

1383

87

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

82

4. STARTING DATE

5. CARRIER

SEPTEMBER 22, 1923

EMPRESS OF ASIA

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

OCTOBER 5, 1923

BR. TUG TYEE

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

680

1,077

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

JANUARY 18, 1957

Helen L. Kennedy
HELEN L. KENNEDY

645

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *Aug. Tyce*
 Arrived *Oct 5, 1923*
 Port *LA Angeles*
 Departed *Oct 5, 1923*
 Port *LA Angeles*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *✓*
 Clears from *LA Angeles*
 Destination *BC*

I, *J. J. McPherson* master of the *Br. Aug. Tyce*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 19*23*

Frank P. Dink
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. McPherson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *LA Angeles* Date *Oct 5, 1923*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *✓*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. Tyer, arriving at Port Angeles, Oct. 5, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Oct. 5, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McOhee	John J.	5912	25	Master	June	Viet.	No	Yes	44	M	Scottish	British	5-7	148	
2	Pike	Arthur		30	Chief Engineer	Jan	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5-11	240	
3	Quander	Olaf		20	Mate	Sept.	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	"	5-8	145	
4	Davis	James		25	2nd Eng.	Jan	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5-4	140	
5	Antill	John		25	Cook	Aug	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

At Victoria B.C.
By A. Pike
Local Agent Master

* See instructions on back of form
This form is to be filled out by the vessel's representative in accordance with the instructions on the back of the form.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

645
31
Br. Tug Tyee
Arrived Oct 7, 1923
Port Los Angeles
Departed Oct 7, 1923
Port Los Angeles
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from Los Angeles
Destination PC

I, J. J. McPherson, of the Br. Tug Tyee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of October, 1923
Frank P. Lister
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. McPherson
Master, First or Second Officer.



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. Tug Tyer, arriving at Port Angeles, October 7th, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B. C., Oct 7, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McPherson	John J.	5712	25	Master	June	Victoria	no	yes	44	m	Scotch	British	5-7	148	
2	Pike	Arthur	-	30	Chief Eng	Jan	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5-11	240	
3	Davis	James	-	25	2 nd Eng	June	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-4	140	
4	Spande	Olaf	-	25	Matr	Sept	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	"	5-7	148	
5	Antill	John	-	25	Cook	Aug	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-8	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

At Port Angeles, Victoria, B. C.
On Dr. Tug Tyer """ """
Local Agent Master

* See instructions on back of form.
This form is to be filled out by the vessel's representative and submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

645
B1
Tug Tyee
Arrive Oct 8
Port Pt Angeles
Depart Oct 8
Port Pt Angeles
Agents of ship responsible for payment of dues
Clears from R Angeles
Destination BQ

I, J. J. McPherson, of the Dr. Tug Tyee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1923

Frank P. Linder
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. McPherson
Master, Dr. Tug Tyee

Port
Medically examined
except: None

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 39 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 39 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Tiger, arriving at H. Hughes, Wn., 8th Oct, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B.C., Oct. 8. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McPherson	John J.	5912	25	Master	Jan 1923	Victoria	no	yes	44	m	Scottish	British	5-7	148	
2	Pike	Arthur	-	30	Chief Eng'r	Jan.	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5-11	240	
3	David	James	-	25	2 nd Eng'r	Jan	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Franklin	Olaf	-	25	Master	Sept.	"	"	"	38	"	Swedish	"	5-7	145	
5	Antell	John	-	25	Cook	Aug.	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5-8	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

At Victoria, B.C.
On 8th Oct.
Local Agent McPherson

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

645
 131
 The Tyee
 Arrived Nov. 11, 1923
 Port: Los Angeles
 Departed Nov. 12, 1923
 Port: Los Angeles
 Agents of cargo:
 responsible for:
 payment of tax:
 Clears from: Los Angeles
 Destination: Los Angeles

I, Joseph P. Disher, of the Br. Tyee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1923
 Frank P. Disher
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port: Los Angeles
 Date: Nov. 11, 1923
 Medically examined and passed except: Number: Disease:
 except: Number: Disease:

6-5-23 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. Tug Tyne, arriving at Port Angeles, Wa. Oct. 11th, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Oct 11, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McPhee	John J.	5912	25	Master	1923 June	Victoria	no	yes	44	m	British	British	5-7	148	
2	Heander	Olaf	-	25	Master	Sept.	"	no	yes	38	m	Norwegian	"	5-7	145	
3	Pike	Arthur	-	30	Chief Eng.	Jan.	"	"	"	57	m	English	"	5-8	240	
4	Davis	James	-	25	2 nd	June	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Antill	John	-	25	Boats	Aug	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Officer L. D. Victoria, B.C.
 Name A. Pike
 Last Name Master

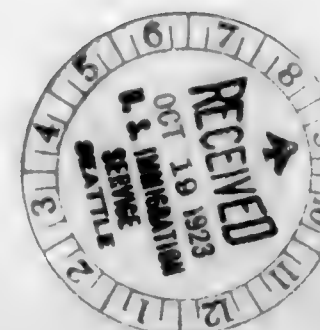
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. McPherson, of the Br. Tug Tyce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1928

Frank P. Durbin
Immigrant Inspector.

J. G. McPherson
Master, First or Second Officer.



Agents
responsible
payment

Clears

Destination

Port
Medically
except

RV Angeles
BE

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "volunteer" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the alien relative, and provided by said section, or to that provided by section 36 having been received, the department in Rule 23 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. E. Gay Type, arriving at Pt Angeles, Wa., 16 October, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B.C., Oct. 15, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McPherson	Colin J.	8912	25	Master	1923 June	Victoria	no	yes	44	m	Scotch	British	5-7	148	
2	Wander	Olaf	-	25	mate	Sept.	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	"	5-7	145	
3	Pike	Arthur	-	30	Chief Eng.	Jan.	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5-11	240	
4	Davis	James	-	25	2 nd	June	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-4	140	
5	Antill	John	-	25	cook	Aug	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R. E. Gay Type, Victoria, B.C.
A. Pike
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

645
Br. Tug Tyce
Oct 19, 1923
PN Angeles
Oct 19, 1923
PN Angeles

I, *J. J. McKee*, of the *Br. Tug Tyce*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 19*23*
Frank A. Linhart
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. McKee
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clearance
 Destination
 Port
 Medical
 except



889 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine, prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (which is) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. Ing Type*, arriving at *Pt Angeles* *19th October*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria, B. C.* *Oct. 10, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>McGhee</i>	<i>John J</i>	<i>5912</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>148</i>	
2	<i>Pike</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	-	<i>30</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>June</i>	"	"	"	<i>57</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>240</i>	
3	<i>Davis</i>	<i>James</i>	-	<i>25</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>June</i>	"	"	"	<i>56</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Wander</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	-	<i>25</i>	<i>Marin</i>	<i>Sept.</i>	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	<i>Norwegian</i>	"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Antill</i>	<i>John</i>	-	<i>25</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Aug.</i>	"	"	"	<i>55</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

At *Pt Angeles, Victoria, B.C.*
Owner *Dr. Pike*
Local Agent *Master*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

645
 B1
 Aug 7, 1924
 Seattle
 Oct 24, 1923
 Los Angeles

I, J. J. McShee, of the Dr. Tug Tye, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. McShee
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1923

W. W. McShee
 Immigrant Inspector.

Los Angeles
 BC

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing women shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving woman is a "voluntary" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not that such notice of liability to the payment of such fine is given by said section or to that provided by section 36 having been given, as required in Rule 20 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Tyee, arriving at Port Angeles Wa., Oct. 24th, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McPhee	John J.	5912	25	Master	June 1915	Victoria	no	yes	44	m	Scotch	British	5-7	145	
2	Hoande	Olaf	-	25	mate	Sept.	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	"	5-7	145	
3	Pike	Arthur	-	30	Chief Engineer	Jan.	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5-11	215	
4	Davis	James	-	25	2 nd	June	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-11	160	
5	Antill	John	-	25	Boat	Aug.	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Off. basis Victoria, B.C.
D. J. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

645
 Br.
 Tug Tye
 Arrived 25.10.23
 Port Los Angeles
 Departed 27.10.23
 Port Los Angeles
 Agent or others responsible for payment head tax
 Clears from Los Angeles
 Destination 30

I, J. M. Shee, of the Br. Tug Tye, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1923
 J. M. Shee Master, First or Second Officer.
 W. A. Wilson Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Date
 Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease
 689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the Note required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Tux, arriving at Port Angeles, Wa, 25 Oct, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McPherson	John J.	5912	25	Master	1923	Victoria	no	yes	44	24	Scottish	British	5-7	148	
2	Forbes	Oleg	—	25	Mate	Sept	"	"	"	38	"	Ukrainian	"	5-7	145	
3	Pike	Arthur	—	30	Chief Eng.	Jan.	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5-11	214	
4	Davis	James	—	25	2 ^d Eng.	Jan.	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-4	140	
5	Antill	John	—	25	Cook	Aug	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. H. Lee Ltd., Victoria, B.C.
A. Pike
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port of departure Seattle
 Date of departure Oct 15, 1922
 Destination Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1922
Chas. F. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle
 Date Oct 15, 1922
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 5 Disease none
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared by the master of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workingman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

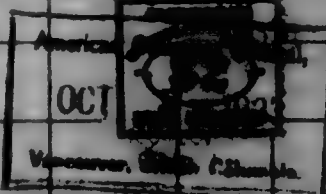
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Benvenue, arriving at San Francisco 27th Sept., 1923, from the port of Samarang

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stonda	Statuma	Fireman	5/9/23	milke	no	no	25	m	Indo	Indo	5'3"	128	Scar on neck
2	Chang	Wong Ju	Ch. Steward	3/6/23	San Francisco	no	yes	35	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	154	nil
3	Fok	Feon	2nd	3/6/23	do	no	no	29	m	do	do	5'6"	120	Rock mark
4	Sing	Pil Pui	#1 Painter	3/6/23	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5'5"	138	mole L. Chalk
5	Sin	Sing	#2 do	3/6/23	do	do	no	35	m	do	do	5'6"	136	Burn R. Eye
6	mak	Chie Chun	#3 do	3/6/23	do	do	no	35	m	do	do	5'3"	124	mole R. Chalk
7	Chuen	Dan	Ch. Cook	3/6/23	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5'4"	141	Scar on forehead
8	Chang	He Be	2nd Cook	3/6/23	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5'5"	136	Scar on Ear
9	Lam	Fat	Fitter	3/6/23	do	do	no	39	m	do	do	5'3"	126	gold tooth
10	Yow	Yow	messman	3/6/23	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5'10"	144	nil
11	Chin	Yau	#1 Fireman	3/6/23	do	do	no	45	m	do	do	5'9"	139	gold tooth
12	Sit	Shay	#2 do	3/6/23	do	do	no	42	m	do	do	5'11"	134	nil
13	Chong	Sue Sui	#4 do	3/6/23	do	do	no	33	m	do	do	5'3"	140	Scar on Chalk
14	man	Sang	#2 do	3/6/23	do	do	no	42	m	do	do	5'6"	119	nil
15	Sit	Yow	Fireman	3/6/23	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5'3"	125	B mark L. Chalk
16	Loong	Dan	do	3/6/23	do	do	no	26	m	do	do	5'4"	120	5 gold teeth
17	Sit	Fook	do	3/6/23	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5'2"	118	nil
18	Fong	Lin	do	3/6/23	do	do	no	30	m	do	do	5'5"	146	Scar on nose
19	Mi	Stang	do	3/6/23	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5'4"	125	mole R. Chalk
20	Chan	Cheng	do	3/6/23	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5'3"	115	Scar on Temple
21	Chan	Chow	do	3/6/23	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5'5"	130	mole R. Eye
22	Chang	Sam	do	3/6/23	do	do	no	30	m	do	do	5'4"	128	Scar R. Eye
23	Chang	Ching	Fireman Cook	3/6/23	do	do	no	52	m	do	do	5'0"	110	mole R. Eye
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA													
25	DATE OCT 3 1923													
26	I hereby certify that the visa attached to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
27	AMERICAN CONSUL													
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA No. 3051													
29	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
30	DATE OCT 3 1923													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

For \$25.00 U. S. gold, equivalent of local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.



Seattle Wash Oct 19, 1923
Checked out by
H. J. Campbell
Sincerely,
H. J. Campbell
Agent

Pat Samson
October 6-1923
Inspected & Cleared
J. H. Feltus
Surgeon
Health Officer

Checked in on arrival and found
same as listed 22 Chalk
and 1 Chalk
22 Chalk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chamch
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Benvenue, arriving at Seattle, Oct 6, 1923 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Oct. 6, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marsh	Charles	Master	33/4/23	Rottterdam	no	yes	40	M	British	English	5'8"	154	nil
2	Wilson	Wm George	1 st Officer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	Scotch	5'11"	161	nil
3	Tough	Alex	2 nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'11"	140	nil
4	Rawlinson	Thomas	3 rd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	English	5'6"	135	nil
5	Lindsay	Wm	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	Scotch	5'8"	173	nil
6	Alexander	D. Stalley	2 nd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'7"	154	nil
7	Gouldie	James	3 rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'3"	135	nil
8	MacKay	Wm	4 th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8"	140	nil
9	Fraser	John	Wireless Optr	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	English	5'9"	161	nil
10	Blackie	George	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	Scotch	5'10"	148	nil
11	Pirrie	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8"	142	nil
12	Lundh	Frans	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scandi.	Swede	5'11"	169	nil
13	Stulstaert	Peter	Boat	do	do	do	do	49	do	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	173	nil
14	Hubers	Ebert	Sailor	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'6"	151	nil
15	Lubring	Johann	Sailor	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'11"	169	nil
16	Lynch	Evans	Sailor	do	do	do	do	50	do	British	Welsh	5'8"	154	nil
17	Lindquist	Charles	Sailor	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand.	Finn	5'10"	169	nil
18	Waal	Otto	Sailor	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	Norway	5'7"	146	nil
19	Dansen	Johannes	Sailor	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	Dane	5'5"	141	nil
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Benvenue of China Japan
Owner Wm. Benvenue

* Marked of cases on back listed.
* Marked of cases on back listed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Anderson, of the Am. Co. S. Melhus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of October

1923

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

A. Anderson
Master, Melhus

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Co. S. "Mildred"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 5*, 19*23*, from the port of *Hildonan B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Arxel</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>9/20/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/20/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Blom</i>	<i>Albert</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/20/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>175</i>	
4	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Ben</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/20/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>171</i>	
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Martin</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/20/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>155</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____
Shipping Agent _____
Inspection _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is prohibited by law of the United States.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

643
Ann
John W. Dillard
29.1523
Seattle

Arrived
 Port
 Departed
 Port

Agents
 respect
 paymen
 0

Clear

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

I, *A. Anderson*, of the *Am. Co. S. "Mildred"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *October*, 19*23*

James W. Roberts
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. Anderson
 Master, *Am. Co. S. "Mildred"*

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

SECT. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing steamers shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving steamer is a "working" or "rotation" to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not that unless, notice of failure to file such list is given by the collector by said section or to that provided by section 36 having been given, and the vessel is not in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Co. S. "Mildred"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 29, 1923*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Axel</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>10/29/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/2/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Blom</i>	<i>Albert</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/6/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>175</i>	
4	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Ben</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/6/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>171</i>	
5	<i>Benson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/9/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Marine Vessel Owners Association

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Johnson, of the Am. S. S. "Teras", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1933

A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

E. Johnson
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "washaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Co. S. "Texas"*, arriving at *Seattle Washington*, *October 5*, 1923, from the port of *Hobbsman B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Emil</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>9/18/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/18/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Hjellen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/18/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>Albert</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/18/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>Carl</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/18/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Agent _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

642
Am
Enbr Texas
Oct 29, 1923
Seattle

Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Emil J. Parnell
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~
 19 22

before me this 30th day of October
James W. Kelly
 Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUMS. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing common shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving common is a "walking" attraction to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted if the information required by section 1.55 has been furnished, and not then making notice of change in the administrative fee as required by said section, or to that furnished by section 1.55, for a period of 30 days after the date of such fee payment.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. l. d. "Texas"*, arriving at *Seattle Washington*, *October 29*, 1923, from the port of *Tillamook B. C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Emil</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>10/10/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>Albert</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/10/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/10/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Strand</i>	<i>Rolf</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/10/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Hjellen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/10/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>155</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

File _____
 Given _____
 Fishing Vessel Owners Association _____

641

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 Arrived *Oct 2, 1923*
 Port *Tacoma*
 Departed *Oct 2, 1923*
 Port *Tacoma*
 Agents or other
 responsible for
 payment head tax ☒
 Clears from *Tacoma*
 Destination *BC*

I, *W. B. Billington* Master, of the *British S. S. Gray*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this *OCT - 3 1923* day of *October*, 19*23*
 by *mail* *Arthur L. Lushbaugh*
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. Billington
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Tacoma* Date *Oct 2, 1923*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. GRAY, arriving at TACOMA, WASH. OCT. 2nd 1923, from the port of NANAIMO, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pillington	Wm. Fredrick			Master	28/23	Victoria B.C.	no		40	Male	English	English	5'6 1/2"	150	
2	Newcombe	J. M.			1st Mate	-	"	-		48	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
3	Geddie	Wm. W.			2nd Mate	-	"	-		30	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	155	
4	Anderson	Tom.			Chief Engineer	"	"	"		43	"	English	English	5'6"	168	
5	Hoeking	J. D.			2nd.	"	"	"		53	"	"	"	5'11"	138	
6	Thompson	William			3rd	"	"	"		23	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	145	
7	Ripley	Bertie			Radio Op.	"	"	"		32	"	English	English	5'4"	175	
8	Francis	W. J.			A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	Irish	Irish	5'6"	175	
9	Pugh	A. E.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5'8"	185	
10	Edwards	Ernest			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5'6"	140	
11	Hunter	S. G.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	160	
12	Knight	Edward			A.B.	1/9/23	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5'6"	140	
13	Sabrist	A.			Watchman	25/23	"	"	"	52	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'5"	135	
14	Brett	Norman			Cook	1/9/23	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5'6"	140	
15	Munford	Tom			Fireman	1/9/23	Nanaimo	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
16	Hughes	Stanley			Fireman	1/9/23	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	Welsh	5'9"	160	
17	Wayko	Woo.			Cook	25/23	Victoria	"	"	39	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	130	
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected by Wm. J. Whaling, Jr.
Special Agent Blas. J. Lee

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

641
 B. B. Gray
 Arrived Oct 22, 1923
 Port Seattle, Wash.
 Departed Oct 23
 From Seattle
 Agents or others
 for B
 Payment made tax
 From Seattle
 Destination Victoria B.C.

I, W. P. Billington Master, of the British S.S. Gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923

W. P. Billington
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. P. Billington
 Immigration Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date Oct 22, 1923
 Medically examined and passed
 except None Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not after notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. GRAY, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 22nd, 1923, from the port of VICTORIA B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Billington	Wm Fredrick			Master	28/8/23	Victoria B.C.	No.		40	Male	English	English	5'5"	150	
2	Newcombe.	J. M.			1st Mate	"	"	"		48	"	"	"	5'10"	200	
3	Jeddie.	Wm W.			2nd	"	"	"		30	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	155	
4	Anderson.	Thomas			Chief Engineer	"	"	"		43	"	English	English	5'7"	168	
5	Hocking.	J. D.			2nd	"	"	"		53	"	"	"	5'11"	138	
6	Thompson.	William			3rd	"	"	"		23	"	Irish	Canadian	5'8"	154	
7	Tupley	Bertram			Wrecker Op.	"	"	"		32	"	English	English	5'5"	175	
8	Francis	William J.			A. B.	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"	200	
9	Edwards.	Ernest			A. B.	"	"	"		22	"	English	Welder	5'6"	140	
10	Knight	Edward.			A. B.	1/9/23	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
11	Sabrist	A.			Watchman	28/8/23	"	"		52	"	French	Swiss	5'5"	135	
12	Eveitt.	Norman.			Oiler	1/9/23	"	"		27	"	English	English	5'6"	140	
13	Barton	E. B.			Fireman	9/10/23	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'1"	112	
14	Munford	Thomas.			Fireman	1/9/23	Nominal	"		40	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
15	Hughes	Stanley			Fireman	1/9/23	"	"		28	"	"	Welsh	5'9"	160	
16	Wayko	Woo. (43739)			Book	28/8/23	Victoria	"		39	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	130	
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Consolidated Whaling Coys.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

640
 U.S. President Madison, of the U.S. Pres. Madison, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Oct. 7, 1923
 Seattle, Wash.

Oct 17, 1923
 Seattle, Wash.

Pac. S.S. Co.
 Seattle Wash
 Orient

Seattle Wash Oct. 7, 1923.

no exceptions
 H. D. G. L. M.
 689 filed.

James and
 Oct 17/1923 by
 H. D. G. L. M.
 C. J. M. E.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1923
 H. D. G. L. M.
 Immigration Inspector.

Thos. P. Quinn
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list of names of the crew of the vessel, and of the names of the passengers, shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in the case of the crew, be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "weekaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by subdivision 3 of that provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fr. Madison*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 7th*, 1923, from the port of *Kobe - Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Alexander J.</i>	<i>Russ. Intap.</i>	<i>9/21/23</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Hunen</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	<i>O. German</i>	<i>9/15/23</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>151</i>	
3	<i>Lemesko</i>	<i>Valentin</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>9/21/23</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>They were all listed on a storage way bill as passengers required on for voyage to Seattle only.</i>
4	<i>Krolaff</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>		
5	<i>Shendrikoff</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>		
6	<i>Kyushenko</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-0</i>		
7	<i>Kedoseyeff</i>	<i>Boris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
8	<i>Stepanoff</i>	<i>Vasili</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
9	<i>Mey a</i>	<i>Kichitaro</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>9/25/23</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-4</i>		<i>Knarl</i>
10	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>Wm. D.</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>	<i>9/15/23</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>paid off</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-2</i>		
11	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>9/21/23</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW													

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *port*

Date *SEP 2 1923*

Service No. *2146*

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
Kobe, JAPAN.

NO FEE PRESENTED

Line

Owner

Agent

* See the of name on back of this form. * This form is to be filled out by the vessel's representative at the port of arrival. * It is to be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. * It is to be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. * It is to be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leicester	Philip R.			Fireman	8-18	Sea	No	Yes	27	M	Am	Am	5-7		
2	Sundling	E.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
3	Ivanovich	Geo.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11		
4	Anderson	O F			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-4		
5	Shree	S			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Austral.	Austral.	5-6		
6	Bartel	Alex G			Viper	8-18	Sea	"	"	20	"	Am.	Am.	5-6		
7	Bakman	Chas			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
8	Reed	Gerold E			Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Boynolds	Chas			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11		
10	Peterson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Athins	Wanda			Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11		
12	Nelson	O E			2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11		
13	Falle	S			3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6		
14	Lynch	T W			Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
15	Scoville	Wita			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5-6		
16	Hansen	Wm			"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5-7		
17	Hollen	Mildred			Pass	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5-6		
18	Walters	Joe			Barber	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6		
19	Nelson	I E			3rd Stew.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
20	Smith	Wm			Viper	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Am.	5-6		<i>Failed to join in</i>
21	Steward	J O			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Am.	5-10		
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name _____
Occupation _____
Residence _____

Immigration Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to penalty by virtue of the duties of the crew.

17/19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cook	E.			2nd Eng.	8-15	Sea.	No	Yes	25	M	Am	Am	5-7		
2	Taylor	J.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Powell	F. B.			Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Bailey	G. B.			Deck	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Spencer	A. B.			Wheeler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
6	Vincent	J. O.			Stoker	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4		
7	Postill	Leonard			Cadet Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
8	Bridges	Leslie			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Lago	Albert			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10		
10	Olsen	E.			Wtr Tdr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
11	Calvin	J.			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
12	Reinhard	E. W.			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
13	Nelson	John			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Nor	Nor	5-12		
14	McCoy	Sam			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Am	Am	5-10		
15	Bates	J. D.			Flumber	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belg	Belg	5-7		
16	Geyer	Oscar P.			Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am	Am	5-8		
17	Reese	Geo E.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
18	Davis	Harold P.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Chamberlain	M. S.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5		
20	Payne	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-12		
21	Hirington	Barton B.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4		
22	Skutrevski	Spencer			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		
23	Lane	Wm. E.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
24	McCarthy	G. B.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
25	Shirley	Jack			Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
26	Wilson	G. E.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
27	Devilva	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
28	Butterson	Wm			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11		
29	Barker	E. L.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-12		
30	Christensen	G.			W. Porter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Nor	Nor	5-6		
	Smith	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Am	Am	5-7		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Name _____
 Street _____
 Social Security _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Willis	Douglas			O S	2/15	Sea.	No	Yes	18	M	Am	Am	5-8		
2	Haugen	Richard O			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8		
3	Adams	Ivan			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8		
4	Taylor	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		Deceased at Manila
5	Landolt	J			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8		
6	Brady	J L			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8		
7	Hayman	L P			First	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11		
8	Robert	H W			Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
9	Barris	H P			Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8		
10	Blawill	O H			Baggage Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		
11	Cochran	H B			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
12	Scribner	E H			Chf. Stie	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
13	Thelpe	Donald			2nd Stie	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10		
14	Barnes	A L			3rd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
15	Shepherd	V W			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11		
16	Marwick H L				Head	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8		
17	Harrison	Al.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11		
18	Halliday	D W			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11		
19	Reed	H			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
20	Reedy	H.			Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		
21	Clements	H L			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-11		
22	Henderson	J H			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-8		
23	Vallis	S L			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10		
24	Glynn	J			4th " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
25	Harrie	J O			5th Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		
26	Tice	O O			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8		
27	Neave	H B			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7		
28	Swisher	Sam. L.			1st Purser	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		Deceased at Shanghai
29	McKee	Geo.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10		
30	Quinn	H A			3rd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Name _____
Address _____
Signature _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Quinn	Thomas P.			Master	8-15	Sea	No	Yes	54	M	Am	Am	5-8		
2	Maggroger	G. L.			1st Officer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Freeman	J. O.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-10		
4	Burke	J. B.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Kane	G.			4th "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Ingraham	L. B.			Jr. Off	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Vandover	A. J.			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8		
8	McGowan	P.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
9	McGowan	P.			Handwritten	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-11		Paid off at Manila
10	Brown	W.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
11	Carabiniere	B.			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7		
12	Brown	Thos. A.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
13	Boyle	P.			Boiler Room	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6		
14	Carrigan	G. A.			Boiler Room	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Sealey	Beth			A. B.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-9		
16	Senniguel	J.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
17	Tunnine	T. E.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Weariner	Bill			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-10		
19	Dahl	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Nor	Nor	5-6		
20	Hess	Trygve			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Hess	Lee E.			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Am	Am	5-8		
22	Gunnives	A. M.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Gaston	Geo.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	Eng	5-5		
24	Wickelmann	Eric G.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swede	Swede	5-7		
25	Wray	J.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am	Am	5-7		
26	McNeil	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
27	Ahlert	Wm			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Am	Am	5-10		
28	Simmons	Ralph E.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
29	Pythagoras	E.			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8		
30	Pythagoras	John			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Signature _____
Date _____

* See list of races on back of form.
Race - If race is foreign, give full name of country in column (11).
If race is American, give full name of state in column (11).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Sept 13-1923

I hereby certify that the visa below referred to the crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States
at Hongkong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	
at Hongkong	
SHIP	For the journey to the United States
Via	<i>[Signature]</i>
Date	<u>Sept 13-1923</u>
(The validity of this visa extends to the date of the expiration of the passport unless otherwise provided.)	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form-689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Madison, arriving at Seattle Wash., 1923, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lau	Chiu	94	+	Laundryman	Sept 18 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scar, back left ear
2	Pho	Ngok	95	+	Timekeeper					29	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
3	Phung	Toon	96	+	Printer					31	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
4	Cheng	Ping	97	+	Deck officer					20	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
5	Yau	Hon Jare	98	+	"					36	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
6	Au	Lam	99	+	Butty off mess					47	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
7	Ho	Ling	100	+	Eng off mess					32	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
8	Lo	Woo	101	+	Engr					21	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
9	Yick	Chue	102	+	Butty off mess					35	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
10	Yui	Yue	103	+	Chow boy					35	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
11	Au	Ming	104	+	"					32	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
12	Pong	Cho	105	+	Fireman					26	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
13	Cheng	Chun	106	+	Steward					30	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
14	Lau	Toon	107	+	Chow boy					50	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
15	Leung	Ki	108	+	"					40	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
16	Lin	Hang	109	+	Steward					27	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
17	Lee	Fat	110	+	1st Cook					38	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
18	Yeung	Tong	111	+	2nd "					22	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
19	Lin	Hin	112	+	3rd "					27	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
20	Ng	Tor	113	+	Steward waiter					29	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
21	Yee	Sik	114	+	"					22	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
22	Leung	Hong	115	+	"					45	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
23	Yuen	Hing	116	+	"					31	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
24	Chan	Lit	117	+	"					42	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
25	Chen	Nam	118	+	"					21	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
26	Yan	Sang	119	+	"					21	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
27	Lee	Sang	120	+	"					24	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
28	Leung	Hing	121	+	Steward waiter					25	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
29	Chan	Wing	122	+	"					25	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
30	Lau	Hai	123	+	"					26	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
31	Yau	Chung	124	+	Ship's writer					24	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
32	Yau	Po	125	+	John's Cook					24	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face
33	Yau	Po	126	+	"					23	m	Chinese	China	5-6		Scars on face

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLARK
Line Trans Pacific
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agent Colonial Oriental Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Follow to furnish full names in column (11) and (12) in parentheses by a line of type below for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Madison, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 , from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ng	Kuan	63	x	Bedroom Steward	Sept 18, 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	33	m	Chinese	China	5-4	140	Scars left cheek
2	Lok	Kien	64	+	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	Scars left eye
3	Hui	Bing	65	x	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	Scars left forehead
4	Yiu	Soiu	66	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on face
5	Chan	Chen	67	+	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on right ear
6	Cheng	On	68	x	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on side forehead
7	Cheng	Kwai	69	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on upper lip
8	Leung	Soo	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on left eye
9	Yeung	Ming	71	x	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	Scars under left eye
10	Lee	Wah	72	x	Bartender	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on cheek
11	Hui	Took	73	+	Bar Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on upper lip
12	Chan	Wing	74	+	Bathroom Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on left forehead
13	Chiu	Lan	75	New	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on right hand
14	Tung	Tat	76	+	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on left forehead
15	Ng	Tam	77	+	Porter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on left hand
16	Cheng	Yiu	78	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on left face
17	Chiu	Shing	79	+	Tea Room Boy	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on face
18	Leung	Kun	80	"	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on side of face
19	Tung	Mow	81	x	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on right cheek
20	Chan	Hing	82	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on face
21	Loo	Tong	83	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead
22	Tung	Sing	84	x	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on front of ear
23	Leung	Sing	85	x	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on front of ear
24	Joe	Ho	86	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on face
25	Joe	Hau	87	x	#1 Painter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on side of neck
26	Lam	Took	88	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead
27	Chan	Wo	89	x	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on left face
28	Chan	Chik	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on face
29	Cho	Chen	91	x	Chief Laundryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on side of face
30	Chiu	Ho	92	New	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead
31	Ling	Im	93	New	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on left side of face

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Master Trans Pacific
Owner U. S. Shipping Board
Agent Admiral Pacific Lines

*See instructions on back of Form 200
*See instructions on back of Form 200
*See instructions on back of Form 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Madison, arriving at Seattle, Wash, 19 , from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lam	Loi	32		Saloon Waiter	Sept 18 1923	Hongkong	No	yes	31	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	140	Faint scar on back
2	Wan	Yiu	33		"	"	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on left side
3	Kum	Sui	34	x	"	"	"	"	"	45	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
4	Kwok	Tor	35		"	"	"	"	"	36	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on left side
5	Arrested for having drugs by Federal officers and left in Co. jail		36		"	"	"	"	"	31	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on left side
6	Han	Hou	37		"	"	"	"	"	20	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
7	Be	Nam	38		"	"	"	"	"	26	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
8	Jung	Bing	39		"	"	"	"	"	25	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
9	Wong	Chuen	40		"	"	"	"	"	30	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
10	Shuan	Sam	41	x	"	"	"	"	"	26	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
11	Leung	Fat	42	x	"	"	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
12	Shuan	Wing	43	x	"	"	"	"	"	31	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
13	Shuen	Bo	44		"	"	"	"	"	20	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
14	Yeung	Choy	45	x	"	"	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
15	Shan	Ping	46		"	"	"	"	"	44	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
16	Shiu	Chun	47	x	"	"	"	"	"	10	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
17	Ng	Tim	48	x	"	"	"	"	"	38	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
18	Loo	Kwun	49	new	"	"	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
19	Lai	Loong	50		"	"	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
20	Lam	Chung	51		"	"	"	"	"	33	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
21	Yip	Bing	52	x	"	"	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
22	Shuen	Tam	53	x	"	"	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
23	Shuen	Shing	54	x	"	"	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
24	Lam	Tam	55	new	"	"	"	"	"	20	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
25	Pak	Nai	56		"	"	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
26	Lee	Yim	57	x	"	"	"	"	"	36	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
27	Chiu	Look	58	x	"	"	"	"	"	26	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
28	Leung	Cheng	59	x	"	"	"	"	"	30	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
29	Wai	Tak	60		Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	28	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
30	Lee	Cheng	61	x	"	"	"	"	"	48	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back
31	Ma	Hui	62		"	"	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	"	"	Scar on back

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Ships: Pacific
Agent: Shipping Board
Line: Admiral Line* See list of marks on back of form.
* See list of marks on back of form.
* See list of marks on back of form.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr. 35
Vessel President Madison, arriving at Seattle, Wash Oct 7, 1923, from the port of Hong Kong via Yokohama.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Bonded	Kwan	Tong	1		Chief Cook	Sept 18	Hong Kong	No	Yes	49	m	Chinese	China	5-5	150	Scars left cheek
2	Kwan	Kwong	2		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
3	Kwan	Yau	3		3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	Scars lower lip
4	Kwan	Wo	4		4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	Scars left jaw
5	Kwan	Yat	5		5th "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	Scars upper lip
6	Qu	Fat	6		Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
7	Lo	Yoi	7		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	Scars upper lip
8	Kwan	Chee	8		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	Scars upper lip
Bonded	Kwok	Kin	9		Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	Scars left cheek
10	Lai	Chee	10		2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	Scars lower lip
11	Pau	Hee	11		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	Scars left cheek
12	Lok	Hung	12		4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	Scars left cheek
Bonded	Lam	Sam	13		Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
14	Lam	Sui	14		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
15	Lo	Wing	15		Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
16	Kwan	Ping	16		Off Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
17	Kwan	Wai	17		" 2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
18	Lai	Hing	18		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
19	Phu	Ying	19	x	" 2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
20	Lee	Chee	20		Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
21	Leung	On	21		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
22	Lo	Shing	22		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
23	Cheung	Shing	23		4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
24	Pang	Tuen	24		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
25	Chan	Piu	25		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
26	Chan	Tim	26		Interpreter	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	USA	5	150	Scars right eye
27	Chan	Sing	27		First Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	China	5	150	Scars right eye
28	Kwok	Kwai	28		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
29	Lam	Tong	29	x	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
30	Chun	Cheuk	30		Salon Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye
31	Lo	Cheung	31		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	Scars right eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Master

U. S. Shipping Board

Captain

*The list of names on this manifest must be verified by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. It is prohibited to sign or alter the manifest after it has been verified.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

640/33

S. S. President Madison

sailing from MANILA P I

SEPT 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH OCT 22, 1923, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	U. S. CITIZEN	MADARANG	ANGELITO	25	M	S	ANIRAY LA UNION FEB 23, 1900		Y M C A PORTLAND ORE
2	U. S. CITIZEN	BUNYAN	FEDRO	25	M	S	LAVAG FLORES MOORE JUNE 23, 1898		Y M C A SEATTLE WASH
3	U. S. CITIZEN	4440 551	FEDRO	25	M	S	RENAME LA UNION SUMMER 27, 1898		Y M C A PORTLAND ORE
4	U. S. CITIZEN	CHUI DE LA	FEDRO	17	M	S	MAY 24 1904 MANILA P I		Y M C A SEATTLE WASH
5	U. S. CITIZEN	CORNELIO	CARINO	25	M	S	Ver Detroit Mich 4/3/46 # 0800-20614 OK form. SAN JUAN LA UNION FEB 23, 1900 Ver naty 11/21/46 # 0800-K-5274		Y M C A SEATTLE WASH
6	U. S. CITIZEN	LIBRO	LIBRO	25	M	S	RENAME MADARAN JUNE 15, 1908		Y M C A SEATTLE WASH
7	U. S. CITIZEN	PADILLA	GERGARIO	25	M	S	AGCO LA UNION JULY 7, 1900		Y M C A SEATTLE WASH
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 7 - 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. all

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

*Subj. of
O. H. Engle*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of all family members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

640/32

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA

SEPT 22nd

1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

SEP 6th

1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN	BARKER	GEORGE E	26		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA MARCH 25 th. 1899		CHERRY HOLE PHILADELPHIA PA
U. S. CITIZEN	BARKER	MARGARET	28		F	M	ROCHESTER CONN FEB 27 th. 1894		CHERRY HOLE PHILADELPHIA PA
U. S. CITIZEN	KOCH	WALTER	20		M	S	LINCOLN FEB 22 th. 1903		JOURNAL PORTLAND ORE
U. S. CITIZEN	LIBBY	LIBBY	24		S	M	PORT WATON IED JUNE 27 th. 1897		4242 1st AVE SEATTLE WASH
U. S. CITIZEN	SEARS	V BOY	40		M	M	LONG PINE MS SEPT 23 .1894		500 VIRGINIA AVE SAN FRANCISCO CAL
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#3 Consular Passengers
#5

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct 7, 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

640/31

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

sailing from

HONG KONG CHINA

SEPT 19 12, 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

OCT 8 12

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	PIETS	WILLIAM E	50		M	M	AUSTRALIA NOV 12 1892	FEDERAL COURT SEATTLE WASH 1917	418 NO 44 WEST SEATTLE WASH 90 Frye Hotel Seattle Jensen Hotel Portland Ore
U. S. CITIZEN 2	GARVIN	E J	34		M	S	DAY CITY NEBR OCT 15 1887		
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Consular Passenger

OCT 7 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

[Signature]
[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest regarding the status of those members who are citizens.
3. Failure to observe these rules will result in the names of all members of the family being placed on the alien manifest.
4. Sign on this form.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Quinn, Master of the St. Louis, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Quinn
Master Officer.

Sporn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1913
Leaves on
Home W. R. R. Co.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Spanish American.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how paid).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—These questions are supplementary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been in the United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply his education, the authority for such registration should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *Seattle Wash**Oct 7th*, 19*13*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization established and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization established and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization established and teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
No	Stowaway	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
No	Stowaway	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization established and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization established and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization established and teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

List

$$\begin{array}{r} 640 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$$

S. S. Geo. Madison

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

Sept 19

, 1943

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	DEBARRED	Oleferow	Konstantin	39		M				Russia		Russia	Harbin												
2	DEBARRED	Indo	Mark	37		M				Russia		Russia	Novosibirsk												
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																								
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the Great Machian, sailing herself
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10/8/23 day of October, 1923
 at Seattle
H. B. Cochran
H. B. Cochran

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Marion.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Polish Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Quinn Master, of the PORTER, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923
at Seattle Wash

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE[illegible][illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

640 / 29

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

KOBE

SEP 25 1923

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

NEW LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.B. Cochran, Surgeon of the sailing the with , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H.B. Cochran M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923
at Seattle Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Quinn, Master, of the , from KODE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923
at Seattle Wash

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

OCT 7 1923, 19

640/28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more when landed.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or taking of any office or offices, offices of public or private character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	NO	SELF	\$50	Y	NO	Y	INDIFF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5 6	7	BR	GREY	RUSSIA	IRBIT
2	Y	"	\$600	"	"	NO	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		4 10	"	L	GREEN	"	KHENT
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 8	"	"	"	POLAND	GREENBROOK
4	NO	SELF	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	DK	GREY	RUSSIA	CHESNA
5	Y	"	700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	GREY	BLUE	"	VLADIMIR
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	BR	BLUE	"	PETROGRAD
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	L	BLUE	"	TANBOV
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	GREEN	"	NIKOLSK
9	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	BR	BLUE	"	PRIM
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 9	"	L	BR	"	SARATOV
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	CHINA	SUIFENG
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	DK	BR	RUSSIAN	KHENT
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	L	"	"	KHENT
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	GREY	"	"
15	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	BR	"	"	TANBOV
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 6	"	"	"	"	SARATOV
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 9	"	"	BLUE	"	KHENT
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	GREY	"	KHENT
19	NO	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	RUSSIA	KHENT
20	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	KHENT
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"	KHENT
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	VLADIMIR
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	VLADIMIR
24	"	SELF	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	BR	BLUE	RUSSIA	CHESNA
25	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	KHENT
26	"	SELF	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	BR	"	KHENT
27	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	BR	"	"	KHENT
28	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	DK	"	"	KHENT
29	NO	"	950	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	DK	BR	HUNGARY	UJ VESZEG
30	"	"	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	BR	BR	RUSSIA	KHENT

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or taking of any office or offices, offices of public or private character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

640/28

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from KOF

SEP 2 1923

19

S. S. PRESIDENT MASON																Passengers sailing from															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)																
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.														
1	ADMITTED	TORPOV	AFANASY	25	9	M	S	PAINTER	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	friend		WASH	SEATTLE														
2	ADMITTED	TRIFONOFF	ALEXEI	35	7	M	S	LOCKSMITH	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	S. SALOMATOFF 22 BORODINSK ST HARBIN		"	"														
3	ADMITTED	TRIFONOFF	BRONISLAVA	27	7	F	S	"	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	DO		Wash	Seattle														
4	ADMITTED	TROUPIANSKY	MAIM	41	5	M	S	PAINTER	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	friend		WASH	SEATTLE														
5	ADMITTED	Tuchapsky	ALEXANDER	52	10	M	S	PAINTER	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	M. K. KASHKOFF 78 VOZALNY PROS HARBIN		WASH	SEATTLE														
6	ADMITTED	TULIAGIN	MARY	17	5	F	S	BOY	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	DO		"	"														
7	ADMITTED	TWIMMER	VLADIMIR	18	2	M	S	None	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	DO		"	"														
8	ADMITTED	TWIMMER	EVA	18	2	F	S	None	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	DO		Wash	Seattle														
9	ADMITTED	Ushakoff	MICHAEL	25	10	M	S	DRAFTS	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	father in law		Wash	Seattle														
10	ADMITTED	USHAKOFF	LYDIA	27	5	F	S	None	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	DO		"	"														
11	ADMITTED	VISHTAK	VASILY	22	5	M	S	MA	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	BROTHER O. VISHTAK 14 PODOL ST HARBIN		WASH	SEATTLE														
12	ADMITTED	VANSOVICH	NATALIE	32	7	F	S	None	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	SISTER VANSOVICH, ZELENY NAZAR 22 HARBIN		CAL	S. F.														
13	ADMITTED	VLASOFF	ALEXANDER	22	6	M	S	MECHANIC	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	D. S. VLASOFF 22 DACHNAY HARBIN		Wash	Seattle														
14	ADMITTED	VLASOFF	ELIZABETH	20	5	F	S	DAUGHTER	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	DO		"	"														
15	ADMITTED	VLADIMERTSEFF	VASILY	28	5	M	S	MECHANIC	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	friend father in law		WASH	SEATTLE														
16	ADMITTED	VLADIMERTSEFF	ANNA	22	7	F	S	TEACHER	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	P. POROTOFF 584 CHISTAYA ST HARBIN		WASH	SEATTLE														
17	ADMITTED	VOLKOFF	NICOLAS	31	5	M	S	MECHANIC	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	DO (FATHER)		Wash	Seattle														
18	ADMITTED	VOLK-SCHERICH	VARVARA	24	7	F	S	Labeling	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	FAMILY 252 GIRINSKAYA HARBIN		Cal	S. F.														
19	ADMITTED	VOLCHENKO	FEDORA	40	7	F	S	None	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	None		Cal	S. F.														
20	ADMITTED	VOLCHENKO	BOYA	16	5	S	S	None	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	friend		Cal	S. F.														
21	ADMITTED	VOLCHENKO	V VALENTINA	7	5	F	S	None	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	MRS. KAMASHOVA 584 CHISTAYA ST HARBIN		Cal	S. F.														
22	ADMITTED	VOLCHENKO	TAMARA	5	5	F	S	None	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	DO		"	"														
23	ADMITTED	VOLCHENKO	ALEXANDRA	1	6	F	S	None	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	DO		"	"														
24	ADMITTED	VOLSKY	ALEXANDER	50	5	M	S	CAPTAIN	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	DO		Cal	S. F.														
25	ADMITTED	VOLSKY	LUBOFF	22	7	F	S	None	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	father Ephim		Cal	S. F.														
26	ADMITTED	VOLJENNIKOV	BOYER	24	5	M	S	None	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	FAMILY 252 GIRINSKAYA HARBIN		Cal	S. F.														
27	ADMITTED	VISHOTOUROFF	TIRCH	24	5	M	S	None	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	DO		Cal	S. F.														
28	ADMITTED	VASILINOFF	PROKOPI	25	2	M	S	None	RUSSIAN	Y RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	father Nikolai		WASH	SEATTLE														
29	ADMITTED	WALL	DANIEL	20	5	M	S	None	HUNGARIAN	Y HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	JAPAN	TOKYO	DO		CAL	S. F.														
30	ADMITTED	YOUNG	MATTHEW	24	5	M	S	None	HUNGARIAN	Y HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	Wife Anna		WASH	SEATTLE														
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																SEATTLE, WASH.		APR 7, 1923		ADMITTED LINES		DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct 7, 1923

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental disease, excepting...

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Medical Examination of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Graham, Surgeon of the mailing steamer, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1923
 at Seattle Wash
Arthur J. Kahl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Quinn Master, of the PHILADELPHIA, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923
at Seattle Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

OCT 7 1923, 19

640/27

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disseminates in any manner or by any means such information, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching rebellion, is so opposed to organized government as which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher the duty, incumbent on members of such organizations, to engage in any other or other, other than the lawful means of effecting change in the Government of the United States or all other forms of law.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

10
List
840/27

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

KOBE

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Excluded from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED. 1		SHANKLINIKOFF	MOSEI	25	M	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	FAMILY AT 104 DEBEROVSKAYA ST HARB	CAL	S F	
ADMITTED. 2		SHEVIAKOV	GEORGE	22	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	N. DIERMAN CHINESE CUSTOMS HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 3		SELUET	NICOLAI	18	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SELUET EXPORT CO BODOPROVOD ST HARBIN	CAL	S F	
ADMITTED. 4		SCHREIDER	NATALIE	24	F	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PREZEVASK	SHISHKO 1545 MAGAZIN ST HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 5		SIMONOVITCH	VASILI	27	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. MELOLOTZKI 665 RAZDEL HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 6		SROPIN	BORIS	19	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	PARENTS 3005 BAIKAL ST HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 7		STEPINSKA	CATHERINE	28	F	M	POLISH	POLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MOTHER AT KOVED POLAND	NICH	DETROIT	
ADMITTED. 8		SMIRNOFF	VASILI	29	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SMIRNOFF 10 TAMOSHAYA ST HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 9		SCHERLING	ISSAC	21	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN		WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 10		STOLIER	GEORGE	20	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN		WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 11		SHOOS	EMERSON	18	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	P.A. SHOOS 50 GIRENSK ST HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 12		SOLVINEY	ALEXANDER	27	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN		WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 13		SUDNIKOFF	VLADIMIR	16	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	MRS. L. SUDNIKOFF 20 VODOPROVOD HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 14		SUVOROV	ALBERT	27	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	A. SUVOROV 29 YAMSKAYA ST HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 15		SUTERA	ELTHAMER	22	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	PARENTS 4 NADIASOVSK ST HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 16		SVERCHIKOV	PIETER	58	M	M	POLISH	POLISH	CHINA	HARBIN	MECHNIKOFF 19 TAMOSHAY HARBIN	CAL	SACRAMENTO	
ADMITTED. 17		SEMITCHUKLO	ALBERT	28	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	FAMILY 8 KIRSKAYA ST HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 18		SARASOV	YASIANA	19	F	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN		WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 19		TRANO	ALEXANDRA	19	F	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN		WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 20		TELISIN	ANDREY	54	M	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	FAMILY 54 SADOVAYA ST HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 21		TELISIN	MARIA	44	F	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN		WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 22		TIRIMIROFF	IVAN	41	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN		WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 23		TIRIMIROFF	APOLLONARIA	59	F	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN		WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 24		TIRIMIROFF	SERGEI	18	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	P. TIRIMIROFF ONE ST. ILIAMPLO CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 25		TIRIMIROFF	ANDREY	50	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN		WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 26		TIRIMIROFF	HELEN	20	F	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN		WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 27		TIRIMIROFF	PAUL	22	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. LUTAI 42 SERGEYOV ST HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 28		TOLPESIN	VICTOR	20	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN		WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 29		TOLPESIN	HELEN	25	F	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN		WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 30		TOLPESIN	ANDREY	25	M	S	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN		WASH	SEATTLE	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

OCT 7 1923

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
OCT 7 1923

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. B. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923
at Seattle Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos P Quinn, Master of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923
at Seattle Wash

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

640/26

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

OCT 7 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is engaged in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is engaged in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is engaged in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is engaged in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is engaged in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is engaged in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Y	By whom was passage paid? HUSBAND	Y	NO	1910	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5 5	Y	BR	None	POLAND	BERGOWICZ
2	"	SELF	Y	NO	1921	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 6	"	BR	None	RUSSIA	SARAPOL
3	"	HUSBAND	Y	NO	1908	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	CHINA	HARBID
4	NO	HUSBAND	Y	YES	8 Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 4	"	"	"	CHINA	HARBID
5	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 4	"	"	"	CHINA	HARBID
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 4	"	"	"	CHINA	HARBID
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 4	"	"	"	CHINA	HARBID
8	Y	By whom was passage paid? HUSBAND	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	BLUE	None	POLAND	POLAND
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
10	"	SELF	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
11	"	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
12	"	HUSBAND	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
13	"	SELF	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
14	"	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
15	"	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
16	"	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
17	NO	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
18	"	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
19	"	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
20	"	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
21	"	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
22	"	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
23	Y	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
24	"	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
25	"	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
26	"	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
27	"	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
28	"	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
29	"	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND
30	"	"	Y	NO	NO	Y	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		5 5	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is engaged in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is engaged in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

640/26

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

ROSE

SEP 2 1922

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read that language (if, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	PADUCH	26	M	S	HUTCHER	Quota Poland	POLISH	POLISH	JAPAN YOKOHAMA	PARENTS IN POLAND ADDRESS UNKNOWN	WASH SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	PADUCHIN	27	M	M	CARPENTER	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	HARBIN	Wife - Maria, Loochewich	"
3	ADMITTED	PALASHIN-RODCHIK	29	M	S	MAKER	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	HARBIN	Wife - Maria, Loochewich	"
4	ADMITTED	PAPEROVNIK	41	M	M	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	HARBIN	E. PLASHINSKAYA 195 POST ST HARBIN	CAN S F
5	ADMITTED	PAPEROVNIK	18	M	S	STUDENT	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	HARBIN	DO	"
6	ADMITTED	PAPEROVNIK	15	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	HARBIN	DO	"
7	ADMITTED	PAPEROVNIK	9	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	HARBIN	DO	"
8	ADMITTED	PER	24	M	M	ARTIST	Quota Poland	POLISH	POLISH	JAPAN YOKOHAMA	Parents at Polanka, Poland	WASH SEATTLE
9	ADMITTED	PER	25	M	S	"	Quota Poland	POLISH	POLISH	JAPAN YOKOHAMA	Parents at Polanka, Poland	WASH SEATTLE
10	ADMITTED	PER	20	M	S	CARPENTER	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	Mother - Lubov Polozhenko	WASH SEATTLE
11	ADMITTED	PER	20	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	L.D. GOLOVIA 26 SIBIRSKAYA ST HARBIN	"
12	ADMITTED	PER	27	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	DO	"
13	ADMITTED	POPELOFF	20	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	DO	"
14	ADMITTED	POJARITSKY	25	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	Sister Valera POJARITSKY 26 ARTILLERY ST HARBIN	"
15	ADMITTED	POPOFF	25	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	friend M. N. NIKOLAI HARBIN	"
16	ADMITTED	NOVIKOV	27	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	friend M. N. NIKOLAI HARBIN	"
17	ADMITTED	PER	25	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	friend M. N. NIKOLAI HARBIN	"
18	ADMITTED	PER	25	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	friend M. N. NIKOLAI HARBIN	"
19	ADMITTED	RODCHIK	27	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	friend M. N. NIKOLAI HARBIN	"
20	ADMITTED	RJESTETSKY	19	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	Mother at 26 SIBIRSKAYA ST HARBIN	WASH SEATTLE
21	ADMITTED	SALUTSKY	27	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	friend M. N. NIKOLAI HARBIN	"
22	ADMITTED	SAMSONOFF	22	M	M	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	MRS. SAMSONOFF 6 MOSCOVA ST HARBIN	WASH SEATTLE
23	ADMITTED	SALICH	28	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	friend M. N. NIKOLAI HARBIN	"
24	ADMITTED	SALICH	27	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	friend M. N. NIKOLAI HARBIN	"
25	ADMITTED	SALICH	27	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	friend M. N. NIKOLAI HARBIN	"
26	ADMITTED	SALICH	27	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	friend M. N. NIKOLAI HARBIN	"
27	ADMITTED	SALICH	27	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	friend M. N. NIKOLAI HARBIN	"
28	ADMITTED	SALICH	27	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	friend M. N. NIKOLAI HARBIN	"
29	ADMITTED	SALICH	27	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	friend M. N. NIKOLAI HARBIN	"
30	ADMITTED	SALICH	27	M	S	"	Quota Russia	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA HARBIN	friend M. N. NIKOLAI HARBIN	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEATTLE, WASH.

OCT 7 1922

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923
at Seattle Wash

Arthur J. Kahl
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Quinn Master, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 13
at Seattle Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

840/25

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

KOBE

SEP 2 1923

19

S. S. IMMIGRATION													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED. 1		MERKOA CLAUDIA	39	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	CHINA	HARBIN	G. VERELOVSKY 41 OFFITSKAYA HARBIN	ILL	CHICAGO	
ADMITTED. 2		MELEKOVA VERA	25	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. VERMAN 15 TELINSKAYA HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED. 3		MELJO LUDMILA	44	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. I. GORDOFF CHADIGOSKAYA HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 4		MOLOKOVSKY NICOLAI	51	M	Run. quote		RUSSIA	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 5		MIASISCHOFF VADIM	25	M	Run. quote		RUSSIA	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 6		MASCHETS TASIA	25	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 7		MASCHETS TAMARA	2	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 8		MYLNIKOFF ANATOLY	20	M	Run. quote		RUSSIA	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 9		MISINOFF IVAN	52	M	Run. quote		RUSSIA	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 10		MIRINA VALENTINA	27	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 11		MAKOVA ALEKSEIA	25	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 12		MAKOVA EUGENIE	1	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 13		MERMAN NICOLAI	58	M	Run. quote		RUSSIA	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 14		MERMAN APOLINARIA	55	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 15		MASCHIN VICTOR	45	M	Run. quote		RUSSIA	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 16		MERIMOVSKY LEO	42	M	Run. quote		RUSSIA	CHINA	HARBIN	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 17		NIKITIN EMILY	44	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 18		NIKITIN ANDREY	42	M	Run. quote		RUSSIA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 19		NIKITIN OLYMPIADA	45	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 20		NIKITIN SE GALINA	25	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 21		NIKOLAY EMILY	24	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 22		NICHNIK IVAN	22	M	Run. quote		RUSSIA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 23		OGARKOFF FILIP	48	M	Run. quote		RUSSIA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 24		OGARKOFF ANNA	52	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 25		OGARKOFF KARELITA	14	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 26		OGARKOFF VERA	11	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 27		OGARKOFF VLADIMIR	25	M	Run. quote		RUSSIA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 28		OGARKOFF LUDOV	2	F	Run. quote		RUSSIA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 29		OGARKOFF LEONID	21	M	Run. quote		RUSSIA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			
ADMITTED. 30		OGARKOFF VICTORY	28	M	Run. quote		RUSSIA	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MR. VERMAN 22 ASHIN ST HARBIN			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

WILD & S. I. LINES

WILD & S. I. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examination of the passenger

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the sailing ship , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923
at Seattle Wash
Arthur J. Kahl.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josef Quian, Master, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from KOSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Josef Quian
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 23
at Seattle Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

640 / 24

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from Kobe

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Koleznikoff, Mark	17	M	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Mother at 90 Hankow Rd Shanghai	Wash. Seattle
2		KOVINSKY, John	17	M	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Mother, Helen, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
3		KOUMINOFF, Boris	21	M	Engineer	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife at 150 Moscow St Harbin	Cal. S.F.
4		KURINA, NADEJDA	22	F	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Husband, Fyodor, Harbin	Cal. S.F.
5		KRASHICH, FRIDA	40	F	Midwife	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Husband, Fyodor, Harbin	Cal. S.F.
6		KULIKOFF, EUGENE	18	M	Student	Russian		Russian		Yokohama, Japan	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
7		KURBAN GALANET, FOR	22	M	Student	Russian		Russian		Tokyo, Japan	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
8		KOTANSKI, NICOLAS	11	M	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
9		KRASHICH, FRIDA	40	F	Midwife	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Cal. S.F.
10		KUROVSKOFF, IGOR	21	M	Engineer	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
11		KUROVSKOFF, AGNIA	27	F	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
12		KOLODESKOFF, NICOLAS	44	M	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
13		LAURINOVITCH, MICHEL	20	M	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
14		LEONCHITSKY, ZELMAN	47	M	Reporter	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
15		LEONCHITSKY, JAMES	17	M	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
16		LEV, BORIS	25	M	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
17		LEV, ANNA	22	F	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
18		LEVACOFF, JACOB	25	M	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
19		LEVACOFF, TATIANA	27	F	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
20		LUBIMOV, ALEXANDER	47	M	Reporter	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
21		LUBIMOV, VLADIMIR	24	M	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
22		LUBIMOV, VLADIMIR	24	M	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
23		MACARITCHOFF, VADIM	24	M	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
24		MAROVSKAYA, TERESA	29	F	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
25		MATKOVSKI, ANATOLY	17	M	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
26		MARGOIT, VLADIMIR	52	M	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
27		MARGOIT, VERA	51	F	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
28		MARGOIT, VSEVOLOD	28	M	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle
29		MALINOVSKIA, EVELIA	24	F	Student	Russian		Russian		Harbin, China	Wife, Olga, Harbin	Wash. Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct 7, 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1-8, 10-13, 16-30

Sealth
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
W. J. O'Connell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this number shall be established by the residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examination of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923
at Seattle Wash
Arthur J. Kahl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof." In the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. B. Cochran M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923
at Seattle Wash

Arthur J. Kahl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos P Quinn, Master, of the PRINCETON, from KO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

640 / 22

S. S.

PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

SEP 27 1923

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	EVDOKIMOFF	TARIANA	10	F	S	RUSSIAN		CHINA	HARBIN	CAL	S. F.
2	ADMITTED	EVDOKIMOFF	DEMITRIUS	8	M		RUSSIAN					
3	ADMITTED	EVDOKIMOFF	VERA	3	F		RUSSIAN					
4	ADMITTED	FONTAIN	ALEXANDER	40	M	M	RUSSIAN			A.L. URNIASH 2 BAZARNAYA ST HARBIN	CAL	S. F.
5	ADMITTED	FOMENIH	ALEXANDER	35	M		RUSSIAN			MR. AGAFUROFF KITAIKAYA ST, HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE
6	ADMITTED	FOMENIH	ELENA	31	F		RUSSIAN			D O		
7	ADMITTED	GALITZEN	ALEXANDER	46	M	M	RUSSIAN			A.V. GALITZEN 7 ROCHTOVAYA HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE
8	ADMITTED	GALITZEN	OLGA	19	F	S	RUSSIAN			ID		
9	ADMITTED	GALITZEN	MARINA	13	F		RUSSIAN					
10	ADMITTED	GALITZEN	ALEXANDER	14	M		RUSSIAN					
11	ADMITTED	GALUSINA	ALEXANDRA	21	F		RUSSIAN				CAL	S. F.
12	ADMITTED	GABERMAN	VERA	29	F		RUSSIAN				CAL	S. F.
13	ADMITTED	GEREDTSOFF	VERA	29	F		RUSSIAN				CAL	S. F.
14	ADMITTED	GERMAN	IRREK ANATOLY	37	M	M	RUSSIAN			MR. GERMAN 109 GIRINSKAYA HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE
15	ADMITTED	GERMAN	EUGENIE	21	F		RUSSIAN			DO		
16	ADMITTED	GOZUMOFF	CONSTANTINE	41	M	S	RUSSIAN			MR. TOMAROFF CHINESE P O HARBIN	CAL	S. F.
17	ADMITTED	GOVOROFF	ALEXANDER	31	M		RUSSIAN		JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	WASH	SEATTLE
18	ADMITTED	GOVOROFF	OLGA	31	F		RUSSIAN					
19	ADMITTED	GREBENNIKOFF	GEORGI	34	M		RUSSIAN		CHINA	HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE
20	ADMITTED	GREBENNIKOFF	ALEXANDRA	27	F		RUSSIAN			VLASOFF 54 COMMERCIAL HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE
21	ADMITTED	GRIBANOVSKY	M ITY	19	M	S	RUSSIAN			I. K. GRIBANOVSKY 41 SOONGARRISKY HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE
22	ADMITTED	GUTNIK	SOFI	19	F		RUSSIAN				WASH	SEATTLE
23	ADMITTED	GUREVITCH	PHENAKH	30	M		RUSSIAN			A. GUREVITCH 5 BAZAR ST. HARBIN		
24	ADMITTED	GUSEV	SERGEI	27	M		RUSSIAN					
25	ADMITTED	GVOSDEVA	ELIZABETA	21	F		RUSSIAN			L. G. GUSOFF 3 KALYPERNULOK HARB. CAL S. F.	CAL	S. F.
26	ADMITTED	FESCOFF	GEORGE	26	M		RUSSIAN				WASH	SEATTLE
27	ADMITTED	GREBENNIKOFF	NICOLAS	19	M		RUSSIAN					
28	ADMITTED	KIMIOUS	VADIM	25	M		RUSSIAN					
29	ADMITTED	KITSENKO	ILIA	24	M		RUSSIAN					
30	ADMITTED	KLENIKOVA	ANNA	20	F		RUSSIAN					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 7 - 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.

THIS LINE AND THESE BELGIAN BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.

OCT 7 - 1923

ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. L. LINES

WELD T. A. LINES

* Permanent residence will be the location of this merchant ship. ~~It is not to be the residence of any person.~~
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

_____ of _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. R. Cochran, Surgeon of the sailing ~~thru~~ thru
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thru" or "employed by vessel thereat" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923
at Seattle Wash
Arthur J. Kahl
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Quinn, Master, of the PRELUDE, from KC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me, this 7th day of October, 19 23
at Seattle, Wash
Arthur J. Kahle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

OCT 7 1923

19

640/21

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he or she a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y	HUSBAND	NO	*	*		ACC. HUSBAND	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	4	6	F	GREY	BL	RUSSIA	TARASSKA	
2	SELF	60					MESS A. JERHIM SEATTLE									5	2	"	L	BLUE	"	NOVI ANSKY	
3		110					MR. SLEKIN 2428 WOOLSEY ST BERKELEY									5	7	"	BR	BR	"	PANAMORKA	
4	HUSBAND						ACC. HUSBAND									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	NO	200					MR. KOSTIN 1652 O'FARELL ST S.F.	INDEFINITE								5	7	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	
6	Y	SELF	117				BORIS MELNIKOV RUSSIAN CH. S.F.									5	9	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	
7	HUSBAND						ACC. HUSBAND									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
8							FATHER									3	8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	SELF	50					UNCLE P. VIARVILSKY SEATTLE	Y	INDEFINITE							5	6	"	BR	GREY	"	SE ZRAN	
10		50					*****									5	4	"	"	"	"	NIKOLAEVSK	
11		50					*****									5	6	"	L	GREY	"	WARSAW	
12		50					MR. E. DANILOFF 1725 LAGUNA ST. S.F.									5	7	"	BR	BR	"	CH ITA	
13		50					A. GOLOLEFF 211 DURAND BERK. CAL			Y						5	8	"	"	"	"	KISHINEFF	
14		50					MR. G. RIAEN SEATTLE	IN DEF INTE								5	6	"	"	"	"	MALJOVA	
15		55					MR. K. V. DANILOFF 753 LAKEVIEW AV SEATTLE	Y		NO						5	11	"	"	"	"	PETROGRAD	
16		57					*****			IND						5	8	"	L	BLUE	"	RUSSIA	
17		500					M. SCHNEIDER 753 LAKEVIEW AV. SEA NO									5	7	"	BR	GREY	"	DOGOBLAV	
18							*****									4	0	"	"	"	"	"	
19		110					*****			INDEFINITE						5	6	"	BR	GREY	"	KALUGA	
20							*****									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
21		125					*****									5	11	"	D	D	BL	"	MOSCOW
22							ACC. HUSBAND									5	1	"	F	F	GREY	"	RIGA
23	SELF	55					*****			INDEFINITE						5	6	"	"	"	BLUE	"	KLASOVICH
24		50					*****									5	5	"	IK	IK	BR	"	KLIAVETGRAD
25		50					*****									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		50					G. E. BOOKANOFF 763 LAKEVIEW AV SEATTLE	NO PERM	Y							5	7	"	F	BR	BR	"	KLADOUGA
27	NO	8300					VADIM EVDOKIMOFF 216 HALL ST VALPARAISO	IND Y								5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	OREL
28	HUSBAND						ACC. HUSBAND									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	FATHER						FATHER									4	9	"	"	"	"	"	CHINA
30																4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

640/21

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from KOBE

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
OCT 7 - 1923

WELD R. S. LINES.

WELD T. D. LINES.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by 272

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Achran, Surgeon of the Quilling Thruwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. B. Achran M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 23
at Shingle, Wash
Arthur J. Kahl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Quinn, Master, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from KCEE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

OCT 7 1923, 19

640/20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	SELF	75	NO	*	Russian Church, Seattle. MT. G. FADY 1889 N. 3rd ST PHILADELPHIA	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DK	DK	GREY	NO	RUSSIA	UFA
2	"	"	50	"	"	Russian Church, Seattle. PAUL A. UNGER SEATTLE	Y INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	2	2	BR	"	"	TULA
3	"	"	59	"	"	Russian Church, Seattle. MR. FELDMAN MISSISSAUGA AV. S.F.	NO PERM	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	BR	BR	"	"	UFA
4	"	"	70	"	"	Russian Church, Seattle. MR. FELDMAN MISSISSAUGA AV. S.F.	Y 10 yrs	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	both legs orig. l.	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	IRKUTSK
5	"	"	70	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	5	5	"	F	GREY	"	"	PETROGRAD
6	"	"	58	"	"	Friend. MR. ZADKOFF 725 LAKEVIEW AV SEATTLE	INDEFINITE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D	D	BR	"	"	BALACOVA
7	"	"	50	"	"	Russian Church, Seattle. A. YARLANE 3808 MISSION ST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	D	D	D	"	"	YALTA
8	"	"	116	"	"	Hebrew Association, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BOGOPOL
9	"	"	116	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BOGOPOL
10	"	"	116	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BOGOPOL
11	SELF	"	55	"	"	N. Hanoff, Seattle B. H. OFF 104 W. 2nd ST	NO INDEF	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	L	BLUE	"	"	ROSTOV
12	NO	"	107	"	"	J. D. Wallach, Los Angeles ARLOFF 302 DEAR ST S.F.	byrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BR	GREY	"	MOSCOW
13	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	30 Real St, San Francisco ACC. HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	KATHARIN BURG
14	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	VLADIVOSTOK
15	SELF	"	57	"	"	Russian International Society ALEX. USPENSKIY SEATTLE	Y IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MERCHENSK
16	FATHER	"	75	"	"	Mark Gromov, Seattle	NO	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	HARBIN
17	SELF	"	30	"	"	Friend, V. Hromovsky, 1497 Melrose, Seattle	NO PERM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	LATVIA
18	HUSBAND	"	1750	"	"	Russian Church, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DK	BLUE	"	RUSSIA	OREL
19	FATHER	"	"	"	"	ACC. HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	HARBIN
20	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	HARBIN
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	HARBIN
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	HARBIN
23	SELF	"	110	"	"	BRIDGE ST. Joseph W. Wapinski, Seattle P. BOJARSKI 3000 1st ST	NO PERM	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	"	"	"	"	POLAND
24	NO	"	65	"	"	Brother, 30 Collins St M. BOJEN 3000 1st ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BE	"	"	RUSSIA
25	NO	"	55	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	HUSBAND	"	115	"	"	Husband, K. BUDNOVSKY 1305 LAGUNA ST SF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D	D	"	"	GERMANY
27	FATHER	"	"	"	"	Father, DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	HARBIN
28	SELF	"	1160	"	"	Russian Church, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	BR	GREY	"	"	RUSSIA
29	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	SELF	"	100	"	"	Russian Church, Seattle MR. BUCHNOVSKY ANSONIA CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREY	BR	"	"	TARASOV

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OK
8.2. List 1

640 / 20

S. S. _____ ROBERT MADISON

Passengers sailing from KOBE

SEP 2 - 1923, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if common claimant, as what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	AKMEROFF	24	M	SEAMAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	AKISHIN	19	M	PRINTER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	ALEXIEV	33	M	CLERK	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
4	ADMITTED	ANTONOVA	64	F	SEAMSTRESS	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
5	ADMITTED	ANTONOVA	19	F	SEAMSTRESS	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
6	ADMITTED	AVDEEFF	28	M	SEAMSTER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
7	ADMITTED	AVTUHOVA	18	F	SEAMSTRESS	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
8	ADMITTED	BARABAN	36	M	HATMAKER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
9	ADMITTED	BARABAN	36	M	HATMAKER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
10	ADMITTED	BARABAN	1200-4916			RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
11	ADMITTED	BONDARENKO	24	M	MECHANIC	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
12	ADMITTED	BELOBLLOTSKY	29	M	FARMER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
13	ADMITTED	BELOBLLOTSKY	29	F	WIFE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
14	ADMITTED	BELOBLLOTSKY	13	M	SEAMSTER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
15	ADMITTED	BELOKRYLOFF	25	M	CARPENTER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
16	ADMITTED	RESDENENY	19	F	WIFE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
17	ADMITTED	BOGOMOLETZ	61	M	SEAMSTER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
18	ADMITTED	BORODULIN	42	M	SEAMSTER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
19	ADMITTED	BORODULIN	36	F	WIFE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
20	ADMITTED	BORODULIN	14	F	WIFE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
21	ADMITTED	BORODULIN	22	M	SEAMSTER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
22	ADMITTED	BORODULIN	6	M	SEAMSTER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
23	ADMITTED	BOJARESKY	34	M	SEAMSTER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
24	ADMITTED	BOXER	29	M	SEAMSTER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
25	ADMITTED	BOXER	29	M	SEAMSTER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
26	ADMITTED	BUDKOVSKY	35	F	WIFE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
27	ADMITTED	BUDKOVSKY	9	M	SEAMSTER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
28	ADMITTED	BUNAROV	24	M	SEAMSTER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
29	ADMITTED	BUNAROV	24	M	SEAMSTER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE
30	ADMITTED	BUNAROV	24	M	SEAMSTER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	SEATTLE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct. 7, 1923.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2, 6, 8-13, 26-30

601-10-100
 I hereby certify that the above named alien
 suffering from any physical or mental
 condition of such

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the statute shall be established by proof of residence for one year or more.
 † List of names will be turned over to the State.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NR Blochman, Surgeon of the sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NR Blochman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 23
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur L. Kahl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Quinn, Master of the PRESTON, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

WASHINGTON

OCT 7 1923, 19

640/19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a limited period of time.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y	SELF	1760	NO	***	MR. W. KATZ 44 CLAY ST. V. S. P.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	***	5 8	DK	GREY	RUSSIA	POLTAVA
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	DO ACC. HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	PETROGRAD
3	"	SELF	125	"	"	Russian church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	BR	"	"	VLADIKAVKAS
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	CHITA
5	"	FATHER	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	CHITA
6	"	MR. F. S. HALE YMCA SEATTLE	125	"	"	ACC. HUSBAND	NO	PERM	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	BR	"	VLADIVOSTOK
7	"	"	"	"	"	ACC. HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	F	F	"	PORT ARTHUR
8	"	SELF	50	"	"	Hastings GERNASTAREFF FAIRFAX WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	BR	"	BYSK
9	"	"	56	"	"	Russian church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	ORENBURG
10	NO	"	52	"	"	JOHN ROSS 1421 1/2 FARREL ST S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	GREY BLUE	"	HERSON
11	"	FATHER	1600	"	"	J. JEIDEMAN SHERIDAN WY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	M	L GREY	"	SARATOFF
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	Husb. DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	D	D BR	"	"
13	"	FATHER	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	L	L	"	"
14	Y	SELF	70	"	"	Russian church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" GREY	"	TOMSK
15	"	HUSBAND	59	"	"	Husb. Michigan City & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	F	BR	"	"
16	"	SELF	50	"	"	1759 Russian church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	L	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	INDEFINITE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ORENBURG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

640 / 19

S. S.

SHANGHAI

Passengers sailing from

LANGHAM

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED.	TOKARJEVSKY	APOLON	54	3	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIAN	SHANGHAI	Cal S. F.
2	ADMITTED.	TOKARJEVSKY	SOPHIA	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED.	TORCHENOFF	VLADIMIR	29	M	M	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	TSINGTAU	WASH SEATTLE	
4	ADMITTED.	TORCHENOFF	NINA	23	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	
5	ADMITTED.	TORCHENOFF	ZIONIDA	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	
6	ADMITTED.	TREBIN	NICOLAS	24	M	M	BANK CLERK	"	"	"	"	SHANGHAI	M. C. COOKE ASIA BANKING CORP. SHANGHAI	
7	ADMITTED.	TREBIN	IDA	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	
8	ADMITTED.	VIAZIGIN	ALEXANDER	25	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	TIENTSIN	S. M. VIAZIGIN TIENTSIN	
9	ADMITTED.	VASILIEFF	NICOLAS	27	1	M	ARTIST	"	"	"	"	SHANGHAI	D. VASILIEFF 10 BAIKAL RD SHANGHAI	
10	ADMITTED.	VOLOKIN	MICHAEL	35	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V. VOLOKIN 59 RANGE RD. SH'AI	
11	ADMITTED.	WIEDEMAN	KARL	19	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEKING	WY. SHERIDAN	
12	ADMITTED.	WIEDEMAN	EUGENIA	44	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	ADMITTED.	WIEDEMAN	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	ADMITTED.	YAZYKOFF	GREGORY	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	SHANGHAI	WASH SEATTLE	
15	ADMITTED.	ZATKIN	CATHERINE	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	ADMITTED.	SAGREBIN	MICHAEL	20	11	M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle

10/7/23 191

that the above named aliens
are suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

H. H. H. H.

Medical Examiner

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. I. LINES.
WELD T. D. LINES.

Total passengers

U.S. ...

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Blochman, Surgeon of the sailing steamer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Blochman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Poland 2
Germany 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

640 / 18

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1	ADMITTED			Naty.	12-19-33-#2-310193	29				Laborer					Quota Russia						friend				
2	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
3	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
4	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
5	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
6	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
7	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
8	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
9	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
10	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
11	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
12	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
13	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
14	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
15	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
16	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
17	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
18	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
19	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
20	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
21	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
22	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
23	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
24	ADMITTED														Quota Russia										
25	ADMITTED																								

THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.,

ADMITTED LINES

34

WELD B. & I. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence for 12 months.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Quinn, Master, of the Philippine, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923
at Seattle, Wash

Arthur Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etnolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE**

OCT 7 1923, 19

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

640/17

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.											
1	NO	FATHER	Y	NO		ACCOMPANYING PARENTS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	HOME	4	4	PAIR	BR	GRNY	HOME	RUSSIA	Hotelbook Petrov		
2	Y	SELF	28			Russian Church 44 W. Broadway Seattle	UNDECIDED										5	9		BR	BLUE			PEKOV		
3						Friend Basil Sidorovsky 763 Lakeview Blvd Seattle	UNDECIDED										5	7			GRNY				CHITA	
4						1880 GREEN ST. H.A. SARAROFF S. P.	NO	5-10yrs	Y								5	10							VLADIVOSTOK	
5	NO		\$226			Wife 1004 1st St. Seattle	UNDECIDED										5	7							KALUGA	
6	NO		\$175			Wife JOURIN San Gabriel apt											5	5			BR				TRANSBAIKAL	
7		HUSBAND	\$50			HUSBAND ALEX. KARIMIROFF 114 1/2 1st St. Seattle	NO	PERM	Y								5	6		R	GRNY				GROENY	
8	NO	SELF	\$50			ACCOMPANYING PARENTS Sister Elena Petrov 109 PERKY ST S. P.	NO	5-10yrs	Y								6		PAIR	BR	GRNY				ROSTOV	
9	NO		\$50			H. H. HUSKY S. P.											5	10			BR				KARABOVSK	
10			\$50			S. Solovioff Hardware Nat Co 1. MEYER ST. SEATTLE	UNDECIDED										6								CHERNIGOV	
11	NO		\$200			MR. A. SANDERSON 1013 FRANKLIN ST	NO	PERM	Y								5	6			GRNY				PETROGRAD	
12	NO	HUSBAND				Mr. Gregory Satarick DO 1004 Minor No											4	6								
13	NO	FATHER				Mr. M. Sander 1019 Franklin St DO San F. Cal											5	5			BR					
14	NO					HUSBAND JOSEPH KLEIN 8146 HARRISON ST. CHICAGO											5	6	DK	BR	BR				MILANES	
15		SELF	\$50			Russian Church 753 Lakeview, Seattle	NO	UNDECIDED									5	10	PAIR		GRNY				KATERINBURG	
16	Yes		\$200			No address	UNDECIDED										6			L					IREOUTSK	
17	Yes		\$50			DEAL GREENHOUSE CO, VANHOUSK											5	7		BR					BOROMA	
18	Yes		\$25			JOSEPH BEEVO Mr. Zark's Russian Church											5	6	BR		BR				CHERK	
19	Yes		\$70			MR. BROWNE 1000 1st St Seattle											6		PAIR	R	GRNY				SAMARA	
20	Yes		\$2000			NICOLAS UDAROFF 955 WASH ST	NO	PERM	DEF								5	2		BR	BL				THEODOSIA	
21						EVVALVERK Husband	UNDECIDED										4	6								
22		MOTHER				V. BROWNE 1000 1st St Seattle											5	6			GRNY				VILNA	
23		SELF	28			ACCOMPANYING MOTHER For. Valentin's Russian Church											5	9			BR					SIMBINK
24	NO		109			Alay. Larentyeff 1000 1st St Seattle											5	1							KARABOVSK	
25	NO	HUSBAND	70			Russian Church DO Seattle											5	9			GRNY				SARATOV	
26	Y	SELF	100			Nicolai Zarkoff (found) MR. LADENY 184 LAKEVIEW AV. SEATTLE	NO	PERM	UN DEC								5	5							SAMARA	
27		FATHER	\$50			DO											5	8			R				AGHINEK	
28	NO	SELF	\$50			For. Michael Zarkoff 1000 1st St Cal	INDENY.	Y									5	7			BR	BL			CRISTOPOL	
29						MR. A. SANDERSON 1013 FRANKLIN ST. S. P.											5	7								
30	Y	HUSBAND	None			MR. BROWNE 1000 1st St Seattle	UNDECIDED										5	5			BR					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

Russia 28
Lithuania 1
Greece 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

640/17

S. S.

PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.) State City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.				State City or town.
1	ADMITTED	GURKOVSKI	ALEXANDER	11	M		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA MANCHULI	MR. I. GURKOVSKI MANCHULI	CHINA S. F.
2	ADMITTED	EMELEFF	GEORGE	25	M		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA PEKING	MR. M. G. DOBROFF PEKING	CHINA SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	IGNATIEFF	MICHAEL	18	M	Photographer			CHINA TSINGTAU	MR. RUSSAKOFF TERRACE SH'AI	CHINA
4	ADMITTED	IGNATIEFF	ALEXANDER	22	M	Painter			CHINA DO	DO	CHINA
5	ADMITTED	IVANOFF	IVAN	30	M	LABORER			CHINA SHANGHAI	V. V. KORMAN 215 BROADWAY TERR. SHANGHAI	CHINA S. F.
6	ADMITTED	JOURIN	VLADIMIR	48	M	MINING			CHINA DO	DO	CHINA SEATTLE
7	ADMITTED	KASIMIROFF	KADIEDA	25	F	HOUSE			CHINA DO	MRS. KASIMIROFF BERCHIN	CHINA
8	ADMITTED	JOURIN	TATIANA	21	F	TYPIST			CHINA DO	DO	CHINA S. F.
9	ADMITTED	KEKIN	VLADIMIR	26	M				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA S. F.
10	ADMITTED	KIVOROFF	VICTOR	26	M				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA SEATTLE
11	ADMITTED	KIYASHENKO	GEORGE	51	M				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA
12	ADMITTED	KIYASHENKO	NATALIE	41	F	TRADER			CHINA DO	DO	CHINA
13	ADMITTED	KIYASHENKO	EUGENE	26	M				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA
14	ADMITTED	KIYASHENKO	NIRA	6	F				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA
15	ADMITTED	KLEIN	NUDOGIA	23	F	HOUSE			CHINA DO	DO	CHINA
16	ADMITTED	KOLESHNIKOFF	NICOLAS	23	M				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA SEATTLE
17	ADMITTED	KOROL	ALEXANDER	25	M				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA
18	ADMITTED	KORNOUOFF	ALIKIS	25	M				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA
19	ADMITTED	KOSTYEFF	SERGE	21	M	Carpenter			CHINA DO	DO	CHINA
20	ADMITTED	KOTCHIKOFF	MICHAEL	42	M				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA
21	ADMITTED	KOVALYEVSKI	ALLA	40	F	TRADER			CHINA DO	DO	CHINA SEATTLE
22	ADMITTED	KOVALYEVSKI	MARIE	15	F				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA
23	ADMITTED	KURASHENICH	CONSTANTIN	27	M		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	CHINA DO	DO	CHINA
24	ADMITTED	LUKOFF	BORIS	27	M				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA SEATTLE
25	ADMITTED	LUKOFF	ALEXANDRA	24	F				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA SEATTLE
26	ADMITTED	LEBENKO	GEORGE	27	M				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA SEATTLE
27	ADMITTED	LEBENKO	VALENTIN	14	M				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA
28	ADMITTED	LOGINOFF	EUGENIE	24	F				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA S. F.
29	ADMITTED	MARIN	GEORGE	20	M				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA SEATTLE
30	ADMITTED	MASLOV	CATHERINE	20	F				CHINA DO	DO	CHINA

THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED JAN 1, 1920

WFLD B. S. I. LINES

WFLD T. D. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the sailing threemast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Cochran M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur C. Kahl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos Quinn, Master, of the _____, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 23
at Seattle, Wash

Arthur J. Kahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

840/16

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, OCT 7 1923, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Years since last entry.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching obedience to or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or hitting of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	SELF	50	NO	MR. A. TEMERIN	BERKELEY CAL	NO	SEVERAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PAIR	BR	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	NISNI-TAGIN
2	HUSBAND	41.00	NO	FRANK M. J. J. J.	2434 10th Ave. Seattle	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	BL	BL	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	SMOLYNSK
3	HUSBAND	55	NO	Same as above	WEST AVENUE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	BR	BL	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	KALOUGA
4	SELF	80	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND	VLADISLAVSK
5	SELF	35	NO	MRS. KRASKY	NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
6	SELF	50	NO	FRANK M. J. J. J.	2434 10th Ave. Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
7	SELF	75	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
8	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
9	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
10	SELF	50	NO	FATHER ALEXANDER, RUSS. CHURCH	ELLIS ST.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
11	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
12	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
13	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
14	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
15	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
16	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
17	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
18	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
19	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
20	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
21	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
22	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
23	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
24	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
25	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
26	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
27	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
28	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
29	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
30	SELF	50	NO	MR. J. J. J. J.	2015 5TH AV.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching obedience to or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or hitting of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Quota - Russia, 25
Poland 3
Egypt 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

640/16

S. S. _____ PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHA

SEP 2 1977. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bonded (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if example, Chinese, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Andreeff	Artadins	31	M	Student	Russian	Russian	China	Flintain	Cal	San Francisco
2	ADMITTED	Amickoff	Vladimir	32	M	Housewife	Russian	Russian	Shanghai	Amickoff, Harbin, China	Wash	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Amickoff	Marie	48	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
4	ADMITTED	Artemenko	Tihon	34	M	Op.	Russian	Russian				
5	ADMITTED	Andreeff	Kelen	34	M	Teacher	Russian	Russian				
6	ADMITTED	Bebrovnikoff	Nicolas J.	29	M	Student	Russian	Russian				
7	ADMITTED	Budnoff	John T.	27	M	Student	Russian	Russian				
8	ADMITTED	Batoujev	Angelica	24	F	Milliner	Russian	Russian				
9	ADMITTED	Batoujev	Tamie	19	F	Student	Russian	Russian				
10	ADMITTED	Constantinoff	Nicolas	42	M	Laborer	Russian	Russian				
11	ADMITTED	Dmitrieff	Paul	30	M	Artist	Russian	Russian				
12	ADMITTED	Fedoseyeff-Fragmoff	Boris	32	M	Laborer	Russian	Russian				
13	ADMITTED	Froloff	Alexander	42	M	Artist	Russian	Russian				
14	ADMITTED	Froloff	Lidia (wife of above Froloff)	35	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
15	ADMITTED	Froloff	See Naty 11-2-28	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
16	ADMITTED	Froloff	See Naty 11-2-28	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
17	ADMITTED	Froloff	See Naty 11-2-28	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
18	ADMITTED	Froloff	See Naty 11-2-28	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
19	ADMITTED	Froloff	See Naty 11-2-28	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
20	ADMITTED	Froloff	See Naty 11-2-28	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
21	ADMITTED	Froloff	See Naty 11-2-28	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
22	ADMITTED	Froloff	See Naty 11-2-28	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
23	ADMITTED	Froloff	See Naty 11-2-28	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
24	ADMITTED	Froloff	See Naty 11-2-28	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
25	ADMITTED	Froloff	See Naty 11-2-28	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
26	ADMITTED	Froloff	See Naty 11-2-28	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
27	ADMITTED	Froloff	See Naty 11-2-28	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
28	ADMITTED	Froloff	See Naty 11-2-28	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
29	ADMITTED	Froloff	See Naty 11-2-28	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				
30	ADMITTED	Froloff	See Naty 11-2-28	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian				

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. Dec 7, 1923
ADMITTED UNDER 1-4-6-21-25-30

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defects, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the sailing vessel ,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. B. Cochran M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 23
at Seattle Wash.

Arthur J. Kahl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Lunn Master, of the PRESTON, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lunn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1923
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

640/13

19

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

640/13

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1923, 19

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON												
Passengers sailing from												
Final destination.												
(* intended future permanent residence)												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State. City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
(This column for use of Government officials only.)												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read. Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
† Race or people.												
* Last permanent residence.												
Country. City or town.												
ADMITTED 12-20-23 U. S. CITIZEN												
1 Chin Bock Suey 23 M M Merchant yes Chinese yes Chinese China Sunning												
ADMITTED 12-21-23 U. S. CITIZEN												
2 Lee Now How 21 M M Student Farm 1045 U.S. do Choolong To Long												
3 Wong Ni Dun 26 M M Student Farm 2405 U.S. do Tongkai Hong Kai												
DEBARRED 3-9-24												
4 Young Quong On 30 M M Student Farm 3805 U.S. do Ng Young Ng Young												
U. S. CITIZEN												
Leong Sam 41 M M " " " U. S. CITIZEN American America Cal. San Francisco												
U. S. CITIZEN												
Chin Bock Suey 39 M M " " " U. S. CITIZEN " " "												
U. S. CITIZEN												
Moy Yet Yuen 28 M M " " " U. S. CITIZEN " " "												
U. S. CITIZEN												
Chin Gap Teang 58 M M " " " U. S. CITIZEN " " "												
U. S. CITIZEN												
Yee Ho On 44 M M " " " U. S. CITIZEN " " "												
10 Wong Toy 56 M M Student Farm 4005 Chinese China Look Look Sunning												
ADMITTED 1-26-24												
11 Chan Wing Ai 26 M M Student Farm 5005 U.S. do Heungshai Heungshai												
ADMITTED 1-26-24												
12 Chin Ma Tang 49 M M Student Farm 5 Chinese do Shangchuen Sunning												
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 9 1923												
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12												
HELD B. S. I. LINES												
HELD T. D. LINES												
Immigrant Inspector.												
INTERED												
No. 1 to 12 by												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Oct 7, 1923
5, 6, 7, 8, 9
Held B. S. I. L. I. S.
Held T. D. L. I. S.

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 9 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12
HELD B. S. I. L. I. S.
HELD T. D. L. I. S.

INTERED
No. 12 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the State of Tenn, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 day of 1923, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Walling

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the condition of any of the aliens in If no surgeon sails with the ve

this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in to administer oaths.

Pages 14 & 15

Chinese off at Victoria

prang and the classifi-
onal stock.

ak).
wegians,
es).

Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos P Quinn Master of the _____, from HONGKONG, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

and true in every respect.
 Frank Dunn
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 7, 191923,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (*married*), S (*single*), Wd (*widowed*), or D (*divorced*).

D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 Do not include domestic labor, domestic and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race; people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south)'.
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a residence for the purpose of this census. Residence of less than one year shall be considered as a residence only if the person has remained in the same place for a longer period of time during the preceding five years.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

640/12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle

10-7-23, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	No	Father	Yes	1898	308-2nd St. Portland, Ore. Kwan On, King St, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	3	11	brn	blk	brn	None	China, Chungsar, SunWai	
2	no	Self	5%	1922	287 Flandres St, Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
3	no	Father	50%	no	201-1st St, Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
4	no	Self	10%	1922	301-1st St, Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
5	no	husband	0%	no	301-1st St, Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
6	no	Father	0%	no	301-1st St, Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
7	no	Self	15%	1922	9th St, Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
8	no	do	20%	1922	17th St, Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
9	no	do	10%	1922	115th St, Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
10	yes	Father	5%	no	Yick Fung, Main St, Butte	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
11	no	Self	10%	1922	Kwan On King St, Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
12	no	do	5%	1922	Chin Woy, Pell St, New York	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
13	no	Father	5%	no	6th St, New York	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
14	yes	do	5%	1922	Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
15	yes	do	5%	1922	5407 Enclid Ave, Cleveland	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
16	no	do	0%	no	Chicago Inn, Clark St, Chicago	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
17	no	husband	60%	no	21st St, Chicago	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
18	no	Father	5%	no	China Co, New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
19	yes	do	5%	1922	Dong Loy, Lawrence St, Chicago	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
20	no	Self	10%	1922	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
21	no	do	5%	1922	First St, Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
22	no	Father	5%	no	7307 Wade Park Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
23	no	Self	10%	1922	Can A.B.C. Cafe, Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
24	no	Father	5%	no	Kwong Man Yuen, King St, Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
25	no	Self	10%	1922	12th St, Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
26	no	Self	5%	no	4th St, Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
27	no	Self	5%	no	Pang Lum Choon, Dears St, New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
28	no	Self	5%	no	3204 Lawrence Ave, Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
29	no	Self	5%	no	Chin Quock Ung, Lawrence St, Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
30	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
31	no	Self	5%	no	3204 Lawrence Ave, Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
32	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
33	no	Self	5%	no	701 King St, Seattle	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
34	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
35	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
36	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
37	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
38	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
39	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
40	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
41	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
42	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
43	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
44	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
45	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
46	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
47	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
48	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
49	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
50	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
51	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
52	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
53	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
54	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
55	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
56	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
57	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
58	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
59	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
60	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
61	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
62	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
63	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
64	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
65	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
66	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
67	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
68	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
69	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
70	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
71	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
72	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
73	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
74	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
75	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
76	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
77	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
78	no	Self	5%	no	DO DO	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	do	China, Chungsar, SunWai
79	no																				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

640 / 12

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from **HONGKONG**

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1923. 19

U. S. PRESIDENT MADISON														Passengers sailing from													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or married.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (if, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
ADMITTED 12-7-23																											
1	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
2	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
3	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
4	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
5	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
6	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
7	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
8	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
9	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
10	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
11	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
12	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
13	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
14	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
15	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
16	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
17	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
18	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
19	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
20	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
21	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
22	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
23	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
24	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
25	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
26	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
27	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
28	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
29	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
30	ADMITTED 12-7-23	Si	Yat Sing	45	M	M	Merchant				Chinese	Chinese	China	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking	Chungking		
THE LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

INDEX D

no. 1 to 30 by - 02/11/19

Total members:

US 2002/0102000 A1

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.B. Cochran, Surgeon of the sailing thrum, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H.B. Cochran M.D.

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1923 day of 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos P Quinn, Master, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Quinn
Master Officer.

OCT 7 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER REPORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

040/11

Arriving at Port of Seattle

10-7-23, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$10 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either respective individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Father	No	No	Yee Hay Jong, Ontario St, Cleveland	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	brn	blk	brn	None	Jungchuen, Sunning
2	No	Father	No	No	Kwong Man Yuen, King St, Seattle	do	yes								4 2	"	"	"	"	Chungching, do
3	No	do	No	No	Wang Yuen, 7th St, Seattle	do	yes								4 8	"	"	"	"	Chuling, do
4	No	do	No	No	Bow Yuen, 4th St, Portland	do	yes								5 6	"	"	"	"	Foonkong, do
5	No	Self	No	1907	Wang Yuen, 7th St, Seattle	do	no								5 6	"	"	"	"	Sartong, SunWei
6	No	"	No	yes 1922	Yee Moon, Main St, Latrobe	"									5 5	"	"	"	"	Cal, San Francisco
7	"	"	"	"	Yee Hay Jong, Ontario St, Cleveland	"									5 5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	Yick Fung, Forbes St, Pittsburgh	"									5 4	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	Self	No	1922	Dick Wo, 8th St, Seattle	do	no								5 5	"	"	"	"	DunYun, Sunning
10	No	Father	No	No	Tom Ah Chee, 5th St, Chicago	do	yes								5 5	"	"	"	"	Wahfong, Heiping
11	yes	Self	No	1922	Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	do	no								5 9	"	"	"	"	Fongkong, Sunning
12	yes	do	No	1907	Wong Bros, Cor Washington St, Greenville	do	no								5 2	"	"	"	"	Yingtung, do
13	yes	Father	No	"	Kwong Man Yuen, King St, Seattle	do	no								5	"	"	"	"	Taijan, do
14	yes	do	No	"	DO	do	no								5 5	"	"	"	"	do
15	No	"	No	yes 1921	Sing Cheung, 2nd St, Portland	"									5 7	"	"	"	"	Cal, San Francisco
16	yes	"	No	"	Yick Fung, King St, Seattle	"									5 8	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	DO	"									5 1	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	DO	"									5 6	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	Father	No	"	511-2nd St, Pittsburgh	do	yes								5 2	"	"	"	"	Chung, Sunning
20	"	"	No	yes 1922	Yee Cheong, 5th St, Seattle	do	yes								5 5	"	"	"	"	Cal, San Francisco
21	yes	Self	No	"	no add	do	yes								5 10	"	"	"	"	Hokkum, Hokshan
22	"	"	No	yes 1922	DO	"									5 3	"	"	"	"	Cal, San Francisco
23	No	"	No	"	Quon Wah Lung, Race St, Phila	"									5 7	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	Self	No	1922	Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	do	no								5 4	"	"	"	"	HeiIn, Sunning
25	yes	Father	No	"	Wah Chong, 4th St, Seattle	do	yes								5 4	"	"	"	"	Poytow, Heungshan
26	yes	do	No	"	Woo Chong, 4th St, Seattle	do	yes								5 1	"	"	"	"	do
27	yes	do	No	"	Kwong Wah Cheong, Washington St, Seattle	do	no								5 4	"	"	"	"	TapKook, Sunning
28	yes	Self	No	1922	Hang Lum Chuen, Loyer-St, New York	do	no								5 3	"	"	"	"	NgorKung, SunWei
29	"	"	"	"	Yee Lee Cassave, Detroit	"									5 7	"	"	"	"	Cal, San Francisco
30	"	"	"	"	DO	"									5 5	"	"	"	"	"

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either respective individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

640/11

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 10-23-23 (person of native)	Yee Ping Hong	14	M	S Student	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Mother, Fung Shee, Sunning	Ohio	Cleveland
2	ADMITTED 12-20-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Wong Yen Din	13	M	S Student	1005	U.S.	do	Shanghai	Shanghai	Mother, Lum Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED 12-12-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Yip Gim	13	M	S Student	2005	U.S.	do	Shanghai	Shanghai	Mother, Wong Shee, Sunning	Mo.	St. Louis
4	ADMITTED 12-10-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Lee Yip Howk	24	M	M Merchant	3005	U.S.	do	Shanghai	Shanghai	Wife, Lum Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Walla Walla
5	ADMITTED 10-9-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Yip Fong	33	M	M Clerk	4005	Chinese	do	U.S. St. Paul	Shanghai	Wife Wong, Shee, SunWol	Minn.	St. Paul
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee Moy	32	M	M		U. S. CITIZEN	America	Cal. San Francisco	Shanghai	Wife Chu Shee, Sunning	Pa.	Latrobe
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee Moy Fong	44	M	M		U. S. CITIZEN			Shanghai	Wife Fong Shee, Sunning	Ohio	Cleveland
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee Wah Toy	25	M	M		U. S. CITIZEN			Shanghai	Wife Tom Shee, Sunning	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9	ADMITTED 10-4-23	Moy Ping Yioh	48	M	M Carpenter	5005	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Wife Tom Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED 10-5-24	Tom Kwong Sing	25	M	M Student	5	U.S.	do	Shanghai	Shanghai	Wife Lee Shee, Hoiping	Ill.	Chicago
11	ADMITTED 10-4-23	Chin You Toy	36	M	M Carpenter	1005	Chinese	do	U.S. Seattle	Shanghai	Wife Chu Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
12	ADMITTED 10-9-23	Wong Chuen	33	M	M Merchant	2005	do	do	Shanghai	Shanghai	Wife Mah Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
13	ADMITTED 11-6-23	Yu Wai Kwun	17	M	S Student	2005	do	do	Shanghai	Shanghai	Mother Jin Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
14	ADMITTED 11-6-23	Yu Wai Wang	19	M	S Student	4005	do	do	Shanghai	Shanghai	do do	Wash.	Seattle
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Louie Sing Tong	34	M	M		U. S. CITIZEN	America	Cal. San Francisco	Shanghai	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	Ore.	Portland
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Jo Ling Jan	31	M	M		U. S. CITIZEN			Shanghai	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
17	U. S. CITIZEN	Gin Gon	30	M	M		U. S. CITIZEN			Shanghai	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning		
18	U. S. CITIZEN	Jue Ling Gip	27	M	M		U. S. CITIZEN			Shanghai	DO		
19	ADMITTED 11-26-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Yee Quon	14	M	S Student	5005	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Mother, Tang Shee, Sunning	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee Toi Lin	45	M	M Merchant		U. S. CITIZEN	America	Cal. San Francisco	Shanghai	Wife Tang Shee, Sunning		
21	ADMITTED 12-14-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Lai Lin	26	M	M	5005	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Wife, Fung Shee, Howkahan	Ore.	Portland
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong Wo Park	38	M	M		U. S. CITIZEN	America	Cal. San Francisco	Shanghai	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning		
23	U. S. CITIZEN	Lue Hoy	40	M	M		U. S. CITIZEN			Shanghai	Wife Au Shee, Sunning	Pa.	Phila
24	ADMITTED 10-9-23	Was Su	57	M	M Landowner	5	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Shanghai	Wife, Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
25	ADMITTED 11-25-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Choy Hang Koang	15	M	S Student	1005	U.S.	do	Shanghai	Shanghai	Mother Lum Shee, Heungshan	Wash.	Seattle
26	ADMITTED 12-2-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Choy Hang Lig	16	M	S Student	2005	U.S.	do	Shanghai	Shanghai	do do	Wash.	Seattle
27	ADMITTED 11-5-23	Lee Tun Foo	20	M	M Merchant	3005	Chinese	do	Shanghai	Shanghai	Mother Jin Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
28	ADMITTED 10-9-23	Chong Yu Kim	50	M	M Writer	4005	do	do	Shanghai	Shanghai	Wife Lum Shee, SunWol	Wash.	Seattle
29	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee Suey Jung	52	M	M		U. S. CITIZEN	America	Shanghai	Shanghai	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning		
30	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee Yo Hing	19	M	M		U. S. CITIZEN			Shanghai	Wife Fung Shee, Sunning		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., Feb 7, 1923
ADMITTED LINES 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 17, 18,
20, 27, 28, 29, 30.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., Oct 9, 1923
ADMITTED LINES 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 17, 18,
20, 22, 23, 24, 25.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector
Raphner

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Lockman, Surgeon of the Sailing Thruwith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law State of Tenn
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. B. Lockman M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 7 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. W. McLaughlin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

40/10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1A

S. S. "PRESIDENT MADISON"

sailing from SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER 21st, 1923

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE OCT 1 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Belen	FREDERICK	44	M	S	BROOKLYN CONN. APRIL 4-1877		1220 PARKER AVE CHICAGO ILL
U. S. CITIZEN	CHEN	EDWARD	45	M	S	EASTING MICHIGAN MARCH 18-1881		11 WATKINS PLACE BACCHUS N J
U. S. CITIZEN	CHEN	MARRIOT	45	F	M	NEW YORK FEB. 11-1881		DO.
U. S. CITIZEN	CHAPIN	EMILY SCHNEK	44	F	M	NEW YORK JUNE 27-1857		C/O CAPT. SWINK NAVY YARD BOSTON MASS.
U. S. CITIZEN	JAMES	LENA M.	27	F	S	MAVILLE ARK. MAY. 2-1888		412 E. 2 ST. FURBIA CALIF.
U. S. CITIZEN	JACKSON	KENNETH C.	21	M	M	NEW YORK SUN 12. DEC. 18-1891		2222 W. 222. BURLINGTON IA.
U. S. CITIZEN	JACKSON	MARGARET J.	27	F	M	BURLINGTON IA OCT. 6-1895		DO
U. S. CITIZEN	MURPHY	Harold G. HAROLD	22	M	M	NEW YORK CITY JULY 1-1871		FLAMINGO N.Y. C.
U. S. CITIZEN	PRION	ERNEST D.	22	M	M	INDIANA INDIAN OCT 12-1899	ANDER PARKET'S	214 W. WALNUT ST. CINCINNATI OH
U. S. CITIZEN	PRION	FLORIAN	20	F	M	PITTSBURGH PA DEC. 25-1891		DO
U. S. CITIZEN	PRION	MARY LOUISE	6	F	S	PITTSBURGH OHIO NOV. 15-1916		DO
U. S. CITIZEN	PRION	ERNEST D. JR	7	M	S	POCONO CHINA FEB. 14-1923		25 BROOK ST. NEW YORK.
U. S. CITIZEN	SMITH	JOHN WILK	29	M	M	ELIZON MD. NOV 10-1884		281- 4th AVE NEW YORK CITY N Y
U. S. CITIZEN	WALKER	MARY ELIZABETH	62	F	S	MASSACHUSETTS N.Y. AUG. 22-1861		494 Ashland - Boston P I
15	SMITH	Dorothy	20	F	M	Richmond Virginia Dec 16 th 1898		494 Ashland - Boston P I
16	SMITH	John	2	M	S	London England April 1 at 1916		
17	SMITH	John	2	M	S	New Orleans March 5 at 1923		
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

OCT 7 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD & B. L. LINES
HELD & B. L. LINES
1307

INDEXED
No. 1 to 10 by 1000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1A

64079

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT MADISON" sailing from KORE 24th SEPTEMBER, 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE OCTOBER 8th 1923., 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUCKLEY	JOSEPH F.	36		M	M	NORTH FARM CORN. JAN. 16-1887		C/O C F S CO. PORTLAND
2	BUCKLEY	MARY E.	32		F	M	QUEEN CORN RD. AUG. 24-1891		DO
3	Rhoads	<i>[Signature]</i>	40		M	M	<i>[Signature]</i> 1862		<i>[Signature]</i>
4	BUCKLEY	CAROLINE E.	41		F	M	POLICE ELLIOTT JEN. 12-1885		1744 18TH AVE. SE. SEATTLE
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 7 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1-10-23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any persons who were not born in the United States or who have not become naturalized citizens of the United States. 2. The names of persons who were born in the United States but who have not become naturalized citizens of the United States should be placed on the list as "Alien". 3. The names of persons who were born in the United States and who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be placed on the list as "Citizen". 4. The names of persons who were born in the United States and who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be placed on the list as "Citizen".

100
100
100
100

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

640/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT MADISON"

sailing from YOKOHAMA

SEPTEMBER 27th, 1923, Arriving at Port of OCTOBER 8th 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	*FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
U. S. CITIZEN	IGLEHART	CHARLES W.	41	M	M	EVANSVILLE IND. APRIL 17-1882		DOES FERRY NEW YORK
U. S. CITIZEN	IGLEHART	FLORENCE	39	M	M	OSAKA JAPAN MARCH 26-1884		" "
U. S. CITIZEN	IGLEHART	IRIS S.	11	F	S	YOKOHAMA JAPAN JAN. 30-1912		" "
U. S. CITIZEN	IGLEHART	MARION D.	8	F	S	TOKYO " OCT. 8-1915		" "
U. S. CITIZEN	IGLEHART	WILLIAM S.	5	F	S	OSAKA JAPAN JAN 7-1920		" "
U. S. CITIZEN	HARTSHORN	ANNA C.	65	F	S	PHILADELPHIA JAN. 8-1840		C/O FATHER HARTSHORN 3 FINE WALDOCKY PRIME
U. S. CITIZEN	JORDON	CLAY	55	M	M	PHILADELPHIA JULY 7-1870		4421 SAN DIEGO.
U. S. CITIZEN	JORDON	JULIA	52	F	M	LACROSSE WASH. FEB. 24-1891		" "
U. S. CITIZEN	SPENCER	ALEXANDER D.	51	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. AUG. 16-1872		4836 GRISCOM FRANK JUNT PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

OCT 7 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES *all*
HELD R. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES *John W. [signature]*
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED

No. to by

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken in filling out this form. The information given must be true and correct. Any false information will result in the denial of entry and the person will be deported. The person will also be liable for the cost of the investigation and the cost of the deportation. The person will also be liable for the cost of the investigation and the cost of the deportation. The person will also be liable for the cost of the investigation and the cost of the deportation.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Quinn Master, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1923 day of 1923,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

TABLE

007032 . 19

870 / 7

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official positions.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

64017

S. S.

FRANCISCO LADIN

Passengers sailing from

██████████ ██████████

19

OCT 7 1923 191

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers	• • • • •	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1,000,000
Aliens	• • • • •	1,000,000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. R. Cochran, Surgeon of the S. S. Priest Medicine sailing thenceforth
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

H. R. Cochran

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1923 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Willoughby

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Quinn, of the Manila, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of OCT, 1923,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

John McHenry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with characteristics of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

List 24.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

640 / 6

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

OCTOBER 7th 1923

19

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE																											
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
						If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Feet Inches.		Hair Eyes.				Country City or town.	
1	Thru	YES	SELF	(820)	1901	FATHER MR MESSERLY	YES YES 1901 N. Y.	BURIGH SWITZERLAND	PASSING THROUGH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	L L L						SWITZERLAND	BURIGH		
2	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	L L L						"	"		
3	"	"	FATHER	NO	NO NO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L L L						P.I.	MANILA		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or official, either of the United States or of any State, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, IN CASE OF ARRIVAL AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.

List1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

64076

S. S.

"PRESIDENT MONROE"

Passengers sailing from **MANILA**

SEP 15 1983

19

S. S.		"PRESIDENT MESSERLY"											Passengers sailing from												
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denoted future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
1	no tax	MESSERLY	ALFRED	25	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	P. I., MANILA	MR. HUBER, MESSERLY & CO.	SE	SWITZERLAND										
2	no tax	MESSERLY	MANIC	22	F	HOUSING							MR. HUBER, MESSERLY & CO.	SWIT.											
3	no tax	MESSERLY	RAYMOND	11	M	INFANT	NO		NO				DO												
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
<div style="text-align: center;"> <p>OCT 7 1923</p> <p>SEATTLE, WASH.</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES</p> <p>WELD B. S. I. LINES</p> <p>WELD T. D. LINES</p> <p>1344</p> </div>																									
<div style="text-align: center;"> <p>OCT 7 1923</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p> <p>Medical Examiner of 1210-9</p> </div>																									

SEATTLE, WASH.
OCT 7 1923
ADMITTED LINES
all
HOLD B. S. I. LINES
HOLD T. D. LINES
J. H. White
Travel Agent

OCT 7 1942

I hereby certify that the above named persons
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Atlanta

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the mailing the vessel
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

H. B. Cochran M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 7 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Walling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1A
640/5

640/5

S. S. "PRESIDENT MADISON"

sailing from MANILA 15th SEPTEMBER 1923

, 19 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE 8th OCTOBER, 1923

, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KELLY	AMZI B.	52	M	GALVESTON TEX NOV. 1-1822	128 W. TUCKER ST. FORTWARTH TEX.
2	NELSON	HERMAN E.	44	M	ST. THOMAS CAN. SEPT. 30-1876	643 ORAC QUATA MANILA P.I.

ALICE PARENTS

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 7 1923
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES 139 H
HELD T. D. LINES 139 H

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Quinn, Master, of the PRELUDE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (Race)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Africa or other lands of the African race, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with antecedents of African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of passport, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions to be filled out by the alien).—The answer should be filled out by the alien, and should be checked by the inspector or registry clerk. In answering questions 18 and 19, the alien should state the year and the city or town of last permanent residence, and the name and address of the relative or friend to whom he is going.

List 3A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

64074

Arriving at Port of SAITIA 22 SEPTEMBER

, 19

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization ascertaining and teaching that it is in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political opinions.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

640 / 4

S. S.

RE-ENTRY CARD

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

SEP 23-2 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 7 1922
ADMITTED LINES
1-3

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

1344

Immigrant

OCT 7 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

OCT 7 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

SEATTLE, WASH.

at _____

H. B. Cochran M.D.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bornian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moscowian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos J. Quinn Master, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from SEATTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Quinn
Master Officer.

OCT 7 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

J. H. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-ex status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative living. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intend destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket and, if so, what destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, on policy, bond, ticket, cash, or other (specify); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If answer to question of 14 and 15, how paid).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the object of payment of passage.

Column 17 (Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been previously admitted to the United States.

Column 18 (If answer to question of 17, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been previously admitted to the United States.

Column 19 (If answer to question of 18, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been previously admitted to the United States.

Column 20 (If answer to question of 19, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been previously admitted to the United States.

Column 21 (If answer to question of 20, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been previously admitted to the United States.

Column 22 (If answer to question of 21, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been previously admitted to the United States.

Column 23 (If answer to question of 22, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been previously admitted to the United States.

Column 24 (If answer to question of 23, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been previously admitted to the United States.

Column 25 (If answer to question of 24, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been previously admitted to the United States.

Column 26 (If answer to question of 25, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been previously admitted to the United States.

Column 27 (If answer to question of 26, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been previously admitted to the United States.

Column 28 (If answer to question of 27, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been previously admitted to the United States.

Column 29 (If answer to question of 28, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been previously admitted to the United States.

Column 30 (If answer to question of 29, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been previously admitted to the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

640/3

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SEPT 25, 1923

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)	
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.				Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED. 1		CHIN	SING	34	M	LADDER	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINA	CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 2		CHIN	TOY	45	M	SEAMAN	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINA	CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 3		CHIN	MING LONG	34	M								CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED. 4		CHIN	T. CHIN	30	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 5		CHIN	—	29	F								CHINA	VA	WYOMING
ADMITTED. 6		CHIN	—	41	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 7		CHIN	—	25	M	LADDER							CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 8		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 9		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 10		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 11		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 12		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 13		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 14		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 15		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 16		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 17		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 18		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 19		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 20		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 21		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 22		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 23		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 24		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 25		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 26		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 27		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 28		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 29		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 30		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 31		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 32		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 33		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 34		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 35		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 36		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 37		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 38		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 39		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 40		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 41		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 42		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 43		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 44		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 45		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 46		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 47		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 48		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 49		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 50		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 51		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 52		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 53		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 54		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 55		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 56		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 57		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 58		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 59		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 60		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 61		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 62		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 63		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 64		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 65		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 66		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 67		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 68		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 69		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 70		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 71		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 72		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 73		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 74		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 75		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 76		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 77		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 78		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 79		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 80		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 81		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 82		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 83		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 84		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 85		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 86		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 87		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 88		CHIN	—	25	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 89		CHIN	—	27	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED. 90		CHIN	—	42	M								CHINA	MASS	BOSTON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the sailing ship,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

OCT 7 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callender

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

64072

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

640/2

S. S. "PRESIDENT MADISON"

sailing from HONGKONG.

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE OCTOBER 8th 1923.

19

NAME IN FULL

AGE

518

TABLE 10.10
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME:

CHINESE NAME

Yes. Most.

U. S. GAZETTE

DONNELLY

JAMES F.

37

X M

12/4 1886 NEW YORK CITY

MICH.

245 CHERRY ST GRAND RAPIDS

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 7 1923

UNITED STATES

Wm Wallace

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-574

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Quinn, Master, of the PRESTON, from SIANG HAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of OCT 7 1923, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

640 / I

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

OCTOBER 6th 1923.

, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>a. Whether alien intends to remain permanently resident in the United States; b. Length of time alien expects to reside in the United States;</small>	Whether alien has been previously deported under law? Yes No	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SMAF	YES NO NO NO	YES NO NO NO	STUDY "UNIV. OF ILL" CHICAGO	YES	5 YRS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5' 4"	BLK BLK BRN			CHINA KATPING
2	" "	" "	" " " "	" " " "	STUDY BETHANY METHODIST HOSPITAL	"	4 YRS NO " " " " " " " "	"	"	4' 6"	" " "	" " "		CHINA FOOSHOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H B Cochran, Surgeon of the sailing thru with do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thru with" or "employed by" vessel "Surgeon" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H B Cochran M.D.

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J M Callaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Stinson, of the West Cadron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Oct 7, 1923 at Seattle Departed Oct 22, 1923 from Seattle

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1923

Charles H. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Passes from Seattle
Destination BC

Port Seattle
except:

See inside

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST CADRON, arriving at Seattle Wa, Oct. 17, 19 23, from the port of Manila P.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stinsen	Alex	Master	7/2/23	Seattle	Yes	Yes	54	M	Am.	U.S.	5-6		
2	Jeckstad	Charles	Ch. Off	7/13/23	Vancouver	"	"	34	M	Norway	"	5-6		
3	Gelby	A.S.	End "	7/6/23	Seattle	"	"	52	M	En.	"	5-7		
4	Field	G.L.	3rd "	7/26/23	"	"	"	38	M	Am.	"	5-8		
5	Petersen	Harry	Boat	7/13/23	Vancouver	"	"	29	M	Danish	Danish	5-10		
6	Edwardsen	Vallentine	A.B.	7/4/23	Seattle	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Sw.	5-10		
7	Davidson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scand.	Sw.	5-8		
8	Stelhammar	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	Sw.	5-6		
9	Mc Dade	B.J.	"	7/26/23	"	"	"	26	M	Scot.	Brit.	5-5		
10	Murray	H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
11	Vaughan	G.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10		
12	Scripps	Frank	O.S.	7/29/23	"	"	"	23	M	Am.	U.S.	5-8		
13	Kunschman	F.	"	7/26/23	"	"	"	23	M	Am.	"	5-8		
14	Rogers	H.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Am.	"	5-8		
15	Dudley	R.M.	1st "	6/25/23	San Fran.	"	"	35	M	Am.	"	5-9		
16	Andersen	Fred. W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Am.	"	5-8		
17	Wellsten	James	3rd "	7/28/23	Seattle	"	"	28	M	Am.	"	5-9		
18	Gehen	J.	Dk. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Am.	"	5-9		
19	Reynolds	R.	Oiler	6/25/23	San Fran.	"	"	20	M	Am.	"	5-7		
20	Ellix	J.	"	7/25/23	Seattle	"	"	31	M	Am.	"	5-7		
21	Younger	Jan	"	9/10/23	Manila	"	"	26	M	Scot.	Brit.	5-8		
22	Grimes	R.	Fireman	7/25/23	Seattle	"	"	29	M	Am.	U.S.	5-11		
23	Lundergan	R.J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Am.	"	5-9		
24	Hicks	G.	"	9/10/23	Manila	"	"	26	M	Am.	"	5-8		
25	Fay	E.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	Am.	"	5-8		
26	Hoffe	Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Am.	"	5-8		
27	Brydar	George	Turner	7/25/23	Seattle	"	"	23	M	Am.	"	6-		
28	Boyes	E.	Ch. Stew.	7/3/23	"	"	"	44	M	Am.	"	5-8		
29	Sabado	Pedro	Carpenter	9/8/23	Manila	No	"	35	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-8		
30	Mangle	Francisco	Manboy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4		
31	Boyes	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-4		
32	Rangen	Dominador	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4		
33	Leifrance	Waldo	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4		
34	Berja	Leondie	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5		
35	Hernandez	Resende	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle Wash Oct 7 1923
checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed

See list of races on back cover.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

checked in
Oct. 7, 1923
by Smiley

Line
Owner
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Stinson, of the SS West Cadron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex Stinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

QUALITY JO CONTINUED PAGES

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kang	Keong	Chung	7/5/25	Seattle	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5		
2	Lee	Ah	Lih	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4		
3	Chu	Chuan	Keong	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5		
4	Sing	Ah	Ho	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-1		
5	Chang	Ah	King	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	4-6		
6	Chang	Kai	Tee	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4		
7	Wong	Jeong	Massboy	7/26/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5		
8	Total number of crew 55.													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	Naokyoungu	Jao	Oilier	9/10	Manila	"	"	26	M	Scot	Scot	5-8		
21	Hicko	C.	Fireman	9/9	"	"	"	26	M	Amr	U.S.	5-8		
22	Fay	E.	Wiper	9/10	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8		
23	Roff	Lenis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8		
24	Sabado	P.	Carpenter	9/8	"	"	"	35	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-4		
25	Mangle	H.	Helper	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4		
26	Reyes	A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4		
27	Rangan	D.	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-4		
28	Lozano	V.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4		
29	Boya	L.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5		
30	Therney	H.	Ch.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4		

Paid off at
Manila
9/8/23

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sam Wardell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 7774
For the journey to the United States via
Manila and Seattle

Sam Wardell
Date AUG 20 1923 Vice Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

638
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Gaden, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 7, 1923 from the port of Yokohama Aug 20 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stinson	Alex	Master	7/2/23	Seattle	No	Yes	54	M	Am.	US	5-6		
2	Geckstad	G.	Ch. Off.	7/15/23	Vancouver BC	"	"	34	M	Nor.	"	5-6		
3	Colby	A.B.	2nd "	7/6/23	Seattle	"	"	52	M	Am.	"	5-7		
4	Field	G.L.	3rd "	7/26/23	"	"	"	53	M	Am.	"	5-8		
5	Peterson	H.	Boat	7/15/23	Vancouver BC	"	"	29	M	Den.	"	5-10		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	Edvardson	V.	A.B.	7/4/23	Seattle	"	"	24	M	Swe.	Swe.	5-10		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 7	Davidson	G.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8	Stelhammer	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
9	Mc Dade	P.J.	"	7/26/23	"	"	"	24	M	Scot.	Eng.	5-5		
10	Murray	H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
11	Vaughan	G.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10		
12	Scripps	F.	O.S.	7/29/23	"	"	"	23	M	Am.	U.S.	5-8		
13	Funschman	F.	"	7/26/23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
14	Rogers	H.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8		
15	R.M. Dudley	R.M.	1st "	4/25/23	San Francisco	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9		
16	Enderson	F.W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8		
17	Wolsten	J.	3rd "	7/26/23	Seattle	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9		
18	Cohen	J.	Dr.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
19	Reginald	R.	Oiler	4/25/23	San Francisco	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		
20	Ellis	J.	"	7/25/23	Seattle	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7		
21	Egley	D.	"	4/25/23	San Francisco	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6		Paid off at Manila 9/10/23
22	Shackles	J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		"
23	Grinan	R.	"	7/25/23	Seattle	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-11		
24	Lundberg	H.J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4		
25	Payne	J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8		Paid off at Manila 9/8/23
26	J. Weber	J.	"	7/2/23	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6		"
27	Reyn	R.	Ch. Stew.	7/5/23	"	"	"	44	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
28	Snyder	G.M.	Purser	7/25/23	"	"	"	23	M	Am.	"	5-		
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30	And Chinese list attached.													

Line Admiral Oriental

Owner U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Stinson, of the West Cadron, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Nov 2, 1923

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1923

Alex Stinson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

Passes
Bellingham
BC Orient

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STR. WEST CADRON, arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASH., OCT 29, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
4	PANGAR	DOMINADER	MESS BOY	9/8	MANILA	NO	YES	20	M	PI	PI	5-4	110	
5	LOFRANCO	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	100	
6	BORJA	L R	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	120	
7	HAMARZ	R O	CH COOK	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	110	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Admiral Oriental Line
 Owners W. J. B.
 Local Agents W. H. Williams

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

One
Vessel STR. WEST CADRON, arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASH., OCT 29, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER *Oct 29, 1923.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JOKSTAD	CHARS.	CH OFFICER	10/18	SEATTLE	NO	YES	34	M	Nor.	U S	5-8	150	
2	BRIDGE	L	2ND OFF.	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMH	US	5-9	155	
3	MSSA	A	3RD OFF	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENG.	US	5-8	170	
4	PETERSEN	H	BOSWH	"	"	"	"	29	M	DEH	<i>Denmark</i>	5-10	170	
5	BAIDEN	A	A B	"	"	"	"	21	M	RUS	US	6-1	175	
6	ALLEN	F	A B	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENG	US	5-10	155	
7	CAMPBELL	CHAS	A B	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENG	US	6--	180	
8	PALMER	JAMES	A B	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENG	US	5-10	146	
9	BURKE	J	A B	"	"	"	"	37	M	IRE.	US	5-6	155	
10	LARSON	C	A B	"	"	"	"	37	M	SHR	<i>Sweden</i>	5-9	160	
11	GRAY	RALPH	O S	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENG	US	6--	170	
12	WILSON	GULFORD	O S	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENG	US	5-5	150	
47	13	NELSON	GEO J	CH ENG	10/21	"	"	35	M	ENG	US	5-8	160	
34	14	DUDLEY	R M	1st AST.	10/18	"	"	35	M	ENG	US	5-9	160	
35	15	STRAND	H	2ND AST	"	"	"	40	M	FIN	US	5-7	180	
36	16	MC FARLAND	H B	3RD AST	"	"	"	25	M	ENG	US	5-9	180	
37	17	WIMBERG	A	DE ENG	"	"	"	49	M	SHR	US	5-7	170	
38	18	MCMILL	JAMES	OILER	"	"	"	35	M	IRE	US	5-11	190	
39	19	WHITNEY	B	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENG	US	5-11	170	
42	20	DOYLE	W	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRE	US	5-6	160	
41	21	ALLONZO	MARSHALL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	20	M	SPAN	US	5-10	155	
43	22	ADAMS	P C	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENG	<i>US</i>	5-10	160	
46	23	PERISTAL	L	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENG	US	5-7	145	
44	24	SARACHEK	J	WIPER	"	"	"	22	M	AUS	US	5-6	145	
48	25	KEENE KRAVE	J	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRE	US	5-9	170	
21	26	WEBSTER	J LOUIS	PURSER RADIO	"	"	"	21	M	ENG	US	6-2	175	
22	27	BOYES	E	STEWARD	"	"	"	44	M	ENG	US	5-8	210	
1	28	SABADO	PEDRO	CARP	9/8	MANILA	"	35	M	P I	PI	5-4	70	
2	29	MANGLE	FRANCISCO D	MESS BOY	"	"	"	25	M	PI	PI	5-4	90	
3	30	REYES	A	"	"	"	"	17	M	PI	PI	5-4	87	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line *Admiral Quental Line*Owners *W. J. B.*Local Agents *W. H. Williams*

* See instructions on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

637
Japanese
S.S. Tokiwa Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GORO MATSUNITA, Master of the "TOKIWA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Oct 8/1923 at Seattle
Departed Oct 18/1923 from Seattle
Destination Orient
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax W. H. H.
Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1923
Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Seattle Date Oct 8/1923
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease Scrub
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at 192 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	✓ TSURUTA	SUYEYOSHI	Coal Passer	5/30/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	
62	✓ ARAKAWA	BITARO	"	6/5/23	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	121	
63	✓ TAKAMOTO	MASAKATSU	"	9/3/23	Kobe	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	124	
64	✓ NAGASHIMA	CHUJI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	123	
65	✓ HIRASHIMA	TAKKO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	115	
66	✓ SEGAWA	KENSHI	"	6/21/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	
67	✓ HAITOH	SEIZO	"	9/6/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	118	
68	✓ IWAMATSU	HARUYOSHI	"	9/3/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	135	
69	✓ ISHIDZUKA	MASAO	"	6/30/23	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	110	
70	✓ TORIGOE	IWAO	Fireman's App.	8/28/23	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
71	✓ OKADA	SHIMEZO	"	9/6/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	115	
72	✓ KITANI	KANEKI CHI	Cook	9/18/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	
73	✓ KANEMOTO	SANGO	"	8/28/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
74	✓ SONEYA	YAROKU	"	9/18/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	127	
75	✓ MACHIIDA	YOSHIHARU	"	6/5/23	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	135	
76	✓ ABIMURA	JUTARO	Cook's App.	9/3/23	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	145	
77	✓ KAIBARA	RAIZO	Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	105	
78	✓ TOMODA	KENISUKE	"	6/23/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130	
79	✓ HATTORI	YOSHIO	"	6/6/23	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	
80	✓ MATSUHARA	YOSHIO	"	6/4/23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	126	
81	✓ INOUE	KASUO	Waiter's App.	9/18/23	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*Ink Laminated Wash
10-7-23
Inspector General
Joseph B. Lott
Super*

*Shade Wash Oct 7, 1923
6th crew in on arrival
and found well checked
list*

*8th Japan
6th S. L. Lott
General*



I hereby certify that the visa below annexed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Norton
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Yokohama*
Date *SEP 18 1923*
Service No. *2049*

*Sally Wash Oct 18, 1923
checked out about
crew ok.*

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W

13

Form 200
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	MURATA	YOSHIICHI	Sailor	5/30/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	
32	HAMADA	SHIGEO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	118	
33	NAGAHAMA	YOSHIHIKO	"	9/6/23	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	115	
34	IZUHO	KENICHI	"	5/23/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	131	
35	KATOH	RIKIO	"	9/18/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	125	
36	ABE	TOSHIMITSU	"	6/5/23	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	113	
37	NAGAKURA	KIYOSHI	"	9/3/23	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	124	
38	MATSUO	SHIGETATSU	Sailor's App.	8/30/23	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	110	
39	NISHIASHITANI	HIKOICHIRO	"	9/3/23	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
40	KATOH	KIHEIJI	Oiler	6/5/23	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	127	
41	NAKAMIYA	YOSHIAKI	"	8/30/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	116	
42	SERIZAWA	CHIMATARO	"	9/3/23	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	115	
43	SHIMOYAMA	TUJI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
44	OGAWA	KIYOSHI	"	6/6/23	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	122	
45	SUZUKI	TATSUTUKI	Engine Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	108	
46	YAMAMOTO	YOSHITARO	Donkey Man	6/5/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	126	
47	KOMATSU	MATSUNOSUKE	"	9/3/23	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	
48	KADZUTA	KANICHI	Fire Man	8/21/23	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	121	
49	WATABE	KISOU	"	9/3/23	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	117	
50	SOTOZONO	SANHEIARU	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
51	OKUBO	AKIRA	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	
52	KISHIMOTO	KAICHI	"	6/5/23	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
53	KAMIJIMA	YOSHIE	"	9/3/23	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	125	
54	NISHIKAWA	JUNICHI	"	8/30/23	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	107	
55	TSUJITA	KENSAKU	"	8/22/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
56	YAMAZAKI	SAKAYE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	116	
57	TSUKADA	JIRO	"	6/5/23	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115	
58	MAYEDA	YOICHI I	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	110	
59	SAKAMOTO	TOMIKI	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	108	
60	SUZUKI	SHIGERU	"	9/18/23	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/69

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Batzen, Kobe. *Sept 18/23*

Vessel **SETOKIWA MARU**, arriving at **Seattle, Wash.**

yet **October 1923**, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs	
1	MATSUSHITA	GORO	Captain	6/25/23	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	
2	IMAMURA	KISUKE	Chief Officer	9/18/23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	140	
3	MORIKAWA	NOBUYOSHI	2nd	8/23/23	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	150	
4	TAKATSUGU	TAKIJI	Sr. 3rd	6/26/23	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	110	
5	MIZOGUCHI	SADAO	Jr. 3rd	9/3/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	108	
6	YAMAGUCHI	KO	Officer's App.	9/18/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
7	SHIMABARA	SHIGEKI	Chief Engineer	6/26/23	Kobe	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	125	
8	MAGURA	TOMOCHI	1st	9/18/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	
9	TAKESHITA	MATSUJI	Sr. 2nd	9/3/23	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	136	
10	YATA	KATSU	Jr. 2nd	8/21/23	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	
11	MOMOI	YASUKICHI	3rd	8/5/23	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	109	
12	MURAKAMI	HIDEO	Engineer's App.	8/30/23	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	118	
13	OSADA	HYOGO	Purser	9/18/23	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	118	
14	IWAZAKI	MUNEO	Doctor	7/1/23	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	112	
15	ICHIKAWA	ISABURO	Sr. Wireless Operator Jr.	6/5/23	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	121	
16	IGAKI	HIICHI	"	9/18/23	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
17	MIYOSHI	MASAO	Freight Clerk	9/18/23	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
18	TAKIYAMA	YOSHIKADZU	"	8/24/23	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	
19	KASUGA	BARUKICHI	Boatswain	9/5/23	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	140	
20	HONDA	SHIGIJI	No. 1 Oiler	6/5/23	Osaka	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	123	
21	KIDOGUCHI	SHINICHI	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	118	
22	KAWASAKI	TOMIJIRO	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	135	
23	FUMI	MASASHIGE	Quarter Master	6/5/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	
24	MAGAI	KURATA	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	109	
25	MIZUTANI	JUNZO	"	9/3/23	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	134	
26	MIYASAKA	HACHIO	"	6/5/23	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	134	
27	KAWAMURA	SOTOJIRO	Deck Store Keeper	9/18/23	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	
28	HASHIGUCHI	HIZO	Sailor	9/5/23	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
29	SATO	HIDETAKA	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	
30	SHIMADA	MIKIO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	110	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **Kobe Seattle Line**

Owners **Nippon Yusen Kaisha**

Local Agents **N.Y.K. Branch Office.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/29

636

EN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 Enw Br Katalla
 Oct 6, 1923
 Seattle

I, B. H. Haatun, of the Enw Br Katalla, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

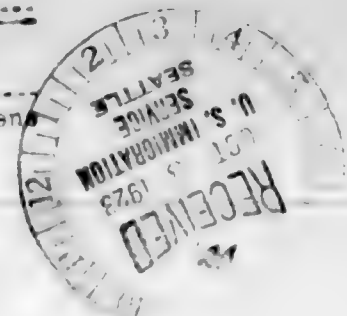
Oct

1923

B. H. Haatun
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Port of arrival and passed
 medically except as noted
 except as noted



69 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gas Screw Katella, arriving at Seattle, Wn., Oct. 6,, 1923, from the port of Vildora, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thaler	Ben			Captain	Jan 15 1923	Seattle	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Norwegian	U.S. Citizen	5'6"	180	
2	Maen	Lena			Fisherman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	160	
3	Olson	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6"	200	
4	Anderson	Ebert			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	180	
5	Howe	Chris			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	185	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Title _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is prohibited by a fine of ten dollars for each violation.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Regas, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Regas
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 19 22
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *harmen* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or Jew, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.
The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Colored or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should appear on the sheet.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should appear on the sheet.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should appear on the sheet.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should appear on the sheet.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 to 42.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should appear on the sheet.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 to 47.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should appear on the sheet.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 to 52.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should appear on the sheet.

Column 53 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 54 to 57.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should appear on the sheet.

Column 58 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59 to 62.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should appear on the sheet.

Column 63 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 64 to 67.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should appear on the sheet.

Column 68 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 69 to 72.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should appear on the sheet.

Column 73 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WA., SATURDAY OCTOBER 6TH, 1923., 19

635

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes	No	Yes						No	Yes			No	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES NO			MAN CHONG, COUSIN, 911 CHINA ALLEY, FRESNO, CAL.	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	2000	NO	5	9 1/4	DK.	B.K.	BRN.	HOLE ON BRIDGE NOSE	CHINA	Hin Lung, Canton
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

635

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C.

OCTOBER 21st, 1923.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		MAH	CHOK YIN	27	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	MAH BY JUNE, COUSIN 509 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER, B.C.	Cal.	Seattle.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed line 1,
Oct. 6/23

Handwritten signature
J. H. Angell
Inspr.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN** *Master*, of the **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VICTORIA, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos O Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT - 5 1923** day of _____, 19
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

Thos F Monahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

OCT - 5 1923

191

634

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and in last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Whether a member of the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Whether a member of the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Whether a member of the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Whether a member of the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Whether a member of the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Whether a member of the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Whether a member of the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Whether a member of the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Whether a member of the Chinese Exclusion Act.		
						four or no.	five week															
1	yes	Chinese Free Masons.	yes	no	Attending the Convention of the Chinese Free Masons at San Francisco Cal.	yes	four or no.	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5 1/2	brn	blk	brn	Scar under left jaw.	China	Chim Yam,
2	yes	Chinese Free Masons.	yes	no	San Fran- Cal.	no	five week	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5 1/2	brn	blk	brn	Scar left temple.	China	Hoy Kwong

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of any insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

634

S. S.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

OCT - 5 1923

191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	TRANSIT	Ng	Fan Hong.	49	M.		Newspaper Editor.	yes	Chinese & English	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	Jung Kat, friend, 448 Carrall St. Vancouver, B. C.	B.C.	Victoria	
2	TRANSIT	Lore,	Qune.	56	M.		Retired Merchant.	yes	Chinese & English	yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Mar Chan, Uncle 529 Cormorant St Victoria, B.C.	B.C.	Victoria	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed lines

182, Oct. 6, 1923.

Harold W. Raley

Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

33 *EM*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Evan Jones, Master*, of the *S.S. Orestes*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Oct. 5, 1923*
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*
 Departed *Oct. 28, 1923*
 Port *San Francisco*
 Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *Oct*, 19 *23*
H. V. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector.

Agent or other responsible person *Dodwell & Co.*
 Clear *San Francisco*
 Destination *Europe*

Medical Certificate *passed*
 except *insides*

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Crestle, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Curley	John	Fireman	8/8/23	Bhead	no	Yes	33	male	Irish	British	5' 8"	110	
2	Blackburn	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓	5' 9"	100	
3	Ryan	Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Irish	✓	5' 1"	95	
4	Furnell	Thomas	6 th Engv	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	✓	5' 8"	120	
5	Harding	Louis	U.S. Mailman	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	90	
6	Mulligan	Bernard J	Surgeon	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5' 10"	113	
7	transferred to archilles egg	John Alex J.	3rd. officer	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5' 8"	101	
8	Dawson	William E.	A/Smd.	9/8/23	-	-	-	21	-	Maori	-	5' 4"	87	
9	American Consulate at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
10	SEEN		AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. 154, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 9-AUG-1923											
11	For the journey to the United States,		I hereby certify that the visa below											
12	Via		affixed to this passport has been granted											
13	(Consul)		in accordance with the provisions prescribed											
14	Date 9-AUG-1923		by the Department of State.											
15	The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.		American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.											
16	Notice		Supplement											
17														
18														
19	Mc Bain	Alexander	blf book	11/8/23	Bhead	no	Yes	30	male	Scotch	British	5' 4"	102	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THE OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY, LIMITED,
Line ALFRED HOLT & CO.
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-500

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

633

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ^{s/s} Crestes, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gouldson	William	Steward	24/7/23	B'head.	No.	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5 6	10.2	
2	Robinson	J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	10.0	
3	Woods	E.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 12	10.0	
4	King	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	9.7	
5	Connally	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	10.0	
6	Barnet	W.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5 10	11.10	
7	Canavagh	J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5 4	9.1	
8	Dickinson	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 5	6.6	
9	Leslie	A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 11	10.13	
10	Barlow	W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	12.0	
11	Glynn	B.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	11.11	
12	McCherry	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	9.3	
13	Firth	George	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 4	9.3	
14	Smith	J. W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	9.10	
15	Pritchard	O.	Chief Steward	25/7/23	Cardiff	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	9.0	
16	Adams	B.	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	9.4	X
17	Williams	W. J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	10.10	X
18	Ball	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	10.0	
19	Jones	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 7	10.0	
20	Cottle	C. C.	4th Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	9.3	
21	Querry	A. C.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	10.6	
22	Levine	Thomas D.	Cathey Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	9.4	
23	Nightingale	A. W.	1st Mess Qtr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	9.8	
24	Long	Albert	Deck Boy	24/7/23	B'head.	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 3	6.6	
25	Edgar	J. H.	Currer	2/8/23	G. Gow.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	10.8	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW													
27	American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.													
28	AUG 3 1923													
29	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
30	Edward W. Quinn Vice-Consul of the United States.													
			AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 21993 at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States The validity of this visa expires one month from the date of issue for that period. AUG 3 1923											
			The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. Wm. J. McNeill Capt. 5-1923 James D. McNeill Capt. 5-1923 James D. McNeill Capt. 5-1923 U.S. OFFICE 25 AUG 1923 GLASGOW											

Name Ocean Steamship Co. Ltd.
 Owners Refined Shell & Co. Ltd. Liverpool
 Local Agents W. & A. Mitchell & Co. Ltd.

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Persons who furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. The other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel *s/s Drestea*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Oct 5*, 1923, from the port of *Union Bay Oct 3, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Evan	Captain	21/1/23	Cardiff	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5 10 12 6		
2	Stewart	P R	1 st Mate	24/1/23	B'head	-	-	36	-	Irish	-	5 10 12 0		
3	King	A J	2 nd	24/1/23	Cardiff	-	-	27	-	Scotch	-	5 11 12 4		
4	Lytle	John C	3 rd	-	-	-	-	52	-	English	-	5 6 10 5	X	
5	Morris	D J	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	6 0 13 7		
6	McGruik	John	Boatman	-	-	-	-	52	-	Irish	-	5 10 11 10		
7	Connally	J	Lamptner	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5 7 10 4		
8	Worman	Walter	A.B.	24/1/23	B'head	-	-	21	-	English	-	5 7 10 2		
9	Woldham	D.	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5 7 11 3		
10	Jack	Alexander	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5 11 11 4		
11	Phillips	R G	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	Scotch	-	5 6 10 8		
12	Judd	Tom	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	English	-	5 8 12 7		
13	Campbell	Thos	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	Scotch	-	5 8 10 8		
14	Heathcock	J	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	English	-	5 6 9 8		
15	Sanderson	R	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5 12 12 7		
16	Breen	D	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5 9 11 10		
17	McCarthy	J	-	26/1/23	Cardiff	-	-	31	-	Irish	-	5 7 12 4		
18	McGruik	Peter	O.S.	24/1/23	B'head	-	-	19	-	-	-	5 7 11 5		
19	Jones	J	Chief Eng	24/1/23	Cardiff	-	-	45	-	-	-	5 6 11 8		
20	Jackson	W. J.	2 nd	-	-	-	-	32	-	English	-	5 7 11 7		
21	Detmer	W. W.	3 rd	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5 10 10 10		
22	Leith	J. B.	4 th	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5 11 11 0		
23	Edgar	D S	5 th	-	-	-	-	24	-	Scotch	-	5 9 10 7		
24	Smith	D	Donkeyman Leading Fireman	-	-	-	-	32	-	English	-	5 10 14 7		
25	Thyner	J	Storekeeper	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	6 0 13 3		
26	Smith	Henry	Greaser	24/1/23	B'head	-	-	44	-	-	-	5 7 12 3		
27	Blaisdale	J	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5 5 10 0		
28	McLaughlin	J	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5 10 9 8		
29	King	W	Fireman	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5 12 12 2		
30	Dillon	W	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5 5 10 1		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Owner *Ocean Steamship Co Ltd*
Alfred Holt & Co Ltd Liverpool
 Local Agent *Robt & Co Ltd Seattle*

* See list of names on back hereof.
 ** See list of names on back hereof.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Bth *Fulton*
Arrived *Oct 25, 1923*
Port *Seattle*
Departed *Oct 30, 1923*
Port *Seattle*
Arrived *Border*
Departed *Seattle*
Destination *BC*

1. C.A. WOODELEY Master, of the American SS "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Woodley
Master, ~~THE TEXAS RAILROAD~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of OCTOBER, 1923

A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Borden
Seattle
B.C.

687 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens appearing on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine. and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S. "EVILIN", arriving at Seattle, October 25th, 1923, from the port of Powell River B.C. Oct 24, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chew	Kwong			Cook	1923	Vanc	No	Yes	39	M	Chinese	China	5-2	110	
2	Doc Moc	Louie			Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	95	
3	Partop	Singh			D. L.	"	"	"	"	40	"	East Indian	British	5-7	160	
4	Heritson	George			"	"	"	"	"	70	"	Ir. Canan	Canada	5-4	154	
5	Erickson	Guthrie			"	"	Seattle	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	170	
6	Korwin	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	Poland	5-10	170	
7	Cave	Henry L.			D.B.		U.S.									
8	Larsen	John			D.L.		"									
9	Mulligan	James			"		"									
10	Houston	Ernest			"		"									
11	Sprutt	Thomas			"		"									
12	Lorwood	George			"		"									
13	Moreland	General			"		"									
14	Watson	James			"		"									
15	Patrick	Thomas			"		"									
16	Tait	Andrew			"		"									
17	Jones	Philip			"		"									
18	Burke	Barney			Fireman		"									
19	Hunt	Arthur			"		"									
20	Emery	John C.			Purser		"									
21	McIhee	Michael			Asst Engr		"									
22	Oyler	William G.			Chf. Engr		"									
23	Kelster	Henry J.			2nd Mate		"									
24	Sumner	Richard L.			1st. Mate		"									
25	Woodley	Cleve A.			Master		"									
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Evilinn
Owner Port Line Inc. Seattle Wash
Local Agents D. J. McEwen

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/32

632 *Am* AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. WOODLEY MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Oct 5, 1923
 Port Seattle Wash
 Departed Oct 9, 1923
 Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCTOBER, 1923

Agencies others
 respect for
 payment tax Border Line
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination BC

C.A. Woodley
 Master, ~~AMERICAN SS. "FULTON"~~

H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 5, 1923
 Medical examined and passed
 except Number 1 Disease None

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN SS "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE OCTOBER 8th, 1922, from the port of POWELL RIVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Loc Hoo	Louie	Waiter	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	China	5-0	95	Small scar near R eyebrow. Brown spot on L cheek.
2	Chew	Kwong	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	110	
3	Partop	Singh	D. H.	"	"	"	"	40	"	East Indian	Gt Brtn	5-7	160	
4	Hewitson	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Fr Cndn	Canada	5-4	154	
5	Keebe	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	"	5-6	138	
6	Korwin	Henry	C.M.	"	Seattle	"	"	30	"	Polish	Poland	5-10	170	
7	Johansen	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dane	Denmark	5-7	150	
8	Tait	David	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	U.S.			
9	Flett	Thomas	"		U.S.									
10	Gave	Henry	D. H.		"									
11	Mulligan	James	"		"									
12	Larson	John	"		"									
13	Leonard	Lester	"		"									
14	White	Robert	"		"									
15	Norwood	George	"		"									
16	Moreland	General	"		"									
17	Jackson	Everett	"		"									
18	Spratt	Thomas	"		"									
19	Watson	James	"		"									
20	Burke	Barney	Fireman		"									
21	Hunt	Arthur	"		"									
22	Emery	John C.	Purser		"									
23	McPhee	Michael	Asst Engr		"									
24	Oyler	William G.	Chief Engr		"									
25	Kolster	Henry J.	2nd Mate		"									
26	Sumner	Richard L.	1st Mate		"									
27	Woodley	Clare A.	Master		"									
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW B. A.													
29														
30														

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO
Owner SAME
Local Agents DODWELL & CO.

* See list of men on back of manifest.
Note.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

632 En
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. WOODLEY MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of OCTOBER, 1923

C.A. Woodley
Master, AMERICAN SS. "FULTON"

Border Line
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

Port of arrival and departure
Seattle
BC

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am St.
Vessel SS "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, OCTOBER 13th, 1923, from the port of POWELL RIVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chew	Kwong	Cook	23	Yano	No	Yes	39	M	Chinese	China	5-2	110	Two moles on R cheek
2	Doo Hoo	Louie	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	95	Brown spot near L eye
3	Partop	Singh	D H	"	"	"	"	40	"	East Indian	Britain	5-7	160	Scar cut on inside of R thumb
4	Keebe	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng	Canada	5-6	138	
5	Hewitson	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Fr. Canan	"	5-4	154	
6	Korwin	Henry	D B	"	Seattle	"	"	30	"	Polish	Poland	5-10	170	
7	Johansen	Marius	Q M	"	"	"	"	23	"	Danish	Denmark	5-7	150	
8	Eriksen	Guthrie	Q M	23	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norway	5-6	170	
9	Watson	James	D H		U.S.									
10	Moreland	General	"		"									
11	Merwood	George	"		"									
12	Larson	John	"		"									
13	Mulligan	James	"		"									
14	Houston	Ernest	"		"									
15	Balch	John W.	"		"									
16	Harris	George	"		"									
17	Christensen	Olaf	"		"									
18	Spratt	Thomas	"		"									
19	Jones	Phillip	"		"									
20	Milne	Charles	"		"									
21	Hunt	Arthur	Fireman		"									
22	Cave	Henry B.	"		"									
23	Emery	John C.	Purser		"									
24	McPhee	Michael	Asst Engr		"									
25	Oyler	William G.	Chief Engr		"									
26	Kolster	Henry J.	2nd Mate		"									
27	Sumner	Richard L.	1st Mate		"									
28	Woodley	Cleve A.	Master		"									
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Line OWNERS
Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.
Local Agents DORRILL & CO

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

269

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C.A. Woodley
Master, SS "FULTON"

Sworn to before me this 21st day of OCTOBER, 19 23.

D.V. Engelen
Immigrant Inspector

Border Line
Bellingham
B.C.

889 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American SS "FULFORD", arriving at SEATTLE, OCTOBER 21st, 1923 from the port of LADYSMITH B.E. 6th 20, 1923

Vessel American SS "FULFORD", arriving at SEATTLE, October 1914																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
ADMITTED	1	Chew	Kwong	Cook	23	Vanc	No	Yes	39	M	Chinese	China	5-2	110		
	2	Doo Hoo	Louie	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	95		
	3	Johansen	Marius	Q.M.	"	Seattle	"	"	23	"	Dane	Denmark	5-7	150		
	4	Erichsen	Guthrie	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norway	5-6	170		
	5	Korwin	Henry	D.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	Poland	5-10	170		
	6	Partpp	Singh	D.B.	"	Vanc.	"	"	40	"	East Indian	Britain	5-7	160		
	7	Hawitson	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Fr. Canan	Canada	5-4	154		
	8	Jones	Philip	"	U.S.											
	9	Watson	James	"	"											
	10	Moreland	General	"	"											
	11	Norwood	George	"	"											
	12	Spratt	Thomas	"	"											
	13	Christensen	Olaf	"	"											
	14	Harris	George	"	"											
	15	Houston	Ernest	"	"											
	16	Mulligan	James	"	"											
	17	Larsen	John	"	"											
	18	Hunt	Arthur	Fireman	"											
	19	Cave	Henry R.	"	"											
	20	Emery	John C	Purser	"											
	21	McPhee	Michael	Asst Engr	"											
	22	Oyler	William G.	Chf Engr	"											
	23	Kolster	Henry J.	2nd Mate	"											
	24	Sumner	Richard L.	1st Mate	"											
	25	Woodley	Cleve A	Master	"											
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line OWNERS
Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO
Local Agents DOWELL & CO.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/ 22

631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Haver, of the Port of Seattle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Warran, arriving at Seattle, Oct 4, 1923, from the port of Blubber Bay, B. C. 10/2/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Eutherland	John		10/11	1st Mate	26/10/23	Seattle			40	Male	Scottish	British	5-8	156	Left finger bent 2 1/4"
2	Chick	John		10/11	1st Mate	26/10/23	Seattle			41	Male	British	British	6-0	198	Am. + 6 last finger
3	Guston	John		10/11	1st Mate	26/10/23	Seattle			54	Male	British	British	5-6	170	None
4	Picasso	John		10/11	1st Mate	26/10/23	Seattle			46	Male	Italian	Italian	5-0	159	Am. + 6 last finger R. A.
5	Odawa	John		10/11	1st Mate	26/10/23	Seattle			21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
6	Traser	John		10/11	1st Mate	26/10/23	Seattle			24	Male	British	British	5-9	145	Am. + 6 last finger
7	Wickson	John		10/11	1st Mate	26/10/23	Seattle			22	Male	British	British	5-11	170	Both
8	Chick	John		10/11	1st Mate	26/10/23	Seattle			29	Male	British	British	5-10	180	None
9	Wickson	John		10/11	1st Mate	26/10/23	Seattle			19	Male	British	British	5-11	150	Am. + 6 last finger
10	Wickson	John		10/11	1st Mate	26/10/23	Seattle			24	Male	British	British	5-7	132	None
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Frank Waterhouse 5th of Canada
Owners Seattle
Local Agents Seattle

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/631

631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Joseph Sutherland, Master of the B. S. Sutherland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

23

Master, First or Second Officer.

W. E. Engel
Immigrant Inspector

Scatter
Bp

CERTIFICATE

Port of arrival

Date of arrival

Name of vessel

Name of master

Name of first officer

Name of second officer

Name of third officer

Name of fourth officer

Name of fifth officer

Name of sixth officer

Name of seventh officer

Name of eighth officer

Name of ninth officer

Name of tenth officer

Name of eleventh officer

Name of twelfth officer

Name of thirteenth officer

Name of fourteenth officer

Name of fifteenth officer

Name of sixteenth officer

Name of seventeenth officer

Name of eighteenth officer

Name of nineteenth officer

Name of twentieth officer

Name of twenty-first officer

Name of twenty-second officer

Name of twenty-third officer

Name of twenty-fourth officer

Name of twenty-fifth officer

Name of twenty-sixth officer

Name of twenty-seventh officer

Name of twenty-eighth officer

Name of twenty-ninth officer

Name of thirtieth officer

Name of thirty-first officer

Name of thirty-second officer

Name of thirty-third officer

Name of thirty-fourth officer

Name of thirty-fifth officer

Name of thirty-sixth officer

Name of thirty-seventh officer

Name of thirty-eighth officer

Name of thirty-ninth officer

Name of fortieth officer

Name of forty-first officer

Name of forty-second officer

Name of forty-third officer

Name of forty-fourth officer

Name of forty-fifth officer

Name of forty-sixth officer

Name of forty-seventh officer

Name of forty-eighth officer

Name of forty-ninth officer

Name of fiftieth officer

Name of fifty-first officer

Name of fifty-second officer

Name of fifty-third officer

Name of fifty-fourth officer

Name of fifty-fifth officer

Name of fifty-sixth officer

Name of fifty-seventh officer

Name of fifty-eighth officer

Name of fifty-ninth officer

Name of sixtieth officer

Name of sixty-first officer

Name of sixty-second officer

Name of sixty-third officer

Name of sixty-fourth officer

Name of sixty-fifth officer

Name of sixty-sixth officer

Name of sixty-seventh officer

Name of sixty-eighth officer

Name of sixty-ninth officer

Name of seventieth officer

Name of seventy-first officer

Name of seventy-second officer

Name of seventy-third officer

Name of seventy-fourth officer

Name of seventy-fifth officer

Name of seventy-sixth officer

Name of seventy-seventh officer

Name of seventy-eighth officer

Name of seventy-ninth officer

Name of eightieth officer

Name of eighty-first officer

Name of eighty-second officer

Name of eighty-third officer

Name of eighty-fourth officer

Name of eighty-fifth officer

Name of eighty-sixth officer

Name of eighty-seventh officer

Name of eighty-eighth officer

Name of eighty-ninth officer

Name of ninetieth officer

Name of ninety-first officer

Name of ninety-second officer

Name of ninety-third officer

Name of ninety-fourth officer

Name of ninety-fifth officer

Name of ninety-sixth officer

Name of ninety-seventh officer

Name of ninety-eighth officer

Name of ninety-ninth officer

Name of one hundred officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Boat St. William*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 8th*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* 10/6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>20th</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>18/Jan/23</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Small finger and thumb</i>
2	<i>Green</i>	<i>Richard</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>178</i>	<i>Arms + short blood</i>
3	<i>Burton</i>	<i>Benny</i>		<i>25 "</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Herbert</i>		<i>8 "</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>6/Oct/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Small scar on L H</i>
5	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>25/Jun/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Stitch on L Arm</i>
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/Oct/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Small scar on L H</i>
7	<i>Mendley</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>21/Oct/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Harada</i>	<i>Samuel</i>		<i>5 1/2 "</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>1/Oct/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>15 "</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>4/Oct/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Small scar on L Arm</i>
10	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>25 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/Oct/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>THIS LINE AND</i>															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Frank Waterhouse* 60 of *Canada*
Owners *Seattle*
Local Agents *Seattle*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

Am
1030
630
Am
1030
630

I, *A. Kalheim*, of the *Gas se. Mariner*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *October*, 19*23*
A. V. Engel
Immigrant Inspector

A. Kalheim
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Jose de Marinces*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Wash* Sept 29 1923, from the port of *Stengton, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Palheim</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>4/3/23</i>	<i>New West Minister</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>198</i>	
2	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Richard</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>7/6/23</i>	<i>Bam</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
639

630
Am
200 W. Mariner
Oct 8, 1923
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Andrew Kalheim, master*, of the *Am. gas co. Mariner*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Kalheim
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *October*, 19*23*

J. H. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Assoc. Mariner*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash* Oct 8, 1923, from the port of *Sturtevant, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kalheim	Andrew			Master	9/4/23	Seattle	No	Yes	34	M.	Nav	U.S.	5-6	148	
2	Nelson	Richard			Mate	7/6/23	Bam	"	"	23	"	"	Can	5-5	150	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
630

629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Admiral Farragut
Oct. 4, 1923
Blaine Wash

H. GRIES

MASTER of the ADMIRAL FARRAGUT

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Gries
Master ~~XXXXXX~~ XXX

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of OCTOBER, 1923

Edwin N. Coryell
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL FARRAGUT, arriving at B. LAINE WASHINGTON OCTOBER 4TH 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEMOISE	AGUSTE			FIREMAN	8/20/23	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	Y	32	M	FRECH	FRANCE	9	138	
2	ORNELLAS	PETER			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	19	M	SPAN	US	6	149	
3	HUBENETT	R			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	Y	60	M	ENG	US	6	155	
4	SEARS	JOHN			D O	DO	DO	DO	Y	20	M	ENG	US	5	138	
5	WILLIAMSON	DAVID			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	18	M	ENG	US	7	156	
6	MCLIVER	J. G.			C HIEF STWD	D O	DO	DO	Y	43	M	SCOT	US	5	155	
7	CAMPBELL	L ARRY H.			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	35	M	EN G	US	11	163	
8	MICHAELS	LOUIS			STRGE. STWD	DO	DO	DO	Y	63	M	GER	GERMAN Y	4	160	
9	BLAIR	MRS D. A			STEWARDES S	DO	DO	DO	Y	51	FE	ENG	US	5	155	
10	RAZO	A G			STOREKEE O PER	DO	DO	DO	Y	28	M	SPAN	US	4	129	
11	HARLEY	H O			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	Y	53	M	AFR	B U I	9	165	
12	JOHNAON	C HAS			2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	Y	49	N	DO	US	8	165	
13	SOUTHERN	B			3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	Y	41	M	DO	US	6	155	
14	AUSTIN	F. B.			BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	Y	36	M	ENG	US	7	167	
15	JACOBSON	A			BAKER	DO	DO	DO	Y	62	M	SCAN	SWEEDEN	4	137	
16	CARROLL	FRANK			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	Y	33	M	IRISH	US	6	147	
17	OWENS	H.			MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	Y	19	M	ENG	US	11	157	
18	HOWARD	GEORGE			CH PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	Y	31	M	SPAIN	US	5	145	
19	LOR	JOHN			2ND DO	DO	FO	DO	Y	32	M	DO	US	5	136	
20	LEBEGEEF	VALIDMIR			SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	Y	19	M	RUSSIAN	RUSS	6	156	
21	MOWAT	O			WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	Y	29	M	ENG	US	6	147	
22	BELL	LONNIE			WAITER	DO	DO	DO	Y	31	M	AFR	US	7	137	
23	BROWN A B	A B.			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	34	M	AFR	US	8	167	
24	COATES	L			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	29	M	AFR	US	9	156	
25	MITCHELL	B O B.			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	23	M	AFR	US	10	163	
26	POWELL	JACK			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	36	M	AFR	US	9	175	
27	RAMSON	E			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	25	M	SER	US	8	145	
28	THOMPSON	L			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	32	M	AFR	US	7	176	
29	MORRIS	A			D O	DO	DO	D O	Y	26	M	AFR	US	9	164	
30	NELSON	G. W			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	34	M	AFR	US	6	156	
	MADION	O			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	19	M	AFR	US	6	148	

TWO LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

Line PACIFIC SS COMPANY
Owners PACIFIC S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents PACIFIC S S COMPAN Y

Edwin N. Corryell
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H GRIES**, of the **ADMIRAL FARRAGUT**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **4TH** day of **OCTOBER** **1923**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRA L FARRAGUT, arriving at BLAINE WASH, OCT OBER 4TH, 19 23, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GRIES	M			CAPTAIN	8/20/23	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	Y	54	M	GER	US	8	168	
2	CHRISTIANSEN	PERRY			1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SC AM	US	6	147	
3	CARLSON W E	W E			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCAM	US	8	168	
4	KENNY E F	E F			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENG	US	6	175	
5	JUNGE	J			BOYSW	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCAM	GERMANY	9	168	
6	NICHOLSON	G E			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENG	US	7	156	
7	RIEDMAN T	T			BATSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	RUSS	RUSSIAN	11	177	
8	ELLIOTT	S L			EN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	8	147	
9	ANSURIJA	ANTONE			EN	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	6	156	
10	STRAND	ANTHONY			EN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	7	145	
11	JONARSEN	G			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SCAM	SWEDEEN	8	174	
12	BIEBLOW	W			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	US	6	137	
13	OLSON	M N			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SCAM	NORWAY	7	165	
14	SILVERTHORPE	JOHN M			OS	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	US	US	11	175	
15	KILLBERG	A B			OS	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	JER	US	5	143	
16	GOODWIN	G			OS	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	US	5	147	
17	JOHNSON	M O			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	IRISH	US	8	157	
18	HANNA	ROBERT L			FREIGHT CLERK	FO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	US	11	158	
19	WELLS	W B			1ST WIRELESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	10	163	
20	WIMM	JOHN			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	US	10	133	
21	TUCKER	M A			CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENG	US	11	179	
22	ANDERSON	TAYLOR			1ST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCAM	US	7	164	
23	COSTELLO	T			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAM	US	6	147	
24	MCALLISTER	J R			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	7	158	
25	JOHNSON	M			ENTER TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	US	8	143	
26	CORSALEY	A B			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	US	6	143	
27	BOLDSTOFF	V			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	RUSS	RUSSIAN	9	169	
28	MARSHALL	M			CHLEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	6	145	
29	BARDIA	LOUIS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	PORTUGAL	US	6	145	
30	ALLEN	R O			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	7	176	
	PORELL	R			PIPERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	63	M	ENG	US	6	164	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Own _____
Local Agents _____

Edwin H. Coryell
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR IMMIGRATION OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese

S/S. Hakuchomaru

Arr. Oct 3, 1923

I, Hakichi Wada, Master, of the Japanese S/S. Hakuchomaru declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1923

Charles E. Leroy
Immigration Inspector

Hakichi Wada
Master, First or Second Officer

Tacoma

Oct 21, 1923

Orient Japan

689 filed

Chears from Everett

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (from copy sent) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$20 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving vessel is working up a list of names to this effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the manifest required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of landing in accordance with the provisions of section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, and the manifest required by (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yamato Maru*, arriving at **PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.**, **OCT 3 - 1923**, from the port of *Kobe, Japan*, *Sept 15, 1923*

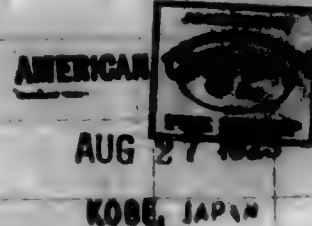
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	✓ <i>IX</i>	Hamasaki	Naoki-Naoshi	Coal Passer	8/26 23 Kobe	No	<i>Yes</i>	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	6'3"	120lbs	No
33	✓ <i>X</i>	Nishisawa	Kihei	"	4/15 23 Dairen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	124	"
34	✓ <i>X</i>	Torada	Tokiohi	"	7/31 23 Moji	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	120	<i>wide upper lip</i>
35	✓ <i>X</i>	Iura	Torata	"	7/1 23 Atsuta	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
36	✓ <i>X</i>	Morioka	Kazuichi	"	7/31 23 Moji	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	128	"
37	✓ <i>XX</i>	Kurihara	Ken	"	8/26 23 Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
38	✓ <i>XX</i>	Kato	Kiyoshi	Chief Wireless Operator	8/9 23 Wakamatsu	"	<i>Yes</i>	23	"	"	"	5-3	113	"
39	✓ <i>XX</i>	Inouye	Nisaburo	2nd Wireless Operator	4/20 23 Kobe	"	<i>Yes</i>	26	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
40	✓ <i>XX</i>	Fukutani	Tomokichi	Cook	8/26 23 "	"	<i>No</i>	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
41	✓ <i>XX</i>	Yatabe	Sutematsu	"	6/26 23 Henda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	122	<i>With L. of mouth</i>
42	✓ <i>XX</i>	Sai	Bosatsu	Boy	4/14 23 Dairen	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	118	<i>lean B. of nose</i>
43	✓ <i>XX</i>	Kitagawa	Mitsuo	"	8/26 23 Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	"

13 Total crew on board including captain,
14 43 (Forty three only).

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John F. Tolan
Consul General of the United States at Honolulu



SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Kobe*
Date **AUG 27 1923**

John F. Tolan
American Vice Consul
Service No. *1700*

Chas. L. Lilly
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
OCT 8 - 1923

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
N-228

*See list of rates on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20/9

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 3 - 1923

from the port of Kobe Japan

S.S. "Hakuho Maru"

arriving at Seattle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wada	Hohel	Captain	4/6	25 Yokohama	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140 lbs	No
2	Fukuoka	Katsuro	Chief Officer	4/20	22 Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
3	Tada	Hideo	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
4	Tanida	Kisashige	3rd Officer	1/6	23 Taketo	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
5	Matsumoto	Chuichi	Apprentice	12/4	22 Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
6	Tone	Tomitaro	Boatswain	1/6	23 Taketo	"	Yes	47	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
7	Ota	Hirotsada	Carpenter	4/20	22 Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	skin on 4 dld
8	Yoshizawa	Toyokichi	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
9	Tanabe	Kenkichi	"	11/11	22	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	115	"
10	Matsui	Shinazo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
11	Sakurai	Kinsei	"	4/20	22	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
12	Ri	Keisan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
13	Okano	Shigetsu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	110	"
14	Noyama	Sunaji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	115	suffer cold tooth
15	Hosaka	Hideo	"	2/28	25 Yokohama	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	105	"
16	Kunii	Giichiro	"	7/31	22	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
17	Fujita	Toranosuke	Chief Engineer	4/20	22 Kobe	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
18	Kishimoto	Uchichi	1st Eng.	1/6	23 Taketo	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
19	Honda	Kiju	2nd Eng.	5/9	25 Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
20	Miyagawa	Masata	Apprentice	3/26	23 Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
21	Haruki	Torakichi	Oiler	4/20	22	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5-3	113	"
22	Koga	Tomosaku	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	112	High Cheek bones
23	Tadanatsu	Isamu	Pipe man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
24	Moritani	Yoshiki	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	122	"
25	Saruwatari	Isao	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	124	"
26	Morishige	Sumiye	"	5/27	25 Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	124	"
27	Tokunaga	Ushikichi	"	4/14	23 Sakai	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	123	"
28	Shirao	Chuji	"	8/9	25 Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
29	Iwaseki	Yoshida	"	2/26	22	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	114	"
30	Yasunote	Shichiro	"	5/2	22 Sakai	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	122	mouth 2 upper 24
31	Takemitsu	Kiyomitsu	Coal Passer	4/24	22 Sakai	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	122	24 on 4 dld

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Number

Crew

Local Agent

This list of names must be

Handwritten in ink on this form (columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is printed by a line of one dollar for each alien. See page 20.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

627
 Arrived Gal. 2, 1923
 Port Friday Harbor
 Departed Oct 14, 1923
 Port LA Angeles
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓
 Clears from LA Angeles
 Destination BC

I, **WALTER H. STARK**, of the **M.V. "WAKENA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of OCTOBER, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

Shallen H. Stark
 Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port LA Angeles
 Medically examined and passed except: Number ✓ Disease ✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. V. "WAKENA", arriving at FRIDAY HARBOR, WASH. OCTOBER 2ND, 1925, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ormache	Alex			Deck Hand	9/4/23	Vanor	No	Yes	36	Male	French	Canada	5'5"	155	
2	Coombs	Herbert			"	9/4/23	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'7"	142	
3	Merrington	Ernest			"	9/4/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
4	Messenger	Lorne			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
5	Reid	Alex			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
6	Peters	Robert			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	25	"	Indian	"	5'11"	200	
7	Black	George			"	10/1/23-	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	180	
8	Roberts	Harry			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
9	Alavano	George			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
10	Fletcher	Joseph			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
11	Williams	George			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
12	Stark	Walter H			Master											
13	McDougall	Allan			Mate											
14	Larson	Henry W.			Chf Eng											
15	Woge	Ole			Asst Eng											
16	Benson	Harry H.			Purser											
17	Admerman	William			Q. M.											
18	Stark	George			Fireman											
19	Kochler	Abraham			Cook											
20	Tafford	Peter			Waiter											
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line OWNERS
Owner Border Line Transportation Company
Local Agents Dodwell & Company, Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

109

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

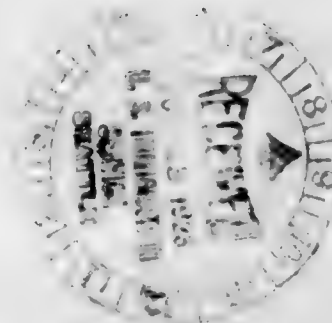
621
 Arrived *Oct 11, 1923*
 Port *Friedrichs Harbor*
 Departed *Oct 11*
 Port
 Agent or other person responsible for payment of tax
 Clearance from
 Destination

I, **ALLAN McDougall**, of the **M.V. "WAKENA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Allan McDougall
 Master ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **11TH** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **23**.

Immigrant Inspector.



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port
 Medically examined and passed
 except *None*
 Medically examined and passed
 except *None*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

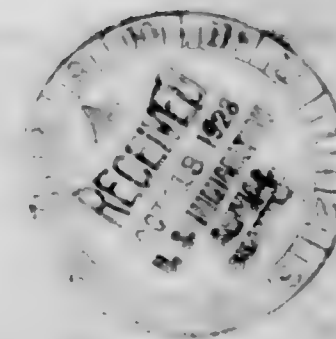
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "WAKENA", arriving at FRIDAY HARBOR, OCTOBER 11TH, 1925, from the port of VICTORIA B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Merrington	Ernest			Deck Hand	9/4/23	Vanor	No	Yes	23	Male	English	Canada	5'6"	140#	
2	Messenger	Lorne			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	170#	
3	Reid	Alex			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	152#	
4	Peters	Robert			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	23	"	Indian	"	5'11"	200#	
5	Mack	George			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	160#	
6	Roberts	Harry			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	175#	
7	Fletcher	Joseph			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140#	
8	Williams	George			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140#	
9	Hayes	Robert			Quatter M	10/10/23	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'8"	135#	
10	Sawyer	Ernest			Deck Hand	10/10/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	150#	
11	Clarke	Hugh			Quarter M	10/10/23	"	"	"	19	"	Indian	"	5'6"	128#	
12	McDougall	Allan			Master											
13	McGreesh	Barney			Mate											
14	Larson	Henry W			Chf Eng											
15	Bennett	Walter			Asst Eng											
16	Benson	Harry H.			Purser											
17	Stark	George			Fireman											
18	Nelson	Alex			Deck Boy											
19	Koehler	Abraham			Cook											
20	Talford	Peter			Mess-Boy											
21	Cratz	Carl			Deck Hand											
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CITIZENS OF U. S. A.

Line OWNERS
Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY
Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Friday Harbor
Oct 13/25
R. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

627
Am
M.V. Wakana
Arrived Oct 17, 1923
Port Bellingham
Departed Oct 21, 1923
Port Bellingham
Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax
Clears from Bellingham
Destination BL

I, WALTER H STARK, of the U.S. M.V. "WAKANA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of October, 19 23

Walter H Stark
Master, WAKANA

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Bellingham
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

6289 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *am* M.V. "WAKEM", arriving at BELLINGHAM, OCTOBER 17TH, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER BC *Oct 16, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clarke	Hugh			Quarter M	10/1/23	Vanor	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	128#	
2	Merrington	Ernest			Deck Hand	10/4/23	"	"	"	23	"	English	Canada	5'6"	140#	
3	Peters	Robert			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	23	"	Indian	Canada	5'11"	200#	
4	Mack	George			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	35	"	Indian	Canada	5'4"	180#	
5	Fletcher	Joseph			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	23	"	Indian	Canada	5'5"	140#	
6	Williams	George			"	10/1/23	"	"	"	20	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	140#	
7	Coombs	Herbert			Quarter M	10/16/23	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canada	5'7"	142#	
8	Alavano	George			Deck Hand	10/16/23	"	"	"	31	"	Indian	Canada	5'4"	125#	
9	Guerin	Philip			"	10/16/23	"	"	"	19	"	Indian	Canada	5'7"	152#	
10	George	Fred			"	10/16/23	"	"	"	19	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	115#	
11	Johnson	David			"	10/16/23	"	"	"	27	"	Indian	Canada	5'10"	185#	
12	Stark	Walter H			Master											
13	McDougall	Allen			Mate											
14	McCreesh	Barney			2nd Mate											
15	Larson	H W			Chf Eng											
16	Woge	Ole			Asst Eng											
17	Benson	Harry H			Purser											
18	Stark	George			Fireman											
19	Kochler	Abraham			Cook											
20	Talford	Peter			Walter											
21	Nelson	Alex			Fireman											
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line OTHERS
Owner BORDER LINE TRANS COMPANY
Local Agents DORWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8
129

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

621
 Arrived *Oct 24, 1923*
 Port *Friday Harbor*
 Departed *Oct 28, 1923*
 Port *Tacoma Wash*

I, **WALTER H STARK**
 of the **M.V. "WAKENA"**, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter H. Stark
 Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **24TH** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **23**.

Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of tax *Border Line*

Clear from *Tacoma*

Destination *BP*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *BP*
 Medically examined and passed
 except *BP*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

*25000
 150000
 170000
 06*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am* M. V. "WAKENA", arriving at FRIDAY HARBOR, OCTOBER 24TH, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER BC *Oct 23, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clarke	Hugh			Quarter M	10/1/23	Vancr	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	188#	
2	Hayes	Robert			"	10/23/23	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canada	5'8"	135#	
3	Cook	Thomas			Deck Hand	10/23/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	Canada	5'8"	144#	
4	Elvin	Albert			"	10/23/23	"	"	"	21	"	French	Canada	5'4"	115#	
5	De Ford	Clifford			"	10/23/23	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canada	5'11"	160#	
6	Hunter	William			"	10/23/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	Canada	5'11"	145#	
7	Thomas	Henry			"	10/23/23	"	"	"	18	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	143#	
8	Stark	Walter			Master											
9	McGreesh	Barney			2nd Mate											
10	McDougall	Allan			1st Mate											
11	Larson	Henry W			Chf Eng											
12	Woge	Ole			Asst Eng											
13	Benson	Harry H			Purser											
14	Stark	George			Deck Boy											
15	Kochler	Abraham			Cook											
16	Telford	Peter			Waiter											
17	Carlson	Raymond			Fireman											
18	Lee	Keith			Deck Hand											
19	Boer	Joseph			Deck Hand											
20	Kennedy	William			Deck Hand											
21	Arribi	Vincente			Deck Hand											
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Owners
Border Line Transportation Company
 Local Agents Dodwell & Company, Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

69
189

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Doyle, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (10) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Doyle
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 19 22
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer to all others on the sheet, however, in answering are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of State has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

5TH OCT

19 23

626/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. Whether a member of any other organization. Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	YES	SELF	YES NO		CHIEF YING WAH, cousin 210 WASHINGTON ST SEATTLE	YES	2 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 1/2	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR L FORE/ED CHINA	Hong Kong CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES NO		LOW SUNY SANG, BROTHER 453 GRAND AVE YR 1000 CAL.	YES	5 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR L FORE/ED CHINA	Hong Kong CANTON
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

624
 S.S. Arcade
 Arrived Oct 3, 1923
 Port Seattle
 Departed Oct 7, 1923
 Port Seattle

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 3, 1923
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number BC

Medical Examiner of Seattle

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Ehler, of the Arcade, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Ehler
 Master, Arcade

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1923

W. B. Engels
 Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Acade*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 3*, 19*22*, from the port of *Nootka, B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ehler	George			Master	2/20/22	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	U.S.	5'2"	160	
2	Arbuckle	Will			Fisherman	9/20/22	Seattle	" "	"	44	"	Scotch	U.S.	5'2"	160	
3	Monroe	W.			Fisherman	9/20/22	Seattle	" "	"	40	"	Scotch	Canada	5'2"	175	
4	Ehler	James			Fisherman	9/20/22	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scotch	Canada	5'2"	160	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Peterson Master of the W. S. G. A. Prusho, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Oct 4 day of 1923

H. V. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

Arrived Oct 3, 1923
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Oct 8, 1923
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Seattle
Destination Bp

MEDICAL
Port Seattle
Date Oct 3, 1923
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Gas. St Presho Vessel, arriving at *Seattle Wash Oct 3*, 192*2* from the port of *Kildonan BC, Sept. 25, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Alfred</i>			<i>Master Oct 1922 Seattle</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scan</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Strand</i>	<i>Lophus</i>			<i>Fisherman Jan 1923</i>				<i>=</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>168</i>	
3	<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>= May 1923</i>				<i>=</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>=</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>208</i>	
4	<i>Pyen</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>= Mar 1923 Helsinki</i>				<i>=</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>=</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>175</i>	
5	<i>Powers</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>= Aug 1923 Seattle</i>				<i>=</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>=</i>	<i>=</i>	<i>=</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>178</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am go to
Presho
Oct. 22, 1923
Seattle
Oct. 25, 1923
Seattle Wash

I, Alfred Peterson Master, of the Am. S. S. Co., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd Oct 1923
J. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Alfred Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

DM
Seattle
BR

✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

BOARD 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gas. S. Puelho, arriving at Seattle, Oct 22, 1923, from the port of Hildanou

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peterson	Alfred			Master	Oct 1922	Seattle	no	yes	37	M	Scand	U S	6	180	
2	Wick	John			Fisherman	May	= =	=	=	40	=	= =	= =	5.10	200	
3	Strand	Lophus			= =	June	= =	=	=	40	=	= =	= =	5.10	170	
4	Reyne	William			= =	More	= =	=	=	40	=	Newfoundland		5.8	170	
5	Powers	Reyne														
6	Powers	William				August	= =	=	=	36	=	Newfoundland		5.4	170	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Time _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 Arrived Oct 26, 1923
 Port Seattle
 Departed Oct 29, 1923
 Port Seattle
 Agents, others
 responsible for
 payment hereof
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination BC

I, George Ehler, of the Am. S. S. "Arcade", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Ehler
 Master, First Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1923

W. B. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port Seattle
 Medical passed
 except none

Number of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. S. "Arcade"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 26*, 19*23*, from the port of *Seattle, Alderman B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Eller</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>10/8/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Arbuckle</i>	<i>Daniel</i>			<i>Sailorman</i>	<i>10/8/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Monroe</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>Sailorman</i>	<i>10/8/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
4	<i>Eller</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Sailorman</i>	<i>10/8/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signature _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____
Shipping Vessel Owner's Attestation _____
Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races in back of book.
Name.—Persons to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

623
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Jones, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Yamoucoy, B. O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1922
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of retaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has estimated him to supply for admission, the probability for such reimmigration should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

4TH OCT.

1923

6241

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1923 SEATTLE	MARR DONG, FRIEND 660 KING ST SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BLK	BLK BRN	BONE LARGE MOLE L	CHINA CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	705 KING ST SEATTLE, WASH.	MAH FOOK HING, COUSIN	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	BLK	BLK BRN	SIDE NECK	CHINA CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	909 CHINA ALLEY, FRESNO CALIF.	MAH CHONG, FRIEND	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	BLK	BLK BRN	PIT R CHEEK	CHINA CANTON

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

621//

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

3 OCT.

19 23

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.								
1	<i>500</i>	MARR	TONG DI OK	41	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	509 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE								
2	<i>Tap</i>	MAH	FA T SHONG	34	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	1517 PENDER ST W VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE								
3	<i>Tap</i>	MAH	CHOI CHEE	27	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	509 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	WASH	SEATTLE								
BELOW BLANK																									

OCT 1923
 ADMITTED LINES 1-3
 HELD B. S. I. V. S.
 HELD T. O. L. S.
J. D. Hunter, J. S. Anderson
 Immigration Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Brit* **SS MOIRA**, arriving at **TACOMA**, **OCTOBER 1ST 1923**, 19**23**, from the port of **BRITANNIA, B.C.** **9/30/23**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MCNAUGHTON	JOHN		17 YRS.	MASTER	SEPT 16	VANCO	NO	YES	33	MALE	WHITE	IRISH	5.8	194	
2	TAYLOR	JAMES L.		47 YRS.	1ST MATE	SEPT 1	DO	DO		64			SCOTCH	5.3	180	
3	KIRK	M.		23 YRS.	2ND MATE	JULY 17	VICTORIA	DO		39			SCOTCH	5.4	135	
4	THOMSON	LAWRENCE		23 YRS.	3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO		42			SCOTCH	5.3	200	
5	WHITE	FRANK		4 YRS.	AB	JULY 23	VANCO			22		English	CANADIAN	5.3	160	
6	THOMSON	JOHN		23 YRS.	AB	AUG 17	DO			36		Scotch	SCOTCH	5.3	160	hand
7	BOLMIE	EDWARD		7 MOS.	AB	AUG 18	DO			21		"	CANADIAN	6	105	Lat. back of each
8	TYSON	WILLIAM		12 YRS.	AB	JULY 17	VICTORIA			39		Engl.	CANADIAN	5.3	175	
9	MCNAUGHTON	ALEX		21 1/2 YRS.	AB	SEPT 16	VANCO			22		Irish	IRISH	5.6	135	
10	PETERSON	MARTIN		30 YRS.	AB	DO	DO			30		Irish	IRISH	5.7	170	
11	BURKE	EDWARD		20 YRS.	AB	DO	DO			37		"	IRISH	5.10	180	
12	BURKE	ANDY		6 YRS.	AB	AUG 17	DO			23		Scot	IRISH	5.7	170	
13	LACEY	A.		25 YRS.	CHIEF ENG.	JULY 17	VICTORIA			43		Engl.	ENGLAND	6.3	180	
14	SLATER	FRED		13 YRS.	2ND ENG.	DO	DO			29		Engl.	ENGLAND	5.8	170	
15	DAVENPORT	ALBERT E.		7 YRS.	4TH ENG.	DO	DO			23		"	ENGLAND	5.10	170	
16	THOMSON	JAMES A.		6 YRS.	3RD ENG.	SEPT 16	VANCO			40		Sc.	ENGLAND	5.7	170	
17	CONSTANTINE	JOHN		10 YRS.	CHIEF	JULY 17	VICTORIA			31		Engl.	ENGLAND	5.10	170	
18	BAILEY	MORRIS		8 YRS.	CHIEF	AUG 17	VANCO			28		"	ENGLAND	5.8	170	
19	CALDERWOOD	JOHN		3 YRS.	FIREMAN	JULY 17	VICTORIA			20		"	ENGLAND	5.5	170	
20	SCOTT	JAMES		10 YRS.	FIREMAN	DO	DO			35		"	ENGLAND	5.6	170	hand crippled
21	FRANKLIN	DAN		3 YRS.	ENGINEER	SEPT 16	VANCO			28		Engl.	CANADIAN	5.8	170	
22	IRWIN	JOHN		12 YRS.	FIREMAN	DO	DO			37		Sc.	ENGLAND	5.3	160	
23	WHEEL	CLIFFORD B.		3 YRS.	ENGINEER	DO	DO			21		"	CANADIAN	5.8	170	
24	VANNOCH	J. S. S. S.		12 YRS.	COOK	AUG 17	DO			48		YRASH	IRISH	5	170	Gold tooth, high jaw
25	VANNOCH	CHARLES		10 YRS.	2ND COOK	DO	DO			48		DO	DO	5	170	Wart & break
26	THOMAS	T.M.		3 YRS.	MESS BOY	DO	DO			24		DO	DO	4.8	170	Pit mark on nose
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Line *Constancia S. S. K. R. Co*
Owner
Local Agents **J. T. SMITH & CO.**

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also Act.

619

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WASH., Oct 29th, 1923, from the port of Britannia Beach

Oct 28, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MCNAUGHTON	JOHN			MASTER	16/9/23	VANCO.		YES	33	MALE	IRISH	IRISH	5 9/2	194	
2	TAYLOR	JAMES L.			1ST OFF.	30/8/23	DO		DO	64	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 11/2	183 1/2	
3	KIRK	WILLIAM			2ND OFF.	11/7/23	DO		DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 1/4	140	
4	THOMSON	LAWRENCE			3RD OFF.	17/7/23	VIS.		DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5 5/8	200	Long hair
5	SOLMIE	ENCIE			AB	18/8/23	LAUSMITH		DO	21	DO	FINLAND	CANADIAN	5 1/2	155	
6	MCNAUGHTON	ALEX.			AB	16/9/23	VANCO.		DO	21	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5 5/8	155	
7	THOMSON	JACK			AB	17/8/23	VANCO.		DO	36	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 7/8	189	Lattice both hands
8	BURKE	EDWARD			AB	16/9/23	VANCO.		DO	37	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5 10	200	
9	PETERSEN	MARTIN			AB	16/9/23	VANCO.		DO	50	DO	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5 7	170	
10	WICK	ALFRED			AB	17/8/23	VANCO.		DO	29	DO	NORWAY	NORWAY	5 10	170	
11	WHITE	FRANK			AB	23/7/23	VANCO.		DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	CANADA	5 7	160	
12	TYSON	WILLIAM			AB	17/7/23	VICTORIA		DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 5/8	175	
13	THOMSON	RUSSELL			RADIO	7/10/23	VANCO.		DO	23	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5 10	160	
14	MIDDLEMASS	RICHARD			CHIEF ENG.	17/7/23	VICTORIA		DO	43	DO	DO	SCOTCH	5 7	195	
15	LACEY	ARTHUR			2ND. ENG.	17/7/23	DO		DO	45	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5 10	175	
16	SLATER	FRED			3RD. ENG.	17/7/23	DO		DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5 10	150	
17	DAVENPORT	ARTHUR			4TH ENG.	17/7/23	DO		DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 10	175	
18	CONSTANTINE	JACK			CHIEF	17/7/23	DO		DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5 10	180	
19	BAILEY	MAURICE			DO	17/8/23	VANCO.		DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5 5/8	155	2 Stage 1 arm
20	MURRI	JOHN			FIREMAN	16/9/23	VANCO.		DO	37	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5 1/2	140	
21	CALDERWOOD	JOHN			DO	17/7/23	VICT.		DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5 3/8	125	
22	SCOTT	JAMES			DO	17/7/23	DO		DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5 5/8	140	
23	FRANKMAN	DAN			WIPER	16/9/23	VANCO.		DO	28	DO	DO	CANADA	5 5/8	140	
24	YAMACHU	JAMES			COOK	17/8/23	DO		DO	40	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5 5/8	155	
25	YAMACHU	CHARLES			2ND. COOK	17/8/23	DO		DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5 5/8	140	Part 1. check
26	TERUJI	YASUTSU			MESS BOY	17/8/23	DO		DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 1/4	120	Pit mouth over
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Steel & Co

Immigration Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

618
Am
Due back Evolution

Arrived Oct. 2, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Nov. 6, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax 0

Cleare from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Diseases

689 filed

I, Geo. Mathisen, of the A.S. "Evolution", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. Mathisen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1923

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the Note required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. S. "Evolution"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 2*, 1923, from the port of *Kildonan B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mathsen	George			Master	9/12/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'10"	165	
2	Mathsen	Ed			Fisherman	9/12/23	Seattle	Paid off	"	39	"	Scand.	U.S.	5'8"	170	
3	Heggen	Mathias			Fisherman	9/12/23	Seattle	" "	"	25	"	Scand.	Norway	5'8"	150	
4	Jacobson	Louis			Fisherman	9/12/23	Seattle	" "	"	30	"	Scand.	Norway	5'2"	165	
5	Sandwich	Swert			Fisherman	9/12/23	Seattle	" "	"	32	"	Scand.	U.S.	5'8"	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____
Fishing Vessel Owners Association _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also Act.

1/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

617
Am
On H. Beaver
Arrived Oct 4, 1923
Port Seattle
Departed Oct 4, 1923
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax 0
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

I, H. Smith, of the U.S.S. "Beaver", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Smith
Master, U.S.S. "Beaver"

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1923.

D. P. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 4, 1923
Medically examined and passed except: Number 0 Disease 0

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Co. S. "Beaver"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 2*, 19*23*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C., Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	H.			Master	9/13/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	Scand	U.S.	5'2"	200	
2	Rodal	Knute			Fisherman	9/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	30	"	Scand	U.S.	5'10"	175	
3	Anderson	Richard			Fisherman	9/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.	5'2"	160	
4	Olson	Richard B.			Fisherman	9/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	47	"	Scand	U.S.	5'2"	175	
5	Johnson	Frank			Fisherman	9/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	36	"	Scand	Sweden	5'4"	140	
6	END LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Like _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
Packing Vessel Owners Association _____

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippen, of the Princess Victoria, from Yankeeport B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Rippen
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 23
at Seattle Washington

J. B. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (in or out) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 19.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 10, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

George Mar

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH

3RD OCTOBER

1923

14	15	16	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To work for a specified employer. 2. To work for a general employer. 3. To work for a specified employer in a specified occupation. 4. To work for a general employer in a specified occupation. 5. To work for a general employer in a general occupation. 6. To work for a general employer in a general occupation. 7. To work for a general employer in a general occupation. 8. To work for a general employer in a general occupation. 9. To work for a general employer in a general occupation. 10. To work for a general employer in a general occupation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization. (State features for and against.)	Whether a member of a subversive organization. (State features for and against.)	Whether a member of a subversive organization. (State features for and against.)	Whether a member of a subversive organization. (State features for and against.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	100000 YES NO	KWONG, MAN YUEN, FRIEND 701 KING ST SEATTLE, WASH	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	DK BLK BRN	MOLE L EAR PIT R TEMPLE	CHINA CANTON
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, singly or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

2ND OCTOBER, 19 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (st. if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		WONG	CHEUK CHEUNG	26	M	M	MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	WONG WEE SANB, COUSIN 262 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. 067 1923
 ADMITTED LINES Am
 HELD B. S. L. Am
 HELD D. B. LINES Am
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE WASH.
ADMITTED LINES *Cum* OCT 4 1923

HELD B. C. L. LINES
HELD B. C. LINES *M. J. Farwell*
R. A. [illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of maps will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN *Master*, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1923 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W1 (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or Hebrew by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

OCT - 2 1923

191

615/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the K. K. K., or of any other secret organization.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. U. W., or of any other labor organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 Seattle	Kwong Mun Yuen, Seattle.	--	One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Blk	Dark	Scar on first finger of left hand	Canada	Victoria
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization subverting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

615/2

S. S.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

OCT - 2 1923

191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IDENTIFIED No tax	Wong	Joseph	32		M	M	Broker	Yes	Ch. & Eng.	Yes	Canadian Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Wong Jong, 936 Queen's Ave Victoria, B. C.	Canoe	Wash. Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1st Class

Seattle, Wash
Oct 3, 1923
Passed Line 1.

B. A. Hunter
M. A. Taine
J. A. P.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECORDED
INDEXED
OCT 10 1923
BIA

INDEXED
No. / to / by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS O. GRIFFIN, Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 1922 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

OCT - 2 1923

191

615/

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful poisoning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

615 //

S. S.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

OCT - 2 1923

191

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE																		
Passengers sailing from																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Tax	GUON	Shung Tore	50	-	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Kwan June, Yee Lun Ark Kee 534 Fisguard St, Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1st Class

Seattle, Wash

Oct 3, 1923

Passed line 1.

Master

M. L. Grier

Imp

1st Class

Seattle, Wash

Oct 3, 1923

Passed line 1.

W. A. H. H. H.

M. C. H. H.

Impe

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Glavin, of the Tug Moonlight, do declare
 Arrived Oct. 1, 1923 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port Seattle voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax B

Cleaves from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct, 19 23

W. Engel
 Immigrant Inspector

F. Glavin
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fr. Jay Moonlight, arriving at Seattle, Oct. 4, 1923, from the port of Tamuning BS 9/29/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Glawson	Frank	Capt - April 1912	1912	Texas	no	yes	37	Male	Irish	Can	5'11	150	
2	Neilson	James	Chief Engineer June 1917	1917	Texas	"	yes	43	"	Scott	"	5'8	120	
3	Burden	William	Mate April 1918	1918	Texas	"	yes	53	"	Irish	"	6'4	245	
4	Glawson	Walter	See Eng Sept 1923	1923	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'11	170	
5	St-Clair	Clarence	Deckhand of March 1923	1923	"	"	"	18	"	Scott	"	5'11	150	
6	Woodbridge	William	Deckhand Sept 1923	1923	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'8	130	
7	Chen	Wong	Cook Sept 1916	1916	"	"	"	41	"	Chinese	China	5'8	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Fr. Jay Moonlight
Owner Fr. Jay Moonlight
Local Agents Fr. Jay Moonlight

* See list of men on back of this form.
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is prohibited by law. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

121
 I, W. Thurgood Master, of the Br. S. S. Maegen, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Oct 14, 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Departed Oct 15, 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1923
 Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax
 Clear from Bellingham
 Destination PO

W. Thurgood
 Master, First or Second Officer

J. R. Veil
 Immigrant Inspector



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Bellingham
 Medically examined and passed
 except: None

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Maagies arriving at Bellingham Wash Oct 14, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Oct 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Urbhart	William	Master		Vancouver	no	yes	42	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'10"	180	None
2	Ebbie	Peter	Mate		"	"	"	37	"	Dane	"	5'8"	175	"
3	Stark	William Henry	Chief Eng		"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'8"	160	"
4	Wright	George	2nd Eng		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
5	Mohr	John	Cook		"	"	"	20	"	Chinese	"	5'4"	138	"
6	Stark	Elara Gladys	1st Eng		"	"	"	32	Female	English	Canadian	5'5"	117	"
7	Stark	Thomas Edw	Son "		"	"	no	4	Male	English	Canadian	2'6"	50	"
8	THESE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner B.W.B. Bingham Co. Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ben, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Feb 28, 1923

Port Bellingham Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1922

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

CLEARS FROM... *Bellingham*

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Fumtor Discharge.....

Medical ... of Aliens

659. filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (supd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Magnus, arriving at Pullman Wash Oct 28, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 110/28-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heggenhart	William	Master		Vancouver B.C.		yes	42	Male	Scotch	Canada	5'10"	180	None
2	Ebbett	Peter	Mate		"	"	"	36	"	Dane	"		180	"
3	Stark	William Henry	Chief Eng		"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'8"	160	"
4	Wright	George	2d Eng		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
5	Jain	Robney	Cook		"	"	"	20	"	Chinese	"	5'4"	120	"
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Cagle Towing Co.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Maagen I, W. J. Ingubart Master of the Br. tug Maagen, do declare
 Arrived Oct 2, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port Seattle voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Departed Oct 2, 1923 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1923
 Agents or others B W. J. Ingubart Master, First or Second Officer.
 responsible for Seattle
 payment head tax Se
 Clears from Se
 Destination Se

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except: None

Med. Officer of Aliens

655 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. Tug Maagen, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 2nd, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Oct. 1.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hughart	William	Master				yes	43	male	Scotch	Canada	5'10"	180	None
2	Ebbie	Peter	Mate					35	male	Dane	" "	5'7"	180	" "
3	Sark	William	Chief Eng					36	male	English	" "	5'8"	160	" "
4	Wright	George	2nd "					34	male	" "	" "	5'7"	175	" "
5	Mohney	John	Cook					28	male	Chinese	China	5'4"	135	" "
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line B-7-B
Owner B. B. Navigation Co.
Local Agent B. B. Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. (See other side.)

611
Am
South Orah
Arrived Sept 29, 1923
Port Seattle
Departed Oct 2, 1923
Port Seattle
Agent
Master
Destination
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
and other documents and papers
1100000
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Nelson, of the U. S. S. Orah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1923
A. M. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.
W. E. Engelson
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am govt. Dual, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 29, 1923, from the port of Kiedman DC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Larsen	Nels		23	Seaman	June 1923	Seattle	No	yes	30	male	white	Norwegian	5'7"	150	No
2	Nelson	Henry		20	Seaman	Sept 17 th 1923	Seattle	No	yes	36	male	white	U.S. citizen	5'8"	155	No
3	Bordrick	Olof		20	Seaman	Sept 1922	Seattle	No	yes	36	male	white	U.S. citizen	5'9"	200	No
4	Baggum	Gerr		10	Seaman	Sept 1923	Seattle	na	yes	35	male	White	U.S. Citizen	5'5"	155	No
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____
15-100

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/11/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Hs. Hokkoh Maru

I, *Isokichi Ito, Master*, of the *Japanese Hs. Hokkoh Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

SEP 29 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Departed Oct 15, 1923

From Tacoma

Dest. Japan

689 filed



Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. H.R.R. Matsu arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. SEP 29 1923, 19 23, from the port of Mororan, Japan, Sept 13, 1923

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-129

* See list of races on back hereof.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOKKO MARU, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. SEP 29 1923, from the port of Muroran, Japan. SEP 13 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ito	Isokichi	Captain	Apr. 11th 1923	Newcastle	No	Yes	45	Man	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	141 lbs.	
2	Katayama	Shigeru	Chief Officer	Aug. 11th 1923	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	113	
3	Okamoto	Tuichi	2nd Officer	Apr. 11th 1923	Newcastle	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	117	
4	Setoguchi	Kanichi	3rd Officer	Feb. 7th 1923	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
5	Nakabayashi	Kiichi	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
6	Sugawara	Kumonosuke	Boatswain	Apr. 11th 1923	Newcastle	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	Dark center of face
7	Abe	Nadao	Carpenter	July 11th 1923	Uraga	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	100	
8	Yamada	Torakichi	Quartermaster	Aug. 12th 1923	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	Bluish on face
9	Sano	Miyokichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	110	Dark on face
10	Masuda	Gonjiro	"	July 14th 1923	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	138	Dark on face
11	Shiraishi	Masayoshi	"	July 11th 1923	Uraga	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
12	Soma	Chozo	Store keeper	Apr. 11th 1923	Newcastle	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"	110	
13	Norikane	Akumatsu	Sailor	Nov. 3rd 1922	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	118	Dark on face
14	Sakakibara	Shohei	"	Apr. 11th 1923	Newcastle	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	110	
15	Uchida	Mitsugu	"	July 14th 1923	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	Murrows Dark on face
16	Kaku	Fukuo	"	Aug. 13th 1923	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	Large mole on face
17	Shioya	Yohel	Chief Engineer	Aug. 10th 1923	Uraga	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'-6"	125	Mole on face
18	Fukuda	Shozo	1st "	Apr. 11th 1923	Newcastle	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-6"	110	
19	Okubo	Shiro	2nd "	Feb. 11th 1923	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	
20	Shishikura	Kenji	3rd "	Nov. 3rd 1922	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
21	Kudo	Rinjiro	No. 1 Oiler	Apr. 11th 1923	Newcastle	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'-6"	105	
22	Wada	Ichihiro	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	117	
23	Funaki	Shinichi	No. 3 "	July 14th 1923	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	109	
24	Hamada	Kiyoshi	Store keeper	July 14th 1923	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
25	Aratani	Kanematsu	Fire man	Apr. 11th 1923	Newcastle	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	115	
26	Fuku	Urajiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	109	
27	Tanaka	Toyojiro	"	Feb. 8th 1923	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	Dark scar
28	Matsushita	Shomatsu	"	Jun 26th 1923	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	113	Dark scar
29	Harada	Takumi	"	Aug. 13th 1923	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	Small mole Dark on face
30	Ikehata	Iketani	"	Jun 26th 1923	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	Mole on face

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Japan / U.S.A.
 Owners Yamashita Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.
 Local Agents Yamashita Co., Inc., Portland, Ore.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN**, *Master*, of the **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VANCOUVER, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **April**, 19**22**,
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

J. B. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abil to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1882-1883, Philadelphia*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1882-1883, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by Government officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24, the alien should state within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Handwritten notes:
11-24-22
11-24-22

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF DEPARTURE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1923

2ND OCTOBER

19₂₃

Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Rehilles
 S. S. *Rehilles*

Arrived *Oct 1, 1923*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *Oct 2, 1923*

Port *Seattle Wash*

I, *S. Glossop* Master, of the *S.S. Rehilles*, do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Medical Co*

Cleared from *Seattle*

Destination *BC*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Oct*, 192*3*

W. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

S. Glossop
 Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date *Sept. 11th 1923*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. H. McLaughlin
 Consul General

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle* Date *Oct 1, 1923*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *no exceptions* Disease *no exceptions*

H. O. Ogilby
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
 at Hongkong
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 Via *Japan, Korea, Japan, Vancouver*
 Date *Sept. 11th 1923*

THE HONGKONG
 SEEN
 HONGKONG

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ACHILLES", arriving at _____, 1922, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Lo	Mai	Sailor	7/9/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	135	Nil
2	Leong	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	135	Nil
3	Chan	Shu	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	125	Nil
4	To	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	125	Nil
5	Tang	Cheng	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	145	Scar on head
6	Ho	Se	" Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	120	Nil
7	Lo	Yuk	" Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	120	Nil
8	Chan	Fai	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	120	Nil
9	Chow	Lau	" Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	125	Mole on cheek
10	Char	On	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	125	Anchor both arm
11	Lok	Yun	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	140	Nil
12	Tsang	Shu	3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	115	Nil
13	Chau	Kun	No. 1 Boy	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	125	Nil
14	Li	Sang	3rd. Steward	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5.4	120	Nil
15	Tsang	Fook	Aest.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	130	Nil
16	Wong	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	125	Nil
17	Kong	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar on left eye
18	Li	Cheng	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	130	Nil
19	Chong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	120	Nil
20	Ling	Siu Sang	Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135	Nil
21	Chung	Chiu	Comptroller	10/9/23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	120	Nil
22	To	Sang	Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8	130	Scar on eye
23	Fung	Foo	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	145	Nil
24	Tsang	Yeh	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	100	Nil
25	Leong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	125	Scar on eye
26	Chung	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar left neck
27	Chung	Chong	2nd class boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar on head
28	Wong	Mee	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	Scar on right face
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

BLUE FUNNEL

Line ALFRED HOLT & Co.

Owners DODWELL & CO.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seattle Oct 1, 1922
checked in on arrival and found 2 cases
as listed by
88 Chinese
23 as others
Blue Funnel

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAI CHU, arriving at San Francisco, 192 1, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Am	Wa	Steward	1/2/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 7	130	Scar on eye
2	Yim	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	130	Nil
3	Ip	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	132	Nil
4	Yong	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	132	Nil
5	Li	Tim	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	135	Mole right cheek
6	Yang	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	130	Nil
7	Chan	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	125	Scar left eye
8	Teang	Sow	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	135	Nil
9	Kum	Pook	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	140	Nil
10	Wong	Wan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	130	Nil
11	Wong	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	130	Nil
12	Chan	Chi	" Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	135	Nil
13	Ho	Yee	" Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	120	Scar right cheek
14	Li	Fun	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9	130	Nil
15	Chen	So	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	136	Scar left arm
16	Low	Ping	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	150	Nil
17	Kwok	Yow	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	140	Nil
18	Ho	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 5	125	Nil
19	Yong	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	145	Nil
20	Li	Shiu	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	120	Scar on face
21	Li	Man	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	128	Scar index finger
22	Ip	Kum	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	130	Flap left arm
23	Leong	Kiu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	120	Mole on chin
24	Low	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 5	125	Nil
25	Sin	Hon	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 4	150	Scar on head
26	Chan	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	125	Nil
27	Chan	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4	140	Scar R. Side lip
28	Low	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	130	Nil
29	Kwok	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	120	Nil
30	Chan	So	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 1	110	Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line BLUE FUNNEL

Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.

Local Agents ROBERTSON & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

5/1/23

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"ACHILLES"

Vessel

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
	Ho	Sow	No. 1 Fireman	7/9/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	39	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	125	Scar on head
1	Chow	Tao	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	134	Scar right neck
2	Kwok	Chak	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	135	Mole on neck
3	Ho	Pock	No. 4 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	138	Scar on head
4	Chong	Tan	No. 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	130	Scar right wrist
5	Tsang	Pat	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	140	Nil
6	Chan	Yow	Crewman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	137	Scar on left eye
7	Ho	Pang	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	135	Nil
8	Ho	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	135	Scar left wrist
9	Chan	Sow	Winchman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	120	Scar on forehead
10	Lo	Hoi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	140	Nil
11	Li	Jai	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	125	Scar on head
12	Li	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	125	Nil
13	Man	Tung	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	125	Mole on lip
14	Pan	Pat	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	145	Nil
15	Low	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	135	Nil
16	Chit	Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	125	Nil
17	Wan	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	Scar on head
18	Kau	Tan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	138	Scar on neck
19	Wan	Tek	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	125	Nil
20	Chan	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar on right face
21	Chui	San	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	120	Nil
22	Pang	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar right eye
23	Man	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	135	Nil
24	Yow	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar on head
25	Yuen	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	135	Nil
26	Li	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	120	Nil
27	Yung	Ming	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	125	Nil
28	Pang	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	130	Nil
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line BLUE FUNNEL

Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.

Local Agents DODWELL & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

4/99

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ACEILLES", arriving at Seattle, Oct 1st, 1923, from the port of Akon, Sept 11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Glossop	Stephen	Master	23/5/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.6	10.10	
2	Sturrock	Robt. Grant	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	11.2	
3	Marriott	Ernest	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	10.8	
4	Murray	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.9	11.6	
5	Evans	Alfred Edward	Ex3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8	10.4	
6	Paul	Frederick A. S.	Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	10.11	
7	Farrington	Adam	2nd. "	25/8/23	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.8	11.0	
8	Jones	Thomas Richard	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.6	10.0	
9	Bagg	John Nicholson	4th. "	23/5/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	10.8	
10	Campbell	Robert Hampton	5th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.8	10.11	
11	Bell	Robert Clarke	6th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.11	10.9	
12	Garver	Ernest	7th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	10.7	
13	Burford	William Alfred	8th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	10.1	
14	Alcock	Richard Albert	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	12.0	
15	Burningham	Thos. Cecil	1st. W. Opt.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	11.2	
16	Davis	Harold Cecil	2nd. "	10/9/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	10.6	
17	Wetherill	Jas. Ewart	3rd. "	23/5/2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	10.8	
18	Caley	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	11.2	
19	Brotherton	Arthur Stanley	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	9.0	
20	O Toole	Richard Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	"	5.6	8.2	
21	Crookett	George Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	9.4	
22	Thompson	Myron Smith	Surgeon	25/7/23	Seattle	Yes	"	31	"	American	American	5.7	11.10	
23	Cumming	James	Sup. W. Opt.	8/9/23	Hongkong	No	"	20	"	Irish	British	5.6	10.6	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ELIMINATED													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Blue FunnelOwners Alfred Holt & Co.Local Agents Dodwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S.S. Achilles
Oct. 11, 1923
Tacoma
Oct 25 - 1923
Seattle Wash

I, *S. Glossop* Master of the *S.S. Achilles*, do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Glossop
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Dodwell Sworn to before me this *OCT 12 1923* day of *October*, 192
Seattle
Oregon
Bl. (notary)
Notary Public
Guard. Immigrant Inspector.



689 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION J, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest: (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ACHILLES", arriving at _____, 1922, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Lo	Mui	Sailor	7/9/22	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	138	Nil
2	Leong	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135	Nil
3	Chen	Shu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	Nil
4	To	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	Nil
5	Tong	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	146	Scar on head
6	Se	Se	" Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	Nil
7	Lo	Yuh	" Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	Nil
8	Chan	Yan	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	120	Nil
9	Chow	Imu	" Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	125	Mole on cheek
10	Chav	On	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	125	Anchor both arm
11	Lek	Yun	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	140	Nil
12	Tsang	Shu	3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	116	Nil
13	Chan	Kun	No. 1 Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	136	Nil
14	Li	Sang	3rd. Steward	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-4	120	Nil
15	Tsang	Fook	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	Nil
16	Wong	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	125	Nil
17	Kong	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	Scar on left eye
18	Li	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	130	Nil
19	Chong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	120	Nil
20	Ling	Siu Sang	Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-7	185	Nil
21	Chung	Chia	Compradore 10/9/22	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	120	Nil
22	To	Sang	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	130	Scar on eye
23	Fung	Foo	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	145	Nil
24	Tsang	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	100	Nil
25	Leong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar on eye
26	Chang	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar left neck
27	Chang	Chong	End. class boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	Scar on head
28	Wong	Mao	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	Scar on right face
29	TACOMA, WASH. OCT 12 1922													
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK Checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed. (87/14/111111) J. H. Gumpert, Guard													

Line BLUE FUNNELOwners ALFRED HOLT & Co.Local Agents DORRILL & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

Seattle Wash Oct 24, 1922

Checked out by Smiley

0/10

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ACHILLES, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Au	Wa	Fireman	7/9/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	130	Scar on eye
2	Yim	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	130	Nil
3	Ip	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	132	Nil
4	Yung	Sum	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	132	Nil
5	Li	Tim	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	Mole right cheek
6	Tang	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	Nil
7	Chan	Mai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	125	Scar left eye
8	Tsang	Sow	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	125	Nil
9	Kum	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	Nil
10	Wong	Wan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	130	Nil
11	Wong	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	Nil
12	Chan	Chi	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135	Nil
13	Ho	Yee	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	120	Scar right cheek
14	Li	Fan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	130	Nil
15	Che	So	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	136	Scar left arm
16	Low	Ping	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	150	Nil
17	Kwok	Yow	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140	Nil
18	Ho	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	125	Nil
19	Yong	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	145	Nil
20	Li	Shiu	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	120	Scar on face
21	Li	Man	Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	128	Scar index finger
22	Ip	Kum	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	130	Flap left arm
23	Leong	Kiu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	120	Mole on Chin
24	Low	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	125	Nil
25	Sin	Hon	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	150	Scar on head
26	Chan	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	125	Nil
27	Chan	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	Scar B. Side lip
28	Low	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	130	Nil
29	Kwok	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	120	Nil
30	Chan	So	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	110	Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line BLUE FUNNEL

Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.

Local Agents DODWELL & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

6/509

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ACHILLE 3rd, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Ho	Sow	No. 1 Fireman	7/9/23	Hongkong	No.	Yes	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	128	Scar on head
2	Chow	Tan	No. 2	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	134	Scar right neck
3	Kwok	Chak	No. 3	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	135	Mole on neck
4	Ho	Fook	No. 4	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	138	Scar on head
5	Chong	Tan	No. 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	150	Scar right wrist
6	Tsang	Fat	No. 2	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	140	Nil
7	Chan	Yow	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	137	Scar on left eye
8	Ko	Pang	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	135	Nil
9	Ho	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	135	Scar left wrist
10	Chan	Sow	Winchman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	Scar on forehead
11	Lo	Hoi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	140	Nil
12	Li	Tai	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	125	Scar on head
13	Li	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	125	Nil
14	Man	Tung	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	126	Mole on lip
15	Fan	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	145	Nil
16	Low	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	135	Nil
17	Chiu	Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	125	Nil
18	Wan	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	Scar on head
19	Kau	Tan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	138	Scar on neck
20	Wan	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	125	Nil
21	Chan	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar on right face
22	Chui	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	120	Nil
23	Pang	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar right eye
24	Man	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	135	Nil
25	Yow	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar on head
26	<i>Scouted at Kobe 17/9/23</i>		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	135	Nil
27	Yuen	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	135	Nil
28	Li	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	120	Nil
29	Yung	Ming	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	125	Nil
30	Pung	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	130	Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line BLUE FUNNELOwners ALFRED HOLT & CO.Local Agents DODWELL & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

8/909

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Brit. "ACHILLES"*, arriving at *Sacoma*, *11/10/23*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver 9/10/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Glossop	Stephen	Master	23/5/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.6	10.10	
2	Sturrock	Robt. Grant	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	11.2	
3	Marriott	Ernest	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	10.8	
4	<i>Sigg</i> <i>Murray</i>	<i>John</i> <i>William</i>	3rd. "	6/10/23	<i>Vancouver</i>	"	"	<i>24</i> 30	"	<i>Irish</i> Scotch	"	<i>5.10</i> 5.9	<i>11.2</i> 11.6	
5	Evans	Alfred Edward	Ex3rd. "	23/5/23	<i>Hong Kong</i>	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8	10.4	
6	Paul	Frederick A.S.	C. Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	10.11	
7	Patterson	Adam	2nd. "	25/8/23	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.8	11.0	
8	Jones	Thomas Richard	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.6	10.0	
9	Ragg	John Nicholson	4th. "	23/5/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	10.8	
10	Campbell	Robert Hampton	5th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.8	10.11	
11	Bell	Robert Clarke	6th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.11	10.9	
12	Carter	Ernest	7th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	10.7	
13	Burgund	William Alfred	8th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	10.1	
14	Kinsack	Richard Albert	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	12.0	
15	Burningham	Thos. Cecil	1st. W. Opt.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	11.2	
16	Davis	Harold Cecil	2nd. "	10/9/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	10.6	
17	Wetherill	Jas. Ewart	3rd. "	23/5/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	10.8	
18	Caley	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	11.2	
19	Brotherton	Arther Stanley	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	9.0	
20	O'Toole	Richard Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	"	5.6	8.2	
21	Crockett	George Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	9.4	
22	Thompson	Myron Smith	Surgeon	25/7/23	Seattle	Yes	"	31	"	American	American	5.7	11.10	
23	Cumming	James	Sup. W. Opt.	8/8/23	Hongkong	No	"	20	"	Irish	British	5.6	10.6	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Blue Funnel*Owners *Alfred Holt & Co.*Local Agents *Alfred Holt & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Glasser Master, of the S.S. Achilles, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ~~and my own~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shesoff
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at _____

[illegible][illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the answer applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.

Column 7 (*Calling or designation*).—The terms *unskilled*, *semi-skilled*, and *skilled* are to be used to designate the type of work done by the worker, such as: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm workers, as shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made
at the point of departure and at the point of arrival.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on visa matters, and consular officials, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into columns 8a, 8b, 8c, and 8d. Column 8a (*Read*) is subdivided into columns 8a1, 8a2, 8a3, and 8a4. Column 8b (*Write*) is subdivided into columns 8b1, 8b2, 8b3, and 8b4. Column 8c (*Read and write*) is subdivided into columns 8c1, 8c2, 8c3, and 8c4. Column 8d (*Read and write*) is subdivided into columns 8d1, 8d2, 8d3, and 8d4. In answering this question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the alien should state the language he is able to read and write. If the alien is unable to read and write, he should state the reason therefor.

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry means the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country or which country subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and applicants should be careful to indicate the correct information in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

subject, country of last permanent residence, and date of birth. The card is revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew name to the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew name to the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

race might properly come under the heading of "American-born" in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WHITE INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Outcasts or Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than those of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPEAL (BLACK).

* "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African American, or Negro.

Indian, North or South American, Mexican, or Asian. Any alien with admittance of entry in the past should be classified under this heading.

Page should be checked under the change.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Evidence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire country shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the alien to state where the country and city or town of last permanent residence is.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens of the United States should be recorded as "United States."

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States." If returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e.g.: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether an officer in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show the years (or period of years) and

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, then the year or years, and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) at place, say, 1855-1857, Philadelphia.

should show whether going to join either a political or labor union; and if not, what reasons he has for not joining either.

any request for a refund of a payment within one year and the Property or Interest in the property has been disposed of, or has been disposed of by a partnership in which the taxpayer was a partner, at any time during the one-year period.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1st October, 1923 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH:

1st October, 1923

605

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "What is the name of the person who has or claims to have the right to the title of 'President of the United States'?"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

605
2

S. S. "ACADEMIC"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 12th, September, 1923.

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, Chinese, or what group).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	REBARRED	Chow	Fan	27	M	Single	Cook	Yes	5	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Wafu, Fung, Shee, now Chen	Seattle			
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Fung	Heck	15	M	Single	Student		1005		Chinese	Chinese	China	Wafu, Fung, Shee, now Chen	Seattle			
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Ang	Art Wen	16	M	Single	Student		2005		Chinese	Chinese	China	Wafu, Fung, Shee, now Chen	Seattle			
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Chang	Kim Lin	16	M	Single	Student		2005		Chinese	Chinese	China	Wafu, Fung, Shee, now Chen	Seattle			
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Chang	Kim Sing	16	M	Single	Student		4005		Chinese	Chinese	China	Wafu, Fung, Shee, now Chen	Seattle			
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

RECEIVED
ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 4, 5
OCT 5, 1923
HOLD B. S. I. I. S. L.
HOLD T. D. L. I. S. L.
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, wa Oct 3, 1923
Line 1 Mark Imported + Certified for Admission
H. H. G. L. S.
and day U. S. P. H. S.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by Amb

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. L. Thompson, Surgeon of the P.P. Phillips, by annex
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash.
U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. L. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

The condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

605

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

1st, October, 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning of or striking down others or officers, either of specific individuals or of entire groups, in the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their status as citizens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **"ACHILLES"**

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG 18th. September 1923.,

191

S. S. "ACHILLES"													Passengers sailing from												
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13									
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Hoffart	Charles Andrew	45	-	M	Miner	Yes	-	Yes	American	American	Idaho	Idaho	Mrs. C.A. Hoffart Hayesville, California	Calif- ornia	Hayesville								
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																								
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of uses will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. L. Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Achille, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. L. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacFarlane, of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacFarlane
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1920
at Victoria

Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Immigrants on this manifest arrived from Hongkong
on Sept. 24th at 2. 3. 20th. Quarters and were transferred
to Seattle on 2. 3. 20th. Princess Adelaide on Oct. 1 1920

James H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Read two states).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Literacy).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language you, if exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARABIAN (JAHAL).
"Arabian" refers to the people of Arabia, whether coming from India or other lands of the West.

Any alien with antecedents of birth in the United States should be classified as "American."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no check).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1914-1915, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

604/2

S. S.

Philadelphia
Russ. Grant

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Should have permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>100x</i> <i>296482</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Wong Eye</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laundry</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>See to Third Ave. New York City</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2		<i>Wong</i>	<i>Wong</i>													
3	<i>100x</i> <i>296482</i>	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Chin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Restorator</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>See to Third Ave. New York City</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash.
Oct. 2, 1923
Passed Lines 1 and 3.
Register for
M. L. Faris
Inspr.

100x
296482

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Passengers within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residents of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin Purser
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 19 23
at Victoria

Shirley
Immigration Officer.

(LOCAL OFFICER)

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

October 1st. 1913.

191

604/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	Self	Reluctant, Seattle, 1913	on business	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	45	4	Plk	Bwn	Scar back left hand	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

604 //

S. S. Princess Adelaide

Passengers sailing from

Victoria, B.C.

October 1st 1923.

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted tax	Lee	otherwise Y. See. Leenan	20		M. M. Merchant	English & Chinese	Yes	British	Chinese	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	J. Lee Dye Father Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash
Oct 2, 1923
Passed Lineal.

Bathurst
M. G. Favis
Super

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

602 Ent
 I, Japanese Master, of the S.S. "SHIZUKA MARU", do declare
 that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Oct 2, 1923
 Port Seattle Wash.
 Departed Oct 16, 1923
 Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1923
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.
Seattle
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination Orient
 Medical Oct 2, 1923
 Port Seattle
 Medical no exceptions
 except the agent
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														Scar on little finger of hand
2														Scar on forehead
3														Scar on hand finger
4														
5														
6											JAPANESE	5-3	125	Small scar below R eye
7											JAPANESE	5-2	125	Scar on back of neck in hair
8											JAPANESE	5-2	130	Scar base of thumb
9											JAPANESE	5-1	131	Small scar on back of R hand
10											JAPANESE	5-1	131	Scar above eye
11											JAPANESE	5-2	131	Scar on R thumb
12											JAPANESE	5-1	131	Scar R forearm
13											JAPANESE	5-2	131	None
14											JAPANESE	5-3	131	Scars above & in hair
15											JAPANESE	5-2	131	
16											JAPANESE	5-1	131	Tattoo on R forearm & hand
17											JAPANESE	5-2	131	Scar on thumb 1st finger & hand
18											JAPANESE	5-2	131	
19											JAPANESE	5-1	131	None
20											JAPANESE	5-1	131	Scar R forearm
21											JAPANESE	5-1	131	Bleach mole above R eyebrow
22											JAPANESE	5-1	131	
23											JAPANESE	5-1	131	
24											JAPANESE	5-1	131	
25											JAPANESE	5-1	131	
26											JAPANESE	5-1	131	
27											JAPANESE	5-1	131	
28											JAPANESE	5-1	131	
29											JAPANESE	5-1	131	
30											JAPANESE	5-1	131	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW PLEASE

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Feb 2 1923

I hereby certify that the above listed is the
crew list has been verified in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
U. S. Consul General
Hong Kong



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong

RECEIVED
For the journey to the United States
Via Shanghai & Japan

Date Feb 2 1923

[Signature]

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[Handwritten initials]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														Scar R cheek
2														Scar 1st finger & thumb of hand
3														Scar on 2nd & 3rd finger of hand
4														Scar on 2nd finger & hand
5														Scar back of R hand
6														
7														Scar on wrist
8														Brown spot on R wrist
9														Scar on upper lip
10														Scar above eye on forehead
11														Small scar on back neck
12														Scars on 8
13														Scar on back of R hand
14														
15														
16														
17														Scars marks on 1st forearm
18														Scar on thumb & 2nd finger R hand
19														Scar at base of 1st thumb
20														Scar on back R hand
21														
22														
23														
24														Several marks on back of hand
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

602
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														Gold teeth in upper jaw
2														Scar on cheek
3														Small mole on cheek
4														Small round pit scar & jaw
5														Scar on 1 finger & thumb & hand
6														Small scar center forehead
7														
8														
9														Scar R wrist
10														Scar 1st finger & hand
11														
12														Small scar outer forehead
13														Scar & jaw
14														
15														
16														Scar & eyebrow
17														
18														None
19														
20														Scar bet 2 & 3 finger R hand
21														Scar back of R hand
22														
23														Black mole on forehead
24														
25														Scar above eyebrow
26														Scar above eyebrow
27														
28														Long scar inside of R hand
29														Small scar back of R hand
30														Scar on 2nd finger & hand

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SHIDZUOKA MARU

arriving at SEATTLE, WASH.

Oct 2

1923

from the port of Honolulu

Sept 17/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														None
2														None
3														None
4														None
5														None
6														None
7														None
8														None
9														None
10														None
11														None
12														None
13														None
14														None
15														None
16														None
17														None
18														None
19														None
20														None
21														None
22														None
23														None
24														None
25														None
26														None
27														None
28														None
29														None
30														None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

609
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YOSHIMOTO	KICHIYEMON	STEWARD	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	132	Scar at back of R hand
2	MIZUSHIMA	HIROJI	STEWARD	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	124	Scar on R hand
3	MURASE	SHINICHI	STEWARD	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	Scar on R hand
4	KATANODA	HIROSHI	STEWARD APP.	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	124	Scar on R hand
5	SHIMADA	KAKICHI	MAIL OFFICER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	None
6	MATBUOKA	SUBUMU	MAIL OFFICER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	None
7	KUBO	TSUNEJI	COOK	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	Scar on R hand
8	TERADA	TSURUMATSU	SAILOR APP.	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	Scar on R hand
9	SATO	MABAJI	COAL PASSER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	123	Scar on forehead
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagoya, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
No. 15
Date SEP 17 1923
Vice Consul.

SERVICE No. 132



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/20/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 S. 8. _____ that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived _____ I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port _____ Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____ Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment hereof _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Hears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL _____

Port _____

Medical _____

except _____

Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Japanese* SHIDZUOKA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, *Oct 2* SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of HONGKONG. *Date Sept. 17, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TERADA	TAKESHI	2ND OFFICER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	123	None
2	MASASHI	NISHINO	1ST ENGINEER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	125	None
3	OSURA	SENICHI	2ND ENGINEER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	124	None
4	NAKABAWA	YASUICHI	3RD ENGINEER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	126	None
5	FUKUSHIMA	MASAKICHI	DOCTOR	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	123	None
6	ITO	SUKEKATA	WIRELESS OPERATOR	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	122	None
7	SUZUKI	KYUHEI	QUARTER MASTER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	124	None
8	WATARI	TAMOTSU	SAILOR	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	123	Scar on cheek
9	NAO	SADASUKE	SAILOR	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	125	Scar under eye
10	TSUDA	KENZO	SAILOR	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	124	Scar on back of hand
11	WATABE	AKITSUGU	SAILOR	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	125	Scar under eye
12	KASHIWAGI	YEIJI	SAILOR	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	123	Scar on R forearm
13	ISHIKAWA	HACHIO	SAILOR	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	15	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	122	Scar on bridge of nose
14	SAIKI	SHIGETA	OILER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	125	Scar center forehead
15	YAWATARI	KOSHICHI	DONKEY MAN	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	126	Scar on R forearm
16	YABUDA	SUYEKICHI	FIRE MAN	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	Scar on back of hand
17	IMAMOTO	ZENJIRO	FIRE MAN	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	125	Small pit at bridge of nose
18	OKAMOTO	MASUTARO	FIRE MAN	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	124	Scar on 1st finger & hand
19	NAKAMICHI	AKINOSUKE	FIRE MAN	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	131	Scar base little finger & hand
20	KIMURA	HIKOJU	COAL PASSER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	125	Scar 1st finger & hand
21	TANAKA	INOSUKE	COAL PASSER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	123	Deserted at Nagoya
22	RI	YOKOH	COAL PASSER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	122	Scar on side of mouth
23	MATSUMOTO	SOKICHI	FIRE MAN APP.	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	Scar on R forearm
24	TAKABAKA	ITARU	FIRE MAN APP.	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	None
25	TAKEUCHI	SADAJI	CHIEF STEWART	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	132	Small scar at base of 1st finger
26	NAKAMOTO	HARUYEI	COOK	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	127	None
27	NAKAJIMA	KANEI	BAKER	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	125	Scar above R ear
28	OKUMURA	YOJIRO	COOK	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	123	None
29	ITO	SHOSAKU	BAKER ASSIST	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	125	Scar behind ear
30	YENDO	TAMOTSU	COOK	16.9.'23	KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	124	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Date _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

602

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "SHIDZUSKA MARU", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1923
at Seattle

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "SHIDZUKA MARU", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of OCTOBER, 1923
at Seattle

J. M. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1885, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

002/5

S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

K O B E

16TH

DER

19

23

10278													13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Extended leave permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	ADMITTED	LEMESH	LEONID	19	6	M	8	INTERPRETER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	STEP-FATHER M. VOLSKY, 8 LOD, CALF.	SAN FRANCISCO
2	ADMITTED	SONNEIDER	KURT	17	8	M	8	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FATHER MR. S. SCHNEIDER, No. 4 WASH.	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	DENISOFF	IVAN	21	4	M	8	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	(OLD), SAPERNANIA ST., HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
4	ADMITTED	DENISOFF	NIKOLAI	23	1	M	8	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	MOTHER MRS. M. DENISOFF, 9/92 MODJOU STEYERHART ST., HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
5	ADMITTED	NOVOSHINSKI	EDWARD	23	2	M	8	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	MOTHER MRS. M. NOVOSHINSKI, 6/6 WASH.	SEATTLE
6	ADMITTED	IVANOFF	BERCKI	20	0	M	8	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FATHER MR. N. IVANOFF, 21/288 CHERNOGORSKAIA, HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
7	ADMITTED	POKROPIVNY	MICHAEL	32	6	M	8	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	MOTHER MRS. M. POKROPIVNEJA, 79 POCHTOVAJA, ST., HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
8	ADMITTED	BASIN	INNOKENTY	22	11	M	8	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	MOTHER MRS. M. BASIN, 9/92 PRIUTSKAYA ST., HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
9	ADMITTED	WONICH	VASILY	26	2	M	8	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	UNCLE MR. T. MONICH, No. 24 CENTRAL ST., HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
10	ADMITTED	BALABANOFF	IOAKIM	27	0	M	8	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	MOTHER MRS. I. BALABANOFF, 42 NIKOLAJEVSKY PER, HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
11	ADMITTED	URUSOFF	GEORGI	28	3	M	8	CLERK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FRIEND DR. PAN, CENTRAL RAILWAY HOSPITAL, HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
12	ADMITTED	URUSOFF	BORIS	21	5	M	8	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FRIEND DR. PAN, CENTRAL RAILWAY HOSPITAL, HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
13	ADMITTED	LEVITSKY	EYGENI	26	5	M	8	TEACHER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FRIEND MR. K. KORELIN, ANGLE-SIBERIAN CO., 19 KONNAYA ST., HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
14	ADMITTED	NOVSEDIAN	HAIK	29	3	M	8	STUDENT	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERLANDS	ARMENIAN	CELESTES	MASSACHUSETTS	STEPHENS & CO., MACASSAR CALIF.	LOS ANGELES
15	ADMITTED	KOTOVSKY	KONSTANTIN	39	4	M	8	MECHANIC	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FRIEND MR. A. WILSON, WHITE HOUSE, TZITRIKASKAYA ST., HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
16	ADMITTED	KOTOVSKAYA	FEDORA	52	4	F	8	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	WIFE MRS. E. USHANIN, No. 12 SAMANATA ST., HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
17	ADMITTED	USHANIN	SEMIEN	31	4	M	8	CLERK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FRIEND MR. T. P. VOROTILIN, No. 31 VOKZALNY PR., HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
18	ADMITTED	BYSTROFF	NIKOLAI	26	5	M	8	KEEPER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FRIEND MR. C. PURINGTON, ORIENTAL HOTEL, Y'HAMA CALIF.	FRANCISCO
19	ADMITTED	ROMANOFF	THEODORE	41	1	M	8	ENGINEER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FRIEND MR. C. PURINGTON, ORIENTAL HOTEL, Y'HAMA CALIF.	FRANCISCO
20	ADMITTED	ROMANOFF	OLGA	39	8	F	8	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FRIEND MR. C. PURINGTON, ORIENTAL HOTEL, Y'HAMA CALIF.	FRANCISCO
21	ADMITTED	ROMANOFF	DEMETRINS	15	10	M	8	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FRIEND MR. C. PURINGTON, ORIENTAL HOTEL, Y'HAMA CALIF.	FRANCISCO
22	ADMITTED	ROMANOFF	OLGA	13	5	F	8	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FRIEND MR. C. PURINGTON, ORIENTAL HOTEL, Y'HAMA CALIF.	FRANCISCO
23	ADMITTED	BERESINA	LYDIA	40	5	F	8	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FATHER MR. P. N. KRAVETZKY, No. 51-39 BOLSHAI ST., HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
24	ADMITTED	KRAVETZKY	EYGENI	21	11	M	8	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FATHER MR. P. ILINSKY, NOVOTOGUYA ST., HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
25	ADMITTED	ILINSKY	PETER	25	5	M	8	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FATHER MR. P. ILINSKY, NOVOTOGUYA ST., HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
26	ADMITTED	ILINSKY	NIKOLAI	28	7	M	8	KEEPER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FATHER MR. J. RAZUVAEV, No. 9 SATSH SUDCHODSTVO, K. V. HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
27	ADMITTED	RAZUVAEV	ALEXEI	20	7	M	8	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FATHER MR. R. R. MALHOTRA, MALHOTRA ST., JAMMU KASHMIR WASH.	SEATTLE
28	ADMITTED	MALHOTRA	RAM CHAND	22	6	M	8	OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FATHER MR. B. ROBAKIDZE, No. 16 NOVOTOGUYA ST., HARBIN CALF.	FRANCISCO
29	ADMITTED	ROBAKIDZE	VASILY	24	7	M	8	STUDENT	YES	GEORGIAN	YES	GEORGIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN	FRIEND MR. J. GRIDZLOFF, No. 11 NOVOTOGUYA ST., HARBIN WASH.	SEATTLE
30	ADMITTED	KOKIELASHVILI	FINGAS	28	0	M	8	MAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	HARBIN		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 2 1925

SEATTLE, WASH.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 2 1962

SEATTLE WASH.

ADMINISTRATIVE LINE

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Abstract

WORLD S. I. LINES

RECEIVED
FBI
JAN 11 1964

I hereby certify that the above named alien
 * Permanent residence with the subject, 2200 N. 1st St. N. W.
 † List of them will be found on the back of this report. 2-20
 defect or disease, None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. "SHIBUZUKA MARU"**, from **HAGASAKI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1ST** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **23**
at **Seattle**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

602/4

S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU"

Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI

12 TH SEPTEMBER 19 --23

S. S. 60274													
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED.	A 2 710 410 I-404 1-1-13												
1	KOMIKADO	KENKICHI	38 9 M	M	GARDENER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAMASHIMURA MOTHER MRS. M. KOMIKADO, #150 YAMASHIMURA MOTHER MRS. M. KOMIKADO, #150 YAMASHIMURA MOTHER MRS. M. KOMIKADO, #150	
ADMITTED.	2	OYAMA	BUNTARO	41 3 M	M	COOK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN TOYOMIZU MURA, TAMANA GUN, TOYOMIZU MURA KUMAMOTO KEN.
ADMITTED.	3	OYAMA	TORI	18 9 F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN DO
ADMITTED.	4	FUKUMOTO	GENICHI	38 4 M	M	LABOUR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO KEN ZINNAI MURA WIFE MRS. K. FUKUMOTO, # 317 KUMAMOTO KEN ZINNAI MURA, KUMAMOTO KEN
ADMITTED.	5	NISHIJIMA	TAKASHI	18 9 M	S	LABOUR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAKASHITA MURA MOTHER MRS. M. NISHIJIMA, KUMAMOTO KEN SAHAKASHITA MURA, KUMAMOTO KEN
ADMITTED.	6	TAKAHASHI	YOZO	42 7 M	M	LABOUR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KAMINOHASHI MURA WIFE MRS. A. TAKAHASHI, No. FUKUOKA KEN 2238, KAMINOHASHI MURA, KAHU GUN, KAMINOHASHI MURA FUKUOKA KEN.
ADMITTED.	7	TAKAHASHI	AIKO	18 1 F	S	DAUGHTER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN 2238, KAMINOHASHI MURA, KAHU GUN, FUKUOKA KEN.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
<p>OCT - 1 1931</p> <p>SEATTLE, WASH.</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES</p> <p>HELD B. S. I. LINES</p> <p>HELD T. D. LINES</p> <p>Medical Exam</p>													

John J. ...

1990

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "SHIDZUKA MARU", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of OCTOBER, 19 23
at Seattle
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

1ST OCTOBER, 1913

602/8

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, economy, or property of the individual country or killing of any officer or official, agent of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	FATHER \$295	9/1922	SEATTLE	FRIEND MR. O. GUENSON, 201 POSTAL TELEGRAPHIC BLDG., SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	LIGHT BROWN	GRAY	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY
2	NO	MYSELF \$50	1/1908	PALO ALTO	WIFE MRS. S. KANEDA, 839 EMERSON ST., PALO ALTO, CALF.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	DARK BLACK	BROWN RIGHT LITTLE FINGER CROOKED	JAPAN	KAMIHONGO MURA TOYAMA KEN NIIGATA CITY
3	NO	MYSELF	11/1920	---	70 Japanese Consul	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	DARK BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN	CITY
4	YES	MYSELF	---	---	FRIEND MR. S. SAKAKI, C/O MITSUBISHI KAISHA, SEATTLE	NO	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	DARK BLACK	BROWN ONE SCAR ON BACK OF HEAD	JAPAN	WAKAMATSU CITY
5	NO	HUSBAND \$250	---	---	HUSBAND MR. S. NAKAHARA, 1861 DEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	0	DARK BLACK	BROWN ONE SCAR NEAR LEFT CANTHUS	JAPAN	OKIURA MURA YAMAGUCHI KEN

Note.—Full text of question 9 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, economy, or property of the individual country or killing of any officer or official, agent of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List . . .

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

602/3 S. S. "OHIDZUOKA MARU". Passengers sailing from K O B E, 16 TH SEPTEMBER, 1943

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. LEBEDEF	16	11	M	S STUDENT	YES RUSSIAN YES RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	JAPANESE	DATE	FATHER MR. LEBEDEF, HAKODATE RUSSIAN CONSULATE.	WASH. SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	U.S. KANEDA	36	6	M	M WASHES	YES JAPANESE YES JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	DATE	MOTHER MR. M. KANEDA, HORIKAWA CALF. PALO ALTO	WASH. SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	U.S. KOSHIBA	31	5	F	S TEACHER	YES JAPANESE YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	DATE	FATHER MR. Y. KOSHIBA, 223 TORU-MAKICHO, USHIGOMEXU, TOKYO	SWISS GENEVA
4	ADMITTED	U.S. WASAO	26	0	M	S INSPECTION	BUSINESS YES JAPANESE YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	DATE	FRIEND MR. R. KONNO, 2134 FUKIAICHO, KOBE.	WASH. SEATTLE
5	ADMITTED	U.S. NAKAHARA	22	9	F M	WIFE	YES JAPANESE YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	DATE	OKIURA MURA MOTHER-IN-LAW MR. T. NAKAHARA, YAMAGUCHIKEN 729 OKIURAMURA OSHIMA GUN.	N.Y. NEW YORK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT - 1 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.-
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

...nsend, Wash. *October 1 1923*
 hereby certify that the above named alien
 not suffering from any physical or
 defect or disease, except the
J. J. B. [Signature]

Medical Exs

INDEXED
NO. 1-106 BY. RMR

Total passengers[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this provision shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 * Tax of death will be levied on the back of this report.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "SHIOZUKA MARU", from NAGASAKI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 19 23
at Seattle

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1st OCT., 1917²³

602/2

Note.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful acquisition of territory by war, membership in or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized governments or which teaches the unlawful acquisition of territory by war, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either if specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

602/2

S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU".

Passengers sailing from

NAGASAKI

2 12 TH

SEPTEMBER

191-23

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		(This column for use of Government officials only.)																									
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.											
ADMITTED.		YONEDA		3-13-29		EIKICHI		40 0 M 0		DENTIST		YES		JAPANESE		YEB		JAPAN		JAPANESE		JAPAN		TOMIYE MACHI, NAGASAKI-KEN		LOS ANGELES	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT - 1 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEATTLE
ADMITTED LINES

1114 100

4F.L.D. 1. D. 1.

J. M. Kullough
Immigrant Instructor

Cable 1 23

and that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

~~Medical Examiner of Aliens~~

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by *AmB*

Total passengers

U.S. District Court

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "SWEDEN" MARY, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 1923
at Shanghai

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. (The space is for use of Government officials only.)
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Polish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Polish" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, being then either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—These questions are supplementary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors and the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been admitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

0-0 1/52

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

sailing from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**

13th October, 1923, Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

22nd October, 1923

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1						REMARKED AT HONG KONG --:000000000000:--		
2						12/ 8/22 Pittsburgh, Penn.		Chestnut Street Sidney, N. Y.
3	Cooper	Duane Cole	1 5	M	S	12/ 5/22 Bagin, P. I.		Chestnut Street Sidney, N. Y.
4	Kintana	Eufrosina O.	30	F	S	1/ 1/93 Aliaga, P. I.		New York, N. Y.
5	Pison	Cemeycion	31	F	S	13/ 5/91 Mandurao, P. I.		725 N.W. 1st St. Rochester, Minn.
6	Richmond	Stanley	53	M	M	12/ 5/22	Los Angeles Court, March 17th 1892.	347 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.
7	Tupas	Jose M.	24	F	M	11/11/98 Urbistondo, P. I.		680 Broadway St. New York, N. Y.
8	Tupas	Jose M.	5	M	S	24/ 4/23 Manila, P. I.		680 Broadway St. New York, N. Y.
9	Valera	Vencesla	29	F	S	21/ 9/94 Banguel, P. I.		725 N.W. 1st St. Rochester, Minn.
10						REMARKED AT SHANGHAI --:000000000000:--		1823 3rd Ave. Seattle, Wash.
11	Ewald	Katherine	63	F	S	17/ 4/60 St Louis, Mo.		405 W. 3rd Street Rushville, Ind.
12	Huir	Wlinifred H.	48	F	S	20/12/74 Washington, Ind.		405 W. 3rd Street Rushville, Ind.
13	Huir	Hinirva H.	48	F	S	20/12/74 Washington, Ind.		801 W. 9th St. Dallas, Texas.
14	Stevall	Walter A.	31	M	M	12/ 4/72 Dallas, Texas.		35 Ludlow Street Hamilton, Ohio.
15	Smith	Clyde D.	33	M	M	13/11/90 Hamilton, Ohio.		1207 West 9th Street Los Angeles, Cal.
16	Smith	Eather D.	32	F	M	7/ 3/91 Seven Mile, Ohio.		
17						REMARKED AT HONG KONG --:000000000000:--		212 N Oak Street Spring Field, Penn.
18	Karna	Bertie H.	34	F	S	22/ 7/89 Palmyra, Penn.		734 N 180 Street New York, N. Y.
19							New York, Supreme Court, 1/1916	
20						REMARKED AT YOKOHAMA --:000000000000:--		416 Five Oak Ave. Dayton, Ohio.
21	Roberts	Floyd Lester	27	M	S	2/ 1/96 Upland, Ind.		923 Standard St. Missoula, Montana.
22							Labrosse Wis. Court, May 23rd 1921	923 Standard St. Missoula, Montana.
23						16/ 8/91 Rice Lake, Wis.		923 Standard St. Missoula, Montana.
24						1/ 9/91 Minneapolis, Minn.		139 S. Carr Street Glendale, Cal.
25	Webber	Perry A.	33	M	M	15/ 6/90 Northville, Mich.		139 S. Carr Street Glendale, Cal.
26	Webber	Ella V.	37	F	M	17/ 6/86 Climax, Mich.		129 S. Carr Street Glendale, Cal.
27	Webber	Alfred B.	3	M	S	27/12/19 Tokyo, Japan	(Parents U. S. Citizen)	
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Ch Gordon
PRESIDENT

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Such notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 0 1/51
S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

sailing from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**

13th October, 1923

Arriving at port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

22nd October, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2	Collyer Miriam Bryant	29	F M	28/11/94 Wapa, Cal.		N.F.D. # 1 Wapa, Cal.
3	Collyer Jane Bryant	2	F S	25/ 8/21 Tokyo, Japan	(Parents U. S. Citizen)	N.F.M. # 1 Wapa, Cal.
4	Collyer Mary T.	8	F S	10/ 2/23 Tokyo, Japan	(Parents U. S. Citizen)	N.F.D. # 1 Wapa, Cal.
5	Hopper Edward	28	M S	12/ 3/05 Chicago, Ill.		40 No. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.
6	Hopper Mabel B.	43	F M	21/ 3/80 San Francisco, Cal.		National City Bank New York, N. Y.
7	Mauger Belle	39	F M	22/ 8/84 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Sea Cliff Long Island, N. Y.
8	Mauger Emma J.	11	F S	6/ 8/12 Free Port, Long Island N.Y.		Sea Cliff Long Island, N. Y.
9	Mauger Alice	8	F S	6/12/05 Rutherford, N. J.		Sea Cliff Long Island, N. Y.
10	Mauger George H.	7	M S	24/ 6/16 Rutherford, N. J.		Sea Cliff Long Island, N. Y.
11	Warrick R. D.	47	M M	20/12/77 Harrisville, N. Y.		51 East, 42 New York, N. Y.

HIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[Signature]
FURBER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14-006
6 0 1750
S. 8. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

sailing from YOKOHAMA

13th October

1923, Arriving at port of VICTORIA, B. C. 22nd October, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						
1	Benfield Bernard	62	M	11/12/61 New York, N.Y.		Palmer Hotel San Francisco, Cal. 4302 Madison Chicago, Ill.
2	Cusello	34	F	08/09/89 Chicago, Ill.		
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
5	Cohen Sydney K.	57	M	8/1/66 Boston, Mass.		334 W. 85th New York, N. Y. 11116 Magnolia Drive Cleveland, Ohio. 11116 Magnolia Drive Cleveland, Ohio. 10750 - 92nd Woodhaven, N. Y. 127 East 31st New York, N. Y. 127 East 31st New York, N. Y. 284 West Main St. Danville, Virginia.
6	Cowan Albert Y.	40	M	8/5/83 Cleveland, Ohio.		
7	Cowan Jeanne	27	F	27/6/96 El Paso, Texas.		
8	Edson	54	M	11/1/69 Albany Court, N.Y.	7/11/98	
9	Morris Frederick K.	39	M	11/2/85 Salt Lake City, Utah.		
10	Morris Florence E.	35	F	13/6/88 Newark, N. J.		
11	Magee Emmette J.	41	M	27/10/84 Clarksville, Virginia		
12	Riefkahl Mary F.	27	F	18/6/94 Roanoke, Va.		
13	Reynolds William D.	30	M	12/6/93 Tinley, Ohio.		
14	Reynolds Vera S.	30	F	6/6/92 Arkansas city, Kans.		
15	Reynolds Helen E.	5	F	10/4/18 Arkansas City, Kans.		
16	Winters Cleal	31	M	18/8/92 Richmond, Va.		
17	Winters	26	F	01/9/97 Blackwell, Okl.		
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG						
19	Edson	54	M	11/1/69 Albany Court, N.Y.	(Parents U. S. Citizen)	404 E Main St. Spartanburg, S. C. 404 E. Main St. Spartanburg, S. C. 404 E Main St. Spartanburg, S. C. 2nd Market San Francisco, Cal. 142 Pearl St. New York, N. Y. 410 Harvart St. Brooklyn, Mass. 1925 Ye Hobart Building Los Angeles, Cal.
20	Fulton Annie F.	33	F	1/10/96 Spartanburg, S. C.	(Parents U. S. Citizen)	
21	Fulton Jr. Charles W.	18	M	18/7/18 Kobe, Japan		
22	Wallister I. H.	22	M	7/1/21 Petaluma, Cal.		
23	Wheeler Leigh F.	37	M	15/4/86 New York, N. Y.		
24	Wilmington	37	F	10/2/84 Limbury, Mass.		
25	Van Kaathoven Jean J. A.	46	M	8/2/77 Saydon, Holland	Los Angeles Court, May 1924	
26	Washington	55	M	2/1/68 Haverink, N. J.		
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						
28	Winn	27	F	27/2/77 Chicago, Ill.		
29	Winn	16	F	13/2/20 Chicago, Ill.		
30	Collyer William C.	31	M	22/9/92 Bayonne, N. J.		4926 Barry Ave. Chicago, Ill. 4926 Barry Ave. Chicago, Ill. 11 Broadway New York, N. Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURGER

- ANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C. J. Bosker Officer

18/221

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with citizenship or domicile in one of these areas should be classified under this heading.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

October 1923

Vancouver B.C.

22nd

October

197 1923.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D., C.M.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

J. J. Monahan
U.S.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

I, A. J. HOSKIN, R.N.R. Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hoskin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of October, 1925
at Victoria B.C.
Josh J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 22nd October, 1923

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D., C.M.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of October, 19 23.

at Victoria, B.C.

Thos. J. Monaghan

M. J. J. 8

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 0 1/47
S. S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. 13th October, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 22nd October, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
2	Yleto	Pedro	27	M	S	1/8/96 Malinao, P. I.		San Diego, California.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4								
5								
6	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS							
7	<i>Ed Stinson</i>							
8	PURSER							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any persons who were not born in the United States or who have not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are listed, the names of the other members should be recorded in the same manner. Subsequent notation may be made upon such members as they are added.
3. Failure to check the names of those who are not citizens is a violation of the law.
4. List the names of those who are not citizens in the column provided.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

13th October 19

23 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 22nd October, 19 23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in penalties assessed at the port of arrival.

3. List on this form only United States citizens.

4. List on this form only United States citizens.

5. List on this form only United States citizens.

6. List on this form only United States citizens.

7. List on this form only United States citizens.

8. List on this form only United States citizens.

9. List on this form only United States citizens.

10. List on this form only United States citizens.

11. List on this form only United States citizens.

12. List on this form only United States citizens.

13. List on this form only United States citizens.

14. List on this form only United States citizens.

15. List on this form only United States citizens.

16. List on this form only United States citizens.

17. List on this form only United States citizens.

18. List on this form only United States citizens.

19. List on this form only United States citizens.

20. List on this form only United States citizens.

21. List on this form only United States citizens.

22. List on this form only United States citizens.

23. List on this form only United States citizens.

24. List on this form only United States citizens.

25. List on this form only United States citizens.

26. List on this form only United States citizens.

27. List on this form only United States citizens.

28. List on this form only United States citizens.

29. List on this form only United States citizens.

30. List on this form only United States citizens.

31. List on this form only United States citizens.

32. List on this form only United States citizens.

33. List on this form only United States citizens.

34. List on this form only United States citizens.

35. List on this form only United States citizens.

36. List on this form only United States citizens.

37. List on this form only United States citizens.

38. List on this form only United States citizens.

39. List on this form only United States citizens.

40. List on this form only United States citizens.

41. List on this form only United States citizens.

42. List on this form only United States citizens.

43. List on this form only United States citizens.

44. List on this form only United States citizens.

45. List on this form only United States citizens.

46. List on this form only United States citizens.

47. List on this form only United States citizens.

48. List on this form only United States citizens.

49. List on this form only United States citizens.

50. List on this form only United States citizens.

51. List on this form only United States citizens.

52. List on this form only United States citizens.

53. List on this form only United States citizens.

54. List on this form only United States citizens.

55. List on this form only United States citizens.

56. List on this form only United States citizens.

57. List on this form only United States citizens.

58. List on this form only United States citizens.

59. List on this form only United States citizens.

60. List on this form only United States citizens.

61. List on this form only United States citizens.

62. List on this form only United States citizens.

63. List on this form only United States citizens.

64. List on this form only United States citizens.

65. List on this form only United States citizens.

66. List on this form only United States citizens.

67. List on this form only United States citizens.

68. List on this form only United States citizens.

69. List on this form only United States citizens.

70. List on this form only United States citizens.

71. List on this form only United States citizens.

72. List on this form only United States citizens.

73. List on this form only United States citizens.

74. List on this form only United States citizens.

75. List on this form only United States citizens.

76. List on this form only United States citizens.

77. List on this form only United States citizens.

78. List on this form only United States citizens.

79. List on this form only United States citizens.

80. List on this form only United States citizens.

81. List on this form only United States citizens.

82. List on this form only United States citizens.

83. List on this form only United States citizens.

84. List on this form only United States citizens.

85. List on this form only United States citizens.

86. List on this form only United States citizens.

87. List on this form only United States citizens.

88. List on this form only United States citizens.

89. List on this form only United States citizens.

90. List on this form only United States citizens.

91. List on this form only United States citizens.

92. List on this form only United States citizens.

93. List on this form only United States citizens.

94. List on this form only United States citizens.

95. List on this form only United States citizens.

96. List on this form only United States citizens.

97. List on this form only United States citizens.

98. List on this form only United States citizens.

99. List on this form only United States citizens.

100. List on this form only United States citizens.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **II**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 **0** **1/45**
S.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

sailing from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, 13th October, 1923, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C.** 22nd October, 1923

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (Continued)		
2	Colliver	William Bryant	27	M		20/10/23 Tokyo, Japan	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	R.F.D. # 1 Waga, Cal.
3	Colliver	Jane Bryant	2	F		27/6/22 Tokyo, Japan	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	R.F.D. # 1 Waga, Cal.
4	Colliver	Mary F.	0	F		10/2/23 Tokyo, Japan	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	R.F.D. # 1 Waga, Cal.
5	Hospos	Edward	28	M	S	13/3/95 Chicago, Ill.		40 No. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.
6	Happer	Mabel B.	43	F	M	21/3/80 San Francisco, Cal.		National City Bank New York, N. Y.
7	Mauger	Belle	39	F	M	22/8/84 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Sea Cliff Long Island, N. Y.
8	Mauger	Ema J.	11	F	S	6/8/12 Free Port, Long Island N.Y.		Sea Cliff Long Island, N. Y.
9	Mauger	Alice M.	8	F	S	6/12/15 Rutherford, N. J.		Sea Cliff Long Island, N. Y.
10	Mauger	George H.	7	M	S	24/6/16 Rutherford, N. J.		Sea Cliff Long Island, N. Y.
11	Wadsworth	H. B.	45	M	M	28/12/77 Harrisville, N. Y.		51 East, 42 New York, N. Y.

THESE LIVE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

G. Gordon
FORWARD

Eliminations as disembarked Victoria
C. F. Stetson Imp
H. E. Clancy, 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are affected, the names of all members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who are affected.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 9.8.14
"EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

sailing from YOKOHAMA 13th October, 1923, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 22nd October, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
EMBARKEED AT HONG KONG						
1	Benfield Bernard	62	M	11/28/68 New York, N.Y.		Palmer Hotel San Francisco, Cal.
2	Costello Glada H.	34	F	20/9/89 Chicago, Ill.		4302 Madison Chicago, Ill.
EMBARKEED AT SHANGHAI						
3	Cohen Sydney E.	57	M	8/1/88 Boston, Mass.		334 W. 85th New York, N.Y.
4	Gowen Albert E.	40	M	8/5/83 Cleveland, Ohio.		1116 Magnolia Drive Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Gowen Jeanne	27	F	21/6/96 El Paso, Texas.		1116 Magnolia Drive Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Kelson Peter C.	54	M	11/9/69 Odby, Denmark	Albany Court, N.Y. 7/11/98	10750 - 92nd Woodhaven, N.Y.
7	Morris Frederick K.	39	M	11/2/85 Salt Lake City, Utah.		127 East 31st New York, N.Y.
8	Morris Florence E.	35	F	13/6/88 Newark, N.J.		127 East 31st New York, N.Y.
9	Magee Emmette F.	41	M	27/10/82 Clarksville, Virginia		284 West Main St. Danville, Virginia.
10	Riefkohl Mary F.	29	F	18/6/94 Roanoke, Va.		Roanoke, Va.
11	Reynolds William D.	30	M	12/6/93 Tinley, Ohio.		717 Cherokee Ave. Barlissville, Okl.
12	Reynolds Vera S.	30	F	6/6/93 Arkansas city, Kans.		717 Cherokee Ave. Barlissville, Okl.
13	Reynolds Helen E.	5	F	10/4/18 Arkansas City, Kans.		717 Cherokee Ave. Barlissville, Okl.
14	Winters Cleal	31	M	18/8/92 Richmond, Va.		400 N. B. St. Arkansas, Kans.
15	Winters Hazel M.	26	F	21/9/97 Blackwill, Okl.		400 N. B. St. Arkansas, Kans.
EMBARKEED AT KOBE						
16	Fulton Charles D.	35	M	5/9/92 Kobe, Japan	(Parents U. S. Citizen)	404 E Main St. Spartanburg, S. C.
17	Fulton Hattie B.	24	F	3/10/96 Spartanburg, S. C.		404 E. Main St. Spartanburg, S. C.
18	Fulton Jr. Charles	5	M	18/7/18 Kobe, Japan	(Parents U. S. Citizen)	404 E Main St. Spartanburg, S. C.
19	McAllister I. M.	32	M	7/1/91 Petaluma, Cal.		2nd Market San Francisco, Cal.
20	Pye Leigh F.	37	M	15/4/86 New York, N.Y.		142 Pearl St. New York, N.Y.
21	Purington Charlotte W.	39	F	28/2/84 Amesbury, Mass.		410 Harvard St. Brooklyn, Mass.
22	Van Rensselaer John C. Jr.	26	M	8/2/11 Bayden, Holland	Los Angeles Court, May 1914	1925 E. Robert Building Los Angeles, Cal.
23	Washington Charles M.	55	M	8/7/68 Havenink, N. J.		Havenink, N. J.
EMBARKEED AT YOKOHAMA						
24	Blume Jeanette E.	27	F	27/12/95 Chicago, Ill.		4926 Barry Ave. Chicago, Ill.
25	Blume Marion J.	36	F	13/2/20 Chicago, Ill.		4926 Barry Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	Collins William C.	32	M	22/9/91 Bayden, N. J.		11 Broadway New York, N.Y.

Eliminations and disembarked victima THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Chilton
Chilton
44

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ENT PT
U T
DO ST
D.B. A
SNA
UNC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hoeker, R.M.I. Master, of the R.M.T. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hoskins Master ~~Chief~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of October, 1923.
at Victoria B.C.

E. Insley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (*married*), S (*single*), Wd (*widowed*), or D (*divorced*).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, shortly during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write? (Indicate upon what ground)." In answering this question

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not to be classified as any other country. In this

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included in this heading.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

~~Negro should be considered equal to white~~

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien, if alien is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid. For example: friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—*show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.*

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, the alien should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not been notified, to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 22nd OCTOBER, 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other established government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD" OF RUSSIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D., C.M.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of October, 19 25.
at San Francisco
Victoria B.C.

H. E. Twiss
Immigration Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. J. HOSKEN, R.N.R. Master

R.M.S. "Empress of Russia"

Hong Kong

I, A. J. Hosken, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Twenty Second

October

23.

Officer.

at San Francisco, Cal.

day of October, 1923

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL —

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

104 1925

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying them.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

104 1925

Arriving at Port of Vanouver B.C., 22nd October, 1944

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the nationalization of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to the Government of the United States or the nationalization of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the nationalization or killing of any officials of the Government of the United States or of the nationalization of property, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

0 1/42 S. S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 4th October, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG																	
1	Admitted	Montague	Bevan	54	10/23/23	M	Merchant	Yes	English	England	English	U.S.	Manila.	Father in law, L.C. Breton, 1707 Herranpaco, Manila.	Cal.	San Diego	
2	Admitted	Montague	Amy	54	10/23/23	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	English	U.S.	Manila.	Father, as Above.	Cal.	San Diego	
3	Admitted	Montague	Robert B.	3		M	S		English	England	English	P.I.	Manila	Grand father in law, as Above	Cal.	San Diego	
4	8750	Suermondt	Robbert K.	38		M	Chemist	Yes	French	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zandvoort	Step father, W.H. Piepers, Bilthoven, Holland.	Cal.	Frisco	
5	8751	Suermondt	Helene K.	30		F	Wife	Yes	French	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zandvoort	Father in law as above.	Cal.	Frisco	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																	
6	Admitted	Albert	38	10/23/23	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Spain	Spanish	China	Shanghai	Mother, P. Albert, 143 Babbington Rd. Shanghai.	N.Y.	New York.	
7	26038	Brunelli	Pietro	34		M	Musician	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	China	Shanghai	Friend, A. Howard, 3 Yates Rd. Shanghai	Cal.	Los Angeles	
8	26039	Brunelli	Marie L.	25		F	Wife	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	China	Shanghai	Same as above.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
9	Admitted	Brunelli	Angela	14		M	S		English	Italy	Italian	China	Shanghai	Friend Dr. M.E. McNeill.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
10	Admitted	Beatty	Jane	60		F	S	Missy.	Yes	English	England	Irish	China	Chang Chun, Manchuria.	K.Y.	Berea	
11	Admitted	Siemens	Christopher H.	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Germany	German	China	Shanghai	Mother, Mrs. M. Moers.	Cal.	New York
12	26037	Sajenko	Anastasiya	26		F	S	Typist	Yes	German.	Poland	Polish	China	Shanghai	Mother, Mrs. P.H. Siemens, Shanghai, China.	N.Y.	New York
13	Admitted	Elisova	Barbara	38		F	S	Journalist	English & German.	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakian	China	Shanghai	Cousin, D.K. Leontiev, 56 Babbington Rd. Shanghai	France.		
14	Admitted	Rosenkranz	G. Acher	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Poland	Polish	China	Harbin.	Friend, M.D. Mishin, 34 Mostowski St. Harbin.	Poland.	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
Eliminations by C.F. Steiner																	
disembarked previous																	
C.F. Steiner																	
Examined by H. C. Timmsley Inspr.																	
C.F. Steiner																	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and the Province of British Columbia by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of October, 1915.
at Victoria B.C.
W. E. Ainsley
W. J. Immigration Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HOSKIN, R.N.P. Master, of the R.M.S. "Express of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hoskin
Master ~~XXXX~~
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of October, 1923,
at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6 0 1/4 S. "Express of Russia" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 4th October, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
EMBARKED AT SHIMIDZU															
1		1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655-2656-2657-2658-2659-2660-2661-2662-2663-2664-2665-2666-2667-2668-2669-2670-2671-2672-2673-2674-2675-2676-2677-2678-2679-2680-2681-2682-2683-2684-2685-2686-2687-2688-2689-2690-2691-2692-2693-2694-2695-2696-2697-2698-2699-2700-2701-2702-2703-2704-2705-2706-2707-2708-2709-2710-2711-2712-2713-2714-2715-2716-2717-2718-2719-2720-2721-2722-2723-2724-2725-2726-2727-2728-2729-2730-2731-2732-2733-2734-2735-2736-2737-2738-2739-2740-2741-2742-2743-2744-2745-2746-2747-2748-2749-2750-2751-2752-2753-2754-2755-2756-2757-2758-2759-2760-2761-2762-2763-2764-2765-2766-2767-2768-2769-2770-2771-2772-2773-2774-2775-2776-2777-2778-2779-2780-2781-2782-2783-2784-2785-2786-2787-2788-2789-2790-2791-2792-2793-2794-2795-2796-2797-2798-2799-2800-2801-2802-2803-2804-2805-2806-2807-2808-2809-2810-2811-2812-2813-2814-2815-2816-2817-2818-2819-2820-2821-2822-2823-2824-2825-2826-2827-2828-2829-2830-2831-2832-2833-2834-2835-2836-2837-2838-2839-2840-2841-2842-2843-2844-2845-2846-2847-2848-2849-2850-2851-2852-2853-2854-2855-2856-2857-2858-2859-2860-2861-2862-2863-2864-2865-2866-2867-2868-2869-2870-2871-2872-2873-2874-2875-2876-2877-2878-2879-2880-2881-2882-2883-2884-2885-2886-2887-2888-2889-2890-2891-2892-2893-2894-2895-2896-2897-2898-2899-2900-2901-2902-2903-2904-2905-2906-2907-2908-2909-2910-2911-2912-2913-2914-2915-2916-2917-2918-2919-2920-2921-2922-2923-2924-2925-2926-2927-2928-2929-2930-2931-2932-2933-2934-2935-2936-2937-2938-2939-2940-2941-2942-2943-2944-2945-2946-2947-2948-2949-2950-2951-2952-2953-2954-2955-2956-2957-2958-2959-2960-2961-2962-2963-2964-2965-2966-2967-2968-2969-2970-2971-2972-2973-2974-2975-2976-2977-2978-2979-2980-2981-2982-2983-2984-2985-2986-2987-2988-2989-2990-2991-2992-2993-2994-2995-2996-2997-2998-2999-3000-3001-3002-3003-3004-3005-3006-3007-3008-3009-3010-3011-3012-3013-3014-3015-3016-3017-3018-3019-3020-3021-3022-3023-3024-3025-3026-3027-3028-3029-3030-3031-3032-3033-3034-3035-3036-3037-3038-3039-3040-3041-3042-3043-3044-3045-3046-3047-3048-3049-3050-3051-3052-3053-3054-3055-3056-3057-3058-3059-3060-3061-3062-3063-3064-3065-3066-3067-3068-3069-3070-3071-3072-3073-3074-3075-3076-3077-3078-3079-3080-3081-3082-3083-3084-3085-3086-3087-3088-3089-3090-3091-3092-3093-3094-3095-3096-3097-3098-3099-3100-3101-3102-3103-3104-3105-3106-3107-3108-3109-3110-3111-3112-3113-3114-3115-3116-3117-3118-3119-3120-3121-3122-3123-3124-3125-3126-3127-3128-3129-3130-3131-3132-3133-3134-3135-3136-3137-3138-3139-3140-3141-3142-3143-3144-3145-3146-3147-3148-3149-3150-3151-3152-3153-3154-3155-3156-3157-3158-3159-3160-3161-3162-3163-3164-3165-3166-3167-3168-3169-3170-3171-3172-3173-3174-3175-3176-3177-3178-3179-3180-3181-3182-3183-3184-3185-3186-3187-3188-3189-3190-3191-3192-3193-3194-3195-3196-3197-3198-3199-3200-3201-3202-3203-3204-3205-3206-3207-3208-3209-3210-3211-3212-3213-3214-3215-3216-3217-3218-3219-3220-3221-3222-3223-3224-3225-3226-3227-3228-3229-3230-3231-3232-3233-3234-3235-3236-3237-3238-3239-3240-3241-3242-3243-3244-3245-3246-3247-3248-3249-3250-3251-3252-3253-3254-3255-3256-3257-3258-3259-3260-3261-3262-3263-3264-3265-3266-3267-3268-3269-3270-3271-3272-3273-3274-3275-3276-3277-3278-3279-3280-3281-3282-3283-3284-3285-3286-3287-3288-3289-3290-3291-3292-3293-3294-3295-3296-3297-3298-3299-3300-3301-3302-3303-3304-3305-3306-3307-3308-3309-3310-3311-3312-3313-3314-3315-3316-3317-3318-3319-3320-3321-3322-3323-3324-3325-3326-3327-3328-3329-3330-3331-3332-3333-3334-3335-3336-3337-3338-3339-3340-3341-3342-3343-3344-3345-3346-3347-3348-3349-3350-3351-3352-3353-3354-3355-3356-3357-3358-3359-3360-3361-3362-3363-3364-3365-3366-3367-3368-3369-3370-3371-3372-3373-3374-3375-3376-3377-3378-3379-3380-3381-3382-3383-3384-3385-3386-3387-3388-3389-3390-3391-3392-3393-3394-3395-3396-3397-3398-3399-3400-3401-3402-3403-3404-3405-3406-3407-3408-3409-3410-3411-3412-3413-3414-3415-3416-3417-3418-3419-3420-3421-3422-3423-3424-3425-3426-3427-3428-3429-3430-3431-3432-3433-3434-3435-3436-3437-3438-3439-3440-3441-3442-3443-3444-3445-3446-3447-3448-3449-3450-3451-3452-3453-3454-3455-3456-3457-3458-3459-3460-3461-3462-3463-3464-3465-3466-3467-3468-3469-3470-3471-3472-3473-3474-3475-3476-3477-3478-3479-3480-3481-3482-3483-3484-3485-3486-3487-3488-3489-3490-3491-3492-3493-3494-3495-3496-3497-3498-3499-3500-3501-3502-3503-3504-3505-3506-3507-3508-3509-3510-3511-3512-3513-3514-3515-3516-3517-3518-3519-3520-3521-3522-3523-3524-3525-3526-3527-3528-3529-3530-3531-3532-3533-3534-3535-3536-3537-3538-3539-3540-3541-3542-3543-3544-3545-3546-3547-3548-3549-3550-3551-3552-3553-3554-3555-3556-3557-3558-3559-3560-3561-3562-3563-3564-3565-3566-3567-3568-3569-3570-3571-3572-3573-3574-3575-3576-3577-3578-3579-3580-3581-3582-3583-3584-3585-3586-3587-3588-3589-3590-3591-3592-3593-3594-3595-3596-3597-3598-3599-3600-3601-3602-3603-3604-3605-3606-3607-3608-3609-3610-3611-3612-3613-3614-3615-3616-3617-3618-3619-3620-3621-3622-3623-3624-3625-3626-3627-3628-3629-3630-3631-3632-3633-3634-3635-3636-3637-3638-3639-3640-3641-3642-3643-3644-3645-3646-3647-3648-3649-3650-3651-3652-3653-3654-3655-3656-3657-3658-3659-3660-3661-3662-3663-3664-3665-3666-3667-3668-3669-3670-3671-3672-3673-3674-3675-3676-3677-3678-3679-3680-3681-3682-3683-3684-3685-3686-3687-3688-3689-3690-3691-3692-3693-3694-3695-3696-3697-3698-3699-3700-3701-3702-3703-3704-3705-3706-3707-3708-3709-3710-3711-3712-3713-3714-3715-3716-3717-3718-3719-3720-3721-3722-3723-3724-3725-3726-3727-3728-3729-3730-3731-3732-3733-3734-3735-3736-3737-3738-3739-3740-3741-3742-3743-3744-3745-3746-3747-3748-3749-3750-3751-3752-3753-3754-3755-3756-3757-3758-3759-3760-3761-3762-3763-3764-3765-3766-3767-3768-3769-3770-3771-3772-3773-3774-3775-3776-3777-3778-3779-3780-3781-3782-3783-3784-3785-3786-3787-3788-3789-3790-3791-3792-3793-3794-3795-3796-3797-3798-3799-3800-3801-3802-3803-3804-3805-3806-3807-3808-3809-3810-3811-3812-3813-3814-3815-3816-3817-3818-3819-3820-3821-3822-3823-3824-3825-3826-3827-3828-3829-3830-3831-3832-3833-3834-3835-3836-3837-3838-3839-3840-3841-3842-3843-3844-3845-3846-3847-3848-3849-3850-3851-3852-3853-3854-3855-3856-3857-3858-3859-3860-3861-3862-3863-3864-3865-3866-3867-3868-3869-3870-3871-3872-3873-3874-3875-3876-3877-3878-3879-3880-3881-3882-3883-3884-3885-3886-3887-3888-3889-3890-3891-3892-3893-3894-3895-3896-3897-3898-3899-3900-3901-3902-3903-3904-3905-3906-3907-3908-3909-3910-3911-3912-3913-3914-3915-3916-3917-3918-3919-3920-3921-3922-3923-3924-3925-3926-3927-3928-3929-3930-3931-3932-3933-3934-3935-3936-3937-3938-3939-3940-3941-3942-3943-3944-3945-3946-3947-3948-3949-3950-3951-3952-3953-3954-3955-3956-3957-3958-3959-3960-3961-3962-3963-3964-3965-3966-3967-3968-3969-3970-3971-3972-3973-3974-3975-3976-3977-3978-3979-3980-3981-3982-3983-3984-3985-3986-3987-3988-3989-3990-3991-3992-3993-3994-3995-3996-3997-3998-3999-4000-4001-4002-4003-4004-4005-4006-4007-4008-4009-4010-4011-4012-4013-4014-4015-4016-4017-4018-4019-4020-4021-4022-4023-4024-4025-4026-4027-4028-4029-4030-4031-4032-4033-4034-4035-4036-4037-4038-4039-4040-4041-4042-4043-4044-4045-4046-4047-4048-4049-4050-4051-4052-4053-4054-4055-4056-4057-4058-4059-4060-4061-4062-4063-4064-4065-4066-4067-4068-4069-4070-4071-4072-4073-4074-4075-4076-4077-4078-4079-4080-4081-4082-4083-4084-4085-4086-4087-4088-4089-4090-4091-4092-4093-4094-4095-4096-4097-4098-4099-4100-4101-4102-4103-4104-4105-4106-4107-4108-4109-4110-4111-4112-4113-4114-4115-4116-4117-4118-4119-4120-4121-4122-4123-4124-4125-4126-4127-4128-4129-4130-4131-4132-4133-4134-4135-4136-4137-4138-4139-4140-4141-4142-4143-4144-4145-4146-4147-4148-4149-4150-4151-4152-4153-4154-4155-4156-4157-4158-4159-4160-4161-4162-4163-4164-4165-4166-4167-4168-4169-4170-4171-4172-4173-4174-4175-4176-4177-4178-4179-4180-4181-4182-4183-4184-4185-4186-4187-4188-4189-4190-4191-4192-4193-4194-4195-4196-4197-4198-4199-4200-4201-4202-4203-4204-4205-4206-4207-4208-4209-4210-4211-4212-4213-4214-4215-4216-4217-4218-4219-4220-4221-4222-4223-4224-4225-4226-4227-4228-4229-4230-4231-4232-4233-4234-4235-4236-4237-4238-4239-4240-4241-4242-4243-4244-4245-4246-4247-4248-4249-4250-4251-4252-4253-4254-4255-4256-4257-4258-4259-4260-4261-4262-4263-4264-4265-4266-4267-4268-4269-4270-4271-4272-4273-4274-4275-4276-4277-4278-4279-4280-4281-4282-4283-4284-4285-4286-4287-4288-4289-4290-4291-4292-4293-4294-4295-4296-4297-4298-4299-4300-4301-4302-4303-4304-4305-4306-4307-4308-4309-4310-4311-4312-4313-4314													

6-1
PNT
GO
ST
A-3
D. H.
B. A.
MSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of October, 1923.
at Victoria B.C.

D.J. Bell, M.D. C.M.
Surgeon

NOTE:--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HOSKINS, R.M.S. Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hoskins
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of October, 1923
at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 22nd October, 1923

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the P.M.S. "Express of Russia" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D., C.M.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19 23.

at Victoria B.C.

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS.

S. S. 01/29

sailing from Hong Kong

22nd September 1923 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 8th October 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.		
2	All	Rebecca	47		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	Husband Mr L. All 760 Corbett Street Portland U.S.N. Receiving ship San Francisco, Cal.
3	Phelan	Joseph Charles	25		M	S	April 5th. 1895 Jackson Ohio.		
4							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.		
5	Gaynor	Louise	18		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	34 Beeson Street San Francisco
6	Gaynor	Joseph Grace			F	S		Father U.S. Citizen	34 Beeson Street San Francisco
7	Ratix	Lazar Augustin	34		M	M	December 12th 1888		U.S. Gov. Hospital
8	Ratix	Marie Le Roy	27		F	M	April 10th. 1897		Seattle, Wash.
9	Ratix	Marie Le Roy	27		F	M	June 27th. 1917		Seattle, Wash.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten signature

EXAMINED AND CORRECTED
Handwritten signature

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
ON ST
DFO A
BNA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6-0 1/38

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA"

sailing from HONG KONG

22nd. Setp. 1923

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

B. C.

8th. October 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (Contd.)								
2	MacKibbin	Edith D.	55		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. May 22, 1870		52 Westview St. Philadelphia
3	MacKibbin	Walter J.	52		M	M	Georgetown Pa. Dec. 24, 1867		52 Westview St. Philadelphia
4	Pendleton	Charles E.	50		M	M	Kansas City Mo. Dec. 25, 1872		Kansas City Mo.
5	EMBARKED AT KORE								
6	Evans	I. Henry	61		M	M	Ionia Mich. April 10, 1862		Takonia Park Washington D.C.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

The 7 Monarch

Eliminations & Corrections

Charles

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
UL _____ T _____
SO _____ ST _____
GER _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6 0 1/89
S. S. Express of Canada

sailing from Hong Kong

22nd Sept., 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B. C. B.C. 8th, October, 1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.		
1									
2	Berg	Celeres	46		F	M	Jaen Spain April 16th, 1877		Portland Ore.
3	Berg	Lewee	17		F	S	Manila P.T. Nov. 9th, 1905		Portland Ore.
4	Habecker	Willie	34		F	S	Huntsville Kan Oct. 1st, 1889		Pgeeniz Arizona.
5	Milligan	Bertha E.	37		F	S	Mowbridge Iowa Apr. 6th, 1886		2221, Therd Ave Seattle Wash.
6	Raby	Anna	45		F	S		Denver Colorado 1918	1809, Galeys Ave Pasadena Cal.
7	James M.	James M.	41		M	S	Wayne Ohio Sept. 8th, 1883		Main St Shrine Chic.
							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.		
8									
9	Andrews	John E.	32		M	M	Battle Creek Mich Jan 13rd, 1891		116 willow Ave Washington D.C.
10	Andrews	Dorothy E.	30		F	M	Battle Creek Mich Oct. 1st, 1892		116 Willow Ave Washington D.C.
11	Carr	Larence A.	33		M	M	St. Lawrence S Da. Feb. 26th, 1890		Glendale Cal.
12	Carr	Ethel C.	34		F	M	Haskins Ohio Sept. 11st, 1889		Glendale Cal.
13	Carr	Rosella L.	6		F	S	Washington D.C. May. 19th, 1917		Glendale Cal.
14	Chapin	Aebert G.	32		M	M	New York N. Y. May 14th, 1891		c/o Capt. Surak U.S. Navy Yard. Bremerton; Seattle Wash.
15	Chapin	Sarah A.	29		F	M	Trenton N. Y. Nov. 24th, 1895		c/o Capt. Surak U.S. Navy Yard. Bremerton; Seattle Wash.
16	Gellies	Rosella E.	40		F	W	Whitehouse Ohio. Aug 20th, 1863		Los Angeles Cal.
17	Hubank	Marren D.	61		F	M	Kiddswill Ky. Aug 20th, 1862		1107 Mega St. Kansas City Mo.
18	Hibel	William H.	44		M	M	Rockton N. Y. July 21st, 1872		Cast Northfield Mass.
19	Hibel	Edith G.	41		F	M	Dudley Mass Aug. 2nd, 1882		Cast Northfield Mass.
20	Hibel	Gene V.	8		F	S	S. Butte N. Y. June 19th, 1915		Cast Northfield Mass.
21	Hibel	Leis V.	7		F	S	Thompson Germ. Sept. 26th, 1916		Cast Northfield Mass.
22	Harris	Helen.	17		F	S	New York N. Y. March 26th, 1906		507, W. 156th St. New York N.Y.
23	Harris	Dorothy.	11		F	S	New York N. Y. March 26th, 1912		507, W. 156th St. New York N.Y.
24	Heff	Arline	2		F	S	Los Angeles Cal Nov 20th, 1915		507, W. 156th St. New York N.Y.
25	Heff	Gunda O.	28		F	S	Wheaton Minn. Jan 3rd 1895		Abercrombie N. Dakota.
26	Jahmes	Genev.	44		F	M	New York N. Y. April 2nd, 1880		507, W. 156th St. New York N.Y.
27	Lowe	John W.	35		M	M	Saint Joseph Mo. Oct. 2nd 1868		Liberty Mo.
28	Lowe	Margarit S.	35		F	M	Kansas City Mo. Sept 17th, 1868		Liberty Mo.
29	Lowe	Mary D.	11		F	S	Fert Collins Col. May 31st 1912		Liberty Mo.
30	Mac Rubin	Henry A.	37		M	M	Philadelphia Pa Feb. 2th, 1886		52 Westview St Philadelphia
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
Ho 7 Monaghan, Jr									
Eliminations & Corrections									

Eliminations & Corrections

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ FT _____
U _____ T _____
GK _____ SF _____
C _____ A _____
BIA _____
UCC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

01/26

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from Hong Kong

2nd. Sept., 1925

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. 8th, October, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1							
2	Moys	John O.	52	M	Salon Ova. June 12, 1865		55 Argon Ave. Antennale Mass.
3							
4	Siegfried	Walter H.	46	M	Alameda Cal. Apr. 15 1877		516 West Madison Chicago Ill
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Thos F. M. ...

Eliminations & Corrections
[Signature]
TAMM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form *only* United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
U
30
61
BNA
ISC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

8th October, 1925

6 0 1/25
S. S. Empress of Canada

sailing from Hong Kong

22nd September 1925

Arriving at port of

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.

1	James	John D.	38	M	M	San Francisco Calif. April 2nd, 1895
2	Millard	Jessie H.	60	F	S	Davenport Iowa April 10th, 1863
3	Millard	Natall. M.	55	F	M	Omaha Neb. Dec. 24th, 1887
4	Scobie	Carrie J.	45	F	M	St. Louis Mo. Nov. 15th, 1868
5	Leasdale	Lawrence V.	34	M	M	Constantine Mich. Jan. 15th, 1889
6	Leasdale	Gladys D.	29	F	M	Madison Wis. July 30th, 1894

EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI

9	Bowman	Ernest M.	58	M	M	Centralia Ill. Oct. 8th, 1865
10	Bowman	Nether T.	41	F	M	Union City Ind. May. 4th, 1881
11	Bowman	Ratherine C.	8	F	S	White Plains N. Y. Jan 15th, 1915
12	Limelaw	Ratherine C.	28	F	S	Rockuk Iowa Feb. 22th, 1901
13	Elder	William H.	42	M	M	Deaton Mass March 24th, 1875
14	Gardiner	Willis	55	M	S	Talle of Ky. April 1st 1870
15	Green	Augustus T.	57	M	M	New York N. Y. July 9th, 1886
16	Hart	Walter D.	40	M	M	Greenville Ill July 21st, 1885
17	Lee	Walter D.	40	M	M	Greenville Ill July 21st, 1885
18	Lee	Walter D.	40	M	M	Greenville Ill July 21st, 1885
19	Mandel	Albert E.	42	M	W	Cleveland Ohio Oct. 17th, 1880
20	Mandel	James	6	F	S	Monroe Mich Dec. 13rd, 1916
21	Mandel	Edith	1	S	F	Stockton Cal. May 15th, 1922
22	Mc Call	Louis	42	M	M	Oakland Cal. Aug. 31st, 1882
23	Wakefield	Arthur P.	45	M	M	Bloomfield Ohio Oct. 5th, 1878
24	Welsiffer	Carl P.	45	M	M	Defiance Ohio Jan 23rd, 1882

EMBARKED AT KOBE

26	Dell	Henry H.	37	M	S	Second Korea May 27th, 1896
27	Campbell	Clinton D.	37	M	M	Philadelphia Pa Jan 24th, 1886
28	Cookman	Samuel D.	53	M	M	Washington D. Dec 22th, 1869
29	Hills	Olga N.	16	F	S	Boston Mass Sept. 4th, 1907
30	Hillman	Edith	34	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio April 9th, 1887

Transit to 26 Gilbert Street
London E.C.

500 S. 28th Street Omaha Neb.

123, N. 29th, St. Omaha Neb.

The West Farnam Omaha Neb.

207 Murray St. Madison Wis.

207 Murray St. Madison Wis.

110 Gerald ave. Muscoula Mont.

1 West 67th St. New York N. Y.

1 West 67th St. New York N. Y.

3 Park Place Rockuk Iowa.

3 Park Place Rockuk Iowa.

143 East 56th, st. New York N. Y.

Loueville Hotel Loueville Ky.

26 Broadway New York N. Y.

60 Wall St. New York N. Y.

60 Wall St. New York N. Y.

2058 Abington Rd. Cleveland Ohio.

2058 Abington Rd. Cleveland Ohio.

2058 Abington Rd. Cleveland Ohio.

Prince George Hotel New York.

603 S. 5th, St. Springfield Ohio.

117 Jefferson ave. Defiance Ohio.

15 East 11th St. New York N. Y.

26 Broadway New York N. Y.

485 5th, Ave. New York N. Y.

233 High St. Greenfield Mass.

597 E. 52nd St. Portland Ore.

Eliminations & Corrections

Edith
Purser.

Thos F. Monaghan
W.S.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

8th October

19 23

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States at all times of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or aids in the commission of acts of terrorism, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to certain races, religions, nationalities, or ethnic groups, or who advocates such actions, or whether the date, accuracy, or propriety of the material appearing in the above cited article, book, pamphlet, newspaper, magazine, or other publication has been established by the evidence presented in the case.

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6 0 1 7 3 4 S. S. Empress of Canada

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

22nd. September

1923

17-413.2.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.													
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.																			
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																											
1	Hand not for Furness Certificate of Registry # 263722 granted 3-21-17.	B.S.S.	436/56	17	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Indian	Yes	East India	Punjab	Brother Kardar Singh Punjab India	Utah. Corinne													
2															Kaur	Singh	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Indian	Yes	East India	Punjab	Brother Bawa Singh Punjab India	Utah. Corinne
3																											
EMBARKED AT KOBE.																											
4		Saito	Gisaburo F.	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Japan	Yokohama	Father Yakich Saito 2805 Nakao Negishimachi	N.Y. New York												
5		Saito	Kiyo	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Japan	Yokohama	Father-in-law Yakich Saito 2805 Nakao Negishimachi	N.Y. New York												
6		Saito	Isotaro	13	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese Japan	Yokohama	Grand Father Yakich Saito 2805 Nakao Negishimachi	N. Y. New York												
7		Saito	Minoru	2	M	S	Child	No	-----	No	Japan	Japanese Japan	Yokohama	Grand Father Yakich Saito 2805 Nakao Negishimachi	N.Y. New York												
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																										
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT
U
ST
A
BNA
JUL 10 1923

Ho Monaghan U.S.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada," Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October, 19 23

at Vancouver, B.C.

H. J. Monaghan

M. J. S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Halley, R.N.R. Commander, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCTOBER, 1930.
at VANCOUVER B.C.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of OCTOBER, 19 23

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Thos J Monahan

U.S. 88

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, R. M. R. Commander, of the R. M. S. "Empress of Canada", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER OFFER

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCTOBER, 1923.
at VANCOUVER B. C.

Thos F. Monahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

B.C.

8th. OCTOBER

198.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to depart therefrom to visit, or to depart therefrom to reside in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he taken an oath of allegiance to the United States, or to any other country, or to any other power?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other country, or of any other power, by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is deemed to be inimical to the interests of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	Holland	Elversum
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	France	Byons
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	England	Widdington
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	England	Widdington
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	England	Widdington
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	England	Widdington
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	England	Widdington
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	England	Widdington
9	No	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	Japan	Ryofuji
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 Seattle Beaver Hill Seattle	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	Japan	Shiohachi
11	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	1921 Seattle 1423 17th Ave W. Seattle	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	Japan	Ohara
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 New York Ohki & Co. New York	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	Japan	Kawachi
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs Seattle Ohki & Co. New York	Yes 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	Japan	Asakura
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 Transit In Transit	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	Japan	Kyoto
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	Japan	Kyoto
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit 680 5th Ave New York	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	Japan	Osaka
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. H. Yatsukashi 456 Boylston St. Boston	Yes 2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	Japan	Osaka
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 New York Wilmington Delaware	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	Algeria	Wahban
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit In Transit	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	N 1 1	England	Widdington

Eliminations & Corrections

10/1/17

Eliminations & Corrections

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization, association and teaching that is in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal burning or killing of any officer or officers, acting in good faith in the execution of their duty, or any other organized governmental bodies of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1 / 3 2 S. S. EMRESS of CANADA

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

82nd. September

198

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG															
1	Marka	Victor	34	M	S. Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	Hongkong	Friend W.A. Dowley		Holland
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI															
2	August	Charles	46	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	China	Shanghai	Friend C. Paturel		France
3	Patrice	Charles	45	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	China	Shanghai	Friend W. Nation		England
4	Slowe	Cecil R.	40	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	China	Shanghai	o/o Slowe & Co. Shanghai		England
EMBARKED AT KOBE															
5	Bertazzoni	Emilio	41	M	S. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Japan	Yokohama	Italian Consulate	Tokio	Italy
6	Fujita	Heisaku	31	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London			England
7	Fukuzawa	Eiichi	24	M	S. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Mother Tane Fukusawa		Wash. Seattle
8	Ito	Hideo	32	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father-in-law T. Bito		Japan
9	Katakura	Sauei	33	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	34 Nishikubo Tokyo Japan		Japan
10	Komura	Bushichi	37	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs. Katakura		Japan
11	Mayeda	Waichiro	28	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	8 Tatami-cho Tokyo		Japan
12	Mayeda	Hama	19	P	M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	wife Mrs. Komura		Japan
13	Shirae	Shinzo	37	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	Tatami-cho Tokyo		Japan
14	Toda	Suehiro	22	M	S. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Father N. Mayeda		England
15	Witt	Gisbert K.	41	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe	Karasuma Nijo Kyoto		England
16	Witt	Gisbert K.	41	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe	Karasuma Nijo Kyoto		England
17	Witt	Gisbert K.	41	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe	wife K. Shirae		Japan
18	Witt	Gisbert K.	41	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe	1 Onuma Korabashi Osaka		N.Y. New York
19	Witt	Gisbert K.	41	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe	Brother S. Toda		Mass. Boston
20	Witt	Gisbert K.	41	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe	Otari Okoyama-ken Japan		Japan
21	Witt	Gisbert K.	41	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe	wife Mrs. Wett		Japan
22	Witt	Gisbert K.	41	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe	P.O. Box 394 Kobe Japan		Japan
23	Witt	Gisbert K.	41	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe			Japan
24	Witt	Gisbert K.	41	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe			Japan
25	Witt	Gisbert K.	41	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe			Japan
26	Witt	Gisbert K.	41	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe			Japan
27	Witt	Gisbert K.	41	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe			Japan
28	Witt	Gisbert K.	41	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe			Japan
29	Witt	Gisbert K.	41	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe			Japan
30	Witt	Gisbert K.	41	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Kobe			Japan

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of OCTOBER, 19 23
at VANCOUVER B.C.

Hos. F. Monahan

M. S. J. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Canada

sailing from

Hong Kong

22nd September 1923

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver

8th October

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.		
2	Life ship at vic	Rebecca	47	F	M	April 5th. 1895 Jackson Ohio.	husband U.S. Citizen	Husband Mr. L. All 780 Gerhart Street Portland U.S.N. Receiving ship San Francisco, Cal.
3	Phelan	Joseph Charles	38	M	S			
4						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.		
5	Life ship at vic	Levie	20	F	M		husband U.S. Citizen	66 Duane Street San Francisco
6	Levie	Deborah Grace		F	S		husband U.S. Citizen	54 Duane Street San Francisco
7	Petty	Leroy Augustin	34	M	M	December 12th 1888 N. Branch New Jersey		U.S. Gov. Hospital Seattle, Wash.
8	Petty	Elvira Le Roy	27	F	M	April 10th. 1897 Chicago. Ill.		2nd. Ave. Seattle. Wash.
9	Petty	Bennie L.	1	F	S	June 27th. 1917 Ogawa Washington		2nd. Ave. Seattle. Wash.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

REMARKS AND CORRECTIONS

Handwritten signature

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are shown, the names of all members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made.
3. Failure to record the names of all members of a family is a violation of the law.
4. List must be filed with the Immigration Service.

6 0 1/29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Canada sailing from Hong Kong, 22nd Sept., 1925, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 8th, October, 1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
						EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.		
1								
2	Berg	Calares	46	F	M	Jaen Spain April 16th, 1877		Portland Ore.
3	Berg	Lewse	17	F	S	Manila P.O. Nov. 9th, 1905		Portland Ore.
4	Habecker	Willie	34	F	S	Huntsville Kan. Oct. 1st, 1889		Phoenix Arizona.
5	Milligan	Bertha E.	37	F	S	Mowbrige Iowa Apr. 6th, 1886		2221, Third Ave Seattle Wash.
6		Anna	45	F	S		Denver Colorado 1918	1009, Calaveras Ave Pasadena Cal.
7	Swartz	James M.	41	M	S	Wayne Ohio Sept. 8th, 1882		Main St Shrine Ohio.
						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.		
8								
9		John F.	32	M	M	Battle Creek Mich Jan 1st, 1891		116 Willow Ave Washington D.C.
10	Andrews	Dorothy S.	30	F	M	Battle Creek Mich Oct. 1st, 1892		116 Willow Ave Washington D.C.
11	Garr	Lerence A.	33	M	M	St. Lawrence S Da. Feb. 26th, 1890		Glendale Cal.
12	Garr	Ethel C.	34	F	M	Haskins Ohio Sept. 11st, 1889		Glendale Cal.
13	Garr	Rosella L.	6	F	S	Washington D.C. May, 19th, 1917		Glendale Cal.
14	Chapin	Asbert C.	32	M	M	New York N. Y. May 14th, 1891		c/o Capt. Surak U.S. Navy Yard, Bremerton, Seattle Wash.
15	Chapin	Sarah A.	39	F	M	Trenton N. Y. Nov. 24th, 1893		c/o Capt. Surak U.S. Navy Yard, Bremerton, Seattle Wash.
16	Collins	Rosella B.	30	F	W	Whitehouse Ohio Aug 20th, 1865		Los Angeles Cal.
17	Hubert	Warren D.	31	F	M	Madison Wis Aug 30th, 1868		1107 Magn St. Kansas City, Mo.
18	Giebel	William H.	44	M	M	Rehoboth N. Y. July 21st, 1879		East Northfield Mass.
19	Giebel	Edith C.	41	F	M	Dudley Mass Aug. 2nd 1888		East Northfield Mass.
20	Giebel	Gene V.	8	F	S	S. Butler N. Y. June 19th, 1915		East Northfield Mass.
21	Giebel	Leis V.	7	F	S	Thompson Conn. Sept. 28th, 1916		East Northfield Mass.
22	Harris	Helen.	17	F	S	New York N. Y. March 26th, 1906		507, W. 158th St. New York N.Y.
23	Harris	Dorothy.	11	F	S	New York N. Y. March 26th, 1918		507, W. 158th St. New York N.Y.
24	Harris	Arcine.	8	F	S	Los Angeles Cal Nov 30th, 1915		507, W. 158th St. New York N.Y.
25	Hoff	Samuel C.	30	F	S	Wheaton Minn. Jan 3rd 1893		Abercrombie N. Dakota.
26	Johnson	Carrie.	30	F	M	New York N. Y. April 8th, 1865		507, W. 158th St. New York N.Y.
27	Lowe	John W.	30	M	M	Saint Joseph Mo. Oct. 2nd 1888		Liberty Mo.
28	Lowe	Margaret S.	24	F	M	Kansas City Mo. Sept 17th, 1888		Liberty Mo.
29	Lowe	Mary D.	11	F	S	Port Collins Cal. May 31st 1918		Liberty Mo.
30	Mac Kubbin	Henry A.	37	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 9th, 1856		52 Westview St Philadelphia

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations & Corrections

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
CIR _____ A _____
RMA _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **EMPRESS** OF CANADA sailing from Hong Kong

2 2nd. Sept., 1923, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 8th, October, 1923

Eliminations & Contractions

Dispositions & Corrections
 E. J. [unclear]
 JANUARY.

28

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. The names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ FT _____
U _____ T _____
(H) _____ ST _____
C, _____ A _____
31-A _____
LSC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Canada sailing from Hong Kong, 2nd. September 1923, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 8th October, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.						
1						
2	Hasson	Paul R.	30	M	San Francisco Cal. April 2nd. 1893	Transit to 26 Gilbert Street London Eng.
3	Millard	Jessie H.	60	F	S Davenport Iowa April 10th. 1863	500 S. 38th Street Omaha Neb.
4	Millard	Natalie M.	35	F	M Omaha Neb. Dec. 24th. 1887	123, E. 29th, St. Omaha Neb.
5	Seobie	Carrie J.	45	F	M St Louis Mo. Nov. 15th. 1868	The West Farnam Omaha Neb.
6	Teasdale	Laurence V.	54	M	M Constantine Mich. Jan. 15th. 1869	207 Murray St. Madison Wisc.
7	Teasdale	Gladys D.	29	F	M Madison Wisc. July 30th. 1894	207 Murray St. Madison Wisc.
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
8						
9	Bergen	Alice G.	49	F	W Camden N. J. Feb. 16th. 1874	110 Gerald ave. Missoula Mont.
10	Bowman	Ernest M.	38	M	M Centralia Ill. Oct. 8th. 1885	1 West 67th St. New York N. Y.
11	Bowman	Hether T.	41	F	M Union City Ind. May. 4th. 1881	1 West 67th St. New York N. Y.
12	Dinelew	Ratherine B.	8	F	S White Plains N. Y. Jan 15th. 1915	3 Park Place Reokuk Iowa.
13	Elder	Ratherine S.	23	F	S Reokuk Iowa Feb. 22th. 1901	3 Park Place Reokuk Iowa.
14	Gardiner	William E.	48	M	M Boston Mass March 24th. 1875	143 East 56th, st. New York N. Y.
15	Green	Willis	33	M	S Falls of Rough Ky. April 1st 1870	Louesville Hotel Louesville Ky.
16	Harr	Augustus T.	57	M	M New York N. Y. July 9th. 1866	26 Broadway New York N. Y.
17	Lee	Walter D.	40	M	M Greenville Ill July 21st 1885	60 Wall St. New York N. Y.
18	Lee	Maud E.	30	F	M New York N.Y. June 5th. 1893	60 Wall St. New York N. Y.
19	Mandel	Albani E.	42	M	M Cleveland Ohio Oct. 17th. 1880	2058 Abington Rd. Cleveland Ohio.
20	Mandel	Jane	6	F	S Monroe Mich Dec. 13rd. 1916	2058 Abington Rd. Cleveland Ohio.
21	Mandel	Edith	1	F	S Stockton Cal. May 15th. 1922	2058 Abington Rd. Cleveland Ohio.
22	Mc Call	Louis	42	M	M Oakland Cal. Aug. 31st. 1882	Prince George Hotel New York.
23	Wakefield	Arthur P.	35	M	M Bloomfield Ohio Oct. 5th. 1878	603 S. 5th, St. Springfield Ohio.
24	Waldner	Carl P.	45	M	M Defiance Ohio Jan 23rd. 1882	117 Jefferson ave. Defiance Ohio.
EMBARKED AT KORE						
25						
26	Bell	Henry V.	27	M	S Seoul Korea May 27th. 1896	15 East 11th St. New York N. Y.
27	Campbell	Clinton B.	27	M	M Philadelphia Pa Jan 24th. 1886	28 Broadway New York N. Y.
28	Cochrane	Tom Daikin	53	M	M Wheeling Va Dec 22th. 1869	485 5th, Ave. New York N. Y.
29	Hill	Olga H.	16	F	S Borden Mass Sept. 4th. 1907	253 High St. Greenfield Mass.
30	Hilton	Elstner	36	M	S Cincinnati Ohio April 9th. 1887	387 E. 52nd St. Portland Ore.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations & Corrections

Edmund
Tucker.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RNT _____
U _____
GO _____
DEB _____
BWA _____
WBC _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Halley, R.N.R. Commander, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCTOBER, 1923,
at VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 8th. OCTOBER, 1923.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Med Brn Brn	N 1 1	England Kettering
2																
3																China Cheungking
4																China Cheungking
5																China Cheungking
6																China Cheungking
7																
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yr Portland Mrs. E. Bowman Crawford Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Med Brn Brn	N 1 1	England London
9																China Shanghai
10																China Shanghai
11																China Tientsin
12																China Amoy
13																China Chefoo
14																China Chefoo
15																China Chefoo
16																China Chefoo
17																
18	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	1917 Minneapolis 200 5th St. Minneapolis	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Brn Brn	N 1 1	Sweden Christianstad
19	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	Transit	In Transit	2408	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fr. Grey Brn	N 1 1	England Brighton
20	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	Transit	In Transit	2408	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Grey Brn	N 1 1	China Hankow
21																
22	No	Self	Yes	No	210 W 34th St. New York	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Med Brn Brn	N 1 1	Canada Toronto
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 New York 46 St. W. New York	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Dk Brn Brn	N 1 1	Japan Yokohama
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	In Transit	22985	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Med Brn Brn	N 1 1	Sweden Rorvik
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Eliminations & Corrections

E. J. [Signature]
F. J. [Signature]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

6 0 1/26 S. S. "EMPERESS of CANADA" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 22nd September, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
--------------	---	---	-------------------	------	--	--------------------------	--	-------------------	---	---	--

EMBARKED AT HONGKONG

Blackwell Thomas J. 24 M S Clerk Yes English Yes Gt. Britain English P. I. Manila

EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI

Andrews Robert 5 M S Child No No Father U. S. Citizen see sheet 4
 Andrews Elisabeth 5 F S Child No No Father U. S. Citizen see sheet 4
 Andrews Jean 1 F S Child No No Father U. S. Citizen see sheet 4
 Andrews Judith 3 F S Child No No Father U. S. Citizen see sheet 4
 Bowman Alfred R. 45 M M Salesman English Yes Gt. Britain English China Shanghai Friend E. J. Case 1115 Keangwe Rd. Shanghai Wash. Crawford
 Carr Annella M. 3 F S Child No No Father U. S. Citizen see sheet 4
 Carr Mayorie L. 14 F S Child No No Father U. S. Citizen see sheet 4
 Chapin Albert V. 5 M S Child No No Father U. S. Citizen see sheet 4
 Chapin Sarah A. 5 F S Child No No Father U. S. Citizen see sheet 4
 Giebel Glenn W. 5 M S Child No No Father U. S. Citizen see sheet 4
 Giebel Ellen M. 1 F S Child No No Father U. S. Citizen see sheet 4
 Lowe Margaret Ruth 15 F S Student Yes English Yes Father U. S. Citizen see sheet 4
 Lowe John W. 15 M S Student Yes English Yes Father U. S. Citizen see sheet 4
 Lowe Florence E. 9 F S Student Yes English Yes Father U. S. Citizen see sheet 4
 Onda Karoline 37 F S Missionary English Yes Norway Norwegian China Ping Friend Rev. M. Verdal 1115 Keangwe Rd. Shanghai Minn Minneapolis
 Sparham Charles G. 65 M M Missionary English Yes Gt. Britain English China Shanghai Friend Dr. Fowler 77 Chaunfoong Rd. Shanghai England
 Sparham Mary B. 60 F M Wife Yes English Yes Gt. Britain English China Shanghai Friend Dr. Fowler 77 Chaunfoong Rd. Shanghai England

EMBARKED AT KOBE

Byrnes Mary J. 35 M M Engineer Yes English Yes Gt. Britain English England London wife Mrs. Kinoshita
 Kinoshita Hisaku 40 M M Merchant Yes English Yes Japan Japan Osaka Kamome cho. Osaka Japan

HIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of OCTOBER, 19 23 SURGEON

at VANCOUVER B C

W. C. Whittaker
U.S. Immigration Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, R.M.S. Commander, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCTOBER, 1893.
at VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF DEPARTURE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

25 OCT 1918

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

V A N C O U V E R B.C.

8th. O C T O B E R

198.

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Eliminations & Corrections

PREFACE.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

List
S. S. EMPEROR of CANADA Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 22nd. September, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG													
1	IN TRANSIT	Marks ✓	Pieter	34	M	S Banker	Yes English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China Hongkong	Friend W.A. Dowley Tregunder Mansions, Hongkong	Holland
2	1900												
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI													
3	IN TRANSIT	Muguet ✓	Antoine	46	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes	France	French	China Shanghai	Friend C. Paturel 6 Canton Rd. Shanghai	France
4	1908	Pettit ✓	Charles W.	45	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England London	B.A.T. Co. Shanghai	England
5	IN TRANSIT	Slowe ✓	Cecil R. fire	40	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	China Shanghai	Friend W. Nation c/o Slowe & Co. Shanghai	
6													
EMBARKED AT KOBE													
7		Aall ✓	Cato N.	58	M	S Consul	Yes English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Christiania	Norwegian Consulate Kobe	Norway
8	IN TRANSIT	Bertazzoli ✓	Emilio	41	M	S Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Japan Yokohama	Italian Consulate Tokio	Italy
9	IN TRANSIT	Fujita ✓	Heitsu	51	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England London		England
10	IN TRANSIT	Fukuzawa ✓	Shichi	24	M	S Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kobe	Mother Tane Fukuzawa Mitsuko Shidzuka ken Japan	Wash. Seattle
11	1904	Ito ✓	Hideo	32	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Father-in-law T. Bito 34 Nishikubo Tokyo Japan	Japan
12	1906	Katakura ✓	Sauei	53	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. New York	Wife Mrs. Katakura 3 Tatami-cho Tokyo	Japan
13	1907	Komura ✓	Bushichi	37	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. New York	wife Mrs. Komura Tatami-cho Tokyo	Japan
14	1907	Mayeda ✓	Walchiro	28	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kyoto	Father N. Mayeda Karasuma Nijo Kyoto	England
15	IN TRANSIT	Mayeda ✓	Hama	19	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kyoto	Father N. Mayeda Karasuma Nijo Kyoto	England
16	1911	Shirae ✓	Shinzo	37	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. New York	wife K. Shirae 1 Chome Koraibashi Osaka	N.Y. New York
17	1903	Toda ✓	Suehiro	22	M	S Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Osaka	Brother T. Toda Otari Okoyama-ken Japan	Mass. Boston
18	1904	Witt ✓	Gisbert K.	41	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan Kobe	wife Mrs. Wett P.O. Box 394 Kobe Japan	Japan
19	IN TRANSIT	Wood ✓	Victor	45	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England London		England
20	1900												
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-
ST
A 16

Examined by
H. C. C. C. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of OCTOBER, 1918
at VANCOUVER B.C.

W. C. Whittaker
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6-0 1/24
S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

sailing from

SHANGHAI SEPT. 21st

1923

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

OCT 8th 1923

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ADAMS	ROBERT D	45	M	M	CANADA MAR. 30 1878	HOME ALASKA SEPTEMBER 1904	BALFORD BLDG. SAN FRANCISCO
2	KENNEDY	MARY DOROTHY	24	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CALI. MAY 5 1899		429 BELLEVE AVE OAKLAND CALI.
3	SOVERS	DORATHY	30	F	M	RICHMOND VIRG. DEC. 16 1893		694 ANBINE MANILA
4	SOVERS	KIRK	8 6	M	S	LONDON ENG. APRIL 1 1915		DO
5	SOVERS	PATRIN	3 6	F	S	NEW ORLEANS MAR. 3 1920		DO
6	REISIGN	JARNETTE	56	F	M	SAN FRAN. NOV. 10 1866		687-7th AVE SAN FRANCISCO
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. J. Monegan USCB

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FW
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

List

1923

S. S.

PRESIDENT MADISON2

Passengers sailing from MANILA

SEPT. 18th 1923

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1230	TRISIZE	HAROLD	25	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENG	English		JAPAN	KOBE	MOTHER, L. B. TRISIZE 243 BLUFF YOKO	JAPAN	KOBE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

John Monaghan

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. NIAGARA

sailing from **SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA**

6TH SEPTR.

19 25

Arriving at port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

29TH SEPTR. 19 25.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	REDACTED	ADAM	48	M	NEW YORK CITY	15.9.1875	23 S. WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK
2	MCOREA	CHARLES H.	33	M	LOGANSPOET, IND.	25.4.1890	10660 QUINCY AVE. CLEVELAND.
3	CAMPBELL	PANNY	42	F S	COAL CITY, ILL.	14.11.1881	601 E. JACKSON ST. BLOOMINGTON
4	VAUGHAN	THOMAS W.	53	M M	JONESVILLE, TEXAS	20.9.1870	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, WASHINGTON
5	BROOKS	ALFRED H.	52	" "	ANNARBOR, MICH.	18.7.1871	" " "
6	REDACTED	MEYER J.	26	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1.5.1897	143 West 27TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
7	WEITZER	JEAN	25	F "	NEW YORK CITY	21.10.1898	" " "
8	SMITH	HENRY C.	38	M "	BATESVILLE, ARK.	12.2.1885	N I L
9	SMITH	LEE W.	43	F "	LOUISIANA, MO.	26.3.1880	N I L
10	BUSHNELL	SAM R.	37	M S	ESCANABA, MICH.	12.8.1886	5900 KENMORE AVE. CHICAGO.
11	HOYT	GILES C.	31	M M	IDA GROVE, IOWA	28.8.1889	1002 W. BROADWAY, NEWID, OKLA.
12	HOYT	CONSTANCE D.	34	F M			HUSBAND U.S.A. CITIZEN
13	BROWN	EDMUND LEE	53	M M	PERRY, MISS.	12.7.1870	C/O SWIFT & CO, CHICAGO, ILL.
14	SEAVER	SPENCER R.	48	" "	NEWARK, N.J.	4/12.1874	C/O W.J. KINGSLAND & CO. 24 STATE ST. NEW YORK CITY.
15	BAKER	DAVID	61	" "	BOSTON, MASS.	31.5.1861	1011 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA
16	BAKER	KATE A.	61	F M.	SALEM, MASS.	29.7.1861	" " "
17	REDACTED	EDWARD J.	15	M	BUENOS AIRES	8.6.1906	" " "
18	HOBBS	WILLIAM H.	58	M M	WORCESTER, MASS.	2.7.1864	ANN ARBOR, MICH.
19	REDACTED	HARRY	45	M	NEWARK, N.J.	4/12.1874	COOK COUNTY COURT, CHICAGO 1900
20	REDACTED	IRVING	40	F	CHICAGO, ILL.	19.2.1888	" " "
21	REDACTED	ELMER	31	M	BUFFALO, N.Y.	31.8.1914	" " "
22	PENFEMAN	BEVIN M.	57	M W	LIMA, OHIO	26/12/1865	UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.
23	REDACTED	EDMUND	30	F	DEVONPORT, IOWA	24.3.1894	2105-1st AVE. S. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
24	BURSTON	LIONEL J.	23	M "			CAMP JACKSON, COLUMBIA SOUTH CAROLINA. MAY 1917
25	BAER	THEODORE	28	" "	DESHLER OHIO	27.5.1885	722 ERIE AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	STEVENS	NORMAN W.	50	" "			TOLEDO, OHIO. 1847 FULTON ST.
27	MCOREA	CHARLES H.	33	" M	LOGANSPOET IND.	25.3.1890	CIRCUIT COURT, DETROIT, MICH. 17.10.1900
28	REDACTED	WILLIAM	40	M	DISCOURS, PA.	7.1.1888	H. J. HEINZ CO. PITTSBURG, PA.
29	REDACTED	WILLIAM	40	M	DISCOURS, PA.	7.1.1888	10660 QUINCY AVE. CLEVELAND.
30	REDACTED	WILLIAM	40	M	DISCOURS, PA.	7.1.1888	383 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

FURSER.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
J. T.
GO ST
CO A
MSC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.
VANCOUVER
HIMMELSTADT, F.H.

29 SEP 1923

22ND SEPT.

1923

6 8.8.

1/21

sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND

11TH. SEPTMR. 1923

Arriving at Port of

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	✓ SHAFER	ELIZABETH	48	F M	NATURALISED BY MARRIAGE. ALSO FATHER NATURALISED	1366 STATE STREET. SALEM. OR.
2	✓ SHAFER	WILLIAM E.	20	M S	4.11.1902	DO
3	SHAFER	GEORGE E.	40	M S	SALEM OREGON.	4.11.1902
4	SHAFER	JOHN E.	40	M S	SALEM OREGON.	4.11.1902
5	AND THREE BELOW BLANK					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L. J. Howard

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO. _____ ST. _____
UC. _____ A. _____
BPA _____
MSC. 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-000
8-8. 1/20

sailing from VICTORIA, B. C., 1922, Arriving at port of SEATTLE, WASH., 1922

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								2 ALFIELD ORE.
2								2800 WASHINGTON AVE. OGDEN, UT.
3								504 S. LOWDALE AVE. CHICAGO
4								21 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.
5								PRINCE HOTEL SEATTLE WASH.
6								YALE UNIVERSITY NEW HAVEN CONN.
7								THE FOOTHILLS MEDFORD ORE.
8								DO DO
9								2436 NUUANU AVE. HONOLULU T.
10								MEDFORD ORE.
11								317 WASTLAKE AVE. SEATTLE WASH.
12								1216 East 35th STREET LOS ANGELES CAL.
13								CAROLINA COURT, APARTMENT 9 WASTLAKE AVE. SEATTLE?
14								2130 P. STREET WASHINGTON D.

15 AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*Monaghan
U.S.S.*

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L.S. Howard
PURSER.

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolls Master, of the NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Rolls
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1923, 19
at VANCOUVER
VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6 0 1/19 S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 22ND SEPTEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Excluded from U.S.A.	MCNEIL	WILLIAM	60	M	SHIPS STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PORTLAND		ORE. PORTLAND
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEB
DWA
USC

EXEMPTIONS & EXCLUSIONS.

[Signature]
FURBER.

[Signature]
W. D. J. B.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this statute shall be natural or intended residents of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Berlin, Surgeon of the NIAGARA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Berlin

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1923, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan

M. J. D. S.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rods, Master, of the NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1923 day of 19,
at VANCOUVER
VICTORIA, B. C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of YARACOUT, 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, elected or appointed, in the execution of their duty, in any of the above named countries, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, elected or appointed, in the execution of their duty, in any of the above named countries.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, elected or appointed, in the execution of their duty, in any of the above named countries.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, elected or appointed, in the execution of their duty, in any of the above named countries.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, elected or appointed, in the execution of their duty, in any of the above named countries.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, elected or appointed, in the execution of their duty, in any of the above named countries.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1	HONOLULU	London Eng	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	GREY	GY	BR	SCAR ON BOTH LIPS SCAR ON LEFT ELBOW	INDIA	CALCUTTA
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	BORN	London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BR	BE	BL		U.S.A.	BOSTON
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, elected or appointed, in the execution of their duty, in any of the above named countries, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, elected or appointed, in the execution of their duty, in any of the above named countries.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3 0 1/18 S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 22ND SEPTEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>extended Honolulu</i>	DYER	JOHN E.F.	56		M	M TOURIST	YES	ENGLISH	C	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	T.H.	HONOLULU	SON V.O.DYER, DOWSETT TRACT, HONOLULU	ENGLAND
2	<i>matchbook</i>	DYER	LOUISE A.	54		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PT

ST

4 No tax

gymnasium

Nov 25

2-TH tax

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

L. J. Newman
FURBER.

18 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

gymnasium
11/25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Devlin, Surgeon of the NIAGARA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Devlin

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1923 day of 19

at VANCOUVER

J. J. Monaghan

N. J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 14
1/17
NIAGARA

sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, 6TH. SEPTEMBER, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 29TH. SEPTEMBER, 1923

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	TAYLOR	BERTRAND	46		M	M		CANON COUNTY WYOMING 1916	HANNA WYOMING
✓ 9	CARSDEN	THOMAS	41		"	"		PATERSON PASSAIC COUNTY NEW J.	111 LYON ST. PATERSON N.J.
✓ 8	LEVY	SEANON	39		"	S	NEW YORK CITY 25.8.1883		GENERAL DELIVERY. SEATTLE WASH.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
McLain ley. Insp.
C. F. Stiles on August 2nd

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

McLain

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to fill in this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are named, the names of all members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. No note may be made upon such manifest except the names of those members.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay of the ship's departure.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"NIAGARA"

sailing from

HONOLULU T.H.

22nd SEPT.

, 19 23, Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

29th SEPT.

, 19 23

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MCNICOLL	GILBERT	50		M	M		U.S.A. DISTRICT COURT HONOLULU 1898	HONOLULU
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
McKinley Inspr.
C. F. Stilson Insprant

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS.

REMARKS.

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are shown, each member should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who are not naturalized.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay and expense to the owner of the vessel.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

FNT _____
 U. _____
 GO. _____
 DEB _____
 WMA _____
 ISC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10
1/15
"NIAGARA"

sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, 6TH. SEPT., 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 29th. SEPT., 1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUELL	MARION E.	30		F	S	NEW BRITAIN CONN. 28.8.1905		150-11th. AVE. SAN MATEO. CAL.
2	LACA	ROBERT A.	43		M	"	DETROIT MICH. 17.11.1878		PUTRIAN BUILDING. NEW YORK
3	THIS CARD AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
W. C. Ansley Insp.
C. J. Gibson Inspector Insp.

EXAMINATIONS AND OBSERVATIONS

L. J. Edwards W. C. A.

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
ST
A
BNA
1880

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 9 1/14
S. S. NIAGARA

sailing from **NYA NYA**, **19th SEPT.**, 19**25**, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B. C.** **29th SEPT.**, 19**25**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	KILLER	ETHEL	29		F	S	SCRANTON PA.	2. 6. 1896	1716 FIVE AVE. SCRANTON, PA.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examiner by
McKinley Incp
C. F. Stinson Inspector Incp

EXEMPTIONS AND COMMENTS

L. J. Howard M. G.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
DO _____ ST _____
SEA _____ A _____
MMA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

1/13
"NIAGARA"

sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 22ND SEPT., 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 29TH SEPT., 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	HALL	SHIRLEY	25		M	M	PORTLAND ORE. 15.10.1897		CANDON MAINE
✓ 2	BOHLEN	SADIE	26		F	M	KANSAS 27.12.1884		GETCHELL WASH.
✓ 3	PARKER	PAUL	4		M	S	HONOLULU T.H. 15. 8.1919		DO
✓ 4	HAPIER	JOHN R.	57		"	M		FATHER NATURALIZED	HONOLULU T.H.
✓ 5	HAPIER	ANNIE G.	55		F	"		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	DO
✓ 6	HAPIER	IRMA M.	5		"	S	HONOLULU T.H. 10.12.1920		DO
✓ 7	KLIMMER	ANNA	35		"	"	AUGUSTA GA. 27. 1.1888		107 WARREN AVENUE BALTIMORE, MD.
✓ 8	CARILL	ARTHUR E.	60		M	W		FATHER NATURALIZED	P.O. BOX 447 OCEAN BEACH SAN DIEGO CAL.
✓ 9	MURPHY	HELEN	30		F	S	HOLYoke MASS. 7. 7.1895		4776 SANTA MONICA ST. OCEAN BEACH SAN DIEGO CAL.
10	TWO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
W. C. Amisley Insp.
C. F. Stetson Inspectant Insp.

EXEMPTIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L. J. Howard W. C. 13

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of those members of a family who are citizens should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on the manifest.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on the manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-000
S. S. 1/12
NIAGARA

sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, 6TH SEPT., 1925, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 29TH SEPT., 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yes. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STREET ARTHUR F.	48	M	NEW YORK CITY	15.2.1875	25 S. WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK
2	MOORE CHARLES E.	35	M	LOGANSPORT, IND.	25.4.1890	18000 QUINCY AVE. CLEVELAND
3	CAMPBELL JAMES	42	M	COAL CITY, ILL.	14.11.1881	401 E. JACKSON ST. BLOOMINGTON
4	VAUGHAN THOMAS W.	38	M	JOHNSVILLE, ILL.	20.9.1870	SHEDDULEY STREET, WASHINGTON
5	BROOKS ALFRED E.	32	M	ANNARSON, MICH.	18.7.1872	
6	WELTER RYER J.	26	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1.5.1897	145 West 27TH ST. NEW YORK
7	WELTER JEAN	25	F	NEW YORK CITY	21.10.1898	" " "
8	SMITH HENRY C.	38	M	BATHSVILLE, ARK.	12.2.1885	N I L
9	SMITH LEE W.	45	F	LOUISIANA, MO.	26.3.1880	N I L
10	BUSHNELL SAM R.	37	M	MCCANARA, MICH.	12.8.1886	5900 KENNEDY AVE. CHICAGO.
11	HOYT GILLES C.	34	M	IDA GROVE, IOWA	28.8.1889	1002 W. BROADWAY, WIND. OKLA.
12	HOYT CONSTANCE D.	34	F			HUSBAND U.S.A. CITIZEN
13	BROWN EDWARD LEE	35	M	PERRY, MISS.	12.7.1870	6/o SWIFT & CO. CHICAGO, ILL.
14	SHAWER SPENCER R.	48	M	NEWARK, N.J.	4/12.1874	6/o W.J. KINGSLAND & CO. 24 STATE ST. NEW YORK CITY.
15	BAKER DAVID	61	M	BOSTON, MASS.	21.5.1861	1011 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA
16	BAKER KATE A.	61	F	SALEM, MASS.	29.7.1861	" "
17	MILLER EDWARD F.	15	M	ARGENTINA	8.6.1906	" "
18	ROSE VICTOR E.	38	M	WINDSOR, MASS.	2.7.1886	AND ANDERSON, MASS.
19	BOYD HARRY	46	M			COOK COUNTY COURT, CHICAGO 1900
20	BOYD LUCILLE	40	F	CHICAGO, ILL.	19.2.1885	6/o A. RICKINSON CO. CHICAGO.
21	BOYD HARRY	9	M	BUFFALO, N.Y.	21.5.1914	" "
22	PERKINS DEWIE E.	37	M	ELM, OHIO	20/12/1888	UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
23	TILDES JOSEPHINE	50	F	DEVONPORT, IOWA	24.3.1875	2106-1st AVE. S. MINNEAPOLIS
24	BURSTON LIONEL J.	25	M			CAMP JACKSON, COLUMBIA SOUTH CAROLINA. MAY 1917
25	BAER THEODORE	37	M	DESHLER OHIO	27.5.1885	722 MAIN AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	STEVENS NORMAN W.	50	M			TOLEDO, OHIO. 1847 WILSON ST.
27	MC-CREA CHARLES H.	33	M	LOGANSPORT IND.	25.4.1890	CIRCUIT COURT, DETROIT, MICH. 17.10.1900
28	MORGAN WILLIAM	40	M	PITTSBURG PA.	7.1.1883	H.J. REINE CO. PITTSBURG, PA.
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
30						

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

FURBER.

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PRINTED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, NEW YORK CITY.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29 SEP 1923
29 SEP 1923

S. S.

1-11-11
"TRACERA"

sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, 11TH SEPT. 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CHAPIN	WILLIAM	42	3	M			NATURALISED BY MARRIAGE, ALSO	1800 STATE STREET, SALEM,
2	CHAPIN	WILLIAM	30	M	M		1-11-1908		DO
3	INSCHLER	GEORGE L.	40	"	M			SOUTHERN COURT OF NEW YORK CITY.	26.4.1923 870 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y. CITY.
4	INSCHLER	ELAIN R.	38	F	"			NATURALISED BY MARRIAGE	DO
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examinated by
W.C. Newbery
C.F. Wilson, U.S. Inspector

Examined by
W. E. Mowley Inspr.
C. F. Wilson, U.S. Inspr. Inspr.

EXPLANATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are listed, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who are not listed on this form.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in processing the list of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or persons who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

PNT _____ FT _____
U _____ T _____
BO _____ SI _____
DEC _____ A _____
BNA _____
DEC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from HONOLULU T.H.

22ND SEPT. 1923

Arriving at port of VANCOUVER B.C. 29th SEPT. 1923

1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AIAPA	EUNICE	32	F	W	TRAVERSE CITY MICH.	25.12.1891	STANFIELD ORE.
2	SULLIVAN	JOHN W.	48	M	M	IOWA	11. 4.1875	2600 WASHINGTON AVE. OGDEN, UT.
3	OLIVE	EDNA J.	70	F	W	ILLINOIS	15. 7.1853	504 S. LOWLAND AVE. CHICAGO
4	WOMACK	ROBERT R.	44	M	M	TEXAS	1879	11 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.
5	MOOREY	ALICE E.	70	F	W	BRITISH COLUMBIA	20. 10.1853	DIANE HOTEL SEATTLE WASH.
6	GREGORY	HENRY E.	53	M	M	MIDDLEVALE MICH.	15.10.1869	YALE UNIVERSITY NEW HAVEN CONN.
7	CAMPBELL	GEORGE D.	44	M	M	CHICAGO ILL.	7. 8.1879	117 FOURTH ST. MEDFORD ORE.
8	CARPENTER	EMMA E.	35	F	W	" "	26. 7.1890	DO ID
9	CANAVARRO	GEORGE & S.	58	M	M	HONOLULU T.H.	1. 1.1885	2756 KUHANA AVE. HONOLULU T.
10	MORRILL	JOHN F.	35	M	M	CHICAGO ILL.	24. 1.1888	MEDFORD ORE.
11	ALBERT	RICHARD	44	M	M	SEATTLE WASH.	20.12.1879	217 WASHLAK AVE. SEATTLE WASH.
12	LUKES	CHARLES L.	62	M	M	RACINE WISC.	8. 9.1860	1216 East 55th STREET LOS ANGELES CAL.
13	LECKERTY	WILLIAM E.	37	M	M	ROCHESTER N.Y.	23.11.1885	CAROLINA COURT. APARTMENT 9 BOSTON AVE. CHICAGO
14	WALLIS	MARY L.	58	F	W	WASHINGTON D.C.	5.12.1864	2150 P. STREET WASHINGTON D.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L. J. Howard
FURNER.

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT
U
GO
SE
30A
HMC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfe, Master, of the NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1923
at VANCOUVER

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

9/29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

29TH. SEPTEMBER

1928

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of
6TH. SEPTEMBER 1925

List

17

604/9

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if competent, write).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		See File from 595 FARRUGIA GIUSEPPE	28	M	LABOURER	ENGLISH	YES	MALTA	MALTESE	U.S.	DETROIT	MICH	DETROIT
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by H. C. M. S. S. S. S.
Bryce A. Reynolds

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

9

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

R. J. M. S. S. S.
R. J. M. S. S. S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* If not known, the country of birth shall be stated.

11-25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Devlin, Surgeon of the NIAGARA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1923
at VANCOUVER

M. E. Ansley
H. P. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

29 TH. SEPTEMBER

19 25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to capital punishment, or who advocates the maintenance of the death penalty, is more likely than other persons to be associated with any communist organization, whether or not such person has ever been affiliated with any communist organization, or whether such persons are equally likely to be associated with any communist organization, whether or not such person has ever been affiliated with any communist organization.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls Master, of the NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 SEP 1923, 19
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

29TH SEPTEMBER

19 23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the prohibition of public officials, or of any class of persons, from holding office or employment in the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who advocates the prohibition of any class of persons from holding office or employment in the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
				PORTLAND SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE	WIFE. MRS. MCNEILL 520 GOODENOUGH BLDG. 5th ST. PORTLAND	NO	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5' 3"	FAIR	BR	BLUE		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
1	NO	SELF	YES	SEATTLE																		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the prohibition of public officials, or of any class of persons, from holding office or employment in the Government of the United States, or who advocates the prohibition of any class of persons from holding office or employment in the Government of the United States.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

0 1 / 7 S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 29TH SEPTEMBER, 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Lge. S.S. Victoria					SHIPS									ORE. PORTLAND
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT
U. S.
GO
DEB
BNA
LSC

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

RECEIVED
S. S. A. R.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of next of kin shall be filed on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Devlin, Surgeon of the NIAGARA, Sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

H. W. Devlin

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1923, 19

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 29th. SEPTEMBER, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	32201 SELF 10-2-23	YES YES 4	HUSBAND. MR. E. C. FLETCHER. MAGNUM RUBBER CO. GARFIELD, N. J.	UNDER NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	BR	GY	AUSTRALIA COOMA
2	YES	32204 BROTHER 10-1-23	YES YES 4	BROTHER. MR. E. DONSTER. 3525 LA FAYETTE BOULEVARD. DETROIT	UNDER NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	FR	BL	ROSENDALE SHELL HARBOUR
3	"	32205 SELF 10-2-23	YES YES 4	BROTHER. MR. E. DONSTER. 3525 LA FAYETTE BOULEVARD. DETROIT	UNDER NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	MDM	BR	GY	"
4	"	32207 EMPLOYER 10-5-23	YES YES 4	BROTHER. MR. E. DONSTER. 3525 LA FAYETTE BOULEVARD. DETROIT	UNDER NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR	FR	BL	BALLARAT
5	"	32207 SELF 10-2-23	YES YES 4	BROTHER. MR. E. DONSTER. 3525 LA FAYETTE BOULEVARD. DETROIT	UNDER NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BR	BL	ENGLAND FORTHAM BRILLAND
6	"	32207 HUSBAND 10-6-23	YES YES 4	BROTHER. MR. E. DONSTER. 3525 LA FAYETTE BOULEVARD. DETROIT	UNDER NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	PALM	BR	BL	SUNDER LAND
7	"	32207 HUSBAND 10-6-23	YES YES 4	BROTHER. MR. E. DONSTER. 3525 LA FAYETTE BOULEVARD. DETROIT	UNDER NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BR	BL	LOSS OF LEFT EYE LONDON
8	NO	32209 SELF 10-2-23	YES YES 4	BROTHER. MR. E. DONSTER. 3525 LA FAYETTE BOULEVARD. DETROIT	UNDER NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	BR	BL	SYDNEY
9	"	32209 HUSBAND 10-2-23	YES YES 4	BROTHER. MR. E. DONSTER. 3525 LA FAYETTE BOULEVARD. DETROIT	UNDER NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	BR	BR	SYDNEY
10	"	32209 HUSBAND 10-2-23	YES YES 4	BROTHER. MR. E. DONSTER. 3525 LA FAYETTE BOULEVARD. DETROIT	UNDER NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	BR	BR	KEMPSEY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

12
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of
J / 6 S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA 6TH. SEPTEMBER, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Abilities. Read. Write. Understand.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanently.) State. City or town.
1	13764	FLETCHER	CATHERINE	49	F	WIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	DAUGHTER. MISS E. FLETCHER 15 ALBYN ROAD, STRATHFIELD.	AUSTRALIA
2	11207	PERROTT	DORIS	26	F	TOURIST	" " " " " " " "	"	"	MELBOURNE	MOTHER. MRS. A. E. PERROTT. 14 HEAD ST. ELSTERNWICK, AUST.	"
3	13640	DUNSTER	EMID T.	35	M	Teacher	" " " " " " " "	"	"	SYDNEY	UNCLE. MR. E. MILLER SANDY WIA GERRIGONG. N.S.W.	"
4	14089	CHALMERS	HARRY B.	35	M	ENGINEER	" " " " " " " "	"	"	YARRAVILLE	WIFE. MRS. E. B. CHALMERS YARRAVILLE, VICTORIA, AUST.	"
5	14088	PICKWORTH	ELEANOR	35	F	NURSE	" " " " " " " "	"	"	MELBOURNE	MOTHER. MRS. E. PICKWORTH. WESTLEY CRESCENT, GARDEN VALE.	CAL. U.S.A. San Francisco
6	13759	MULLANEY	THOMAS	35	M	MINER	" " " " " " " "	"	"	SYDNEY	"	N.Y. NEW YORK
7	13760	MULLANEY	ROSEANNA	35	F	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
8		CORRIGAN	EDWARD H.	35	M	MINER	" " " " " " " "	"	"	MELBOURNE	WIFE. MRS. A. E. CORRIGAN.	SYDNEY
9	13757	HOLLANDS	HERBERT H.	35	M	BUILDER	" " " " " " " "	"	"	SYDNEY	FATHER. MR. E. HOLLANDS. 321 HARRICKVILLE ROAD	England
10	13758	HOLLANDS	NETA	24	F	WIFE	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	HARRICKVILLE, SYDNEY	"
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Examined by
E. P. Russell Inspr.
Boyd W. Reynolds

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 12 1925

Total passengers
U.S. Census

EXAMINATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 29TH. SEPTEMBER, 1923

News—The Communist Party is a threat. It takes a person who believes in its objectives
or who is a Communist Party member and is a threat to the national security.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

List 11

S. S.

SIAGARA

Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND

11TH SEPTEMBER

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Standard before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	IN TRANSIT 14083	NEVES	FRANCES M.	39		F	TEACHER YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	WIFE, MRS. W. ORR. 355 WORCESTER ST. CHRISTCHURCH	ENGLAND	
2	5410	ORR	WILLIAM	41		M	Mechanical ENGINEER "	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	SCOTCH	NEW ZEALAND	CHRIST CHURCH	FATHER, MR. W. DWYER WHANGAREI, N.Z.	NEW ZEALAND	
3	8743	DWYER	FRANCES	22		F	CLERK "	"	"	"	IRISH	"	AUCKLAND		"	
4	8742	DWYER	MARY H.	24		"	TEACHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by,
Bryd A. Reynolds & Co
E R Russell

Examined by,
Bogdan Reynolds & Co
E R Russell

ELIMINATIONS AND OBSERVATIONS

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

L. J. H. H. H.

* Passenger's address when he arrived or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Smith, of the NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Smith MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1913
at MANITOBA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA, 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1923

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the assassination of any public official or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any public official, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Devlin, Surgeon of the NIAGARA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1913.

at VANCOUVER

W. Ainsley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Ralls, Master, of the NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1923
at VANCOUVER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

29TH SEPTEMBER

19 22.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of the property of the Government or of persons or organizations affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, is guilty of a crime against the United States, regardless of whether he believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or kidnapping of any officer or official of the Government, or whether he advocates such action because of his or their official position.

List

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND, 11th SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	PLAVIN	CHARLES	45	M	M MERCHANT.	YES.	RUSSIAN	YES	AUSTRALIA	RUSSIAN	AUSTRALIA	PERTH	WIFE. MRS. C. PLAVIN	AUSTRALIA	
2	IN TRANSIT	BELL	JOHN	47	M	S FARMER	"	ENGLISH	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CASTLE-DOUGLAS.		SCOTLAND	
3	IN TRANSIT	HEWITSON	WILLIAM	65	M	M THEOLOGICAL.	YES	"	"	N. ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N. Z.	DUNEDIN		NEW ZEALAND	
4	IN TRANSIT	HEWITSON	MARGARET H.	65	F	M WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	IN TRANSIT	HULE	GRACE E.	44	F	S TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	IN TRANSIT	WHITEHEAD	THOMAS	42	M	M SECRETARY.	YES	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	WIFE. MRS. C. W. KING, C/O MRS. C.	ENGLAND	
7	IN TRANSIT	KING	GABRIEL W.	47	M	M MANAGER	YES	"	"	N. ZEALAND	"	N. Z.	AUCKLAND	HARRINGTON, ALLARDYCE ST. DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND	
8		DAVIDSON	JOHN R.	65	M	M TOURIST	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	"	"		ENGLAND	
9		DAVIDSON	JOHN V.	65	M	M TOURIST	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	"	"		ENGLAND	
Embarked at Sydney																
11/11/1914																
12/11/1914																
13/11/1914																
14/11/1914																
15/11/1914																
16/11/1914																
17/11/1914																
18/11/1914																
19/11/1914																
20/11/1914																
21/11/1914																
22/11/1914																
23/11/1914																
24/11/1914																
25/11/1914																
26/11/1914																
27/11/1914																
28/11/1914																
29/11/1914																
30/11/1914																

Embarked at Sydney
 11th Sept 1925
 12th Sept 1925
 13th Sept 1925
 14th Sept 1925
 15th Sept 1925
 16th Sept 1925
 17th Sept 1925
 18th Sept 1925
 19th Sept 1925
 20th Sept 1925
 21st Sept 1925
 22nd Sept 1925
 23rd Sept 1925
 24th Sept 1925
 25th Sept 1925
 26th Sept 1925
 27th Sept 1925
 28th Sept 1925
 29th Sept 1925
 30th Sept 1925

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Total passengers . . .
 U. S. citizens . . .
 Aliens . . .

29th Sept 1925

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Devlin, Surgeon of the NIAGARA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1923

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Ralls, Master, of the NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1923
at VANCOUVER

J. E. Ralls
MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 19th SEPTEMBER, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Have alien given or undertaken to give an affidavit of support, or to be supported by family or friends?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO		1920	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	AUSTRALIA	SHEATON
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN. Passengers sailing from SUVA, FIJI, 15th SEPTEMBER, 19 25.

2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Devlin, Surgeon of the NIAGARA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1923
at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Rollis, Master, of the NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. W.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1923, 19
at VANCOUVER

H. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact address of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

29TH SEPTEMBER

19 23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class generally, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Devlin, Surgeon of the NIAGARA, Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

H. W. Devlin

Sworn to before me this 29 SEP 1923, 19
 at VANCOUVER

M. E. Murray
Immigration Officer
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

601
 PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

OCT 1923

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	3/25/23	Donnelly, Alex.	3/24/23
2	Halifax	1888	Panorion	3/23/23
3	Victoria	3/25/23	Donnelly, Alex.	
4	Montreal	8/1910	P. Alice	3/23/23
5	Quebec	6/1918	Saturum	3/24/23
6	Quebec	3/24/23	Donnelly, Alex.	3/24/23
7	Victoria	3/24/23	Donnelly, Alex.	3/24/23
8	Montreal	1907	unk.	
9	Victoria	3/24/23	P. Alice	3/24/23
10	N.Y.	1881	Abysinnia	3/24/23
11	Montreal	7/1910	Panorion	3/24/23
12	Halifax	7/1913	Roy, Geo	3/24/23
13	Victoria	3/24/23	P. Alice	3/24/23
14	Halifax	4/1909	Eng. Ireland	3/24/23
15	Montreal	5/1908	Virginian	3/24/23
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

24

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E-709

[illegible]

L. Hunter
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or attempts to induce others to do so, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any person or persons, either as a means of accomplishing its purpose or as a means of accomplishing any other organized government purpose of its or their object or objects.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

24

800 / 143

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	PR 53	Gottel	Edward	33	M	carp.	English	7	Canada	French	Canada	Victoria B.C.	bro. Susan, 2654 E. 20 th St. Victoria B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	PR 53	Dish	George	50	M	farmer	"	4	"	English	"	Calgary Alta.	bro. Walter, 14 th & 22 nd St. Calgary, Alta.	"	San Francisco
3	PR 53	Nelson	George	32	M	fisherman	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Victoria B.C.	father Elias, Pt. Ellis Bridge Victoria B.C.	Idaho	Burley
4	PR 53	Seaton	Olive L.	24	F	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	sister Mrs. Edna Mc Kay, 1154 Alder St. Victoria B.C.	Ore.	Portland
5	PR 53	Baptie	Charles	27	M	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo B.C.	cousin Wm. Hamilton, Nanaimo B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
6	PR 53	"	Maggie	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	PR 53	"	Rene	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	PR 53	Chisholm	Alex. J.	21	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	father Alex, 1314 Blaisland Victoria B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
9	PR 53	Cook	Sophia	45	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Dr. Mrs. Eileen Hunt, 1011 Burdette Ave. Vict. B.C.	"	Yakima
10	PR 53	Cartmalt	James	55	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro John, 3000 1 st St. Nelson B.C.	"	Seattle
11	PR 53	Laniells	James Roy	20	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father James, 3327 Cook St. Victoria B.C.	Ore.	Forest Grove
12	PR 53	MacWhinney	Joseph	26	M	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	aunt Mrs. Sarah Kerr, 1323 2 nd St. W. Calgary, Alta.	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	PR 53	Plumridge	Clarence	25	M	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife, Winnifred, 1032 Kings Rd. Victoria B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
14	PR 53	Pritchard	Clarence	38	M	mach.	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Dr. James, 471 George Rd. Victoria B.C.	"	"
15	PR 53	Reed	Perival	36	M	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo B.C.	Dr. Fred Pato, Nanaimo, B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

143

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cities will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Vict 3/20	South	Med 20	
2	Sub. 1908	Mequida	"	
3	Sub. 1919	Mequida	"	
4	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
5	Sub. 1908	Mequida	"	
6	Sub. 1910	Mequida	"	
7	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
8	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
9	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
10	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
11	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
12	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
13	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
14	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
15	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
16	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
17	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
18	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
19	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
20	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
21	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
22	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
23	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
24	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
25	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
26	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
27	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
28	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
29	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	
30	Vict 3/21	Med 20	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

23

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether under ban of excommunication, suspension, or interdict, or other ecclesiastical censure.	Whether under ban of excommunication, suspension, or interdict, or other ecclesiastical censure.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	y	self	50.75	—	—	father John W. Green Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	7	Br	Bl	Alta	Crack	
2	"	"	200	—	—	no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	2	Br	Bl	Engl	Wiltshire	
3	"	"	10	—	—	Ed 2nd Bond Prisoner in Prison F.O. Prison	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	511	7	Br	Bl	Engl	London	
4	"	"	150	—	—	Kies even 3d even in Germany Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	2	Br	Bl	Ont	Kitchener	
5	"	husb	870	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	2	Br	Bl	Engl	London	
6	"	husb	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	7	Br	Bl	"	"	
7	"	father	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	Ask	Town	
8	"	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	
9	"	self	160	—	—	Mrs. Henry Harcourt 914 So Deloade St Cousin James Matthew El Cajon San Diego	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	blue	Germany Munich	
10	"	"	150	—	—	husb. Harry Musgrave 1215 W. Adams, Chicago 2nd	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	Ontario Windsor	
11	"	husb	100	—	—	Cousin Mrs. J. J. Morris Harvard Blvd. Los Angeles	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	gray	B.C. Sidney	
12	"	self	150	—	—	Tr. Mrs. Fern Aloma Park, Los Angeles, Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	blue	B.C. Wellington	
13	"	husb	200	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	Eng. Turkey	
14	"	father	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	" London	
15	no	self	880	—	1913 Wash.	1914 no address.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	2	Br	gray	" Jiraton	
16	yes	self	800	—	1903 Ohio.	1904 no address.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr.	lt.	gray	Finland Wasa	
17	"	"	75	—	—	fr. Walter Fairbairn Winchester Hotel-San Francisco.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	br	England Shroton	
18	"	self	100	—	—	sister Mrs. E. M. Hair 183 Park St. Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	lt.	g.	Canada Victoria B.C.	
19	"	"	400	—	—	fr. Mrs. Jack 3617 Hanford St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	fr.	blue	England Liverpool	
20	"	husb	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fr.	br.	lt.	Scotland Brecklin	
21	"	father	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Victoria B.C.	
22	"	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	" "	
23	"	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—			

INSPECTOR ~~McNAP~~

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of such government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow of such government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others in general, or other organized government because of his or their official character."

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

13
800 / 142PORT OF *Victoria BC*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	7982	Green	John A.	14	M	Student	Can		Can	Can		Ab	Victoria	Wife & family	Cal	Oakland
2	7980	Moody	Thomas A.	30	M	Minister	Can		Can	Can		"	"	Wife & family	"	Los Angeles
3	179	Warner	Charles	50	M	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		"	"	Wife & family	"	Los Angeles
4	762305	Jurles	Charles	42	M	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Ab	Victoria	Wife & family	"	Los Angeles
5	762302	Waller	Harry E.	38	M	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Ab	Victoria	Wife & family	"	Los Angeles
6	762304	"	Ellen E.	40	F	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		"	"	Wife & family	"	Los Angeles
7	"	"	Isabel M.	10	F	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		"	"	Wife & family	"	Los Angeles
8	"	"	Ad E.	8	F	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		"	"	Wife & family	"	Los Angeles
9	7233	Basilini	Ella E.	44	F	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		German	New Alta	Wife & family	Cal	Los Angeles
10	44745	Lusted	Elizabeth	47	F	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		English	Edmonton Alta	Wife & family	Cal	San Diego
11	2472	Musgrave	Christina	35	F	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Scotch	B.C. Green Falls	Wife & family	Ill	Chicago
12	7980	Mumroe	Ethel	28	F	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		English	B.C. Victoria	Wife & family	Cal	Los Angeles
13	7989	Brett	Mary J.	37	F	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		English	B.C. Cowichan	Wife & family	Cal	Los Angeles
14	7990	"	"	16	M	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		English	B.C. Cowichan	Wife & family	"	"
15	262314	Babcock	James	49	M	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		English	B.C. Victoria	Wife & family	Wash	Tacoma
16	262313	Haapa	Willie	37	M	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Scotch	B.C. Ladysmith	Wife & family	"	Seattle
17	7984	Helme	Richard	45	M	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Scotch	B.C. Ladysmith	Wife & family	Cal	San Francisco
18	262317	Jackson	Lillian	36	F	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Scotch	B.C. Ladysmith	Wife & family	Cal	San Francisco
19	262310	King	Gerald	43	M	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Scotch	B.C. Ladysmith	Wife & family	Cal	San Francisco
20	262311	"	Agnes	43	F	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Scotch	B.C. Ladysmith	Wife & family	Cal	San Francisco
21	16 acc.	"	Agnes	10	F	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Scotch	B.C. Ladysmith	Wife & family	Cal	San Francisco
22	"	"	Phyllis	9	F	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Scotch	B.C. Ladysmith	Wife & family	Cal	San Francisco
23	"	"	Ronald	3	M	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Scotch	B.C. Ladysmith	Wife & family	Cal	San Francisco
24	7758	Marshall	Oliver	27	F	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Scotch	B.C. Ladysmith	Wife & family	Cal	San Francisco
25	7987	Proctor	Leo W.	42	M	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Scotch	B.C. Ladysmith	Wife & family	Cal	San Francisco
26	267240	Wood	Vina B.	5	F	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Scotch	B.C. Ladysmith	Wife & family	Cal	San Francisco
27	262315	Whitman	Hubert Sidney	32	M	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Scotch	B.C. Ladysmith	Wife & family	Cal	San Francisco
28	262320	Elliott	Robert	39	M	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Scotch	B.C. Ladysmith	Wife & family	Cal	San Francisco
29	262321	"	Maude	34	F	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Scotch	B.C. Ladysmith	Wife & family	Cal	San Francisco
30	7992	Gredette	Frank	29	M	Teacher	Can		Can	Can		Scotch	B.C. Ladysmith	Wife & family	Cal	San Francisco

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923

1	Vict.	3/16	30000	March 16
2	Montreal	1906	Victoria	"
3	Vict.	3/17	Asia	"
4	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
5	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
6	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
7	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
8	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
9	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
10	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
11	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
12	Vict.	3/17	Asia	March 17
13	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
14	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
15	Vict.	3/17	Asia	"
16	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
17	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
18	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
19	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
20	Vict.	3/18	Asia	March 18
21	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
22	Vict.	3/18	Asia	March 19
23	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
24	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
25	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
26	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
27	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
28	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
29	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"
30	Vict.	3/18	Asia	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

22

CLASS E

INSPECTION IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.Sheet No. 800 / 141

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F. Monaghan
L. L. L. L.PMT
U. S. DEPT.
DEB.
BIA
USCTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Vi. S.	3/18 Ruth A.		
2	Vi. S.	1909 Ruth A.	McNeil	
3	Vi. S.	3/14 Alice		
4	Vi. S.	1908 Ruth A.		
5	Vi. S.	3/15 Alice		
6	Vi. S.	Apr 11, 1908 Ruth A.		
7	Vi. S.	McNeil 18 Ruth A.		
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	3/14 Alice		
12	"	"	"	"
13	Vi. S.	1903 Ruth A.	McNeil	
14	Vi. S.	3/15 Alice		
15	Vi. S.	1907 Ruth A.		
16	Vi. S.	3/15 Alice		
17	"	1870		
18	Vi. S.	3/16 Alice		
19	"	"	"	"
20	Vi. S.	1890 German		
21	Vi. S.	3/18 Ruth A.		
22	Vi. S.	1910 Ruth A.		
23	Vi. S.	3/18 Ruth A.		
24	"	3/16 Alice		
25	"	3/19 Alice		
26	Vi. S.	1907 Ruth A.		
27	Vi. S.	3/19 Alice		
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Vi. S.	3/15 Alice		
31	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	"	"
75	"	"	"	"
76	"	"	"	"
77	"	"	"	"
78	"	"	"	"
79	"	"	"	"
80	"	"	"	"
81	"	"	"	"
82	"	"	"	"
83	"	"	"	"
84	"	"	"	"
85	"	"	"	"
86	"	"	"	"
87	"	"	"	"
88	"	"	"	"
89	"	"	"	"
90	"	"	"	"
91	"	"	"	"
92	"	"	"	"
93	"	"	"	"
94	"	"	"	"
95	"	"	"	"
96	"	"	"	"
97	"	"	"	"
98	"	"	"	"
99	"	"	"	"
100	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E 269

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

21

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization?	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization?	Whether alien is a member of a social organization?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers?			Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?
1	self	75	20	—	—	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	7"	Br	Bl	Engl	Leeds
2	"	200	20	—	—	3rd Jack Lane Boulder Mont	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	11"	Br	Bl	"	Butte
3	"	600	20	—	—	Ans Alfred Walest Seattle Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	11"	Br	Br	"	Chandlerburg
4	"	200	20	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	11"	Br	Br	Br	Victoria
5	"	400	20	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	11"	Br	Br	Br	Ont
6	"	—	20	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	11"	Br	Br	"	"
7	"	450	20	—	—	Ans Lawrence Cook Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	7"	Br	Bl	"	Quincy
8	"	husb	—	20	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	7"	Br	Bl	Mich	Nemah
9	"	father	—	20	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	BC	Nanaimo
10	"	—	20	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	"	Portland
11	"	self	60	20	—	Ans Mrs Bertha Jones Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	11"	Br	Bl	Man	Lipman's
12	"	—	100	20	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	11"	Br	Br	Ans	Waggon
13	"	—	75	20	—	Ans Joe McEneaney Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	11"	Br	Br	"	"
14	"	—	70	4	1918	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	11"	Br	Bl	Engl	London
15	"	—	54	20	—	Ans Mrs Martha Cronce Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	7"	Br	Bl	Alta	Calgary
16	"	—	1400	4	1900	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	11"	Br	Br	Engl	London
17	"	—	400	20	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	11"	Br	Br	"	Petersburg
18	"	—	300	20	—	Ans Mrs Elsie San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	11"	Br	Br	P2	Montreal
19	"	—	50	20	—	Ans Mrs E. Wright Springfield Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6'1"	11"	Br	Bl	Sask	Lans
20	"	—	200	4	1916	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	11"	Br	Br	Engl	Ellersham
21	"	husb	—	4	?	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	—	—	—	SD	Wentworth
22	"	father	—	20	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	Alta	Edmonton
23	"	self	200	7	1920	Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	11"	Br	Br	Ont	Wichita
24	"	husb	—	20	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	11"	Br	Br	"	"
25	"	father	—	1	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	"	"
26	"	—	—	1	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	"	"
27	"	—	—	1	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	"	"
28	"	—	—	1	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	Ont	Carp.
29	"	—	—	1	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	Sask	Wentworth
30	"	self	60	20	—	Ans Mrs Elsie Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	11"	Br	Bl	Engl	Stoughton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

Sheet No. 21
600 7140

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Monaghan										
2		Barver	Norman	19	M	Ver. Naty 2/26/31 # 24-10605	Canad	Ensl	Victoria	father 87000000	San Francisco	
3		Johnson	Charles E	48	M	Ver. Naty 8/5/37 # 23-64628	"	"	Nanaimo	father about 1900	San Francisco	
4		Malcott	William	41	M	Ver. Naty 7/1/31 # 23-11774	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
5		Watson	Eliza	34	F	Ver. Naty 7/1/31 # 23-11774	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
6		Campbell	Alck K.	70	M	Ver. Naty 9-1-28	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
7		Donald	Donald	70	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
8		Owen	Case W.	33	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
9		Grace	Grace	33	F	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
10		Dale	Dale	11	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
11		Boye	Boye	9	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
12		Beattie	Margaret	29	F	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
13		Black	David H.	36	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
14		Clyde	Archibald	44	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
15		Edwards	Fredrick	15	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
16		Field	Harry R.	18	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
17		Jones	George	10	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
18		Merritt	Edward J.	32	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
19		Symonds	Freddie	38	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
20		Wright	Bernard	19	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
21		Bennett	Charles R.	76	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
22		Jinnie	Jinnie	16	F	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
23		Richford	Clayton	40	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
24		Loy	Loy	36	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
25		Mary	Mary	15	F	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
26		Thomas	Thomas	14	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
27		Clayton	Clayton	10	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
28		Elise	Elise	4	F	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
29		Ino	Ino	2	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
30		Hatcher	Frene	7	M	Ver. Naty 10-1-44 # 21-25456	"	"	Victoria	father about 1900	San Francisco	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
The F. Monaghan												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

J. F. Monaghan

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of next of kin to be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

973

1 Vict. 3/10 Alice Melio
2 " 3/11 Dorothy
3 " 3/11 " "
4 N.Y. 1907 Loro Melio
5 Vict. 3/11 Dorothy
6 Vict. 3/11 Alice
7 Mont. 1912 Victoria
8 Vict. 3/11 Alice
9 Vict. 3/11 Alice
10 " " " "
11 " " " "
12 " " " "
13 " " " "
14 " " " "
15 " " " "
16 " 3/18 Ruth Melio
17 " 3/15 Ruth Melio
18 Vict. 3/13 Alice
19 " 3/13 " "
20 " 3/18 Ruth Melio
21 Vict. 3/13 Ruth Melio
22 Vict. 3/13 Ruth Melio
23 " " " "
24 Vict. 3/13 Ruth Melio
25 N.Y. 1907 Ruth Melio
26 Vict. 3/13 Alice
27 Vict. 3/13 Alice
28 " " " "
29 " " " "
30 " " " "

Residence in Canada
all born in Canada.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(over)

CLASS E 7695

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

70
139PORT OF Victoria B.C.

600												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.					
1	600	Bartlett	Albert S	18	M	farmer	Can	Can	Can	RC	Burns Lake	Oregon
2	7950	Anderson	Margaret	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Cal
3		"	Marion	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	7955	Mutgineck	Uldrich	50	M	farmer	Can	Can	Can	Alta	Lake Alice	Alta
5	7951	Lapus	James	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
6	7970	Garris	Raughlin	26	M	Doc	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
7	171	Doughty	Homer E	43	M	Doc	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
8	7971	Butawry	Frank	42	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
9	7970	Cleary	Alexander	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
10	7971	"	Margaret	39	F	none	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
11		"	Mary M	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
12		"	Dorothy J	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
13		"	Emma E	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
14		"	Alvin A	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
15	7972	Brethour	Robert C	32	M	farmer	Can	Can	Can	RC	Victoria	"
16	7959	Coak	Dorothy	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
17	7963	Evans	Dorothy	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
18	7963	Garrick	Frank E	25	M	none	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
19	7973	Sedoras	Amelia A	19	F	none	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
20	7974	Patterson	Margaret	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
21	7965	Moseley	Chas L	30	M	none	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
22	7971	Stuff	Janette	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
23		"	Janette A S	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
24		"	Jeffrey J	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
25	172	Hjorth	Harold	35	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
26	7974	Moffat	Andrew	18	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
27	7975	MacLaurin	Archibald	27	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
28	7976	Hagen	Batharine	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
29	7977	McDonald	John D	73	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
30	7978	"	John E	70	M	none	"	"	"	"	Alta	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos J Monaghan

1923

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

19

CLASS E

59

INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal armament or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal armament or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.Sheet No. 19600 / 138

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Hos. J. Monaghan
S. Smith

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923
 1 Vict 3/3 Belgium
 2 Dubu 1907 Putnam Mich 3
 3 Vict 3/11 Smoothy
 4 Mount 7/3 Roy. Geo.
 5 Vict 3/23 Belgium
 6 Mount 4/3 Putnam
 7 Vict 3/6/23 Adelaide
 8 " 3/8/23 Ruth
 9 " 3/8/23 Adelaide
 10 Dubu 1907 Putnam
 11 Vict 3/6/23 Adelaide
 12 Dubu 1890 Putnam
 13 " " "
 14 Vict 3/18 Ruth
 15 Dubu 1892 Putnam Mich 6
 16 Dubu 3/11 Smoothy
 17 Dubu 1906 Putnam
 18 Vict 3/6 Adelaide
 19 Dubu 1898 Putnam
 20 Mount 1911 Adelaide
 21 Dubu 1910 Putnam
 22 Dubu 1907 Putnam
 23 Vict 3/18 Ruth
 24 Vict 3/11 Smoothy
 25 " " "
 26 Dubu 1913 Putnam
 27 Mount 1914 Putnam
 28 " " "
 29 " " "
 30 " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

MONTH OF October, 1973

CLASS E *✓ 693*

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or violent means to accomplish national defense or recovery, or is a member or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching violence in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow, usurpation, or destruction of the Government of the United States, or the overthrow of any other Government, or the overthrow of any other form of government, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
160		Porter	William	39	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7905		Ross	John C.	37	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7908		Calterman	Frances	65	F	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7909		de Sales	Eileen L.	29	F	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
164		Graham	William	39	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
165		Hardy	John Geo	39	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7913		Moore	Phyllis	20	F	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7916		MacKenzie	James R.	39	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7917		Warren	Harvia	50	F	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7918		Curtis	Frank	38	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7919		"	Lorelie	2	F	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7920		Grant	Thos. J.	42	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7921		"	Mary E.	40	F	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7922		"	Mildred E.	17	F	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7923		Livingston	John	47	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7924		Lay	Harry	52	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7925		Stevenson	Louis W.	30	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7926		Scafe	Donald	40	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7927		McQueen	Morton	31	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7928		Hayes	Mona	19	F	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7929		Galway	William	36	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7930		Gilbert	James	29	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7931		Exton	William	42	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7932		"	Ira A.	47	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7933		"	Dwight	16	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7934		McLean	John	48	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7935		"	Lauchlan	21	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7936		"	"	30	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7937		"	"	30	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7938		"	"	30	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7939		"	"	30	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7940		"	"	30	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7941		"	"	30	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7942		"	"	30	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7943		"	"	30	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7944		"	"	30	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7945		"	"	30	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7946		"	"	30	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7947		"	"	30	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7948		"	"	30	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7949		"	"	30	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora
7950		"	"	30	M	litter			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria.	Bro David Porter	W. T.	Aurora

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F. Moraghan
S. Smith

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Vict	3/4/23	Rust	1923
2	"	3/1/23	Adelaide	"
3	Califon	3/1/23	Cosman	"
4	Vict	3/1/23	Adelaide	"
5	Vict	3/4/23	Rust	"
6	Vict	3/1/23	Adelaide	"
7	Vict	3/3/23	Adelaide	"
8	Vict	3/4/23	Rust	"
9	Vict	3/5/23	Rust	"
10	Vict	3/4/23	Rust	"
11	Vict	3/4/23	Rust	"
12	Vict	3/5/23	Adelaide	"
13	Vict	3/4/23	Rust	"
14	Vict	3/4/23	Rust	"
15	Vict	3/3/23	Adelaide	"
16	Vict	3/4/23	Rust	"
17	Vict	3/4/23	Rust	"
18	Vict	3/4/23	Rust	"
19	Vict	3/4/23	Rust	"
20	Vict	3/4/23	Rust	"
21	Vict	3/4/23	Rust	"
22	Vict	3/4/23	Rust	"
23	Vict	3/4/23	Rust	"
24	Vict	3/4/23	Rust	"
25	Vict	3/5/23	Adelaide	"
26	Vict	3/5/23	Adelaide	"
27	Vict	3/5/23	Adelaide	"
28	Vict	3/5/23	Adelaide	"
29	Vict	3/5/23	Adelaide	"
30	Vict	3/5/23	Adelaide	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MONTH OF October, 1973

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

17

NOVE 9)

[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question M is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, is or is not under a duty, necessarily, or propriety, of the unlawful slandering or hitting of any officer or officers, either of special or general government, or of any other person, either of special or general government, because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

Sheet No.

600

17

136

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Watson	George	57	M	Plumber			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		Brick	William J.	41	M	Dr. Hs.			Canada	Scotch	"	"	Victoria B.C.	W.	Seattle
3		Barnes	Robert	61	M	Arch.			"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		Martin	Frank	47	M	Smile			"	"	"	Vancouver	Victoria B.C.	W.	Seattle
5		Mellis	Frances A.	70	F	Stitcher			"	"	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	Cal.	Hollywood
6		Webb	William H.	78	M	Capit.			"	"	"	Country	Country B.C.	W.	Seattle
7		Simpton	Indrick J.	78	M	Logger			"	"	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	W.	Seattle
8		Howard	Paterson A.	57	M	clerk			"	"	"	Vancouver	Victoria B.C.	Cal.	Hollywood
9		Knutton	Magnus	78	M	Chaffin			"	"	"	Hand	Seattle	W.	Seattle
10		Mell	Albert D.	41	M	oper			"	"	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	Cal.	Hollywood
11		White	Samuel L.	33	M	Carpent.			"	"	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	"	San Francisco
12		Scott	Almond W.	46	M	apt			"	"	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	"	"
13		Beck	Anne M.	40	F	Apr			"	"	"	B.C. Nanaimo	Victoria B.C.	"	"
14		Calcom	Lawrence H.	31	M	hick			"	"	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	"	"
15		Bruce	Elmer A.	19	M	work			"	"	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	W.	Seattle
16		Bloomfield	Ernest	30	M	apt			"	"	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	Cal.	Hollywood
17		"	Elizabeth	25	F	apt			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Bonnel	Alexander	52	M	clerk			"	"	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	"	"
19		"	Ellen	47	F	work			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Gibbert A.	5	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Bounds	Fred H.	30	M	Capit.			"	"	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	Cal.	Hollywood
22		"	Loze J.	24	M	work			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Wena	15	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Smith	Florence	36	F	"			"	"	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	W.	Seattle
25		"	Ralph	9	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Dorothy R.	4	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Towler	Harry	57	M	Capit.			"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
28		M. Pherson	Esther	34	F	work			"	"	"	Ocean Falls	Victoria B.C.	"	"
29		Smith	Bertha L.	41	F	work			"	"	"	Vancouver	Victoria B.C.	W.	Seattle
30		"	Frederic J.	18	M	work			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AND LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F. Monaghan
L. Smith

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1923.					
1	Vict.	2/13/23	Lucia	Feb 25	
2	"	"	Dorothy	"	
3	"	"	"	"	
4	Halifax	1905	—	"	
5	"	"	—	"	
6	Vict	7/3/23	Dorothy	"	
7	Vict.	7/5/23	George	"	
8	Montreal	Sept 10	Virginian	"	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	Vict	7/3/23	George	"	
11	"	"	"	"	
12	Subic	7/7/23	Adelaide	"	Feb 26
13	Vict.	7/6/23	Adelaide	"	
14	Subic	1910	Hardinian	"	
15	Vict.	7/26/23	Adelaide	"	
16	"	"	"	"	
17	Subic	7/4/23	Ruth	"	
18	Subic	July '06	Hardinian	"	
19	Vict	7/6/23	Adelaide	"	
20	"	"	"	"	
21	Vict.	3/1/23	Ruth	Feb 27	
22	"	2/27	Adelaide	"	
23	Montreal	7/31/20	Opportunity	"	
24	Vict	3/21/23	Ruth	"	
25	Subic	Oct 12	Intan	"	
26	Vict	2/18/23	Adelaide	Feb 28	
27	"	7/28/23	Secura	"	
28	St John	Feb 1910	Deland	"	
29	Vict	7/8/23	Adelaide	"	
30	Montreal	7/17/23	William	"	
31	Vict	Feb 23	Ruth	"	
32	Subic	1914	Concepcion	"	
33	Vict	2/4/23	Ruth	"	
34	"	"	"	"	
35	"	"	"	"	
36	"	7/8/23	Adelaide	"	
37	Subic	July 1919	Deland	"	
38	"	3/11/23	Adelaide	"	
39	Vict	Aug. 1916	Virginia	Feb 1	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

16

OVER!

CLASS E 569²

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of the material objects of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the destruction of the material objects of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or civilians, either of special or substantial character, or the destruction of the Government or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

600 / 135

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

7-135																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
		Haddock														
1		76799	Bissett	Robert L. B.	18	M	oper.	4	Encl	Canada	Edm.	Alta	Lethbridge.	father Geo Main Oxford Ab	Cal	Los Angeles
2		7864	Campbell	Colin C.	42	M	seaman		"	"	"	Ab	Cumberland	wife M. K. Campbell Cumberland Ab.	"	San Diego.
3		9001	Lipton	Thomas R.	42	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Encl	Vancouver	bro. J. W. Lipton Edmonton Ab.	"	Los Angeles
4		7861	Korby	Arnie	51	M	none	"	"	"	"	Alta	mine		"	"
5		7863	"	John Cyril	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6		7862	"	Constance	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7		7868	Oliver	Christina	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	Ab	Rupert	bro. Rupert Ab.	W	Nashley
8			Graham	Richard	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			"	Mable	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			Oliver	Stephen	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	Lola	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		76705	Babcock	Arthur	24	M	miner	"	Encl	"	"	Encl	Victoria	father Arthur Babcock Victoria Ab.	W	Seattle
13		76706	Dawson	George R.	24	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Duncan	wife Florence Dawson. Duncan Ab.	"	Tacoma
14		76701	Leung	Katharine J.	18	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	German	Victoria	mother K. Leung, Hong Kong Katharine Ab.	"	Seattle
15		76707	Horight	William C.	28	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Encl	"	father Sam Horight Victoria Ab.	"	"
16		7865	Leung	John B.	42	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Encl	"	wife Olive Leung Victoria Ab.	Cal	Los Angeles
17		76702	Schroeder	Henry H.	22	M	miner	"	"	"	"	German	Sack Island.	father + Schrade Sack Island	Ore	Portland
18		76703	"	Lydia	18	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		7867	Allen	Cecil R.	19	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Encl	Ab	mother Mrs. Kevin Allen Victoria Ab.	Cal	Orange
20		76713	Lidder	Robert C.	29	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	bro. Walter Lidder Calgary Ab.	"	Los Angeles
21		7870	White	Daisy A.	30	F	miner	"	"	"	"	Ab	Victoria	bro. John White Victoria Ab.	"	"
22		76715	Anderson	Ida D.	35	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Vancouver	bro. J. C. Munson Vancouver Ab.	W	Chelalis
23		76755	Parkes	Wm W.	33	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Encl	Victoria	bro. J. W. Parkes Victoria Ab.	W	Tauvika
24		76714	Nical	Walter	39	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	bro. J. W. Nical Victoria Ab.	"	Seattle
25		7874	McLean	Norman	18	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. M. Leubke, McLean Victoria Ab.	Cal	Flames W.
26		7869	Reese	Victor J.	20	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Encl	"	bro. J. Reese Victoria Ab.	"	Oakland
27		7875	Garton	Henry	44	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. W. Garton Victoria Ab.	"	Los Angeles
28		7876	"	Emma L.	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		76700	Wheeler	Charles W.	21	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Geo Wheeler Victoria Ab.	W	Seattle
30		76706	Green	John Wm	46	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lydia Green Victoria Ab.	Cal	Oakland
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
Thos F. Monaghan																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos J. Monaghan

135

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Vict 10/10/23	1911	England	Oct 23
2	"	1913	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Vict 10/10/23	1911	England	Oct 23
5	10/10/23	1910	England	Oct 23
6	Vict 10/10/23	1910	England	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Vict 10/10/23	1910	England	Oct 23
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Vict 10/10/23	1910	England	Oct 23
16	Vict 10/10/23	1910	England	"
17	—	—	—	Oct 12
18	Vict 10/10/23	1910	England	Oct 17
19	—	—	—	"
20	Vict 10/10/23	1910	England	"
21	—	—	—	Oct 26
22	—	—	—	Oct 19
23	Vict 10/10/23	1910	England	Oct 26
24	Mont. 1911	—	—	"
25	Vict 10/10/23	1910	England	"
26	Vict 10/10/23	1910	England	"
27	Vict 10/10/23	1910	England	"
28	Vict 10/10/23	1910	England	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 19 73

CLASS E

[illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	373116	<i>Herwood</i> <i>Thomas E.</i>	41	M	<i>Van Naty 4-18-35 #20-23044</i>								<i>Wash D.C.</i>			
2	273117	<i>"</i> <i>Hannah</i>	42	F	<i>Van Naty 4-18-35 #20-23044</i>								<i>"</i>			
3		<i>"</i> <i>Sydney E.</i>	11	M	<i>"</i>								<i>"</i>			
4		<i>"</i> <i>Vera</i>	9	F	<i>"</i>								<i>"</i>			
5	17374	<i>Wagner-Henry</i> <i>Alvin</i>	73	M	<i>"</i>						<i>PR</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>John at wife's home</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Cal Oakland</i>	
6	17351	<i>Greenfield</i> <i>Malinda</i>	39	F	<i>"</i>								<i>"</i>			
7		<i>"</i> <i>Ray</i>	10	M	<i>"</i>								<i>"</i>			
8	711	<i>Muenro</i> <i>Thomas</i>	55	M	<i>Van Naty 2-21-36 #20-25772</i>							<i>Sidney</i>	<i>Bro Andrew Muenro</i>	<i>Sidney B.C.</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>	
9	712	<i>"</i> <i>Olivia</i>	49	F	<i>"</i>								<i>"</i>			
10		<i>"</i> <i>Andrew</i>	14	M	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>								<i>"</i>			
11		<i>"</i> <i>John</i>	10	M	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>								<i>"</i>			
12		<i>"</i> <i>Allan</i>	11	M	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>								<i>"</i>			
13		<i>"</i> <i>Ebeth</i>	10	F	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>								<i>"</i>			
14		<i>"</i> <i>Clara</i>	6	F	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>								<i>"</i>			
15	714	<i>Rooney</i> <i>James</i>	39	M	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>							<i>Irish</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wife Ellen Rooney</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
16	373116	<i>Jarvis</i> <i>William</i>	50	M	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>							<i>Engl</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife John Jarvis</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Oregon</i>
17	373116	<i>Madson</i> <i>Wm H.</i>	24	M	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>							<i>Scot</i>	<i>British Columbia</i>	<i>Wife Mary Madson</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
18	17353	<i>Alexander</i> <i>Ethel</i>	37	F	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>							<i>Engl</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wife John Alexander</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Cal Oakland</i>
19	17353	<i>Craig</i> <i>Orville</i>	17	M	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>							<i>Scot</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wife John Craig</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>
20	17353	<i>"</i> <i>Ray</i>	11	M	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>							<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	17353	<i>Friesen</i> <i>Joseph B.</i>	18	M	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>							<i>Scot</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife Jacob Friesen</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
22	17353	<i>Worth</i> <i>Edward</i>	21	M	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>							<i>Engl</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wife John Worth</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
23	716	<i>Combs</i> <i>John</i>	50	M	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>							<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife John Combs</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>
24	717	<i>"</i> <i>Alice</i>	50	F	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>							<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	373116	<i>Laycross</i> <i>Edward</i>	48	M	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>							<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wife Mary Laycross</i>	<i>Shanghai China</i>	<i>74 New York</i>
26	17383	<i>Bosher</i> <i>John C.</i>	22	M	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>							<i>PR</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wife John Bosher</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Cal Angeles</i>
27	17381	<i>Blakey</i> <i>Wm H.</i>	36	M	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>							<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife John Blakey</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>
28	311810	<i>Davidson</i> <i>Georgia</i>	78	F	<i>Verf. Naty 3-2-40 #20-38482</i>							<i>Out</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife John Davidson</i>	<i>London Out</i>	<i>"</i>

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos J. Monahan
S. Hunter

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(over)

14

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful taking of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful taking of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful maintaining or killing of any other or officers, employees, or persons of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

R 00 / 133

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
							Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Rigby	Ada	40	F	Domestic				Canada	Engl	BC	Victoria		Cal	Angus
2		"	Hilda	15	F	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
3		Dixon	Alice	29	F	Domestic				"	"	Cal	S. Colville		"	"
4		Davison	Mary	26	F	Domestic				"	"	BC	Victoria		W	Seattle
5		Richardson	Margaret	30	F	Domestic				"	"	"	"		"	"
6		"	Charles	3	M	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
7		Hall	Sarah R.	35	F	Domestic				"	"	"	"		"	"
8		"	Dorothy	15	F	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
9		Brice	William	68	M	Retired				"	"	"	"		"	"
10		"	Amy E.	50	F	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
11		Spencer	Mauda Ann	50	F	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
12		"	Edwin	57	M	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
13		Loughtland	Mary R.	15	F	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
14		McLennan	Alfred	28	M	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
15		"	Alma	26	F	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
16		"	Shirley	26	F	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
17		Harrie	Mary	26	F	"				"	"	BC	Victoria		W	Seattle
18		"	Evelyn	26	F	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
19		"	Lloyd	11	M	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
20		Spence	George	33	M	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
21		"	Bessie	24	F	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
22		"	Sheila	4	F	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
23		Bates	Harry	40	M	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
24		"	Martha	36	F	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
25		"	William	11	M	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
26		"	Erwin	26	M	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
27		Harvey	Thomas	49	M	"				"	"	BC	Nanaimo		Cal	Nanaimo
28		"	Bessie	48	F	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
29		"	William	18	M	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
30		"	Alfred	11	M	"				"	"	"	"		"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

				1923
	Vict	10/15	alice	
1	Mont.	1912	Roy Edward	Oct 13
	"	10/13	alice	
2	Halifax	1909		
	Vict	10/15	Ruth	
3		10/8		Oct 15
	Vict	10/15	alice	
4	St John	Apr 10	Irishman	
5	Vict	10/15/13	alice	
6	"	10/15/13	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Vict	1901	Irishman	
9	Vict	10/15	alice	
	"	"	"	"
10	Bath	1911	Negro	
11	Vict	10/15	alice	
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10/15	Ruth	
15	Mont	1907	Irishman	
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Vict	10/15	Ruth	
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	10/16	alice	
	Via Vancouver			
24	St John	July 11	Irishman	
25	Vict	10/15	alice	
	"	10/16	alice	
26	"	1910		Oct 16
27	Vict	10/16	alice	
	open date			
28	Mont	1901		
29	open date			
	Vict	10/19	alice	
30	Mont	90	Irishman	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CLASS E

13

(OVER)

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful acquisition of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful acquisition of property, the destruction or destruction of the duty, assembly, or property of the national assembly or killing of any officer or official, chief of government, or chief of government, or the destruction of any other national government because of its or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.Sheet No. 13800 / 132

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1	9659	Breivar	Arina	44	F	M	None	Y	Can	Encl	BC	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	10 Seattle			
2	8624	Porter	Arthur E	24	M	B	Freeman	"	"	"	Alta	Olds	Olds Alta	"			
3	12347	Parkinson	Edna	7	F	S	Black	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	Nanaimo B.C.	Cal Francisco			
4	63045	Jennings	Harry	48	M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	One Portland			
5	296576	Prushlme	James	40	M	B	latter	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	10 Seattle			
6	12341	Oram	Lawrence	32	M	A	Auto Mech	"	"	"	"	"	Back Tarent	Cal. Duran			
7	8826	Agar	Philip	29	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Back Tarent	Cal. Duran			
8	8827	"	Margaret	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	Phyllis	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	8825	Best	Ernie	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	BC	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	One Portland		
11	"	"	Elwrelin	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	Kathleen	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	Frank	4	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	Gileen	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	12346	Cooper	Clara	48	F	M	"	Y	Ver. Naty	5-25-39 #22-85508	"	"	"	2817 prior St Victoria	Cal Francisco		
16	12345	"	Arthur	18	M	B	"	Ver. Naty	6/4/30	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	12346	"	Frank	16	M	B	"	Ver. Naty	4/29/37 #22-62654	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	Nora	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	Scott	13	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	Edith	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	Lena	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	Jane	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	111784	Stephens	Agnes F.	21	F	M	"	Ver. Naty	8/26/41 #22-11342	"	"	BC	Leaving	Leaving BC	One Linca		
24	20582	Jones	Arthur H.	31	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	10 Seattle		
25	311786	Quinn	Estel O.	37	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	One Seattle		
26	29659	Leimprecht	Robert	16	M	B	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	One Tacoma		
27	311779	Banks	Ernest	12	M	B	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	One Seattle		
28	296590	MacLeod	Murdo R.	43	M	M	Asst	"	Ver. Naty	10-16-28	"	"	Calgary	Calgary Alta	One Portland		
29	296591	"	Margaret	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	543364	Shearer	George	44	M	M	Mini	"	"	"	"	"	BC Cumberland	Cumberland B.C.	10 Seattle		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos J. Monaghan
J. SmithPMT
10
100
100
100

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E

12 (OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any government, or of any other organized government because of those disbeliefs.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Yes	No							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Self	Self	No	Yes	husb. Mrs. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	2	Bk	Br	190	Sweden, Lilland
2	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	11	Bk	Br	110	Bk Victoria
3	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	10	Bk	Br	165	Ont Brantford
4	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	11	Bk	Br	140	East Lytton
5	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	11	Bk	Br	140	Newcastle
6	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	11	Bk	Br	140	" "
7	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	11	Bk	Br	160	Ont Lincoln
8	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	11	Bk	Br	160	Bk Rupert
9	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	11	Bk	Br	160	Ont Huron
10	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	11	Bk	Br	160	" "
11	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	11	Bk	Br	190	Bk Victoria
12	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	11	Bk	Br	190	Bk Victoria
13	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	11	Bk	Br	107	East London
14	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	11	Bk	Br	107	Bk Victoria
15	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	East London
16	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	Bk Victoria
17	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	East London
18	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	Bk Victoria
19	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	East London
20	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	Bk Victoria
21	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	East London
22	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	Bk Victoria
23	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	East London
24	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	Bk Victoria
25	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	East London
26	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	Bk Victoria
27	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	East London
28	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	Bk Victoria
29	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	East London
30	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	Bk Victoria
31	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	East London
32	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	Bk Victoria
33	Self	Self	No	No	husb. J. A. Dresser	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	11	Bk	Br	107	East London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any government, or of any other organized government because of those disbeliefs.

INSPECTION IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent settlement.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	173-23	Dresier	Hilda M.	43	FM	none	✓	Encl	✓	Canada	land	BC	Victoria	Uncle Mrs. L. A. Dushier Victoria B.C.	Cal.	Fullerton.	
2	173-24	"	Christopher	16	MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	196536	Fountain	Emory	21	MS	none	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	Uncle Mrs. K. K. K. K. Calgary Alta	"	Calgary	
4	173-25	Taylor	Rebecca	45	FM	none	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	Sister Isabel Powers Nanaimo B.C.	BC	Nanaimo	
5	—	"	Edith	15	FS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	—	"	Arthur	14	MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	683	McDonnell	Annie	44	FM	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Keating	Mrs. N. J. J. J. Keating B.C.	"	"	
8	—	"	Donal	4	MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	—	"	Marion	2	FS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	31176	Nelson	Florence	17	FS	"	"	Encl	✓	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mrs. Mrs. B. Smith Vancouver	"	Seattle	
11	160560	Bigham	Joseph D.	42	MS	Stone	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mrs. Henry Bigham Kamloops B.C.	"	Jacoma	
12	311770	Sordan	Gertrude	38	FS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chase	Sister Mrs. J. J. J. Chase	"	Seattle	
13	8819	Francis	Nace	36	FS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs. J. J. J. Victoria B.C.	Cal.	Fullerton
14	17330	Michelin	Margaret	39	FM	"	"	Encl	✓	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. J. J. J. Victoria B.C.	"	Fullerton	
15	—	"	Veronica	4	FS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	17331	Stevenson	Jean	46	FM	"	"	Encl	✓	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs. J. J. J. Victoria B.C.	"	"	
17	—	"	Helena	10	FS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	8822	Johnston	Alec	21	MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. J. J. J. Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle	
19	62044	Fletcher	Ana R.	26	FM	"	"	Encl	✓	"	"	"	Natg.	Sister Mrs. J. J. J. Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle	
20	—	"	Loeta	3	MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	196536	Brunelee	Agnes	36	FM	"	"	Encl	✓	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. J. J. J. Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle	
22	—	"	Raymond	15	MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	311774	Hein	Poa.	48	FM	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Leiza	"	"	"	
24	311775	"	Charlotte	22	FS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	311776	"	Max	21	MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	311777	"	Gene	18	FS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	—	"	Julie	11	FS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	689	Stiggs	Emily	44	FM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Encl	BC	Victoria	"	Fullerton
29	—	"	George	9	MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	—	"	David	6	MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

				1923
1	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	Oct 5
2	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	"
6	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	"
7	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	"
10	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	"
11	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	"
17	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	"
18	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	"
19	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	"
20	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	"
24	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	"
27	Vict	10/10/23	Lucas	Oct 9
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the property of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of the duty, accuracy, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or official, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of the property of any other national government because of its or their official position.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*Sheet No. *11**000* / *130*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
<i>1</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Sandley</i>	<i>Oda</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>2</i>			<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>3</i>			<i>Wm</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>4</i>			<i>May</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>5</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>Embleton</i>	<i>Charles V.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>663</i>		<i>Sybil M</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>7</i>			<i>Sybil J.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>8</i>			<i>Charles P.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>1752</i>	<i>Schmeisser</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>10</i>	<i>1753</i>		<i>Dora</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>11</i>			<i>Bathrine</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>12</i>			<i>Marjorie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>13</i>			<i>Burtis</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>14</i>			<i>Eileen</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>15</i>	<i>3476</i>	<i>Burke</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>16</i>	<i>3477</i>	<i>Burke</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>17</i>	<i>17313</i>	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>18</i>			<i>Blaise M.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>19</i>	<i>17315</i>	<i>Stallford</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>20</i>	<i>17316</i>		<i>Iris</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>21</i>			<i>Constance</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>22</i>			<i>Isabelle</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>23</i>	<i>17317</i>	<i>Gill</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>24</i>	<i>17318</i>		<i>June</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Angles</i>		
<i>25</i>	<i>17319</i>	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>17319</i>	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>17320</i>		<i>Agnes</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>17321</i>		<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>17322</i>		<i>David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos J. Mongahan
S. S. S. S. S.

130

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923

1 Vict. 10/8/23 Locom. 10/1/23
2 " " " "
3 " 10/7/23 Sonata 4 " "
4 " " " " "
5 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
6 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
7 " 10/6/23 Charlotte " "
8 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
9 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
10 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
11 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
12 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
13 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
14 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
15 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
16 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
17 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
18 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
19 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
20 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
21 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
22 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
23 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
24 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
25 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
26 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
27 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
28 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
29 " 10/1/23 Locom " "
30 " 10/1/23 Locom " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

10

CLASS E

[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the seizure of the national defense property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or incites the seizure of the national defense property, or who advocates or incites the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembly or taking of any other or others, shall be considered a member of the Communist Party, or shall be considered a member of any other criminal government because of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembly or taking of any other or others.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

600 / 129

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		Laurence	Marion G.	17	F	Domestic			Canada	Engl.	B.C.	Victoria	Edward Lawrence	Victoria B.C.		Victoria B.C.
2		"	Gordon	19	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Rowbottom	James E.	24	M	"			"	"	"	Nanaimo	Thos. Rowbottom	Nanaimo B.C.		Calgary
4		"	Thomas G.	1	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Benton	William	37	M	"			"	"	"	Victoria	Wm. Harry Benton	Victoria B.C.		Victoria B.C.
6		"	Mary	14	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Paul	Louisa	10	F	"			"	"	"	Victoria	Alice Paul	Victoria B.C.		Oregon
8		"	Louisa M.	14	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Rogers	Reginald B.	40	M	"			"	"	"	Langford	Ed. Cunningham	Victoria B.C.		East
10		"	Laura M.	43	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Richard E.	13	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Mary	10	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Keown	Frank	50	M	"			"	"	"	Victoria	John Elizabeth Keown	Victoria B.C.		Calgary
14		"	Mary	50	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Gladys	7	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Beryl	7	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Norwin	19	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Prescott	Gladys W.	24	F	"			"	"	"	Brentwood	John Prescott	Brentwood B.C.		Victoria B.C.
19		Crump	Mary	43	F	"			"	"	"	Victoria	John Crump	Victoria B.C.		Calgary
20		Ward	John L.	27	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Sagun	Rose	26	F	"			"	"	"	San Jose	John Sagun	San Jose		San Jose
22		"	Hilda	14	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Young	Gertrude	41	F	"			"	"	"	Victoria	John Young	Victoria B.C.		Victoria B.C.
24		"	Arnold	14	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Clara	13	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Evelyn	11	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Hughes	Nellie	51	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Gran O.	9	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Brown	Walter A.	40	M	"			"	"	"	Victoria	John Brown	Victoria B.C.		Victoria B.C.
30		Larson	Florence	24	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

R. F. Monaghan
S. SmithTotal passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

9

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE[illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

600 9/128

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		City or town
1	619	Parks	Edith T.	47	7M	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
2	620	"	Phyllis E	17	7F	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
3	—	"	Edith B	17	7F	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
4	627	Jackson	Kathleen	18	7F	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
5	628	Campbell	Andrew	21	7M	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
6	629	Pogers	Edith	35	7F	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
7	630	Lockas	Constance	43	7F	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
8	631	"	Margaret	30	7F	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
9	632	"	William	11	7M	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
10	633	Staples	John A.	35	7M	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
11	634	Raltray	John	35	7M	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
12	635	Key	James	43	7M	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
13	636	Hamilton	Margaret Ann	23	7F	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
14	637	Jennings	Edith	43	7F	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
15	638	"	Phyllis	17	7F	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
16	639	"	Audrey	14	7F	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
17	640	Allen	Agnes M	29	7F	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
18	641	"	Ruth	10	7F	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
19	642	"	Paul	8	7M	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
20	643	Keobald	Romesh	55	7M	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
21	644	"	Alice	57	7F	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
22	645	Helmer	Isabelle	43	7F	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
23	646	Brennan	Stephen	3	7M	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
24	647	Conningham	Robert	43	7M	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
25	648	"	Emma	45	7F	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
26	649	Goldstraw	Samuel	70	7M	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
27	650	Martin	Winifred	3	7F	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
28	651	"	Donald	7	7M	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
29	652	"	John H.	7	7M	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant
30	653	Burt	John	34	7M	none	Engl	4	Canada	Encl	B6 Sidney	Protestant

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos J Monahan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923

1	Vict.	7/30/23	Charlotte	Sept 25
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	9/15/23	"	"
4	"	9/30/23	Ruth	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10/14/23	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Vict.	10/1/23	Charlotte	Sept 27
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	—	—	—	Sept 27
14	Vict.	9/14/23	Charlotte	Sept 26
15	"	9/18/23	Adelaide	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	10/1/23	Charlotte	"
18	Vict.	1903	—	"
19	Vict.	9/14/23	Charlotte	"
20	"	9/17/23	Charlotte	Sept 27
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Vict.	9/14/23	Adelaide	"
24	Vict.	9/19/23	Adelaide	"
25	"	9/30/23	Ruth	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Vict.	10/1/23	Charlotte	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

CLASS E²

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates teaching or causing to be taught in any school or in any place of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful securing or killing of any officer or officers, official persons, public bodies, or persons connected with government because of his or their official position.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VICTORIA, B. C.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 127
600

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	03038	Cummings	Mary	59	fm	—	yo Engl	yo Canada	English	Ab	Victoria	Robert Cummings	Victoria B.C.	W. Burlington	Can
2	03034	"	Rita	28	fm	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	31171	Scat	Carol	22	fm	None	"	"	"	"	Alta Calgary	Mother Mrs W. H. Deland	Calgary Alta	Portland	Cal
4	12212	Campbell	Richard F.	73	ms	clerk	Ver. Nat. 8/26/41 #23-127648	Ver. Nat. 6-2-28 #23-1560	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Under 86 Isathin	Victoria B.C.	Cal Angeles	"
5	12241	Hayden	Agnes	36	fm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	12243	"	Federick	18	ms	Student	Ver. Nat. 5/7/30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	12239	Dawson	John A.	44	ms	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	12240	"	Agnes A.	39	fm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	12227	Bishop	Thomas	58	ms	Merchant	Ver. Nat. 6/11/43 #22-135463	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	12228	"	Annie	51	fm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	12224	"	Annie	17	fm	clerk	Ver. Nat. 2-2-28 #22-27826	9/9/32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	Florence	14	fm	None	Ver. Nat. 2-2-28 #22-37925	8/9/32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	12222	Simpson	Calligan	45	ms	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch BC Ocean Falls	info Lillian Simpson	Victoria B.C.	Oregon City	"
14	12226	Krisley	Dorothy S.	23	fm	—	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Stewart	Victoria B.C.	W. Tacoma	"
15	12244	Nevels	Ethel B.	39	fm	None	Ver. Nat. 4/12/32 #20-13113	"	"	"	Alta Edmonton	sister Joseph Stewart	Edmonton Alta	W. Seattle	"
16	—	"	Aileen E.	14	fm	None	1-11-41 #20-27672 (8-2-48)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	12229	Dee	John	73	ms	clerk	Ver. Nat. 11/1/40 #20-40741	"	"	"	"	father John Dee	Victoria B.C.	Portland	"
18	12228	"	Marion	7m	fm	None	Ver. Nat. 10/10/40 #23-91180	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	31129	Innes	Mary	30	fm	None	Ver. Nat. 7/16/42 #23-118504	"	"	"	Alta Calgary	Bro. James Innes	Portland B.C.	Cal Los Angeles	"
20	31132	Cote	Henriette E.P.	21	fm	None	"	"	"	"	Man. Winnipeg	Mother Ida parent	Winnipeg Man.	"	"
21	12246	Marks	Geo.	21	ms	clerk	"	"	"	"	French P2 Montreal	father Rube Marks	Montreal P2	"	"
22	12245	Baker	Samuel	70	ms	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
23	8493	Lawyer	Geo F.	43	ms	clerk	Ver. Nat. 8-12-40 #21-18363	"	"	"	Scotch BC Victoria	info Ruth Baker	Victoria B.C.	Portland	"
24	12244	Spencer	Leslie	16	fm	clerk	Ver. Nat. 8-12-40 #21-18363	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	12248	Mitrie	Martin	67	ms	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
26	12249	"	Mary	64	fm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	12250	Shilbree	Chas E.	50	ms	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
28	12251	"	Lucy M.	42	fm	None	Ver. Nat. 8-12-40 #21-18363	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	12252	"	Kathleen	19	fm	None	Ver. Nat. 8-12-40 #21-18363	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	12253	"	Francis	17	ms	None	Ver. Nat. 8-12-40 #21-18363	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos J. Monaghan
S. L. Smith* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of entry will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Vict.	10/19/23	Lea	
2	Vict.	10/19/23	Minister	Oct 10
3	Vict.	10/17	alicia	
4	Vict.	May 1920	Victorian	Oct 17
5	"	"	"	"
6	Sept.	1919	Englman	Oct 20
7	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
8	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
9	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
10	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
11	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
12	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
13	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
14	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
15	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
16	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
17	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
18	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
19	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
20	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
21	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
22	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
23	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
24	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
25	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
26	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
27	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
28	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
29	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12
30	Sept.	1919	Chambers	Oct 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

8

7

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	No																Remain
				If yes—																	Place of birth.				
																					Country.		City or town.		
1	4	21495 self	20	—	—	—	J. J. Soldner	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Br	Bl	145	—	—	East Nottingham
2	"	21578 Seattle	20	—	—	—	S. S. Pas Alie	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Br	Br	104	—	—	East Seattle
3	"	21579 Seattle	20	—	—	—	S. S. Pas Alie	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Br	Br	110	—	—	" Morayshire
4	"	18	20	—	—	—	28 Census 8 push	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Br	Bl	—	—	—	Duland Gorey
5	"	30	20	—	—	—	Consul Morrison Suwas	REMAIN	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	Bl	145	—	—	East Bayview
6	"	40	20	—	—	—	Seattle Inn	REMAIN	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Br	Bl	144	—	—	East Guilford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful acquisition of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful acquisition of property, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who advocates or teaches any other organized government in place of the Government of the United States.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

16-018

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	659	Shepherd	Robert	52		M	M	Farmer	Engl			Engl		BC	Victoria	Wife Mary Shep- herd Victoria B.C.	W. C. Cunn	
2	196593	Gordon	Margaret	31		F	S	Domestic	"			Scotch		Ont	Toronto	for Mary U. Cunn Toronto Ont.	1	Seattle
3	196592	Ross	Jessie	39		F	S	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
4	debarred	O'Brien	Thos.	27		M	S	Lab	"			Scot.		BC	Vancouver	Wife Mary O'Brien Vancouver B.C.	Que portland	
5	debarred	Fisher	Thomas	27		M	S	Lab	"			Scot.		BC	Vancouver	Wife Mary Fisher Vancouver B.C.	W. C. Cunn	
6	debarred	Johnson	Ereest	39		M	M	Plumber	"			Engl		BC	Victoria	Wife Mary Johnson Victoria B.C.	"	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

126

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Vict.	10/14/23	Russ G.	
2	N.Y.	10/20	Adriatic	Oct 1
3	Vict.	10/1/23	Charlotte	"
4	Vict.	10/20	Metzger	"
5	Vict.	10/2/23	Belmont	"
6	Vict.	10/19	Metzger	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	10/1/23	Belmont	"
10	Vict.	10/15/23	Belmont	"
11	Vict.	10/3/23	Belmont	"
12	"	10/1/23	Russ G.	"
13	"	10/1/23	Belmont	"
14	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
15	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
16	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
17	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
18	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
19	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
20	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
21	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
22	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
23	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
24	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
25	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
26	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
27	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
28	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
29	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
30	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"
31	Vict.	10/1/23	Belmont	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

“D”

6

(OVER)

[illegible]

Age 10yrs Born Seattle

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

807 / 125

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent settlement.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	12/16/8	Coult	Natalie	26	F		Clerk				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
2	12/16/8	McClure	Richard	25	M		Capable				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
3	6/16	Warner	Katherine	49	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
4			Katherine	14	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
5	3/17/38	Derby	Lawrence	31	M		Farmer				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
6	3/17/39		Wace	33	M		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
7			John	6	M		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
8			Grace	3	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
9	6/19	Martin	Emily	24	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
10	6/16	Shaw	Alice L.	40	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
11			Myrtle A.	1	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
12	4/8/57	Whiting	Rose	76	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
13	12/16/8	Crooks	Priscilla	75	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
14	12/16/8	Robertson	James	78	M		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
15	12/16/8	Moore	John	53	M		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
16	12/16/8		Glorious	46	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
17			Stanley	14	M		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
18	12/16/8	Benton	Lucy	78	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
19	12/16/8	Rowbottom	James	75	M		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
20	6/16	Lawrence	Dorothy K.	29	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
21	12/16/8	Hancock	Lea A.	30	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
22	3/17/42	Wackuzi	Andi	30	M		Farmer				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
23	3/17/43		Hilma	30	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
24			Heleen	10	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
25	12/16/8	Wilson	Rachel	46	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
26			Marquet	15	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
27			Shirley	10	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
28	12/16/8	Kenrad	Geo A.	42	M		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
29	8/15	Natt	Douglas	75	M		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
30	12/16/8	Jaylon	Lena	47	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								
31	12/16/8	Grant	Marion	58	F		None				Irish		BC	Victoria	James Coult	Cal	Oakland								

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos F. Monaghan
J. J. J. J. J.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Vict. 1/25/25 Charlotte			
2	Vict. 1/25/25 Oregon			Sept 25
3	N.Y. 1/25/25 Columbia			March 9
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

5 (OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, or unregistered vessel, or by any other unlicensed or unregistered means.	Whether, after having been previously deported, he has again entered the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	No								Remain	Yes		No	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	4	Self	50	4	1923	Que	9/23	Res. Charlotte	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	7	Bl.	Bl.	115	20	Evel Wardley
2	4	"	50	4	1920	Cal.	9/20	Home	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	7	Red	Br.	Br.			Scott Glasgow
3	"	"	25	4	1920	WV	9/20	Home	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	7	Bl.	Br.	Br.			Scott Auker, Idaho

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5PORT OF San Francisco

600 / 124

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether applying for entry under special provisions	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	63037	Hilary	Ellen	41	F	Nurse	Read	Write	English	English	B.C.	Langley	Mr. & Mrs. Panton	Cal	Esperance		
2	7943	Elliot	Isabel	22	F	Clerk	Read	Write	English	English	B.C.	Langley	Mr. & Mrs. Panton	Cal	Esperance		
3	8000	Campbell	James	53	M	Clerk	Read	Write	English	English	B.C.	Langley	Mr. & Mrs. Panton	Cal	Esperance		
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

1234

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	10/3/23	10/3/23	10/3/23	
3	10/3/23	10/3/23	10/3/23	
4	10/3/23	10/3/23	10/3/23	
5	10/3/23	10/3/23	10/3/23	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	10/3/23	10/3/23	10/3/23	
29	10/3/23	10/3/23	10/3/23	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B

4

COVER

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

600 4/123

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1																	
2		<i>Fee</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	34		M	<i>Mariner</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
3		<i>Smith</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	46		F	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
4		<i>Goranson</i>	<i>Axel E</i>	22		M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
5		3 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Josephina</i>	51		F	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>
30		3 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	

PMT

U.

80

DEB

A

1

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

123

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vict. 10/10/13	10/10/13	Charles	10/10/13
2	Vict. 10/10/13	10/10/13	Donna	10/10/13
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Vict. 10/10/13	10/10/13	Alina	10/10/13
26	Vict. 10/10/13	10/10/13	Koyle	10/10/13
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3
600 / 122

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town									
1	TRANSIT	L	Leonard	Eveline A.	33	78	Female	Housewife	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.
2	TRANSIT	1	Kathleen		30	78	Female	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25			Keefe	David	28	78	Male	Student	Y.	Canal	Y.	N.F.	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal
26	31771		Keefe	David	28	78	Male	Student	Y.	Canal	Y.	N.F.	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal
27	31773		Keefe	David	28	78	Male	Student	Y.	Canal	Y.	N.F.	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal
28	31771		Keefe	David	28	78	Male	Student	Y.	Canal	Y.	N.F.	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal	Y.	Canal
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																										
29																										
30																										

PNT
U
80
D.C.
B.M.
100

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Vict.	10/1/23	Sanlato	
2	Vict.	7/7/23	Emp. dust.	10/2/23
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	10/2/23	adelaide	"
5	Vict.	10/2/23	Russia	10/23/23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Vict.	10/2/23	adelaide	
19	Vict.	9/30/23	Grant	10/23/23
20	Vict.	10/2/23	adelaide	1923
21	Vict.	9/15/23	for Stiffen	Sept 21
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24				
25				
26	Vict.	10/2/23	adelaide	1923
27	Vict.	10/2/23	for Stiffen	Oct 22
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*, MONTH OF *Oct*, 19*23*

CLASS B

2

(OVER)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien entered in U.S. before, after, or on same day as departure from U.S.	Whether alien entered in U.S. before, after, or on same day as departure from U.S.						Whether alien entered in U.S. before, after, or on same day as departure from U.S.	Whether alien entered in U.S. before, after, or on same day as departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Self	21439 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Odesa	
2	Lush	21539 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Petrograd	
3	Lush	21598 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Moscow	
4	Self	21598 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Odesa	
5	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Petrograd	
6	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Moscow	
7	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Moscow	
8	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Odesa	
9	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Petrograd	
10	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Moscow	
11	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Moscow	
12	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Odesa	
13	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Petrograd	
14	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Moscow	
15	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Moscow	
16	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Odesa	
17	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Petrograd	
18	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Moscow	
19	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Moscow	
20	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Odesa	
21	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Petrograd	
22	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Moscow	
23	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Moscow	
24	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Odesa	
25	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Petrograd	
26	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Moscow	
27	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Moscow	
28	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Odesa	
29	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Petrograd	
30	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Moscow	
31	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Moscow	
32	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Odesa	
33	Lush	21606 Seattle 10-2-23	10-2-23	Via Victoria B.C. & P. S. Victoria	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	7 1/2	Bk	Bk	No	Russia	Petrograd	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *✓*
800 / 121PER *Laurel (Pacific)* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	946487	Katzimko	Alexander	3-17-56	Coil	Y. NTH	Y. Russian	Y. Russian	Y. Russian	Y. Russian	Y. Russian	Y. Russian	Y. Russian
2	946486	"	Ana	38	7 M	Y. NTH	Y. Russian	Y. Russian	Y. Russian	Y. Russian	Y. Russian	Y. Russian	Y. Russian
3	311609	Senoer Jones	VERA	28	3 M	"	" Russian	" Russian	" Russian	" Russian	" Russian	" Russian	" Russian
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19	311808	Dynov Jones	John H.	38	2 M	2 M	Y. Encl	Y. Encl	Y. Encl	Y. Encl	Y. Encl	Y. Encl	Y. Encl
20	323129	Labaretta	Richard	78	7 M	7 M	Y. Italian	Y. Italian	Y. Italian	Y. Italian	Y. Italian	Y. Italian	Y. Italian
21	323130	"	Eliq	30	7 S	7 S	Y. Encl	Y. Encl	Y. Encl	Y. Encl	Y. Encl	Y. Encl	Y. Encl
22	323131	"	George W.	25	7 M	7 M	Y. Encl	Y. Encl	Y. Encl	Y. Encl	Y. Encl	Y. Encl	Y. Encl
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24													
25													
26													
27	323113	Shibata	Otojiro	36	7 M	7 M	Y. Japanese	Y. Japanese	Y. Japanese	Y. Japanese	Y. Japanese	Y. Japanese	Y. Japanese
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29													
30													

PT. 2
U. 80
D. 80
B. 80
A. 80
C. 80

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1				
2				
3	Vict.	10/1/23	Charlotte	
4	Vict.	9/7/23	Helena	10/1/23
5	Vict.	10/1/23	Charlotte	
6	Vict.	Sept 23	Marbun	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Vict.	10/4/23	Charlotte	
9	Vict.	8/9/23	Marbun	10/2/23
10	Vict.	10/4/23	Charlotte	
11	Vict.	10/3	Charlotte	
12	Vict.	10/3/23	Marbun	10/3/23
13	Vict.	10/4	Charlotte	
14	Vict.	Sept 23	Marbun	10/3/23
15	Vict.	10/4/23	Charlotte	
16	Vict.	7/7/23	Marbun	10/12/23
17	Vict.	10/5/23	Charlotte	
18	Vict.	10/6	Charlotte	
19	Vict.	9/2/23	Marbun	10/5/23
20	Vict.	9/3/23	Marbun	10/6/23
21	"	"	"	"
22	Vict.	10/8/23	Charlotte	
23	Vict.	9/6/23	Marbun	Oct 10
24	Vict.	10/6/23	Alice	
25	Vict.	9/7/23	Marbun	Oct 10
26	Vict.	7/7/23	Marbun	"
27	Vict.	10/10	Alice	
28	Vict.	10/15	Alice	
29	Vict.	10/15	Alice	
30	Vict.	10/6/23	Marbun	Oct 12
	Vict.	Aug 23	Marbun	Oct 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(over)

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

• Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

120

PER Loanpac (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT	CPR	Knox	Stuart	53	M. M. Miller	y.	Eur	y.	Eur	English	London	Cal	Hanover
IN TRANSIT	CPR	"	Hilda	50	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	O'Neill	Fredrick	74	M. S. tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	Steele	William	31	M. A. painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	"	Catherine	33	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	Carraud	James C.	29	M. M. Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	Johnson	James	29	M. M. Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	Johnston	Gordon	21	M. S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	Rago	William	62	M. M. mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	West	Jennie	38	F. S. school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	Domen	Frank	21	M. J. printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	Bacon	Mavis	23	F. S. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	Loates	Edith	27	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	Sneling	Henry Wm.	49	M. M. photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	"	Howard H.	15	M. S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	Uyle	Eva	50	F. S. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	MacEwan	Agnes	50	F. S. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	Duncan	Kevin	55	F. M. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	Lidd	Andrew	57	M. M. Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	"	Catherine	57	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	"	Marion	19	F. S. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	Rigby	Leslie G.	26	M. S. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	Dubal	Andre L.	42	M. S. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	Moore	George	18	M. S. Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	CPR	Fraser	David	27	M. S. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this provision shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1911	Emp of Britain	Oct 24
2	-----	-----	-----	" 24
3	-----	-----	-----	" 24
4	-----	-----	-----	" 24
5	-----	-----	-----	" 24
6	Montreal	1907	Teutonic	" 24
7	Halifax	1899	UNE	" 24
8	-----	-----	-----	" 24
9	-----	-----	-----	" 24
10	-----	-----	-----	" 24
11	Vancouver	July 1913	Makura	" 24
12	-----	-----	-----	" 24
13	-----	-----	-----	-----
14	-----	-----	-----	-----
15	-----	-----	-----	-----
16	-----	-----	-----	-----
17	-----	-----	-----	-----
18	-----	-----	-----	-----
19	-----	-----	-----	-----
20	-----	-----	-----	-----
21	-----	-----	-----	-----
22	-----	-----	-----	-----
23	-----	-----	-----	-----
24	-----	-----	-----	-----
25	-----	-----	-----	-----
26	-----	-----	-----	-----
27	-----	-----	-----	-----
28	-----	-----	-----	-----
29	-----	-----	-----	-----
30	-----	-----	-----	-----

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization concerning and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaching or membership is in violation of the espionage laws or the duty, neutrality, or propriety of the unlawful acquisition of holding of any office or offices, either present or future, of the Government of the United States or of any other country, shall be considered a person of ill repute?

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **61**
600 / **1119**PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	NP	A 3647 762 CFS	V.N. L.A. 9/30/33	38	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Under 16	✓	✓	11	F	S	none	23-45833	✓	R.P. 8/6/36	R.A. 3903	1/141					
3	Under 16	✓	✓	9	F	S											
4	Under 16	✓	✓	5	M	S		3/18/40									
5	Under 16	✓	✓	3	F	S											
6		BSI	Appealed 9-20-23	50	M	M	porter	No	NO Language NO					Wife, Maggie, 409 Georgia W. Vancouver, BC		San Francisco	
7		BSI	Appealed 9-19-23	24	M	S	laborer	Yes	English	Yes						T.H.	Honolulu
8		BSI		30	M	S	edgeman							Father, present, Apohequi, NB		Wash	Bellingham
9		BSI		18	M	S	farm laborer							Father, E.B. Vanderhoof, BC		Cal	Los Angeles
10		BSI		22	F	S	steno							Father, Edward, Unionville, Ont			Hollywood
11		BSI		31	M	M	merchant							Wife, Ailine, 1666-6 W. Vancouver, BC		Wash	Seattle
12		BSI		12	M	S	none							None			
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Dec 1918	Emp of France	Oct 24
2	"	"	"	" 24
3	"	"	"	" 24
4	"	"	"	" 24
5	St John	April 1908	Emp of Ireland	" 24
6	"	"	"	" 24
7	Montreal	Oct 1918	Corseican	" 24
8	"	"	"	" 24
9	NY	1910	Columbia	" 24
10	"	"	"	" 24
11	Montreal	Aug 1907	Corseican	" 24
12	St John	1912	Orampian	" 24
13	"	"	"	" 24
14	"	"	"	" 24
15	"	"	"	" 24
16	"	"	"	" 24
17	"	"	"	" 24
18	"	"	"	" 24
19	"	"	"	" 24
20	"	"	"	" 24
21	NY	Jan 1915	UNK	" 24
22	"	"	"	" 24
23	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	"	"	" 24
25	"	"	"	" 24
26	"	"	"	" 24
27	Quebec	1907	Emp of Ireland	" 24
28	Montreal	May 1908	Victorian	" 24
29	"	"	"	" 24
30	"	"	"	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF 06 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of persons, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. **60**
600 / **118**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded (where permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 12960	Morse	Henry Charles	44	M	M	rooming house prOp	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	San Francisco
2	Pac SS 12961	"	Maudie	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pac SS 12951	"	Frederick Charles	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Sidney	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pac SS 12958	Wilson	Jane E	52	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Kamloops, BC	Husband, Fred, 700- Kamloops, BC	"	Los Angeles	
6	Pac SS 12959	"	Baby	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pac SS 12954	423/1342 Davis	Elvina Florence	23	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother-in-law, Elizabeth Davis, 1362-88 Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco	
8	Under 16	"	Joan Elvina	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPR 243929	Faller	Olof	34	M	M	farmer	"	English	Yes	"	"	Admiral, Sask	Bro-in-law, Tom Swenson, Admiral, Sask	Wash	Seabold	
10	CPR 243928	Hammond	Benjamin Franklin	62	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admiral, Sask	Dtr., Harriett, Admiral, Sask	Aris	Puna	
11	GM 69367	Bateman	Abandoned domestic	38	M	M	asst	"	"	"	"	"	Duncan, BC	Father-in-law, Arthur Radkin, Duncan, BC	Cal	Santa Monica	
12	GM 69366	"	Phyllis Joy	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Alice Joan	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	John Phillip	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	GM 78341	Brydges	Walter	22	M	S	warehouse man	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, James, 1530 Union, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	
16	P.O. Order 546620	McKinney	Carlton Robertson	15	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Sister, Vivian Willoughby, Selwyn, Sask	Wash	Seattle	
17	CPR 243930	Wray	Martha	31	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Husband, Charles, 620-3 Lethbridge, Alta	Ore	Portland	
18	Under 16	"	Wilma	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Joan	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Robert	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPR 322219	Cowan	Benjamin	45	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC	No relatives.	Wash	Seattle	
22	CPR 322220	"	Samuel	43	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"
23	CPR 322222	"	Samuel	22	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
24	CPR 322221	"	Rose	20	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	Cohen	Norman	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	GM 78365	Fyvie	Margaret	21	F	M	"	"	English	Yes	"	"	Scotch	Mother, Minnie Walther, 66 Dufferin St, Vancouver, BC	"	"	
27	GM 78367	Theobald	William	56	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	English	Bro, George, 12-14-51	Cal	Oakland	
28	GM 78368	"	Florence	51	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	P.O. Order 60624	Lacasse	Leon Eugene	36	M	M	saloonman	"	"	"	"	"	French	Father, L., 608 A Avenue, Montreal, PQ	Ore	Portland	
30	Under 16	Rovak	Olga	1	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Grand-father, See Ostroff, Kamack, Sask	Cal	San Pedro	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

† wife. Helen-29-UBC-Born Burlington, Vt. Married May 21, 1923

PNT 9
U 9
ST 21
A 21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

E-44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1910	Boand	Oct 23
2				" 23
3				" 23
4				" 23
5	Montreal	1905	Victorian	" 23
6	St John	May 1912	Rep of Ireland	" 23
7	Quebec	Sept 1911	UNK	" 23
8				" 23
9				" 23
10	Halifax	1907	Ionian	" 23
11	Quebec	1905	Lake Erie	" 23
12	Halifax	Apr 1919	Minnesota	" 23
13	Montreal	1907	Victorian	" 23
14	Halifax	Apr 1919	Minnesota	" 23
15				" 23
16	Montreal	April 1907	Dominion	" 23
17	"	Oct 1910	"	" 23
18	Quebec	June 1903	Carpathian	" 23
19	"	1910	Dominion	" 23
20	Boston	1888	UNK	" 23
21				" 23
22	Quebec	Mar 1912	UNK	" 23
23				" 23
24				" 23
25	Philadelphia	1888	Ohio	" 24
26				" 24
27				" 24
28				" 24
29				" 24
30				" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the universal destruction of property, or other organized government because of his or their official position.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **59**
60 **117**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1	Pac 188 12946	ELL	Lissie	32	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, J. Paton, 14-S W. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Under 16	ELL	Evelyn	10	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC			
3	Under 16	ELL	Hilda	7	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC			
4	Under 16	ELL	Edward	4	M	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC			
5	Pac 88 12942	CPS	Cyril	27	M	S	pipe fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Burnaby, BC	Father, George, Central Park PO Burnaby, BC		Oakland
6	311410 CPR	CPS	John Charles	32	M	M	telephone installer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Mary, 2858-22 E Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
7	Pac 88 12947	CPS	Sidney	21	M	S	cook	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont	Bro, Frederick, Owen Sound, Ont	Cal	San Francisco
8	Pac 88 12949	JFB	Edith	27	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Elizabeth Murphy, 15 Mutual, Toronto, Ont		Los Angeles
9	Under 16	JFB	John Francis	2	M	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC			
10	GN 78198	JFB	Jean	33	F	S	child's nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster, BC	Sister, Jessie, 327-5, New Westminster, BC	Wash	Bellingham
11	311408 CPR	BSI	Frank Samberg	44	M	M	interior decorator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Bro, Walter, Calgary, Alta		Seattle
12	311407	BSI	Lilly	37	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta			
13	Under 16	BSI	Glen	10	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta			
14	Under 16	BSI	William	8	M	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta			
15	Under 16	BSI	Jack	3	M	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta			
16	GN 78277	CPS	William Robert	56	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Annie, 431 Robinson, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
17	GN 78276	CPS	Susanna	31	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC			
18	311411 GN	HER	Robert	39	M	M	brick mason	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fr Rupert, BC	Wife, Elizabeth, 2100-4 W Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
19	78343 GN	ELL	William Thomas	34	M	S	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fr Rupert, BC	Wife, Elizabeth, 2100-4 W Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
20	78347 GN	ELL	Elizabeth	50	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Regina, 2144 Springwood, Victoria, BC	Cal	Oakland
21	311406	BHR	Vernon	36	M	M	ice works helper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC			
22	DEBARRED	BSI	Frances Jane Ann	31	F	M	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC			
23	DEBARRED	BSI	John	10	M	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC			
24	DEBARRED	BSI	Mary I	5	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC			
25	CPR 309488	ELL	William	45	M	S	track foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC			
26	Pac 88 12966	JFB	Myrtle	40	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro, Alvin, 1936-SW Vancouver, BC	Cal	Eagle Rock
27	Pac 88 12965	JFB	Silas	32	M	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC			
28	GN 78197	JFB	Myrtle Winifred	32	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster, BC	Bro-in-law, Albert Carewell, Elora, Ont	Wash	Bellingham
29	Under 16	JFB	Reoland Alvine	3	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC			
30	CPR 303664	JFB	Vincent Crawford	23	M	S	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Ella, 4338 Ontario, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-43

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	Oct 22
2	Montreal	Aug 1910	Canada	" 22
3	Quebec	May 1906	Emp of Britain	" 22
4	"	Aug 14 1897	Vancouver	" 22
5	-----	-----	-----	" 22
6	-----	-----	-----	" 22
7	-----	-----	-----	" 22
8	-----	-----	-----	" 22
9	-----	-----	-----	" 22
10	-----	-----	-----	" 22
11	-----	-----	-----	" 22
12	-----	-----	-----	" 22
13	Quebec	1906	Corsican	" 23
14	Quebec	July 1915	Scand	" 23
15	-----	-----	-----	" 23
16	Montreal	1912	Athenia	" 23
17	-----	-----	-----	" 23
18	-----	-----	-----	" 23
19	-----	-----	-----	" 23
20	-----	-----	-----	" 23
21	-----	-----	-----	" 23
22	-----	-----	-----	" 23
23	-----	-----	-----	" 23
24	-----	-----	-----	" 23
25	-----	-----	-----	" 23
26	-----	-----	-----	" 23
27	-----	-----	-----	" 23
28	Halifax	Apr 1911	Hunidian	" 23
29	Quebec	1906	Emp of Britain	" 23
30	St John	Apr 1915	Metagama	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

Boyd H. Reynolds
Edmund Lamm
J. J. Fisher

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sheet No. 58
100 / 116

116																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Pac SS 12924	Edgett	CPS	Harry A	19	M	steno	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, Gordon Dixon, 1121 Pacific, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Berkeley	Can	
2	Pac SS 12917	Jones	BHR	Harry	54	M	carpenter								Wife, Sarah, 1035 Granville, Vancouver, BC		Oakland	E. Eng	
3	Pac SS 12919	Ruffel	BHR	Sidney James	42	M									Wife, Sidney, 2875-7 W, Vancouver, BC		San Francisco		
4	Pac SS 12918	Roach	JPB	Harry	45	M	engineer								Wife, Edith, Woodland Apts., Vancouver, BC			Ire	
5	Pac SS 12922	McIntosh	JPB	Hazel Mildred	23	F	steno								Mother, Father, 2840 Guelph, Vancouver, BC		Los Angeles	Can	
6	Under 16	Blondoff	BSI	Annie	15	F	none								Grand-father, Paul, Kamsack, Sask			Can	
7	Under 16		BSI	Folly	11	F													
8	Under 16		BSI	Alex	9	M													
9	Under 16		BSI	See parents D 5 L 21-22	21-22	M													
10	Under 16	Trafankoff	BSI	Peter	12	M									Uncle, John Resantoff, Kamsack, Sask		San Pedro		
11	Under 16		BSI	Mary	9	F													
12	Under 16		BSI	Fred	5	M													
13	CPR 322214	Facey	JPB	Leo Walter	38	M	smelterman	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Yennie, 621 Cambie, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle			
14	CPR 322215		JPB	Mollie May	26	F	none												
15	GM 78336	Campbell	BSI	Lisa Ann	60	F	WD								Bro-in-law, Geo Campbell, 1736-11 W, Vancouver, BC	Mich	Lapeer	USA	
16	Pac SS 12936	Ward	BSI	Helen	21	F	steno								Father, James, 1346 Lakewood pr., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Oakland	SoCal	
17	GM 78345	Duncan	CPS	James Young	43	M	elec engineer										Ore	Portland	
18	GM 78346		CPS	Olive	41	F	none												
19	GM 78334	Collins	KLL	Agnes	27	F													
20	Under 16		KLL	Victor Lawrence	8	M													
21	Under 16		KLL	Charles Wm	7	M													
22	Under 16		KLL	Macdonald Alfred	5	M													
23	Under 16		KLL	John Harry	5	M													
24	Under 16		KLL	Minnie Florence	3	F													
25	CPR 304830	Ellis	JLE	Harry Stancliffe	40	M	agent	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, A C Foreman, 3328-2 W Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Jose			
26	CPR 304831		JLE	Blanche	33	F	none												
27	Under 16		JLE	Mona	10	F													
28	GM 78338	Third	CPS	Robert Wayne	42	M	tailor	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Sister, Mary Leach, 140-58 W, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle			
29	GM 78339	Campbell	KLL	Charles Gordon	26	M	clerk					English		Father, James, 1126-25 E, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco			
30	GM 78340		KLL	Elizabeth	24	F	none												
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
116																			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

116

E-42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	UNK	1889	Parisian	Oct 20
2	NY	Jan 11 1905	Majestic	" 20
3	---	---	---	" 20
4	---	---	---	" 20
5	---	---	---	" 20
6	---	---	---	" 20
7	Quebec	1916	Milita	" 22
8	"	"	"	" 22
9	---	---	---	" 22
10	---	---	---	" 22
11	Vancouver	1905	Orangi	" 22
12	---	---	---	" 22
13	---	---	---	" 22
14	Quebec	Sept 1909	lake Maditoba	" 22
15	Quebec	Sept 15 1913	Rep of Ireland	" 22
16	Halifax	Mar 1908	resupian	" 22
17	"	Mar 1909	"	" 22
18	St John	Apr 1918	Tunisian	" 22
19	---	---	---	" 22
20	Halifax	1902	UNK	" 22
21	NY	1913	Olympic	" 22
22	Halifax	1913	Rep of Ireland	" 22
23	---	---	---	" 22
24	Quebec	1895	UNK	" 22
25	---	---	---	" 22
26	---	---	---	" 22
27	---	---	---	" 22
28	---	---	---	" 22
29	---	---	---	" 22
30	---	---	---	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Handwritten notes:

- HRS
- LH
- DHR
- BB

Handwritten signature: *Bryce N. Reynolds*

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of resistance to the duty, morality, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either at present held in office or at some future date, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the assassination of any official because of his or her official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No.

660

1175

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	Pac SS 12911	Collingwood	Robert	38	M	Div mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	Father, Robert, Minnesota, Minn	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
2	P.O. Order 195141 Under 16	Williams	William James	52	M	auditor	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	Vancouver, BC	Frd., R.M. Grant, Rogers Bldg., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Beard	"
3	DEBARRED	Taylor	Harold	2	M	none	See parents D 5 L 19-20	See parents D 5 L 19-20	See parents D 5 L 19-20	See parents D 5 L 19-20	See parents D 5 L 19-20	See parents D 5 L 19-20	"	Grand-mother, Mrs H.J. Douglas, 3743 Vancouver, BC	Sophia, Cal	Modesto	Can
4	DEBARRED	Petrakovich	Mary	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	None	Wash	Seattle	"
5	DEBARRED	"	Daniel	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	DEBARRED	"	Helen	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	GN 78308 Under 16	Kirk	Laura	32	F	"	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	Prolet, Sask	"	Cal	Long Beach	Eng
8	Under 16	"	Mellie Dixon	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Freda Violet	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
10	Under 16	"	Gladys Vernice	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CPR 311399	Cutte	Richard	59	M	iron moulder	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	Wash	Seattle	Aust
12	GN 78311	Lepire	Ira Canilla	21	F	none	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	Stockholm, Sask	Father, Ella Dabs, Stockholm, Sask	Cal	Long Beach	Can
13	CPR 322211	Carmichael	John Henry	20	M	ships fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Father, John, Moraby Island, BC	Wash	Seattle	Can
14	CPR 322212	Crawford	Matthew	18	M	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Elizabeth, 108-3 E, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	Ire
15	CPR 312319	Cramer	William	28	M	electrician	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	See mother E 34 L 24	"	None	Wash	Seattle	Eng
16	GN 78314	English	William	50	M	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Cousin, Joseph English, 494 Nicola, Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle	Scot
17	GN 78315	"	Samuel	17	M	winch man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	GN 78317	Taylor	Charissie	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frd., John McKay, 1728-54 E, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	"
19	Under 16	"	William	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
20	GN 78323	Griffiths	Robert Hector	24	M	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wetaskiwin, Alta	Father, Jeffery, Wetaskiwin, Alta	Ore	Portland	Ind
21	GN 78324	"	Ella	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belg
22	Pac SS 12808	Haydon	Ada	43	F	store keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal
23	CPR 323655	Allen	Gabel	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal
24	GN 78327	Lerhake	Darthea	54	F	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash
25	GN 78313	Thorsleason	May	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA
26	Pac SS 12934	Strombe	Charles Lewis	50	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal
27	Pac SS 12935	"	Ellen Frost	31	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pac SS 12903	McBride	Elizabeth Lois	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal
29	Under 16	"	Olive	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Rena	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* Sheet not valid—U.S. Bureau of Census Oct 25, 1932

112

PNT
U
ST
A

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

E-41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(a) (b)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

W.C. C. Amster
C. J. A. C. J. A. C. J. A.
8000 C. J. A.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates any act which is prohibited by the laws of the United States, or of affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, or of the unlawful destruction of any other national government, because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denoted where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	GM	✓	WEA	Ethel Mary	41	F M none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Minnedosa, Man.	Bro. Charley Blackey, 1756 Charles, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Downey	Man
2	GM	✓	WEA	Ver. Naty. 1-23-16	37	M S 536 52										
3	DEBARRED	✓	BSI	Michel	23	M S auto mechanic		French			French	Vancouver, BC	Fath r. Leon, Quebec City, PQ	Ill	Chicago	
4	DEBARRED	✓	BSI	Donald Maurice	21	M S		English			English	Esopre, Sask.	Father, Julius, Whittemourh, Man	Cal	Long Beach	
5	Pac SS	✓	CPS	John	56	M MDR carpenter					Scotch	Narcisse, Man.	Son, John, 293 Victor, Winnipeg, Man		San Francisco	Man
6	GM	✓	CPS	Ethel Rose	21	F M none					English	Cassidy, BC	Mother, Eliza Oliver, Gray Creek, BC	Wash	Hoquiam	Man
7	Under 16	✓	✓	Ethel	8	F S										
8	Pac SS	✓	WEA	William Henry	30	M M merchant	Yes	English	Yes			Nelson, BC	Mother, Susanna, 422 1/2 Portage, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles	Man
9	Pac SS	✓	WEA	Jessie	26	F M none										Can
10	Under 16	✓	✓	Alvin E	4	M S										
11	Under 16	✓	✓	John W	3	M S										
12	Under 16	✓	✓	George	1	M S					"X"					
13	GM	✓	CPS	Doris Jeanette	25	F M	Yes	English	Yes			Nelson, Alta.	None	Wash	Seattle	
14	Pac SS	✓	BSI	John Alexander	29	M S laborer					Scotch	Kelowna, BC	Father, Alexander, Kelowna, BC	Cal	San Francisco	
15	CPS	✓	BSI	Arnold John	23	M S logger					English	Vancouver, BC	Aunt, Mr H.M. Olsen, 2127 Guelph, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Bellingham	
16	Pac SS	✓	CPS	Eva Lillian	37	F M none							None	Cal	Los Angeles	Man
17	Under 16	✓	✓	Edward	13	M S										
18	Under 16	✓	✓	Arthur	9	M S										
19	CPS	✓	JPB	Reginald	34	M S farmer	Yes	English	Yes			Colinton, Alta.	Father, John, Master, England		San Francisco	Man
20	GM	✓	JPB	Leana Elvira	38	F M none						Vancouver, BC	Husband, Alfred, Brandon, Man	Wash	Bellingham	Can
21	Under 16	✓	✓	Andrie Phyllis	9	F S										
22	Under 16	✓	✓	Grant Frederick	3	M S										
23	Pac SS	✓	WEA	George	48	M M brick layer	Yes	English	Yes				Wife, Mary, 217-23 W Vancouver, BC	Texas	San Antonio	Man
24	CPS	✓	CPS	William	34	M S mechanic						Montreal, PQ	Bro. Alfred, Chasterville, Ont	Wash	Seattle	
25	CPS	✓	CPS	David	31	M S										
26	GM	✓	CPS	Kleie Hemmerite	39	F M none					Quota Sweden 1	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles	Man
27	Under 16	✓	✓	Alma	2	F S										
28	Under 16	✓	✓	Robert	11	M S										
29	Pac SS	✓	CPS	Harold	44	M M salesman	Yes	English	Yes		English		Wife, Elsie, 1929 Camex, Vancouver, BC			
30	GM	✓	CPS	Clarence	31	M S							Father, Walter, Victoria, BC	Ore	Portland	Can

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 19
2				" 19
3				" 19
4				" 19
5				" 19
6				" 19
7	Montreal	May 1910	Rep of Britain	" 19
8				" 19
9	Halifax	Apr 1905	Corsican	" 19
10	"	"	"	" 19
11				" 19
12				" 19
13				" 19
14				" 19
15	Halifax	June 1913	Gymic	" 19
16	"	"	"	" 19
17				" 19
18				" 19
19				" 19
20				" 19
21	Quebec	1899	Tunisian	" 19
22	"	?	"	" 19
23	Montreal	Aug 1911	UNK	" 19
24	NY	1908	Savoy	" 19
25	Quebec	1906	Athenia	" 19
26	Montreal	1912	Royal Edward	" 19
27				" 19
28				" 19
29				" 19
30	St John	Dec 1917	gentonic	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

E 78 C F Section
 W 62 W 62 Sunday
 800 800 800

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow of organized government by unlawful means, is a person who is not lawfully performing the duty, necessarily, or propriety of the lawful training or killing of any class or classes, either of specific individuals or of others, in the course of his or their official duties.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **55**
600 **7118**

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	GN 78274	Long	Mabel	40	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dunblane, Sask	None	Wash	Tacoma	Can
2	GN 78275	"	Lellie	17	F	S	"	"	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Irene	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Charles	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Eva	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Baby	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	GN 78265	Hearn	Alice Elisabeth	42	F	W	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Dtr., Mrs G. Trimble, Medicine Hat, Alta	"	Seattle	Eng
8	Under 16	"	Leonard	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
9	Pac SS 12886	Leonard	James	53	M	M	printer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	San Francisco	Can
10	Pac SS 12887	"	Agnes	54	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot
11	GN 78271	Rogus	Rossie Prim	28	F	M	"	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	1209-1991 Le Pas, Man	Father, Edwin Dureau, Adam, Sask	Ore	Oregon City	Can
12	Under 16	"	Ivanhoe	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
13	Under 16	"	Evelyn	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Baby	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	GN 78270	White	Louisa	37	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Tacoma	Eng
16	Under 16	"	Evelyn	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Douglas	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
18	CPR 309478	Ralston	Peter	55	M	M	locomotive engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin, James Ralston, Terridale, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	"
19	CPR 309479	"	Della	45	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA
20	CPR 309480	"	Charles	62	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
21	CPR 312310	McElroy	Samuel John	50	M	M	tinmith	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Dtr., Ethel Graves, 57 Riverton, Winnipeg, Man	"	"	Ire
22	CPR 312308	"	Horace	20	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
23	CPR 312307	Whitfield	William Pendlebury	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mary, 12118-55, Edmonton, Alta	"	"	"
24	CPR 312309	Reveart	Lee	51	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	None	"	"	France
25	Pac SS 12891	Ledgerwood	William	42	M	M	boiler maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Agnes, 1277 Hornby, Vancouver, BC	"	Oakland	Scot
26	Pac SS 12892	Walton	William James	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Agnes, 1510-15 E, Vancouver, BC	"	"	Eng
27	CPR 312311	Tindale	John	33	M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Magdalena, 2546 Scott, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	Can
28	GN 78246	Anderson	Leslie Gordon	21	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles, 2413 Pine, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	"
29	GN 78256	Lange	Madeline	22	F	S	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fri., May Slingerland, 1229-21 E, Vancouver, BC	"	"	"
30	CPR 322204	Reine	Golden Guste	35	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Wash	Seattle	Eng

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* Betty Hill-USA-6-Horn Spokane, Wash

PNT 10 PT
U 10 T
GO 20 ST
A 20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

E-39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the discretion of the United States, or any other unlawful assassination because of his or their official position.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

600

112

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-112																
7-																

THESE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT
U. S. DEPT. OF
LABOR
OFFICE
OF IMMIGRATION
AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

E-38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1902	UNK	Oct 18
2				" 18
3				" 18
4				" 18
5				" 18
6				" 18
7				" 18
8	Philadelphia	May 1913	Bavorford	Apr 18
9	Quebec	1913	Ormpian	Oct 18
10				" 18
11				" 18
12				" 18
13				" 18
14				" 18
15	Montreal	May 1912	Ionian	" 18
16	Quebec	Sept 1911	Corsican	" 18
17				" 18
18				" 18
19				" 18
20	Quebec	May 1913	Latitia	" 18
21	St John	Apr 1907	Cassandra	" 18
22	Quebec	Sept 1914	Alonia	" 18
23	NY	June 1907	Cosmic	" 18
24				" 18
25				" 18
26				" 18
27				" 18
28	NY	1908	UNK	" 18
29	Quebec	June 1905	VietOrion	" 18
30				" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

10/2/01

MONTH OF DEC 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

C.F.S. C.F. Station
L.M. L.C. Martinegu
J.L.S. J.L.S. Martinegu
WBA WBA J.L.S. Martinegu

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful acquisition of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the denial of the duty of loyalty, or perpetuity of the unlawful summing or killing of any officer or officers, claims of specific limited liability of officers or agents, or other limited government because of his political official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

600

53
111

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
									Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	CPR 312304	Thorgrimson, Agnieszka	36	F	house painter	Yes	English	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle
2	CPR 312305	Inga	33	F	none								
3	Under 16	Mary	12	F									
4	Under 16	Johanna	11	F									
5	Under 16	Harold	7	M									
6	Under 16	Hannee	6	F									
7	Under 16	Steven	3	M									
8	CPR 273657	McGee, John	33	M	house painter	Yes	English	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Ore	Portland
9	CPR 308197	Ellen	30	F	none		English	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Ore	Portland
10	Under 16	Barbara	8	F			English	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Ore	Portland
11	Under 16	Alfred	6	M			English	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Ore	Portland
12	Under 16	Olive	4	F			English	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Ore	Portland
13	Under 16	Ellen	3	F			English	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Ore	Portland
14	Under 16	John	3	M			English	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Ore	Portland
15	Pac SS 12889	Byrne, George	23	M	pattern maker	Yes	English	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Father, George, 2970-39 W. Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
16	Pac SS 12888	Howe, George	25	M	spat cutter	Yes	English	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, George Bell, 3067-43 W. Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
17	Pac SS 12876	Greenlaw, Samuel	25	M	carpenter		Scotch	Scand	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Wife, Vienna, Whitehead, MB	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Pac SS 12877	Angus James	24	M						Grand Haven, MB	Mother, Susan, Grand Haven, MB	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Pac SS 12875	Howe, Douglass	21	M	carpenter		English	Scand	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Father, William, Grand Haven, MB	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Pac SS 12874	Young, William	36	M	metal worker		Scotch	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Rhoda, 469-19 W. Calgary, Alta	Cal	Cylinder
21	Pac SS 12873	Smith, William	42	F	none		English	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Father, John, Lang Bay, BC	Ore	Portland
22	CPR 323630	Amel Gustave	38	M	mill		Scand	Scand	Canada	Victoria, BC	None	Wash	Bellingham
23	Pac SS 12872	Howe, Douglass	21	M	carpenter		English	Scand	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Father, Ernest Woodruff, 1530-66, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Jose
24	Under 16	Donald W	2	M									
25	Pac SS 12871	Argue, William Arthur	42	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Father, William, Victoria, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Pac SS 12870	Robert John	38	M							Father, William, Victoria, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Pac SS 12869	Henry Edward	46	M	carpenter		French	Scand	Canada	New York	None	France	
28	Pac SS 12868	John Thomas	50	M	salesman		English	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Lily, 2016-3 E. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
29	Pac SS 12867	William	30	M	logger		Scotch	Scand	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Mother, Agnes, 1344 W. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1900	UNK	Oct 17
2	Vancouver	1900	Alderson	" 17
3				" 17
4				" 17
5	Montreal	Nov 1912	Virginia	" 17
6	Quebec	Oct 1903	Prestonian	" 17
7				" 17
8				" 17
9				" 17
10				" 17
11	UNK	UNK	UNK	" 17
12				" 17
13	Philadelphia	1906	UNK	" 17
14	Halifax	July 1908	Emp Of Ireland	" 17
15				" 17
16	Montreal	1896	Siberia	" 17
17				" 17
18				" 17
19				" 17
20	Quebec	Nov 1910	Sicilian	" 17
21	"	"	"	" 17
22	"	"	"	" 17
23	Philadelphia	Apr 1906	Freeeland	" 17
24				" 17
25	Quebec	1912	Athania	" 17
26	"	"	"	" 17
27				" 17
28				" 17
29				" 17
30				" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

10

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question M is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful acquisition of property, or the murder of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the idea of or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the violent overthrow of or is affiliated in any other manner with any group, association, society, or institution which advocates such unlawful means to effect its purpose, or who advocates the violent overthrow of or is affiliated in any other manner with any group, association, society, or institution which advocates such unlawful means to effect its purpose, shall be considered a member of such group, association, society, or institution.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **52**
800 / **110**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Indicated future permanent residence)				
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	GM	Haydon	Dorothy	29	F	S	open	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster, BC	Mother, Annie, Ewen Ave., New Westminster, BC	Cal	San Francisco
2	Pac SS	Mawer	Douglas Fred	38	M	M	laundryman	VERIFIED FILE FEB 20 1928	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Edith, 335-11 E. M Vancouver, BC	"	"
3	311370	Lewis	Bert M E	34	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cassile, Alta	Bro, Clifford, Cassile, Alta	Wash	Seattle
4	69363	Trites	Charles Frederick	41	M	M	logger	VERIFIED FILE JUN 17 1928	German	Yes	Canada	German	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Mary, 1737-38 E. Vancouver, BC	"	Spokane
5	Pac SS	Unsworth	Henry John	31	M	S	printer	VERIFIED FILE JUN 17 1928	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	NONE	Cal	Alameda
6	7993	Logan	George	46	M	S	police	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Dtr., Leatha, 1741-4 W. Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco
7	Under 16	James	See mother E 30 L 30	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Nanaimo, BC	NONE	Wash	Bellingham
8	Under 16	"	Oliver	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	May	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Dorothy	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	78238	DeRinsy	Mathew	45	M	M	teamster	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Armstrong, BC	"	"	"
12	78239	Stover	William	48	M	M	teamster	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth, 406-11. New Westminster, BC	"	"
13	78230	Dicario	Francisco	35	M	S	laborer	"	Italian	"	"	Ital SO	New York	Fr Rupert, BC	NONE	Italy	"
14	78236	Altham	William	46	M	M	miner	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo, BC	Wife, Margaret, 64 Strickland, Nanaimo, BC	Wash	Bellingham
15	243911	Young	William Andrew	52	M	M	brick layer	VERIFIED FILE APR 1 1925	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Dtr., Elsie Richards, Saskatoon, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
16	243912	"	Margaret	52	F	M	none	VERIFIED FILE APR 1 1925	Scotch	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
17	309473	Smith	Arthur James	35	M	M	journalist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, James, 29 Florence Ct., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
18	7982	Gather	Robert Ernest	40	M	M	acct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Freda, 1159 Comox, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
19	78227	Worth	Verna Elizabeth	17	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Herbert, 956 Hornby, Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles
20	78225	Wilkinson	Isabella	52	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladysmith, BC	NONE	W Va	Tomoy
21	78226	"	George	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Alexander	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	322196	Baker	Robert Alfred	41	M	M	painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Elsie, 5136 Prince, Vanc, BC	Wash	Seattle
24	312303	Thomas	Alfred H	20	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Princeton, BC	Father, William, Princeton, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
25	312301	Hannah	Annie Duff	56	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Dtr., Mrs S Currie, Calgary, Alta	Ore	Portland
26	312302	"	Thomas	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	DEBARRED	Davies	William Richard	27	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver, BC	Cousin, Mrs LP Perry, 2153-7 W. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Bellingham
28	DEBARRED	Garcia	Pete	23	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	New Westminster, BC	Wife, Sadie, S Westminster, BC	"	Bremerton
29	Under 16	Amundson	See parents D 5 L 16-17	12	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Vancouver, BC	Mnt, Martha Anders, Bulgea, Sask	"	Seattle
30	Under 16	"	Eric	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
Ns. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 16
2				" 16
3	Quebec	1909	Emp Ireland	" 16
4	St John	1917	Thaisian	" 16
5				" 16
6				" 16
7	Halifax	1883	UNK	" 16
8				" 16
9				" 16
10	Quebec	1909	Hesperian	" 16
11				" 16
12				" 16
13				" 16
14	Halifax	Aug 1918	Adriatic	" 16
15				" 16
16	Montreal	1918	Minnedosa	" 16
17	Montreal	Sept 1913	Megantic	" 16
18				" 16
19				" 16
20				" 16
21				" 16
22				" 16
23				" 16
24				" 16
25	Montreal	May 1916	Metagama	" 16
26		1911	Cassandra	" 17
27	Quebec	June 1909	Line Champlain	" 17
28	St John	May 1908	UNK	" 17
29				" 17
30				" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of life, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, officers of specific institutions or of departments, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

P/S [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
L. Edward L. Turner
J.B.C. + station
[unclear]

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

51
80
109

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	CPR	BSI	Gladys Della	21	F	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro. Oscar, Lacombe, Alta	Wash	Fairfield
2	CPR	HRB	Harold T	25	M	laborer				Scotch		CCourtney, BC	Father, Albert, Granville Ferry, NE	"	Seattle	
3	Pac SS	JFB	Robert	53	M	water works				English		Supporton, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles	
4	Pac SS	JFB	Kathleen	49	F	none								"	"	
5	CPR	ELL	Frank Neil	42	M	trainman				Scotch		Le Pas, Man		Wash	Seattle	
6	CPR	ELL	Josephine Marie	42	F	none				French				"	"	
7	CPR	CFS	Mary Jane	42	F	none				Irish		Vancouver, BC	Sister, Lillitia Crowslaw, 1739-31 Vancouver, BC	Cal	Whittier	
8	Under 16	CFS	Hazel	25	F									"	"	
9	Under 16	CFS	LeChari	13	M									"	"	
10	CPR	ELL	Margaret	36	F			English	Yes	Scotch			Father, Joseph Ginnell, 127 Lorne, Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles	
11	Under 16	ELL	James	11	M									"	"	
12	Under 16	ELL	William	10	M									"	"	
13	Under 16	ELL	Margaret	4	F									"	"	
14	GN	CFS	Margaret Hunter	36	F			English	Yes				None	Wash	Seattle	
15	GN	CFS	Oscar Kenneth	22	M	laborer				English		Simcoe, Ont	Father, John, Simcoe, Ont	"	"	
16	GN	JLZ	did not enter										Uncle, Alex Bar, 7000, Vancouver, BC	"	"	
17	GN	JLZ	Eileen M	43	F	none							Bro. Robt Gilg, Brisbane, Australia	"	"	
18	GN	JLZ	Robert O	17	M									"	"	
19	Under 16	JLZ	Dudley	13	M									"	"	
20	GN	CFS	George M	27	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes			ClOverdale, BC	Father, Gust, ClOverdale, BC	Wash	Seattle	
21	GN	CFS	Vera	23	F	none								"	"	
22	GN	HRB	Robert John	32	M	acct				Irish		New Westminster, BC	Mother, Margaret, 112-7, New Westminster, BC	Ore	Portland	
23	CPR	CFS	Ernest M	29	M	agent				English		Beauf, Alta	None	Cal	San Francisco	
24	CPR	CFS	Mabel	26	F	none								"	"	
25	P.O. Order	Munc Pro	Sarah	48	F	pract nurse						Vancouver, BC	Dir., Hilla, 907 Davie, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	
26	GN	ELL	Annabelle	38	F	house keeper				Scotch			None	Ore	Portland	
27	CPR	HRB	Cyril John	29	M	printer				English			Mother, Ellen, 836 EOrnby, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	
28	Pac SS	CFS	Samuel Watters	52	M	painter				Irish		Toronto, Ont	None	Cal	Los Angeles	
29	GN	ELL	Benjamin	19	M	barber				Hebrew		Grandon, Man	Sister, Mrs F Laeles, Grandon, Man	"	Bureka	
30	GN	ELL	George M	37	M	organist				Irish		Vancouver, BC	Mother, Alma Gilchrist, 2301 Cambie, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

109

E-35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 15
2				" 15
3				" 15
4	Quebec	1909	Grampian	" 15
5	Halifax	Mar 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 15
6	Quebec	May 1912	Ionian	" 15
7	"	"	"	" 15
8	"	"	"	" 15
9				" 15
10				" 15
11				" 15
12				" 15
13				" 15
14				" 15
15				" 15
16	Quebec	1912	Lake Manitoba	" 16
17	Montreal	1907	Victorian	" 16
18	"	Oct 13 1913	Emp Of Ireland	" 16
19	"	"	"	" 16
20	"	"	"	" 16
21	"	"	"	" 16
22	Vancouver	1910	Orangi	" 16
23	Quebec	1912	Lake Manitoba	" 16
24				" 16
25				" 16
26	Halifax	1908	Metagama	" 16
27				" 16
28	Halifax	1910	Victorian	" 16
29	"	1912	UNY	" 16
30	St John	Mar 1918	Tunisian	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

File 418/125
intend of Blowing Wash.
14/6/12 23 - W. N. Ry.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the commission of any crime or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or incites the commission of any crime, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful searching or killing of any citizen or officer, either of government or of private enterprise, or who advocates or incites any other criminal act, because of his or their disbeliefs, disqualifies him or her from holding office in the Government of the United States.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

50

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

108													13			
													Final destination.			
													(*banded future permanent residents.)			
													State.		City or town.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Glenn-USA-4-30m Millinocket, ME
Moline-USA-1-30m

PHI
U
NO

Total passengers
U. S. Census

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 13
2				" 13
3	Quebec	Oct 8 1918	Rug Of France	" 13
4				" 13
5				" 13
6	Montreal	July 1907	Dominion	" 15
7	NY	Aug 1909	UNE	" 15
8				" 15
9				" 15
10	Montreal	July 1907	Canada	" 15
11				" 15
12	NY	July 1904	Astoria	" 15
13	Halifax	1906	Canada	" 15
14				" 15
15				" 15
16				" 15
17				" 15
18				" 15
19				" 15
20				" 15
21	St John	May 1911	Southwark	" 15
22	Philadelphia	1911	Haverford	" 15
23				" 15
24	St John	1911	Rug Britain	" 15
25				" 15
26				" 15
27	Halifax	1907	Tunisian	" 15
28				" 15
29				" 15
30	Montreal	1900	Tunisian	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

a. H. Burns Bay

[illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **49**
60 **107**

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. († based on permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR 311327	Smith	WEA	26	M	labOrer	yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Spanish, Ont	Father, Richard, Spanish, Ont	Idaho	Emaville Can
2	CPR 311324	Vig	WEA	19	M	labOrer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Bentley, Alta	Bro, Oscar, Bentley, Alta	Wash	Silverdale
3	Pac SS 12805	Davis	JPB	28	M	hOrse trainer	Ver. Naty 10/20/31 - 22-22736	"	English	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro, Ernest, LeightOn, England	Cal	San Francisco
4	CPR 312288	Clemin	BSI	12	M	nOne	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg, Man	Father, Alex, 676 Selkirk, Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle Can
5	Under 16.	JohnsOn	JLZ	23	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Grand- father, ThOs Reid, Valentias, Ont	Cal	Oakland
6	GN 78170	WileOn	WEA	39	M	MDR builder	yes English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Step-sister, Ethel Grimdale, Niagara Falls, Ont	Wash	Tacoma
7	CPR 311348	Thuesen	WEA	48	M	nOne	"	"	"	Scand	"	PimontOn, Alta	NOne	"	Seattle Can
8	Under 16	Thuesen	WEA	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	Thuesen	WEA	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
10	GN 78169	WileOn	CPS	38	M	carpenter	yes English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Chief Lake, BC	Wife, Frances, Chief Lake, BC	Ore	Portland Scot
11	Pac SS 12809	McMaster	CPS	30	F	cashier	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	MOther, Jennie, 979-10 W, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles Can
12	GN 78134	GardOn	ELL	40	M	stOns cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Whitcliffe, BC	Wife, Mary, Whitcliffe, BC	Ill	Chicago
13	CPR 322189	Fryer	WEA	27	M	brOker	VERIFIED FILE AUG 1 1928	"	English	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Milli n, 2617 Ontario, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Oakland
14	Pac SS 12829	Pilling	WEA	38	M	auto engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	FOster-mOther, M Downett, 1070 HarO, Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles Can
15	Pac SS 12791	Baby	WEA	26	M	book keeper	VERIFIED FILE AUG 1 1928	"	"	"	"	"	MOther, Minnie, Smithers, BC	"	San Francisco
16	Pac SS 12790	"	WEA	22	F	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	WEA	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	GN 78173	Mille	CPS	33	F	"	yes English	Yes	"	"	"	"	MOther, Henrietta Bremner, 1132 HarO, Vancouver, BC	Ind	Hamond
19	Under 16	"	WEA	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pac SS 12789	Gidding	WEA	49	F	"	yes English	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	NOne	Cal	San Francisco
21	Pac SS 12831	Glullow	CPS	52	M	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man	"	"	Los Angeles
22	Pac SS 12832	Cornwell	ELL	37	M	architect	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Margaret, 2286-40 W, Vancouver, BC	"	"
23	Pac SS 12833	Mitchell	ELL	44	M	electrical expert	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Agnes, 2033 Trafalgar, Vancouver, BC	"	"
24	GN 78176	Poulton	ELL	26	M	baker	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	NOne	"	"
25	GN 78177	"	ELL	23	F	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pac SS 12779	Smith	CPS	17	M	labOrer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt, Mrs Geo DiOn, 565 Homer, Vancouver, BC	"	"
27	CPR 323642	Arnold	CPS	37	M	butcher	Ver Naty 10/20/31 - 22-11967	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Eva, 4134 Omar, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
28	GN 78179	Young	CPS	19	M	shOerman	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOther, Elisabeth, 916-22 g Vancouver, BC	"	Bellingham
29	CPR 323641	GardOn	CPS	51	M	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Sister, Sarah, 235 Yale, Winnipeg, Man	"	Seattle
30	CPR 323639	Evans	WEA	56	F	nOne	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Nanaimo, BC	NOne	Penn	Philadelphia
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Wife, Helen-OSC-43-Born Calumet, Mich Married June 1923

PNT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Σ-33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	N.Y.	1906	Caronia	Oct - 13
2				" 13
3				Oct. - 13
4				" 13
5				" 13
6	St John	Mar 1912	Kyp. Ireland	" 13
7	N.Y.	1898	UNK.	" 13
8	Quebec	1898	UNK.	" 13
9				" 13
10	Metl	May 1903	Bavarian	" 13
11				" 13
12	Metl	Jul. 1903	Bavarian	" 13
13				" 13
14	Halifax	Oct. 1907	UNK.	" 13
15	Halifax	Apr. 1911	Hesperian	" 13
16				" 13
17				" 13
18	Halifax	1907	UNK.	" 13
19	N.Y.	1916	Scand.	" 13
20				" 13
21				" 13
22				" 13
23	NE. St John Halifax	1911 1914	MontrOse. Aleutian	" 13
24	UNK.	UNK.	UNK.	" 13
25				" 13
26	Metl	Nov. 1905	Bavarian	" 13
27	Quebec	1909	Athenia	" 13
28	"	May 30- 1906	Tunisian	" 13
29				" 13
30				" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b) (5) ACP

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or attempts the unlawful destruction of property, is or is not affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrine in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or attempts the unlawful destruction of property, is or is not the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful gathering or holding of any other or similar public assembly, or whether or not such person is or is not a member of any other organized movement because of his or her beliefs or opinions.

4507 strategy
 4508 4509 4510 4511 4512 4513 4514 4515 4516 4517 4518 4519 4520 4521 4522 4523 4524 4525 4526 4527 4528 4529 4530 4531 4532 4533 4534 4535 4536 4537 4538 4539 4540 4541 4542 4543 4544 4545 4546 4547 4548 4549 4550 4551 4552 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4563 4564 4565 4566 4567 4568 4569 4570 4571 4572 4573 4574 4575 4576 4577 4578 4579 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584 4585 4586 4587 4588 4589 4590 4591 4592 4593 4594 4595 4596 4597 4598 4599 4600 4601 4602 4603 4604 4605 4606 4607 4608 4609 4610 4611 4612 4613 4614 4615 4616 4617 4618 4619 4620 4621 4622 4623 4624 4625 4626 4627 4628 4629 4630 4631 4632 4633 4634 4635 4636 4637 4638 4639 4640 4641 4642 4643 4644 4645 4646 4647 4648 4649 4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4659 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4665 4666 4667 4668 4669 4670 4671 4672 4673 4674 4675 4676 4677 4678 4679 4680 4681 4682 4683 4684 4685 4686 4687 4688 4689 4690 4691 4692 4693 4694 4695 4696 4697 4698 4699 4700 4701 4702 4703 4704 4705 4706 4707 4708 4709 4710 4711 4712 4713 4714 4715 4716 4717 4718 4719 4720 4721 4722 4723 4724 4725 4726 4727 4728 4729 4730 4731 4732 4733 4734 4735 4736 4737 4738 4739 4740 4741 4742 4743 4744 4745 4746 4747 4748 4749 4750 4751 4752 4753 4754 4755 4756 4757 4758 4759 4760 4761 4762 4763 4764 4765 4766 4767 4768 4769 4770 4771 4772 4773 4774 4775 4776 4777 4778 4779 4780 4781 4782 4783 4784 4785 4786 4787 4788 4789 4790 4791 4792 4793 4794 4795 4796 4797 4798 4799 4800 4801 4802 4803 4804 4805 4806 4807 4808 4809 4810 4811 4812 4813 4814 4815 4816 4817 4818 4819 4820 4821 4822 4823 4824 4825 4826 4827 4828 4829 4830 4831 4832 4833 4834 4835 4836 4837 4838 4839 4840 4841 4842 4843 4844 4845 4846 4847 4848 4849 4850 4851 4852 4853 4854 4855 4856 4857 4858 4859 4860 4861 4862 4863 4864 4865 4866 4867 4868 4869 4870 4871 4872 4873 4874 4875 4876 4877 4878 4879 4880 4881 4882 4883 4884 4885 4886 4887 4888 4889 4890 4891 4892 4893 4894 4895 4896 4897 4898 4899 4900 4901 4902 4903 4904 4905 4906 4907 4908 4909 4910 4911 4912 4913 4914 4915 4916 4917 4918 4919 4920 4921 4922 4923 4924 4925 4926 4927 4928 4929 4930 4931 4932 4933 4934 4935 4936 4937 4938 4939 4940 4941 4942 4943 4944 4945 4946 4947 4948 4949 4950 4951 4952 4953 4954 4955 4956 4957 4958 4959 4960 4961 4962 4963 4964 4965 4966 4967 4968 4969 4970 4971 4972 4973 4974 4975 4976 4977 4978 4979 4980 4981 4982 4983 4984 4985 4986 4987 4988 4989 4990 4991 4992 4993 4994 4995 4996 4997 4998 4999 5000 5001 5002 5003 5004 5005 5006 5007 5008 5009 5010 5011 5012 5013 5014 5015 5016 5017 5018 5019 5020 5021 5022 5023 5024 5025 5026 5027 5028 5029 5030 5031 5032 5033 5034 5035 5036 5037 5038 5039 5040 5041 5042 5043 5044 5045 5046 5047 5048 5049 5050 5051 5052 5053 5054 5055 5056 5057 5058 5059 5060 5061 5062 5063 5064 5065 5066 5067 5068 5069 5070 5071 5072 5073 5074 5075 5076 5077 5078 5079 5080 5081 5082 5083 5084 5085 5086 5087 5088 5089 5090 5091 5092 5093 5094 5095 5096 5097 5098 5099 5100 5101 5102 5103 5104 5105 5106 5107 5108 5109 5110 5111 5112 5113 5114 5115 5116 5117 5118 5119 5120 5121 5122 5123 5124 5125 5126 5127 5128 5129 5130 5131 5132 5133 5134 5135 5136 5137 5138 5139 5140 5141 5142 5143 5144 5145 5146 5147 5148 5149 5150 5151 5152 5153 5154 5155 5156 5157 5158 5159 5160 5161 5162 5163 5164 5165 5166 5167 5168 5169 5170 5171 5172 5173 5174 5175 5176 5177 5178 5179 5180 5181 5182 5183 5184 5185 5186 5187 5188 5189 5190 5191 5192 5193 5194 5195 5196 5197 5198 5199 5200 5201 5202 5203 5204 5205 5206 5207 5208 5209 5210 5211 5212 5213 5214 5215 5216 5217 5218 5219 5220 5221 5222 5223 5224 5225 5226 5227 5228 5229 5230 5231 5232 5233 5234 5235 5236 5237 5238 5239 5240 5241 5242 5243 5244 5245 5246 5247 5248 5249 5250 5251 5252 5253 5254 5255 5256 5257 5258 5259 5260 5261 5262 5263 5264 5265 5266 5267 5268 5269 5270 5271 5272 5273 5274 5275 5276 5277 5278 5279 5280 5281 5282 5283 5284 5285 5286 5287 5288 5289 5290 5291 5292 5293 5294 5295 5296 5297 5298 5299 5300 5301 5302 5303 5304 5305 5306 5307 5308 5309 5310 5311 5312 5313 5314 5315 5316 5317 5318 5319 5320 5321 5322 5323 5

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **48**
100

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or occupation	Language	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mon.		Spoken	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or town	State
1	Fac SS 12824	ELL	Edwin	48	M	M	Sign Writer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada
2	M.O. 401423	Ker	Nunc Pro Tunc	23	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"
3	311344	HOQser	Irod Chas.	23	M	S	Prm-Lbr.	"	"	"	English	"
4	GMR 78163	Green	Della Gertrude	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR 311342	Tutton	Fred Chas.	25	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"
6	CPR 311345	Shooter	James Arthur	45	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"
7	GMR 78154	StOpford	Bertha	46	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"
8	GMR 78155	Swayne	Fredk.	37	M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"
9	GMR 78157	Mc Pherson	Wm A.	30	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"
10	GMR 78156	Shaw	Wm.	43	M	S	COOK	"	"	"	English	"
11	GMR 78151	HODgson	Henry	15	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"
12	CPR 323637	Trigg	Arthur John	40	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fac SS 12820	Gourley	Boyd	21	M	S	mech.	"	"	"	Irish	"
14	Fac SS 12817	ROse	Fredk. ArnOld	42	M	S	Engr.	"	"	"	English	"
15	GMR 78141	Grant	John Ernest	23	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"
16	GMR 78145	Thom	Walter Robt.	39	M	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"
17	GMR 78146	"	Alan M.	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"
18	GMR 64594	Balisha	David	35	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Persian	"
19	GMR 78144	"	Victoria	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16 yrs	"	Clarence	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Margaret	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	GMR 78125	Sims	Charles	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	GMR 78126	"	Thomas Geo.	32	M	M	Chief	Yes	English	Yes	English	"
24	CPR 311331	Beterlag	Maudie Annie	19	F	S	uneker	"	"	"	Dutch	"
25	Fac SS 12752	Padgett	Lawrence	36	M	M	Ex-layr	"	"	"	English	"
26	Fac SS 12804	Shearer	John	34	M	M	Private	"	"	"	Scotch	"
27	Fac SS 12806	Crawshaw	Bert S.	37	M	M	tutor	"	"	"	English	"
28	CPR 309467	Randall	David	38	M	S	Car	"	"	"	Scotch	"
29	CPR 311328	Shaw	James Elmer	33	M	S	Prm-Lbr	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

100

532

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of them will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1				Oct. 11
2				" 11
3				" 11
4				" 11
5				" 11
6				" 11
7				" 11
8				" 11
9				" 11
10				" 11
11				" 11
12				" 11
13	M'tl	May 1920	UNK.	" 11
14				" 11
15				" 11
16				" 11
17				" 11
18				" 11
19				" 11
20				" 11
21	Montreal	1903	Sicilian	Jan 16-1923
22				Oct 13
23				" 13
24				" 13
25	M'tl	Oct. 1912	It. Man.	" 13
26	Quebec	1911	Hesperian	" 13
27	"	1911	Tunisain	" 13
28	M'tl	1904	Canada	" 13
29				" 13
30				" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

061 24 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the Just, necessary, or property of the unlawful smacking or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers, persons, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1923. Oct. 10
2	Quebec	1885	Corean	" 10
3	"	Aug. 1913	Emp-Ire.	" 10
4				" 10
5				" 10
6				" 10
7				" 10
8				" 10
9		Oct.		" 10
10	M'tl	1918	Melita	" 10
11	N. Y.	1893	Thingvalla	" 10
12				" 10
13				" 10
14				" 10
15				" 10
16				" 10
17	M'tl	1913	Ionian	" 10
18	"	"	"	" 10
19	"	"	"	" 10
20	"	May 1913	Allen Line	" 10
21	N. Y.	Feb 1905	Philadelphia	" 10
22	St John	1910	Lk. Champ.	" 10
23				" 10
24				" 10
25				" 10
26				" 10
27				" 10
28	Halifax	Jan. 1914	Alentian	" 10
29	UNK	UNK	UNK.	" 10
30	Quebec	Oct. 17 1911	Royal Geo.	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded: "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(B) (5) DPP

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the seizure of the Government of the United States by a group of persons, or who is affiliated with any organization undertaking and teaching assassination as a revolutionary duty, necessarily or primarily of the United States, or of any other organized government, or of any other extended government, or of any other form of government, is a member of a subversive organization.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

104

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
11304	CPR	BSI	Percy Victor	16	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scout	Canada	Burns Lake, BC.	Step-father-Jac. Blanche, N. Vancouver, BC.	Wash. Seattle	
2735	Pac SS	WEA	Herbt. Wm.	62	M	M	Eng.	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Elisabeth- 245 15 Ave., E. Vancouver, BC.	Cal San Francisco		
2686	Pac SS	ELL	Lillian	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs. S. Jarvis, 2310 2nd Av. E. Vancouver, BC.	"	
Under 16 yrs.	✓	ELL	Ivonne Marie	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- same above.	"	
57965	NPR	ELL	MARY LOUISE	44	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	NO relatives.	"	Los Angeles	
7966	NPR	ELL	Marcel Rose	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Under 16 yrs.	✓	ELL	Vedler Robt.	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	✓	ELL	Iris Ellette	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	✓	ELL	Maurice Cole	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8101	GNR	CPS	Evan	40	M	W	Grass	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Brother-Rose- James, 130 Luxton Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	"	Oakland	
8105	GNR	WEA	Ovidio	51	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	Hetta COOLA, BC.	NO relatives.	Wash. Fernale		
8104	GNR	WEA	Victor	26	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8103	GNR	WEA	Erling	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Under 16 yrs.	✓	WEA	Orville C.	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	✓	WEA	Alfred E.	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
78107	GNR	JPB	Leah Dorothy	25	F	S	Steno.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Kinistino, Sask.	Father- Howd. Clark, Kinistino, BC.	Cal. San Louis		
78108	GNR	JPB	Aia Ruma	41	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	Sask.	Longshore Light, England	"	San Diego	
Under 16 yrs.	✓	JPB	Horace Walter	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert.	Sister-Jessie Abbott, NO 2-Curzon St.	"	"	
"	✓	JPB	Evelyn Eileen	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, same above.	"	"	
64577	GNR	JLZ	James P	39	M	M	linotype	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
40320	M.O.	Nuno Pro Tuno. #20-15582.	John Wilson	52	M	M	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
78118	GNR	WEA	John	46	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	
12768	Pac SS	ELL	Nata. 1-5-34 #22-35736.	36	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	
12769	Pac SS	ELL	Nata. 1-8-34 #22-35760.	32	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Under 16 yrs.	✓	ELL	Ronald Jcs.	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	✓	ELL	Irene E.	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	✓	ELL	Vernon Austin	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8106	GNR	HRB	Walter	24	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	BC.	Victoria, BC.	"	"	
243904	GPR	HRB	Hugh	46	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Broadway W., Vancouver, BC.	"	"	
78119	GNR	HRB	Blodwen	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Cousin-Mrs. Peter Graham, 672 Mainline, BC.	Ore Portland		
													"	Mon-Harold- 124 Manning St.	Wash Bellingham		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1923 Oct. 10
2				" 10
3				" 10
4	Quebec	Aug. 1911	Scotian	" 10
5				" 10
6				" 10
7				" 10
8				" 10
9				" 10
10				" 10
11				" 10
12				" 10
13	M'tl	July 1913	Teutonic	" 10
14	Quebec	1909	Emp-Ireland	" 10
15				" 10
16				" 10
17	Quebec	June 1905	Emp-Britn.	" 10
18	Halifax	Sept. 1918	Ordnance	" 10
19				" 10
20				" 10
21				" 10
22				" 10
23	M'tl	Aug. 1912	Corinthian	" 10
24	"	"	"	" 10
25				" 10
26				" 10
27	Quebec	1903	Bavarian	" 10
28	"	"	"	" 10
29	Boston	1904	Cretio	" 10
30	St John	Apr. 1910	Corselean	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS E

1. J. C. 7 station
 2. Island & Lagoon
 3. A. A. P. Lagoon

[illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

000

45
103

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mo.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town				
1	CNR	WEA	Margaret	46	F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Harris, Sask. Son- Donald- Harris, Sask.	Cal.	Los Angeles	U.
2	25507	Lumby	WEA	Police.	VERIFIED											
3	17776	Mc Craeken	WEA	Post	R.N.W.M.P											
4	309462	James	WEA	Geo. Edmond	35	M M	Employe									
5	309463	"	WEA	Jennie	31	F M	None									
6	Under 16 yrs.	"	WEA	Doreen	4	F S										
7	"	"	WEA	Desmond	1	M S										
8	78090	Stephen	ELL	Fauntia	27	F M		Yes	English	Yes	Scotch					
9	78091	Sterling	ELL	Susanna	67	F Wd										
10	7960	Plumsteel	WEA	Ivan	34	M M	Engr.									
11	7961	"	WEA	Bertha	31	F M	None									
12	Under 16 yrs.	"	WEA	Ethel	6	F S										
13	"	"	WEA	Walter	1	M S										
14	69350	Cheeseworth	WEA	Albert Napier	30	M M	driller	Yes	English	Yes						
15	69351	"	WEA	Ellen	26	F M	None									
16	Under 16 yrs.	"	WEA	Helen	3	F S										
17	"	"	WEA	Phyllis	1	F S										
18	309465	Marshall	WEA	Fred John	42	M M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes						
19	78097	Squires	CFS	Ethel Rose	25	F M	None									
20	Under 16 yrs.	"	CFS	Eileen	3	F S										
21	"	"	CFS	Doreen	2	F S										
22	"	"	CFS	John	0 9	M S										
23	78089	Trevenen	ELL	Mildred Lucy	21	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes						
24	12542	Sherwen	ELL	Mabel	40	F M	None									
25	12543	"	ELL	Nellie	20	F S										
26	Under 16 yrs.	"	ELL	Douglas	9	M S										
27	243908	Mc Master	ELL	Agnes Helen	41	F M		Yes	English	Yes	Scotch					
28	309461	Albrighton	HRB	Geo. R.	50	M M	Salesman									
29	309460	"	HRB	Phoebe A.	46	F M	None									
30	308634	Madgen	BSI	Peter	46	M S	Labr.									
31	312278	Coulton	WEA	Gilbert Henry	25	M M										

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Aliens will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1907	Emp. Ireland	1923. Oct. 9
2	"	"	"	" 9
3	Quebec	May 1904	Emp. Britn.	" 9
4	M'tl	Sep. 1910	Victorian	" 9
5	Quebec	June 1910	Megantic	" 9
6	M'tl	June 1912	Corsican	" 9
7	"	"	"	" 9
8	"	"	"	" 9
9	St John	Apr. 1911	Empress Britn.	" 9
10	St John	Mar. 1904	Dominion	" 9
11	Halifax	Mar. 1909	Unk.	" 9
12	Quebec	Aug. 1909	UNK.	" 9
13	"	"	"	" 9
14	"	"	"	" 9
15	"	"	"	" 9
16	N. Y.	1908	Baltic	" 9
17	M'tl	1914	Crampian	" 9
18	"	"	"	" 9
19	"	"	"	" 9
20	Quebec	1905	Unk.	" 9
21	Quebec	1905	UNK.	" 9
22	Quebec	1905	UNK.	" 9
23	"	"	"	" 9
24	"	"	"	" 9
25	"	"	"	" 9
26	Quebec	June 1907	Victorian	" 9
27	"	1904	UNK.	" 9
28	St John	1910	Victorian	" 10
29	BC.	1912	Zealandia	" 10
30	Vancouver	"	"	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

~~of~~ the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

My dear Sir

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States is prejudicial to national defense, and whether such persons should be excluded from employment in or with the Federal Government, its departments, agencies, offices, or instrumentalities, or from participation in the procurement of supplies, services, or information for the Federal Government, or from participation in the production of war materials, or from participation in the performance of military or naval service, or from participation in the performance of essential work in connection with the national health, safety, interest, or interest of the community.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abile to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	CPR	Ringrose	Chas. Rlohd.	30	M	M Salesman	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Winnipeg, Man. Brother-Leonard-Hame St.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	CPR	"	Georgina	22	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, same above.	"	"
3	GNR	Wilkins	Chas.	48	M	M Brk-layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Vancouver, BC.	Woolley	Wash. Sidro-
4	Pac SS	Moffat	Geo. Wm.	40	M	S Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife- Florence- 3018 Charles	Cal.	Long Beach
5	GNR	Branston	Alfred Ernest	53	M	M Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother- Jane- Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Long Beach
6	CPR	Coleman	Elizabeth	38	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Emily N.-5927 Ontario	Wash.	Tacoma
7	CPR	"	Harold	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Miss M. Myers, Banf, Alta	Cal.	Seattle
8	Under 16 yrs.	"	Rose M.	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, same above.	"	"
9	GNR	Preston	Louise Maryt.	21	F	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	"	Tacoma
10	Pac SS	Crossley	Milton	41	M	Wdr Dairy Auto-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Alfred -2608-27 Ave. Vancouver, BC.	Cal.	San Diego
11	CPR	Lees	Fred. Howard	46	M	M Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Louis-1357 Alberni St.	Cal.	San Diego
12	CPR	"	Laura	46	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	GNR	Gallant	Wildred	24	M	S Installer	"	"	"	French	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Bro- Dan-Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Ore.	Portland
14	GNR	Mo Lead	Norman Mc Pherson	29	M	S Lineman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta.	St., Edmonton, Alta.	Cal.	San Francisco
15	CPR	Arnott	Fredk. Thos.	21	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Bro- J.C. Mc Lead-9911-8th Vancouver, BC.	"	"
16	Pac SS	Ainsley	William	40	M	M Ins-Agt.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- Wm.-1639 Comox St.	"	"
17	Pac SS	"	Margaret	40	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	San Diego
18	Under 16 yrs.	"	Eunice Elis.	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Margaret Russell	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	GNR	Berezinsk	Annie	44	F	M	Yes Yiddish	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Danforth St., Toronto, Ont.	Ore.	Portland
21	GNR	"	Isabella	22	F	S Cashier	English	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mellie Dvorsky, 948	"	"
22	GNR	"	Harry	18	M	S Ins-Agt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, same above.	"	"
23	GNR	"	Susie	16	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16 yrs.	"	Ida	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Martin	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pac SS	Wardman	Wm. Francis	32	M	M Mech.	"	"	"	English	"	Moosajaw, Sask.	805 -9th Av., E.- Moosejaw, Sask.	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	Pac SS	"	Bessie R.	19	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- same above.	"	"
28	Pac SS	Ball	Geo. Horace	34	M	M Carptr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro- Francis-3035-28 Av E.	Cal.	Oakland
29	Pac SS	"	Frances Isabel	42	F	M None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16 yrs.	"	Wm. Horace	9	M	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle, same above.	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

		Nov.		1923.
1	Halifax 1917	Justice	Oct. 8.	
2	N. Y. 1905	Heligolaf	" 8	
		Empress		
3	M'tl 1910	Ireland	" 8	
4	-----	-----	" 8	
5	-----	-----	" 8	
6	-----	-----	" 8	
7	-----	-----	" 8	
8	-----	-----	" 8	
9	NB Feb. Emp.	St John 1908	Brit.	" 8
10	-----	-----	" 8	
11	-----	-----	" 8	
12	-----	-----	" 8	
13	-----	-----	" 8	
14	-----	-----	" 8	
15	-----	-----	" 8	
16	-----	-----	" 8	
17	-----	-----	" 8	
18	-----	-----	" 8	
19	Apr. Halifax 1913	Tunisian	" 8	
20	Sept. Quebec 1918	Minneapolis	" 8	
21	Boston 1905	Unk.	" 8	
22	-----	-----	" 8	
23	Mar-16 Halifax 1911	Dominion	" 9	
24	Sept. Quebec 1911	Grampian	" 9	
25	-----	-----	" 9	
26	-----	-----	" 9	
27	-----	-----	" 9	
28	-----	-----	" 9	
29	Apr. Quebec 1911	Unk.	" 9	
30	-----	-----	" 9	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

~~of the United States under the Immigration Act.~~

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(3)(C)

MONTH OF 001241923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No			No	No			No	Feet.	Inches.	Country.
1	No	21307 Self \$100	1918	Yes	1920	Los Angeles, Cal. Husb. Chas. V. - 328 Mason Bldg., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Blu	None	England	Bristol	
2	Yes	49345 Self \$100	1905	Yes	1920	N.Y. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Eksgo.	
3	"	Husb. -	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Father -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guernsey, Sk.
5	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	49456 Husb. 160	1921	Yes	1920	No ad. Husb. - Amedy - Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
10	"	"	-	-	-	Father - same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	LBro	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
11	Yes	Night Bt. Self. 50	1905	Yes	1916	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	1908-17	May	1923	Chehalis, Wash. Sister - Isabel Soebner, St., Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	
13	"	49400 Self 500	1921	Yes	1923	Brother - Arthur S. - 611 Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Wk	Blk	"	"	"	"	
14	"	56002 Self 150	1899	Yes	1902	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fr	Gr-Br	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Husb. -	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Father -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	56003 Self 700	1894	Yes	1914	Spring St., Seattle, Wash. Friend - Jos. Tompkins, 615	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	
19	"	56004 Self 500	1914	Yes	1916	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blu	"	"	"	
20	"	56005 Self 150	1916	Yes	1916	San Francisco, Cal. Friend - W. Plant, 100th St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	49462 Self 800	1897	Yes	1905	San Francisco, Cal. 675 Morret St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Wk	"	Bro	"	"	"	
22	"	56001 Mother -	No	-	-	ley Imbr. Co., Bellingham, Wash. Father - Wm. Henry - Columbia Val.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr.	Lt.	Blu	"	"	"	
23	"	50986 Self 1200	1920	Yes	1920	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	"	"	"</		

NOTE.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government; that such person is the duty, normally, or occasionally, to undertake monitoring or to cause any other person or official, officer, or employee of the Government or other organized government to monitor him or their official conduct.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No.
600

43
101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if competent, sign, or what ground)	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
* 1	Pac SS 12776	Austin	BSI	Eileen	34	F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	BC. 50 Edvedale Rd., Sheffield, Eng. Vancouver, Sister- Mrs. Mollie Austin, Cal Los Angeles
2	GNR 78017	Erickson	ELL	Carl August	49	M M	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand.	"	Guernsey, Sask. Brother-Gust-Guernsey, Sask. Wash. Tacoma.
3	GNR 78018	"	"	Emma	45	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, " " " " "
4	Under 16 yrs	"	"	Harry Leonard	12	M S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Uncle, same above. " " "
5	"	"	"	Eric Arthur	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
6	"	"	"	Anna Dorothy	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
7	"	"	"	Edith Emily	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
8	"	"	"	Oscar Edwin	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
9	GNR 78031	Leveque	JPB	Sybil Eliz.	23	F M	VERIFIED FILE AUG 1 1938	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Burnaby, BC. Sister-Margt. Baker, 1924 Helen Ave. Burnaby, BC. Ore Portland
10	Under 16 yrs	"	"	Nora Colleen	0	11 F S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Aunt, same above. " " "
11	CPR 311266	Davidson	"	John Alexander	37	M M	Bridge-man	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	BC. Revelstoke, BC. Wife- Irene Alice- Revelstoke Wash. Kelso
12	CPR 311268	Wilson	"	Elizabeth	80	F Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hunter St., Toronto, Ont. Cousin-Thos. Marshall, 33 Chehalis
13	GNR 78027	Olliner	JLZ	Reginald	27	M S	Meat cutter	"	"	"	"	English	"	BC. Hamilton, Ont. Father- Cyrus-139 Leatt Ave. Cal Long Beach
14	GNR 78028	Mc Kerighan	"	Albert	42	M M	Trucker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Westminster Vancouver, BC. No relatives. Ore Portland
15	GNR 78029	"	"	Evelyn	37	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
16	Under 16 yrs	"	"	Hazel	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
17	"	"	"	Jack	5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
18	GNR 78034	Morton	"	Charles	41	M	Scarpntr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	St., Montreal, Que. Pte. Alice, BC. Brother- Joseph- 392 St Leonard Wash. Seattle
19	Pac SS 12784	Blackwell	WEA	George	35	M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man. No relatives. Cal. San Francisco
20	Pac SS 12788	Buchanan	"	Chas. Leslie	25	M S	North W. M. Police	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC. No relatives. " " "
21	GPR 309453	Campbell	JPB.	Ralph Gordon	27	M S	Text-Agt.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC. Father- Robt. T.-1845-15 Av. W Prince Albert, BC. Wash. Bellingham
22	Under 16 yrs.	Bannister	JLZ.	Matthew	2	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Albert, BC. Uncle-Hugh Mc Pherson, son, Yonker, Sask. Cal Los Angeles
23	GPR 322178	Coplestone	JPB	Harold	33	M M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta. Sister-in-law-Mrs. Agnes Robin- Cal Los Angeles
24	GPR 322179	"	"	Sadie	29	F M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" " " " " " "
25	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	Albert	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, same above. " " "
26	"	"	"	Eileen	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
27	GPR 311285	Bray	ELL	Fred Harry	20	M S	Motor-man.	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Rosetown, Sask. Father- Fred-Moneton, N.S. Wash. Seattle
28	GPR 78048	Alton	"	Matthew	22	M S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	St., Vancouver, BC. Brother-Archie J-21270 Guelph " Hobart
29	GPR 311287	Klens	WEA	George	31	M S	Bk-Kpr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.N.W.M.P. No relatives " Seattle
30	GPR 308632	Lebrun	"	Joseph L.C.	21	M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ponteix, Sask. Sister-Maria Lebrun, Cal. Long Beach.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

100

* No 1, One U.S.C. Child- Elliott V., 4 Yrs, Mod., Pre & Blk., born at Tampa, Fla.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Passenger manifest within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Passengers will be listed on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	N.Y.	1911	Fatherland	Oct. 6
2	-----	-----	-----	" 6
3	-----	-----	-----	" 6
4	-----	-----	-----	" 6
5	-----	-----	-----	" 6
6	-----	-----	-----	" 6
7	Halifax	Apr. 1912	Scotian	Sept. 5
8	Quebec	Jul-1919	Saturnia	Oct. 6
9	-----	-----	-----	" 6
10	-----	-----	-----	" 6
11	Halifax	Aug. 1919	Orduna	" 6
12	-----	-----	-----	" 6
13	Quebec	May 1911	Victorian	" 6
14	"	"	"	" 6
15	-----	-----	-----	" 6
16	-----	-----	-----	" 6
17	-----	-----	-----	" 6
18	-----	-----	-----	" 8
19	-----	-----	-----	" 8
20	Halifax	1899	Humidian	" 8
21	-----	-----	-----	" 8
22	-----	-----	-----	" 8
23	Quebec	1913	Garmania	" 8
24	"	1914	Unk.	" 8
25	-----	-----	-----	" 8
26	-----	-----	-----	" 8
27	-----	-----	-----	" 8
28	Quebec	May 1911	Grampian	" 8
29	-----	-----	-----	" 8
30	Quebec	June 1913	Laurentio	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 4 1923, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State therein or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [blank] or any other person or persons, the President or of or associated with any other person or persons, shall be eligible for election to or appointment to any office in or connection with the Government of the United States, the Army, Navy, or Air Force, or the District of Columbia, or any office in or connection with the Government of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	State	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Sec.	Reading language (or, if incapable, state on what ground).	Writing		Country.	City or town.			
1	DEBARRED	BSI	Cyrille	36	M	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Flemish	Canada	Alta.
2	DEBARRED	"	Rose Mary	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DEBARRED	"	Geo. Wm.	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	DEBARRED	"	Albt. Herbt.	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DEBARRED	"	Ernest Norman	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	DEBARRED	"	Henry Leo.	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	GNR	WEA	Robert	36	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife-Helen-8619-100 St.,
8	GNR	BHR	Helen	35	F	None	"	"	"	Quota U.K.-1.	"	"	No relatives.
9	Under 16 yrs.	"	Mary	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Sophia	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	GPR	CFS	Jernnie	32	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	Vancouver, BC.	"
12	Under 16 yrs.	"	Lysia	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	GPR	"	Jas. Patrio	36	M	Maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	No relatives.
14	GPR	"	Ellen	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16 yrs.	"	James	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Edna	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Douglas	0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	DEBARRED	BSI	Chas. George	21	M	Truck	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	Vancouver, BC.	Mother- Sophia- 627 Pender St.,
19	GPR	ELL	Donald Fredk.	23	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Calgary, Alta.	No relatives.
20	Pac SS	"	Sam'l Riley	44	M	Carpntr.	"	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Ellen G.-2068-47 Av. E.
21	Pac SS	"	Kate Ann W.	64	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Edmonton, Alta.	Son-George D.-Edmonton, Alta.
22	Pac SS	"	Jessie	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- same above.
23	GPR	"	John	56	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Calgary, Alta.	Wife- Annie-Calgary, Alta.
24	GPR	"	David Sloane	17	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- same above.
25	GPR	JPB	Lauretta Mary.	22	F	Steno.	"	"	"	"	Irish	Edmonton, Alta.	Mother- Catherine- 10516- 84 St., Edmonton, Alta.
26	GNR	ELL	Wm. Scott	44	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.
27	GNR	"	Annie Eva	48	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pac SS	LIM	David H.	27	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Dorothy-775- 12 Av. E.
29	M. Order	"	Francis Murray	30	M	Carpntr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cousin- Tom Porter-Saskatoon, Sk.
30	GNR	"	Sam'l. Duncan	32	M	Ins.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sophia-Vancouver, BC.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Age of person will be based on the date of admission.

F 26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	?	?	1923 Oct. 5.
2	Quebec	1911	Cassandra	" 5
3	Halifax	1911	UNK.	" 6
4	Unknown	1883	Unk.	" 6
5				" 6
6				" 6
7				" 6
8	St John	1912	Empress Britn.	" 6
9	"	"	"	" 6
10	M'tl	1905	pretorian	" 6
11				" 6
12	Halifax	1913	Scand.	" 6
13	M'tl	1909	Grampian	" 6
14				" 6
15				" 6
16	Quebec	1905	Dominion	" 6
17				" 6
18				" 6
19				" 6
20				" 6
21				" 6
22				" 6
23				" 6
24				" 6
25				" 6
26	Quebec	1906	Unk.	" 6
27				" 6
28	Quebec	1911	Ansonia	" 6
29				" 6
30	Quebec	1911	Empress Ireland	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF Oct 24 1923, 19

(OVER)

[illegible]

W. C. Amesley
C. J. Stetson
J. J. Stetson

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (in, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State
1	56724	Order	Nunc Pro Tunc	45	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sask. Granville, St., Vancouver, BC.	Ore. Portland
2	75473	Younie	ELL	23	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edson, Alta.	Wash. Auburn	
3	535450	Meikle	Nunc Pro Tunc	20	F	Dispens.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Seattle	
4	69332	King	ELL	46	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	No relatives.	Cal. Los Angeles	
5	69333	"	"	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	69334	"	"	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	75491	Thompson	"	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Stockton	
8	75490	Woods	"	77	M	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask. Dtr.-Mrs. M.A. Thompson,	"	
9	75491	"	"	79	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	322630	Horsberg	"	46	F	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wash. Seattle	
11	75495	Campbell	"	42	M	M	trifon	"	"	"	"	New Westminster	"	
12	75494	Scott	"	31	M	M	C. Miner	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo, BC.	Wash. "	
13	75493	Philp	"	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo, BC.	"	
14	69337	McDonald	"	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	New Waterford, B.C.	New Castle	
15	69338	"	"	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law, same above.	"	
16	75497	Gates	CPS	32	F	M	None	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Ore. Portland	
17	1716 yrs	"	"	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	12687	Bayley	ELL	27	F	Wd	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver, BC.	Cal. San Francisco	
21	69331	Carter	WEA	18	M	S	Clerk	"	"	English	"	Mother- Clara M.-455 Kingway, Stanstead, Que.	Wash. Tacoma	
22	12756	Grenier	"	39	M	M	Barber	"	"	French	"	Regina, Sask.	Cal. Los Angeles	
23	12757	"	"	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, same above.	"	
24	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father- same above.	"	
25	"	"	"	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	69336	Malcolm	WEA	20	M	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	"
27	512275	"	"	11	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	75011	Clark	CPS	33	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Monica	
29	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	750420	Fletcher	JLZ	51	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Apts., Vancouver, BC.	Wash. Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Aliens with no fixed abode shall be listed as follows.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Oct 3
2	Halifax	1897	Unk	" 4
3	Quebec	May 1912	"	" 4
4				" 4
5				" 4
6	Halifax	Mar 1911	Canada	" 5
7				" 5
8	Quebec	Oct. Emp. 1918	France	" 5
9				" 5
10	N.Y.	1908 Dec.	Anconia	" 5
11				" 5
12				" 5
13				" 5
14	St John	Apr. Emp. 1911	Britn.	" 1
15	St John	1915	Scand.	" 5
16				" 5
17				" 5
18				" 5
19				" 5
20				" 5
21				" 5
22				" 5
23	N.Y.	Mar. 1907	Masaba	" 5
24	Victoria	6-1918	Kamo Maru	" 5
25		June 1896	Emp. Japan	" 5
26				" 5
27				" 5
28				" 5
29				" 5
30				" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

OVER)

S C 7 Station
Edward L. Fournier
J. B. Brown
a Mr. C. C. C. C.
H. R. Boyd H. C.

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or property, or if a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized governments which teach the unlawful destruction of persons or property, or if he has the duty, economy, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of persons serving civil or military offices under such Government, or other national government because of their office; whether

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40

600/98

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	BSI	Frederick Landseer	35		M	financial reporter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Evelyn, 524-23 W. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
2	DEBARRED	BSI	Michael	59		M	farmer	NO	NO Language	NO	"	Russian	"	"	Wife, Mary, Bonita, Man	Ore	Oregon City
3	DEBARRED	BSI	Joseph D	28		M	boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Maltese	Winnipeg, Man	Sister, Mary, Gen Hospital, Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle	
4	DEBARRED	BSI	William John	22		M	electrician	"	"	"	"	English	Calgary, Alta	Father, William, 1616-2 SW Calgary, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	
5	DEBARRED	BSI	Josephine	27		F	chambermaid	"	"	"	"	French	Montreal, PQ	Father, Jack, 16 Brock St Montreal, PQ	"	Oakland	
6	Pac SS 12929	CPS	Cyril Marsden	33		M	Salesman	VERIFIED File NOV 20, 1925	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, BC	No relatives.	"	San Francisco	
7	Pac SS 12723	"	Fredk. Harold	33		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Minstrel	Father- James- Minstrel Island	Ore	Portland	
8	Pac SS 12724	"	Marie	25		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law- same above.	"	"	
9	GNR 75487	ELL	Geo. Edwd. H.	43		M	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	Vancouver, BC	No relatives.	Wash	Everett	
10	Pac SS 12721	WEA	Walter Geo.	45		M	Seed- man	See 505- file 12/8/35-8/4/30	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sister- Mary Biggam, 540- 12 Av W Sta. 1, Alberta Rooms, Granville St.	Cal	Los Angeles	
11	CPR 311259	"	Angeline	21		F	None	Verified 2-27-28 naty	"	"	"	French	Winnipeg, Man.	Sister- Mrs. Templeton, ver. BC	Minn. Mpls.		
12	Pac SS 12716	CPS	Fred Cecil	33		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	Vancouver, BC	Father- Jos. -1150-7 Av. W.,	Cal	San Francisco	
13	Pac SS 12717	"	Letitia	24		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law- same above.	"	"	
14	Pac SS 12613	FBP	Gertrude	38		F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	No relatives.	"	Los Angeles	
15	CPR 12253	ELL	Margaret	31		F	"	See naty 5-3-28 of 12/3/31-22-23-24-25	"	"	"	Scotch	Pr. Rupert, BC.	"	"	San Francisco	
16	Under 16 yrs.	"	Lvall D. J.	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	CPR 322170	WEA	Emma	58		F	Wd.	Yes English	Yes	"	"	Irish	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sister- Mary Gregory-	"	Los Angeles	
18	CPR 322171	"	Emma Jr.	24		F	"	See Naty 10-1-40 #23-89368	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, same above.	"	"	
19	GNR 75479	BHR	Jeannette	20		F	"	See Naty 3/27/42 #22-122943	"	"	"	French	No Battleford	Uncle- Dr. J. J. Hamelin,	Wash	Longview	
20	CPR 322169	CPS	Mary Clothilde	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Saskatoon, Sk.	No relatives.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
21	Pac SS 12694	WEA	Hazel	52		F	"	File 423/2402 - See Naty 9/25/44 #23-131377	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Queen St., Collingwood, Sask. Cousin- Mrs. P. P. Walsh, 2457	Cal	Huntington	
22	Under 16 yrs.	"	Sybil M.	8		F	"	File 423/2402 - See Naty 9/25/44 #23-131378	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Pac SS 12719	"	Archibald Jas.	40		M	Electrician	Verified Naty 2-27-28	Yes English	Yes	"	Scotch	Vancouver, BC.	Beach Av., Vancouver, BC. Brother- S. O. Mc Kinnell- 1985	"	Los Angeles	
24	CPR 312247	BSI	Fred (Judson)	43		M	Cook	See R.P. 546678-11-6-29	"	"	"	Japanese	Hotel, Vancouver, BC.	Friend- T. Takahashi, World	Wash	Seattle	
25	CPR 312248	"	Masa	28		F	"	See R.P. 546675-11-6-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16 yrs.	"	Yukonea	4		F	"	See R.P. 546671-11-6-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Chia	2		F	"	See R.P. 546670-11-6-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	Ako	1		F	"	See R.P. 546674-11-6-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	GNR 75475	WEA	Clarence Adair	23		M	H.R. Miner	Yes English	Yes	"	"	Scotch	Brittania	Brother- John H.-Regina, Sask.	"	"	
30	Pac SS 12686	BSI	John Stewart	20		M	Auto mech.	"	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, BC.	Father- Frank J.- London, Ont.	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Jul. 1913	Royal Edwd.	1923 Oct. 4
2	-----	-----	-----	" 4
3	-----	-----	-----	" 4
4	-----	-----	-----	" 4
5	Quebec	1883	UNK.	" 4
6	-----	-----	-----	" 4
7	-----	-----	-----	" 4
8	-----	-----	-----	" 4
9	Quebec	May 1922	Montcalm	" 4
10	Halifax	1906	Tunisian	" 4
11	-----	-----	-----	" 4
12	-----	-----	-----	" 4
13	M'tl	1906	Sardinian	" 4
14	-----	-----	-----	" 4
15	M'tl	June 1911	Grampian	" 4
16	-----	-----	-----	" 4
17	Halifax	Nov 1907	South- wark	" 4
18	Halifax	April 1907	"	" 4
19	"	"	"	" 4
20	"	Nov. 1909	Grampian	" 4
21	-----	-----	-----	" 4
22	-----	-----	-----	" 4
23	Halifax	1887	UNK.	" 4
24	Quebec	1922	Canada	" 4
25	-----	-----	-----	" 4
26	M'tl	1910	Lk. Man.	" 4
27	-----	-----	-----	" 4
28	-----	-----	-----	" 4
29	-----	-----	-----	" 4
30	Halifax	1904	UNK.	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

11

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the membership of or affiliation with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or official of the Government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful interference with the peaceful enjoyment of life or liberty of any person, is a person who is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

Sheet No. 39

00197

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 12674	Woolley	WEA Albt. James	29	M M	Acct.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver, BC.	Cal	San Francisco
2	Pac SS 12675	"	" Mildred	25	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GNR 75464	Johnson	JLZ Elisabeth	47	F M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Oakland
4	CPR 323625	Finch	ELL Harry Ivan	23	M M	Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
5	GNR 75470	Smallwood	WEA Wm. Albt.	45	M M	Drug-gist	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Cal	San Francisco
6	Under 16 yrs	"	" John Wm.	4	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR 309447	Frederickson	CPS Walter H.	38	M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Scand.	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles
8	CPR 312226	Shandera	WEA Adolph	25	M M	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Wash.	Auburn
9	CPR 311250	"	" Jessie	18	F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
10	CPR 322166	Daniel	ELL Geo. Warwick B.	39	M M	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	Manitoba, BC.	"	Seattle
11	Pac SS 12668	Branston	BSI Harold	24	M M	Cloths.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Cal	San Francisco
12	Pac SS 12669	"	" Madalyne	22	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pac SS 12677	Haskall	ELL Annie	48	F M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16 yrs	Washington	BSI Geo.	15	M S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
15	Pac SS 12680	Dougan	CPS Henry	24	M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Courtney, BC.	"	"
16	Pac SS 12679	Jones	" Victor Walter	25	M S	Forest Ranger	"	"	"	English	"	Ft. Langley, BC.	"	"
17	GNR 75453	Firestone	" Rosie	58	F M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Yorkton, Sask.	"	Fontana
18	GNR 75451	"	" John	73	M M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	GNR 75452	"	" Juliana	73	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	GNR 75443	Bishop	WEA Charles	35	M M	Maker	"	English	"	English	"	Saskatoon, Sk.	"	San Francisco
21	GNR 75444	"	" Margaret	28	F M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16 yrs.	"	" Douglas	4	M S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
23	Pac SS 12672	Asbury	HT, refunded Feb. 1924 - minor Samuel	43	M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	"	Long Beach
24	Pac SS 12673	"	HT, refunded Feb. 1924 - minor Winnifred	33	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	GPR 243894	Beaton	" Wm. John	33	M M	Mach-sinit	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ft. Moody, BC.	Wash.	Seattle.
26	Pac SS 12608	Mordy	" Wm Healey	23	M S	Acct.	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Cal	San Francisco
27	Pac SS 12609	"	" Bessie Margt.	22	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	GPR 75432	Healon	CPS Francis David	42	M S	Shippg. Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	"
29	GPR 75433	"	" Adelaide	48	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pac SS 12678	Biggs	JL2-Bond-471719/23. Hekseth St. John	32	M M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	Alberni St., Vancouver, BC.	"	Monrovia
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Halifax	1901	Mongolian	Oct-3
2	M'tl	1906	Corsican	" 3
3	"	Aug. 1910	Megantic	" - 3
4	Halifax	1910	Mongolian	" 3
5	-----	-----	-----	" - 3
6	-----	-----	-----	" - 3
7	-----	-----	-----	" - 3
8	Quebec	Sept. 1916	Corsican	" 3
9	-----	-----	-----	" 3
10	M'tl	1902	UNK.	" 3
11	N. Y.	1908	UNK.	" 3
12	-----	-----	-----	" - 3
13	-----	-----	-----	" - 3
14	-----	-----	-----	" - 3
15	Quebec	1912	Lk. Man.	" 3
16	M'tl	1913	Crampian	" - 3
17	-----	-----	-----	" 3
18	Halifax	May 1906	Sicilian	" 3
19	N. Y.	1903	UNK.	" 3
20	-----	-----	-----	" 3
21	-----	-----	-----	" 3
22	-----	-----	-----	" 3
23	-----	-----	-----	" 3
24	-----	-----	-----	" 3
25	Halifax	1908	Victorina	" 3
26	-----	-----	-----	" 3
27	-----	-----	-----	" 3
28	-----	-----	-----	" 3
29	-----	-----	-----	" 3
30	-----	-----	-----	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time and treatment of the disease, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self 49087 \$ 600	TS Wash. Jul. 1923	Husb. Albert Ad ? - Los Angeles	No	Perm	Posa	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bro	Has.	None	England	Dudley	
2	No	32523 Blaine 10-1-23 350	TS Seattle 1923	Friend- Mr. F. Small, Kelso, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blu	"	"	Ulverston.	
3	"	21279 Seattle 10-1-23 150	TS Jan Mich Dep. 1920	Friend- Wm. Heyland, Gold Hill Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	So. Sheffield	
4	"	50480 Seattle 10-1-23 200	TS Via Victoria Ex. 1920	C.P.R. Res. Charlotte no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Gra	"	"	"	Newport, BC.	
5	Yes	32526 Seattle 10-3-23 50	TS Via Vancouver Ex. 1923	Friend- Mr. F. Small, Kelso, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Greenwood BC.	
6	"	" 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Anaconda BC.	
7	No	32527 Blaine 10-1-23 400	TS 1923	Friend- Elmer Rodean, 403 Friday Ave., Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	"	Wallace, B.C.	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Norway	Tromso, Alta.	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ft. McMurray	
10	No	Self 100.	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	LBro	"	"	England	Abram.	
11	"	50472 Seattle 10-1-23 50	TS 1911	Friend- R. J. Gray, 1536 Ellis St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow, BC.	
12	"	"	"	Father- same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver.	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	No	50474 Seattle 10-1-23 150	TS 1922	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	England	Sunderland Angus.	
16	Yes	50479 Seattle 10-1-23 50	TS 1923	Friend- R. J. Gray, 1536 Ellis St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Compass, Ont.	
17	"	50478 Seattle 10-1-23 150	TS 1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	
18	No	49091 Blaine 10-4-23 300	"	No address.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	
19	Yes	50483 Blaine 10-1-23 400	TS 1923	Mother- Cecelia Rowe- Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	British W. Indies	Tobago	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa, Ont. BC.	
21	"	"	"	Grand-mother- same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver,	
22	"	32533 Blaine 10-1-23 3000	TS 1917 N.Y. & 1923 N.D.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Elora, Ont.	
23	"	50482 Blaine 10-1-23 600	TS 1913	Sister-in-law Mrs. J. Kavanagh, Kelso, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew, Ont. Grimsby.	
25	"	50484 Seattle 10-1-23 200	"	Husb- Maitland-Crockett, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	"	"	"	England	Little-Beak.	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canora.	
27	"	49095 Seattle 10-1-23 400	"	Father- same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DBro	Gra	"	"	Ottawa, Ont. Alta.	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Lethbridge	
29	"	49096 Blaine 10-1-23 150	TS 1914	Trans. to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	Fr	Gra	Blu	Right arm amputated.	"	Prt. Norman, Ont.	
30	"	"	"	Friend- Thos Potts, Ad ?- Seattle, Wash.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	None	"	Barrie, Ont.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any organized government because of his or their official character.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

000/98

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	Aug 1910	California	Oct 2
2	Montreal	May 1911	esperian	" 2
3	Quebec	May 1910	Southwark	" 2
4	-----	-----	-----	1923 Feb. 1.
5	-----	-----	-----	Oct 3
6	-----	-----	-----	" 3
7	-----	-----	-----	" 3
8	-----	-----	-----	" 3
9	-----	-----	-----	" 3
10	-----	-----	-----	" 3
11	-----	-----	-----	" 3
12	-----	-----	-----	" 3
13	-----	-----	-----	" 3
14	-----	-----	-----	" 3
15	-----	-----	-----	" 3
16	-----	-----	-----	" 3
17	-----	-----	-----	" 3
18	-----	-----	-----	" 3
19	Quebec	May 1917	Minneapolis	" 3
20	-----	-----	-----	" 3
21	Boston	1912	Bohemian	" 3
22	Portland	Apr 1914	negantic	" 3
23	Quebec	Nov 1913	"	" 3
24	-----	-----	-----	" 3
25	-----	-----	-----	" 3
26	-----	-----	-----	" 3
27	-----	-----	-----	" 3
28	NY	Apr 1902	UNK	" 3
29	-----	-----	-----	" 3
30	-----	-----	-----	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(b)(3)(D)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or civilians, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the overthrow of any organized government because of his or their official position.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

0 0 0/95

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.
1	Pac SS 12631	Petersen	Harold	35	M	painting contractor	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bro-in-law, Edward Petersen, Guna Ave., Vancouver, BC
2	Pac SS 12632	"	Lillian	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pac SS 12643	Keith	John	28	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Clayburn, BC	Wife, Jean, Clayburn, BC
4	Under 16yrs Pac SS 12655	Wasitis	Josephine	8	F	None	"	"	"	Polish	Vancouver, BC	St. Vancouver, BC. Father- Gus- 5813 Culloden
5	Pac SS 12656	Jackson	Grace Phyllis	19	F	teacher	English	Yes	"	English	"	Bro. John, Chilliwack, BC
6	GN 75367	Gravelle	Jules	25	M	setter	English	Yes	"	French	"	Mother, Minnie Payal, Fraser Mills, BC
7	GN 75368	"	Agnos	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pac SS 12650	Alexander	Norman	24	M	sheet metal worker	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Sister, Mrs H.B. Towle, 1777-8 W. Vancouver, BC
9	CPR 311219	Clark	Ingram Ernest	43	M	logger	"	"	"	"	Langley Fort, BC	Bro. Charles, Pt Alice, BC
10	CPR 311220	"	Nora	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Ver. R.P. 8/10/40	Dorothy	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	GN 75394	Nielsens	Andrew Sidling	27	M	steam engineer	English	Yes	"	Scand	Maryle, BC	Father, etc, Wulu Island, BC
13	GN 75395	"	Aia	25	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Helen	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	GN 75407	Willems	Gordon Clark	22	M	clerk	English	Yes	"	English	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Irene, 424-7 W. Vancouver, BC
16	GN 75408	"	Don	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	CPR 311229	Lander	Clara Venetta	47	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	Regina, Sask	Bro. Thomas, Karmahan, Winnipeg, Man
18	GN 75403	Casson	Ethel	36	F	"	"	"	"	English	Edmonton, Alta	None
19	Under 16	"	Stewart	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	GN 75402	Wood	Ruth	40	F	grad nurse	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Sarah, 1275 Burrard, Vancouver, BC
21	GN 75404	Morrey	Percy Millward	38	M	sten	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Sydney, Cobalt, Ont
22	GN 75405	"	Lottie	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pac SS 12611	Craig	Jessie Victoria	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	Bowen Island, BC	Husband, Robert, Bowen Island, BC
24	Under 16	"	Douglas James	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pac SS 12557	Clancy	Frank Gilbert	33	M	broker	English	Yes	"	Irish	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Edith, 301 Lonsdale Bldg., Vancouver, BC
26	CPR 323621	Brown	Clifford Hubert	24	M	mechanic	"	"	"	English	Indian Head, Sask	None
27	GN 75396	McKilroy	Samuel	32	M	merchant	"	"	"	Irish	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs J Rowland, 225 Granville, Vancouver, BC
28	CPR 311228	Chase	William	42	M	farmer	"	"	"	English	Clower Bar, Alta	Wife, Effie, Clower Bar, Alta
29	CPR 308621	Coughlan	Mary Helen	30	F	sten	"	"	"	Irish	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mary, Fort, BC

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

96

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

E-21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1903	UNK	Oct 2
2	Quebec	1912	Emp Ireland	July 3
3	-----	-----	-----	Oct 2
4	-----	-----	-----	" 2
5	-----	-----	-----	-----
6	-----	-----	-----	Oct 2
7	-----	-----	-----	" 2
8	Montreal	1908	Athenia	" 2
9	Galveston	Jan 1912	HanOver	" 2
10	Vancouver	Aug 1917	Emp Of Asia	" 2
11	Montreal	1911	Victorian	" 2
12	NY	Apr 1912	Olympic	" 2
13	Quebec	Nov 1911	Coreican	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	"	"	"	" 2
16	"	"	"	" 2
17	-----	-----	-----	" 2
18	-----	-----	-----	" 2
19	-----	-----	-----	" 2
20	-----	-----	-----	" 2
21	-----	-----	-----	" 2
22	-----	-----	-----	" 2
23	Halifax	Apr 1910	Royal Edward	" 2
24	"	April 1911	Canada	" 2
25	"	"	"	" 2
26	"	"	"	" 2
27	-----	-----	-----	" 2
28	-----	-----	-----	" 2
29	Montreal	1888	Polipusla	" 2
30	Quebec	May 24 1914	Alaunia	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See file 446/291
re amended manifest

CLASS E

(b)(3)(C)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of life, or the unlawful assembly of mobs for the duty, necessity, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any person or official because of his race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of life or other organized government because of his or their official character, is a Communist?

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **36**

6 0 0 / 94

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	GN 75375 CPR 282221	Ell	Joseph	44	M M	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada Bohemian	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Ore	Portland
2	GN 75327 Under 16	Ell	David	38	M M					Scotch		Summerland, BC		Cal	Los Angeles
3	GN 75327 Under 16	Ell	Jessie	33	F M	nOne									
4	GN 75327 Under 16	Ell	Alan	1	M M										
5	GN 75327 Under 16	Ell	William Everett	32	M M	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Irish		Dapp, Alta	Dapp, Alta	Wash	Spokane
6	GN 311211 CPR	Peeling	Andrew	46	M M	logger				VERIFIED File 3011 27-1025		Vancouver, BC	Wife, May, 538 Georgia, Vancouver, BC		Seattle
7	GN 311210	Haney	Joseph	29	M M								Father, Joseph Regina, Sask		
8	GN 75372	Fyvie	Andrew George	27	M M	truck driver				Scotch			Father, John, 25-8 E, Vancouver, BC		
9	GN 75370	Grimblat	Abraham	38	M M	tinmith				Hebrew		Saskatoon, Sask	None	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Pac 88 12578	Nolan	Thomas James	41	M M	seaman				Irish		Vancouver, BC			San Francisco
11	Pac 88 12579		Violat	28	F M	nOne									
12	GN 75323	Kennedy	James	33	M M	butcher							Wife, Jennie, 1390 granville, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Spokane
13	GN 75345	Lister	Amy Paul	39	F M	nOne				English			Wife, John, 34-11 E, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
14	GN 75346		William Henry	18	M M	slaughterman									
15	GN 75347		Philip Paul	16	M M	nOne									
16	Under 16		Alda May	13	F M										
17	Under 16		David	9	M M										
18	Pac 88 12627	Hesbitt	Nellie	44	F M		yes	English	yes	Scotch			Bro. Gus Wilson, Harvey, NB	Cal	Santa Monica
19	Pac 88 12628		Margaret	22	F M	steno									
20	Pac 88 12629		Francis	17	F M	nOne									
21	GN 75374	Finlayson	Robert	9	M M							Dapp, Alta	Wife, Rufus Smith, Dapp, Alta	Wash	Sequim
22	Pac 88 12638	Blaine	Arthur Joseph	50	M M	carpenter	yes	English	yes	French		Vancouver, BC	Wife, Adellie, 1856-15 E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Pac 88 12646	Price	Gilth Ethel	21	F M	teacher				English		Burnaby, BC	Father, Frank, 3113 Royal Oak, Burnaby, BC		Sacramento
24	GN 75391	Taylor	Billy	44	F M	nOne						Vancouver, BC	None		San Francisco
25	GN 75392		Marjorie	23	F M										
26	GN 75393		Winnifred	21	F M										
27	Pac 88 12636	Gibson	Leslie	19	M M	pipe fitter				Irish		Pt Mordue, BC	Frd., Elizabeth Mowice, Pt Mordue, BC		Los Angeles
28	GN 75398	Poussay	Nelson	42	M M	engineer				French		Sydney, NS	Mother, Annie, Sydney, NS	Wash	Bellingham
29	GN 12642	Telford	Robert	43	M M	post				English		Vancouver, BC	Wife, Mary, 2049 Wellington, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
30	GN 311240	Br Own	Stanley Diamond	27	M M	mechanic						Indian Head, Sask	Mother, Martha, Indian Head, Sask	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

2-20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				Date of Examination.
	34	35	36	37	
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
1					Oct 1
2					" 1
3					" 1
4	Quebec	1903	PretOrian	" 1	
5	St John	April 1908	Lake Manitoba	" 1	
6					" 1
7					" 1
8					" 1
9	Halifax	Apr 15 1905	Buenos Aires	" 1	
10					" 1
11	Quebec	Feb 1900	Sicilian	" 2	
12	Halifax	Apr 1905	Victorian	" 2	
13	Quebec	May 1907	Rep Of Britain	" 2	
14					" 2
15					" 2
16	Halifax	Dec 1907	grampian	" 2	
17	Montreal	1908	Athenia	" 2	
18	Quebec	"	Rep Ireland	" 2	
19					" 2
20					" 2
21					" 2
22	Halifax	June 1911	Athenia	" 2	
23	St John	May 1913	UNK	" 2	
24	"	"	"	" 2	
25	Montreal	1903	"	" 2	
26				" 2	
27				" 2	
28				" 2	
29				" 2	
30				" 2	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF UG 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Line	Whether having a ticket to cross final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	49127 Seattle 10-2-23 self 30 NO	Via Victoria Ex. S.S. R. S. Charlotte	24370 Father, George, 15 W Indiana Spokane, Wash	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med br	blue	None	Canada	Victoria		
2	NO	21397 Blaine 10-11-23 1400 Yes 1890	Ex. S.S. # 355 Minn 1910	Frd., R Minard, Ferndale, Wash											5	5	grey			"	Milton		
3		husband	Do	Do											5	4				"	Bridgeton		
4	NO	49035 Blaine 10-2-23 self 500 Yes 1912	Ex. S.S. # 357 Mont 1912	NO Address											5	11	br	grey		Wales	Tenby		
5	Yes	21398 Seattle 10-2-23 60 NO	Via Victoria Ex. S.S. R. S. Charlotte	Husband, Frederick, Seattle, Wash											5	7	grey	br		England	London		
6		mother	Do	Do											-	-	br			Canada	Calgary		
7		Do	Do	Do											-	-				"	"		
8	Yes	49036 Blaine 10-2-23 self 100 Yes 1910	birth Ex. S.S. # 359 Mich 1910	NO Address											5	10	grey	blue		USA	Monaca, Mich		
9	Yes	Nunc Pro Tunc 300 NO	Ex. S.S. # 355												5	7	br			Scotland	Peterhead		
10	NO	21259 Blaine 10-1-23 mother	Ex. S.S. # 355	father, James, Atwood Hotel, Seattle, Wash											-	-				Canada	Vancouver		
11		21399 Blaine 10-4-23 self 600 Yes 1903	1904 Ex. S.S. # 359 Mich 1903	NO Address											5	8	grey			Scotland	Edin		
12	NO	49132 Seattle 10-4-23 200 NO	Via Victoria Ex. S.S. R. S. Charlotte												5	4	br	br		England	Halifax		
13		husband	Do	Do											5	4		blue		"	"		
14	Yes	21269 Blaine 10-2-23 self 53	Ex. S.S. # 355	Sister, Mrs J Gibbons, 3587-16 SW Seattle, Wash											5	7		br		Canada	Araino		
15	NO	21271 Blaine 10-4-23 45	Ex. S.S. # 355	Bro. Leslie, Spokane, Wash											5	9		blue		"	"		
16	NO	49135 Seattle 10-7-23 1000	Via Victoria Ex. S.S. R. S. Charlotte	Cousin, E Wigotom, 514 Veneta, Alexander Los Angeles, Calif											5	8				Scotland	Edinburgh		
17		Do	Do	Do											5	9				"	"		
18	NO	49136 Seattle 10-4-23 1700	Via Vancouver Ex. S.S. R. S. Charlotte	Cousin, George Mitten, Beach Ave., Los Angeles, Calif											5	8		br		England	Wootter		
19		husband	Do	Do											5	5				Canada	MOGensen		
20		father	Do	Do											-	-				"	Vancouver		
21		Do	Do	Do											5	-				"	"		
22	Yes	49137 Seattle 10-4-23 self 250	Via Victoria Ex. S.S. R. S. Charlotte	barbarian Club, San Francisco, Calif											5	8		blue		Scotland	Motherwell		
23		49143 Blaine 10-4-23 200	Ex. S.S. # 355	Husband, James, 211-2 W., Aberdeen, Wash											5	5	aub	br		"	Aberdeen		
24		mother	Do	Do											-	-	br	blue		"	St Andrew		
25	Yes	49048 Seattle 10-14-23 self 3000	Via Victoria Ex. S.S. R. S. Charlotte	Bro. John, Van Wyck Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif											5	8				British SE	"		

BA Mr and Mrs
 SS C. & Susan
 L. School & L. Lumsden
 M C. L. Martineau
 MR Boyd A. Reynolds

[illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		State	City or town.	Country					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if complete, claim, or what parent)	Write	Country.			City or town.												
1	CPR 322159	Stirton	WKA	18	F S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Brighouse, BC	Uncle, Joe Stirton, Brighouse, BC	Wash	Spokane	Can									
2	75356	FORD	CFS	66	M M	farmer	"	"	"	Canada	English	Beverley, Sask	None	"	Perthdale	"									
3	75357	"	CFS	63	F M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	75360	Demch	KLL	43	M M	stockman	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Kistow, Sask	Wife, LOrna, Kistow, Sask	"	Everett	Wash									
5	315898	WatsOn	CFS	53	F M	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, BC	None	"	Seattle	Wash									
6	Under 16	"	CFS	12	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	Under 16	"	CFS	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	75364	CrOwley	KLL	56	M S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	Edmonton, Alta	"	Cal	Sacramento	USA									
9	P.O. Order 56184	Davidson	Nunc pro Tunc	39	M S	bridge worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Bro. George, Camford Mill, BC	Ore	Portland	Seo									
10	Under 16	Shepherd	LIM	3	F S	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Thos Smith, 852-12 E., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	"									
11	75314	BarrOn	CFS	50	M S	machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	None	Cal	San Pedro	"									
12	322152	AndersOn	WKA	38	M M	glass worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bro. Ernest, 135 Brady W., Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles	Wash									
13	322153	"	WKA	38	F M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	75333	Cottel	BSI	24	M S	logger	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo, BC	Father, John 259 Milton, Nanaimo, BC	Wash	Seattle	Can									
15	75335	JOHNSOn	BSI	22	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Mother, Alma, 238 Kennedy, Nanaimo, BC	"	San Francisco	"									
16	12633	JOHNSOn	WKA	50	M M	painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Margaret, 3744 Main, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Seo									
17	12634	"	WKA	20	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	CPR 322145	ROBERTS	WKA	36	M M	rancher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bro. Charles, 29 & Inverness, Vancouver, BC	"	"	"									
19	322146	"	WKA	25	F M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	Under 16	"	WKA	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	Under 16	"	WKA	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	Pac 88	Hughes	WKA	32	M M	aviator	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Wife, Sarah, 1036-10 W Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco	Cal									
23	69325	Wilkie	WKA	44	F M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna, BC	Bro-in-law, Peter Grant, Saskatoon, Sask	Wash	Aberdeen	"									
24	Under 16	"	WKA	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	Pac 88	McElroy	WKA	38	M M	broker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Pt Mordue, BC	Wife, Elizabeth, Pt Mordue, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Wash									
26	311213	MOORE	WKA	23	M S	setter	"	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, BC	Father, Richard, 7641 Selkirk, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma	"									
27	12597	Mogae	KLL	55	F M	nOne	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	None	Cal	Los Angeles	"									
28	12612	"	KLL	17	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	75377	Starke	KLL	19	M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lagard, Sask	"	Wash	Everett	"									
30	75378	"	KLL	18	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	Mar 1905	Canada	Oct 1
2	"	"	"	" 1
3	"	"	"	" 1
4	"	April 1913	Resperian	" 1
5	Quebec	May 1912	Saturnia	" 1
6	"	"	"	" 1
7	Halifax	May 1912	Royal George	" 1
8	Montreal	May 1906	Virginian	" 1
9	"	"	"	" 1
10	"	"	"	" 1
11	"	"	"	" 1
12	Quebec	June 1914	Cassandra	" 1
13	"	"	"	" 1
14	St John	Apr 10 1915	Oranpian	" 1
15	"	Apr 1907	Lake Champlain	" 1
16	Quebec	Sept 1909	Lake Manitoba	" 1
17	"	"	"	" 1
18	"	"	"	" 1
19	"	"	"	" 1
20	"	"	"	" 1
21	"	"	"	" 1
22	"	"	"	" 1
23	Halifax	1909	Tunisian	" 1
24	"	"	"	" 1
25	"	"	"	" 1
26	Quebec	Aug 1907	Emp Of Britain	" 1
27	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	"	"	" 1
29	Quebec	Aug 1905	Sicilian	" 1
30	Montreal	1910	Royal George	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of physical or mental infirmity, or is in the United States for study?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	49111 self	2000 NO	NO	Bro-in-law, Dr T StChas, 330 MasOn Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	mod	brO	brO	None	India	POMM
2		husband	Do	Do	Do											5	5		blue		England	Leamington
3		self	Do	Do	Do											5	8		brO		Scotland	Edinburgh
4	NO	49116 Blaine	10-5-23 100	Ex. G.N. # 357	NO Address											5	6		blue		England	Manchester
5	NO	49118 Blaine	10-1000	Ex. G.N. # 359												5	8				Scotland	Dundee
6		husband	Do	Do	Do											5	6					
7	NO	49029 Seattle	10-600	Ex. G.N. # 357	Husband, Thomas, Kenilworth Apts., Seattle, Wash											5	5		grey		England	Reading
8	Yes	21393 Blaine	10-80	Ex. G.N. # 357	Husband, William, Kelo, Wash											5	5		blue			Birmingham
9		Do	Do	Do												5	5		brO			Coventry
10		mother	Do	Do	Do													blue			Canada	Leithbridge
11		Do	Do	Do	Do																	Fr Rupert
12	Yes	49120 Blaine	10-192	Ex. G.N. # 357	Aunt, Mrs Brubaker, 582 N BerendO Los Angeles, Calif											5	7				Scotland	NewtOn Stewart
13	Yes	49122 Seattle	10-50	Ex. G.N. # 357	Pianco, E.G. Wilson, 2611 Pacific, Tacoma, Wash											5	3		brO		Canada	Vancouver
14	NO	49123 Blaine	10-500	Ex. G.N. # 357	NO Address											5	6		blue		England	Jersey Is
15		21256 Seattle	10-79	Ex. G.N. # 357	Mr. Mrs J Hay, 1716-26 Seattle, Wash											5	6		brO			Wells
16	Yes	21396 Blaine	10-150	Ex. G.N. # 355	Husband, Donald, 226 S Daly, Los Angeles, Calif											5	6		blue			Stroud
17		Do	Do	Do												5	6					
18		mother	Do	Do	Do																	
19		Do	Do	Do	Do																Canada	Fr Rupert
20		Do	Do	Do	Do														brO			
21	Yes	21265 Blaine	10-50	Ex. G.N. # 359	Husband, Wallace, Tacoma, Wash											5	--		blue			Golden
22	Yes	49034 Blaine	10-500	Ex. G.N. # 359	Sister, Mrs G.A. Powell, 20 Flwood, San Francisco, Calif											5	7				USA	Johnstown, NY
23		husband	Do	NO	Do											5	9		brO		England	Southport
24		father	Do	Do	Do																Canada	Vancouver
25		Do	Do	Do	Do														blue			Britannia Beach
26	NO	21384 Seattle	10-50	Ex. G.N. # 357	Scm, Stanley, Riggs Op CO, Rust Bldg, Tacoma, Wash											5	6		grey		England	Cheshster
27		Do	Do	Do	Do											5	5		brO			Perly Hill
28		mother	Do	Do	Do																Canada	Vancouver
29	Yes	49128 Seattle	10-40	Ex. G.N. # 357	NO Address											5	6		brO		England	Birmingham
30	Yes	21266 Seattle	10-50	Ex. G.N. # 357	Canadian Bank Of Commerce, Seattle, Wash											5	9				Scotland	Perth

Mr. A. H. H. H.
Mr. L. L. L.
Mr. C. C. C.
Mr. M. M. M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **34**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	GN	MOlceoy	WEA	George Edward	48	M	M.D.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles								
2	GN	"	WEA	Abandoned down, see file - 157/411	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	GN	"	WEA	Abandoned down, see file - 157/411	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	GN	Gastrix	WEA	Ernest	29	M	S	electrician	"	"	"	"	Lake Louise, Alta	"	Ore	Portland									
5	GN	LamOn	WEA	Ver. Naty. 6/28/40 - #22-96320.	47	M	M	painter	VERIFIED FILE	FEB 22 1921	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	Cal	San Francisco									
6	GN	"	WEA	3/11/46 form 563a sent to C.C. from S.F.	43	F	M	None	VERIFIED FILE	2-24-27 - Naty	"	"	"	"	"										
7	GN	Morgan	ELL	Betty	35	F	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle									
8	GN	Watts	CPS	Hellie	43	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Rupert, BC	"	"	Kelo									
9	GN	"	CPS	Eleanor Catherine	18	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	GN	"	CPS	John	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	GN	"	WEA	Frank	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	GN	Hunter	WEA	John Wray	26	M	S	draftsman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Jasper, Alta	Bro. Charles, Jasper, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles									
13	GN	Bumble	WEA	LOis	24	F	S	teacher	"	"	English	"	New Westminster, BC	Mother, Catherine, 525 Healthy, New Westminster, BC	Wash	Tacoma									
14	GN	Marett	WEA	John	25	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles									
15	GN	LarsOn	BSI	Isabel Frances	40	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle									
16	GN	PoytOn	CPS	Edith Emily	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Fr Rupert, BC	Bro. Norman, Union Bay, BC	Cal	Los Angeles									
17	GN	"	CPS	Patrick	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
18	GN	"	CPS	Barbara	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
19	GN	"	CPS	Rupert	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	GN	"	LLM	Florence	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	GN	Kincaid	ELL	Louise	20	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother - n-lay, M Kincaid, 1636 Kitchener, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma									
22	GN	Sawyer	ELL	Darwin	30	M	M	linesman	"	"	"	"	Britannia Beach, BC	None	Cal	San Francisco									
23	GN	"	ELL	Elizabeth, reme	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	GN	"	ELL	James Florence	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
25	GN	"	ELL	Darwin Thos	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	GN	Walker	CPS	Hannah	50	F	W	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro. Robt Reeves, 3227-20 E. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma									
27	GN	"	CPS	Eva	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	GN	"	WEA	Elizabeth	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	GN	Flora	LLM	Alfred	36	M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Kelo, BC	Wife, Gertrude, Kelo, BC	"	Seattle									
30	GN	Moyle	LLM	Alexander Moyle	30	M	S	bank clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	None	"	"									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

92

PMT
U. S.
80
3
10

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

2-18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the use of force or violence to achieve any of the above, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful use of force or violence to achieve any of the above, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful sampling or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the overthrow of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the overthrow of any organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

33
6 0 0/91

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	* City or town.	State.
1	GN 75313 Under 16	BrOwa	ELL	Mary	34	F M	nOne	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	ScOch	Canada	Calgary, Alta	NOne	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Under 16	"	ELL	Irene Ferns	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	ELL	Jean BOss	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CPR 311191	HacksOn	HRB	Albert	21	M S	labOrer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Perth, Ont	Father, Albert, Perth, Ont	Wash	Seattle
5	CPR 311183	Gedbraith	HRB	Joseph	37	M M	warehOuse man	"	"	"	"	ScOch	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Germaine, 733 NicOla, Vancouver, BC	"	"
6	GN 69320	Bruce	ELL	Jary	38	F M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOne	Ore	Portland
7	Pac SS 12607	Vanderwerker	CPS	James Earl	21	M S	druggist	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	Father, Harry, 2034 Quebec, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
8	CPR 24386	MacGib	WEA	William	32	M S	bank manager	"	"	"	"	ScOch	"	LacOmb, Alta	Father, John, LacOmb, Alta	"	San Francisco
9	CPR 24387	Aikens	WEA	Clarence Beatty	24	M S	bank teller	"	"	"	"	English	"	Millet, Alta	Father, Thomas, Millet, Alta	"	"
10	Pac SS 12563	Iredale	BSI	Thomas Ralph	28	M M	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	NOne	"	"
11	Pac SS 12564	"	BSI	Kathleen Ma	27	F M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	BSI	Thomas Bruce	1 6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pac SS 11628	Gates	BSI	Henry Barnett	39	M M	auto mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles
14	Pac SS 11629	"	BSI	Florence Mand	29	F M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	BSI	Evel yn Mand	---	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	GN 75306	RobinsOn	CPS	Kathleen MarjOrie	25	F S	grad nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Karamata, BC	Father, John, Karamata, BC	"	"
17	Pac SS 12600	McKOWN	WEA	Beatrice LOvira	20	F M	telephOn OperatOr	"	"	"	"	ScOch	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Mary King, 1665-5 E. Vancouver, BC	"	"
18	Pac SS 12583	Lane	ELL	Thomas	47	M M	ContractOr	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	NOne	"	"
19	Pac SS 12585	"	ELL	Eileen	50	F M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pac SS 12584	"	ELL	Arthur	26	M S	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPR 311203	Rumphrey	WEA	Frank James	24	M S	acot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frank, Lynn Valley, N Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
22	CPR 323608	SandersOn	WEA	Henry Ma	31	M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	ScOch	"	Waterhole, Alta	Father, William, Burlington, Ont	"	Bellingham
23	CPR 323609	"	WEA	Mary	26	F M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	WEA	Irene	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	WEA	Duncan	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	WEA	William Leroy	1	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR 311198	HQla	WEA	Cyril Harry	43	M M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Frank, Lynn Valley, N Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
28	CPR 311199	"	WEA	Florence	30	F M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	GN 75338	McBain	CPS	GeOrge McleOn	54	M S	merchant	"	"	"	"	ScOch	"	Burnaby, BC	Bro. A.W., 1512 Sussex, Burnaby, BC	Wash	Seattle
30	GN 75332	Flinn	WEA	Albert Edward	26	M S	painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lake Louise, Alta	Bro. Thomas, TOrOntO, Ont	Ore	Portland
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	Sept 28
2	Montreal	1912	Hesperian	" 28
3	Halifax	1909	Sicilian	" 28
4	-----	-----	-----	" 28
5	Montreal	1884	UNK	" 29
6	Quebec	1902	"	" 29
7	-----	-----	-----	" 29
8	-----	-----	-----	" 29
9	-----	-----	-----	" 29
10	-----	-----	-----	" 29
11	-----	-----	-----	" 29
12	-----	-----	-----	" 29
13	-----	-----	-----	" 29
14	San Francisco	1887	Madaworth	" 29
15	-----	-----	-----	" 29
16	UNK	1903	UNK	" 29
17	Montreal	1912	Protoria	" 29
18	UNK	1898	UNK	" 29
19	Quebec	1913	Royal guard	" 29
20	"	1908	Dominion	" 29
21	-----	-----	-----	" 29
22	Montreal	1916	Dominion	" 29
23	-----	-----	-----	" 29
24	-----	-----	-----	" 29
25	-----	-----	-----	" 29
26	-----	-----	-----	" 29
27	-----	-----	-----	" 29
28	-----	-----	-----	" 29
29	-----	-----	-----	" 29
30	-----	-----	-----	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or having been deported, or having been deported by treaty? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful conspiracy or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the government, or other organized government, or of his officers or officials.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	21241 Blaine 10-4-23 self 500 NO	Ex. S.N. # 359	Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	brO	brO	NOme	Canada	Vancouver	
2	NO	21240 Seattle 9-28-23 300	Via Vancouver Ex. C.P.R. Night Boat	Cousin, Geo Bushen, 1422-46 N Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Peterhead	
3	NO	21237 Blaine 10-1-23 150	Ex. S.N. # 359	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	England	London	
4	NO	21149 Blaine 9-29-23 250	Ex. Pacific Highway	Frd., Jeffery Grayson, 1240 Maryland, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
5	Yes	21359 Blaine 10-1-23 200	Ex. S.N. # 359	Frd., Edith Dorne, Pantages Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	New Castle	
6	"	21360 Seattle 9-28-23 100	Via Victoria Ex.	Frd., Geo Armson, 1131 Adeline, Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
7	Yes	21362 Blaine 9-28-23 300	Ex. S.N. # 359	Frd., Geo Martin, 126 Willis Blvd., Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Days River	
8	"	21366 Blaine 9-28-23 300	Ex. S.N. # 359	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	
9	Yes	21250 Blaine 9-30-23 158	Ex. S.N. # 355	Husband, George, 4266-6 E, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	aub	brO	"	"	Buff	
10	"	Other	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brO	blue	"	"	St Albert	
11	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aub	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brO	"	Oak eyed	"	"	
13	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOme	"	"	
14	Yes	49004 Seattle 9-29-23 self 500	Via Vancouver Ex. S.N. # 359	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	England	Yarmouth	
15	NO	49005 Seattle 10-1-23 150	Via Vancouver Ex. C.P.R. Night Boat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	
16	Yes	49006 Blaine 9-30-23 100	Ex. S.N. # 359	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	England	Hirningham	
17	NO	21197 Blaine 10-2-23 250	Ex. Pacific Highway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Winnipeg	
18	"	21198 Blaine 10-2-23 100	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
19	NO	21196 Sunnyside 10-2-23 100	Ex. Pacific Highway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brO	"	England	St Germain	
20	NO	49010 Seattle 10-2-23 300	Via Victoria Ex. S.N. # 359	Mother, Mrs E Bain, 3500 Arrona St, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
21	"	Other	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brO	"	"	Canada	Regina	
22	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	England	Rayleigh	
23	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
24	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merville	
25	"	21200 S.F. 10-1-23 self 225	Via Victoria Ex. S.N. # 359	Father, Fred Binn, Avon Hotel, San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brO	"	"	Mayfield	
26	NO	21199 Blaine 10-2-23 100	Ex. S.N. # 355	Frd., Frank Chambers, 736 S Glendale, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Grandon	
27	Yes	49105 Seattle 9-30-23 500	Via Vancouver Ex. S.N. # 359	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brO	grey	"	"	Hopkins	
28	"	husband	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Winchester	
29	"	father	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOORE	
30	Yes	21364 Blaine 10-2-23 925	Ex. S.N. # 359	Frd. John, 2244 E. 1st, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frederickton	

611 Street & Terrace
4100 Washington
919 2nd Street

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful conspiracy or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the government, or other organized government, or of his officers or officials.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

32
6 0 0/90

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	GN 75283 Pac SS	Crickmay	ELL COLIN HAYTER	24	M	S geologist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanouver, BC	Father, Alfred, 234-15 E., Vanouver, BC	Cal	Palo Alto
2	GN 12573	Reid	ELL Chrissie Bruce	30	F	S clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man	Sister, Jean, StObart Bldg., Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle
3	GN 75259 Pac SS	Brown	HRB William Alfred	35	M	S glazier	"	"	"	"	English	"	Burnaby Lake, BC	None	Ore	Portland
4	GN 11856	Shand	BHR Joseph	23	M	S clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vanouver, BC	Uncle, Wm Paul, 1248 Keefer, Vanouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
5	GN 69319	King	JLZ James	45	M	M barber	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Edith, 909-16 E., Vanouver, BC	"	"
6	CPR 311184	McAlister	JLZ Charles	32	M	S metal mixer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Britannia Beach, BC	Father, James, Belfast, Ireland	"	Oakland
7	GN 75215	COOK	JLZ Allan	36	M	M clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vanouver, BC	None	Ore	Portland
8	GN 75296	"	HRB Ada	39	F	M nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	GN 75297	Poirier	HRB Marie Ange	33	F	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Albert, Alta	MOTHER, Mrs M LerOque, St Albert, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Under 16	"	HRB Julia	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	HRB ROSMO	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	HRB Georgette	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	HRB Florence	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	CPR 243884	Yielding	ELL Thomas	48	M	M marine engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vanouver, BC	Wife, Molly, 534-21 W., Vanouver, BC	"	San Pedro
15	CPR 24385	Adam	ELL Alexander Henderson	24	M	S machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Alexander, 2321 yow, Vanouver, BC	"	Los Angeles
16	GN 75301	MOIR	ELL Lillian Mary	23	F	S stand	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, JChm, Regina, Sask	Wash	Seattle
17	CPR 322143	McGee	HRB William K	22	M	S tel clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father, Alex, 42-13 W., Vanouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
18	CPR 322144	Thomsen	HRB Arthur C	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Edna, 315-7 W., Vanouver, BC	"	"
19	CPR 315896	COOK	HRB Joseph George	21	M	S printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Joseph, 544-16 E., Vanouver, BC	"	Los Angeles
20	Pac SS 12591	Wright	ELL Emily	30	F	M nOne	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Powell River, BC	Husband, George, Powell River, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Under 16	"	ELL Ralph Crowley	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	ELL Marjorie Winton	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	ELL Mary Isabel	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	ELL Stanley GrOver	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pac SS 12588	Binn	HRB Fred Gordon	20	M	S auto mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vanouver, BC	Sister, Ellen Binn, 1549-S E., Vanouver, BC	"	San Francisco
26	GN 75305	ROBINSON	HRB Gwendoline	35	F	S grad nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Naramata, BC	MOTHER, Eliza, Naramata, BC	"	Los Angeles
27	CPR 311189	McNeil	HRB Clarence J	31	M	M lumber salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vanouver, BC	Father, Frank, 1610 Commercial Dr., Vanouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma
28	CPR 311190	"	HRB Mary Pauline	30	F	M nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	HRB Robert John	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	GN 75309	McNutt	JLZ Archibald	56	M	M builder	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Nellie, 1536-23 E., Vanouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
90																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

90

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept 1911	Scotian	Sept 27
2	"	"	"	" 27
3	"	"	"	" 27
4	"	"	"	" 27
5	-----	-----	-----	" 27
6	Quebec	June 1912	Minnetoba	" 27
7	"	"	"	" 27
8	"	"	"	" 27
9	"	"	"	" 27
10	Montreal	1912	Lake Minnetoba	" 27
11	Quebec	"	Trenton	" 27
12	Montreal	1890	Sarmatian	" 27
13	Montreal	1911	Corsican	" 27
14	Quebec	1912	Hesperian	" 27
15	-----	-----	-----	" 28
16	-----	-----	-----	" 28
17	-----	-----	-----	" 28
18	-----	-----	-----	" 28
19	Montreal	1910	Cassandra	" 28
20	St John	Apr 1909	Lake Erie	" 28
21	-----	-----	-----	" 28
22	-----	-----	-----	" 28
23	-----	-----	-----	" 28
24	Quebec	July 1910	Emp Of Britain	" 28
25	"	1911	ROY GeOrge	" 28
26	-----	-----	-----	" 28
27	-----	-----	-----	" 28
28	-----	-----	-----	" 28
29	Quebec	July 1911	Emp Of Ireland	" 28
30	"	"	"	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

WBA W. E. Amisley
E. L. School L. Lawrence
C. S. C. T. Stetson
RHR Boyd H. Reynolds.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal abolition of slavery, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal abolition of slavery, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal committing or killing of any officer or officers, public or private individuals or of officers or officials, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **31**
8 0 0 / 80

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (unless permanent residence).)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
1	GN 66023	Roberts On	WKA	Ver. for Nat. (from 52445)	42	M	architect	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	EdmOntOn Alta	WOne	Cal	Los Angeles
2	GN 75269	"	WKA	Elisabeth	42	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	WKA	Helen	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	WKA	Thomas	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	WKA	Elisabeth	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	GN 75070	Jervis	KLL	Wilfred Eric	29	M	M switchman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	YanOuvr, BC	"	Wash	YanOuvr
7	CPR 308616	"	KLL	Harriet	30	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	KLL	Edward Stanley	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	KLL	Tom	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPR 311172	Magowan	CFS	John	30	M	M farm laborer	yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	YellOw Grass, Sask	"	"	Seattle
11	CPR 243883	Morris	CFS	Frank	27	M	S painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	KamOope, BC	Father, Frank, KamOope, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
12	F.O. Order 533575	Smith	Nunc Pro	George Stuart	37	M	S steam fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	YanOuvr, BC	Sister, Mrs A.C. Weir, 3853 Triumph, YanOuvr, BC	Wash	Seattle
13	F.O. Order 532682	Boyle	Nunc Pro	William	28	M	M sanitary inspector	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	EdmOntOn, Alta	B.O.-in-law, James Grant, 13 Bellamy, EdmOntOn, Alta	"	"
14	"	"	Nunc Pro	Jean Boyle	26	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
15	GN 69313	Small	BHR	Frederick	49	M	M furniture dealer	"	"	"	"	QuOta Canada 1	"	YanOuvr, BC	Bro. Ernest, Oshawa, Ont	"	EdmO
16	GN 69314	"	BHR	Alma	47	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	QuOta Canada 1	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	BHR	Stanley	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	QuOta Canada 1	"	"	"	"	"
18	GN 69315	Burleigh	BHR	Gertrude	19	F	S	"	yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
19	GN 75285	Urgubart	WKA	Margaret	52	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EdmO, Reginald, 1754 Penderill, YanOuvr, BC	"	Seattle
20	CPR 315889	Rade	CFS	Maudie Susan	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hanna, Alta	WOne	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Under 16	"	CFS	Effie	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	CFS	Margorie	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	CFS	Kenneth	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR 312230	Coile	BSI	Kenneth Maub	32	M	S teamster	Yes	English	"	"	QuOta U.K. 1	"	Brookside, Sask	Bro. Gordon, Brookside, Sask	Alaska	Kennecott
25	CPR 311162	FrOet	CFS	Frederick Henry	34	M	S bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	YanOuvr, BC	WOne	Wash	Seattle
26	CPR 315890	Tucker	CFS	Henry Alfred	42	M	M farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hughenden, Alta	Father, James, Listel, Ont	"	"
27	CPR 315891	"	CFS	Core	22	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CPR 315892	Burke	WKA	May, Naty 4-21-36	36	F	M labOvr	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	YanOuvr, BC	Father, James, 481-17 W, YanOuvr, BC	Cal	Long Beach
29	CPR 312231	Fletcher	CFS	BarOld	50	M	M merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Elisabeth, 1525 Victoria Dr., YanOuvr, BC	Wash	Seattle
30	Under 16	"	CFS	Gilbert	15	M	S	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

I-15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1903	Sicilian	Sept 27
2	-----	-----	-----	" 27
3	-----	-----	-----	" 27
4	-----	-----	-----	" 27
5	-----	-----	-----	" 27
6	Vancouver	1911	Monteagle	" 27
7	-----	-----	-----	" 27
8	-----	-----	-----	" 27
9	-----	-----	-----	" 27
10	Quebec	May 1913	Corsican	" 27
11	Halifax	1913	Arabid	" 27
12	Halifax	Sept 1917	Justicia	" 27
13	-----	-----	-----	" 27
14	Halifax	Sept 1917	Justicia	" 27
15	-----	-----	-----	" 27
16	Halifax	1911	Sicilian	" 27
17	-----	-----	-----	" 27
18	-----	-----	-----	" 27
19	-----	-----	-----	" 27
20	-----	-----	-----	" 27
21	Quebec	Oct 1909	Hesperian	" 27
22	-----	-----	-----	" 27
23	-----	-----	-----	" 27
24	-----	-----	-----	" 27
25	St John	Feb 1916	Mianedosa	" 27
26	-----	-----	-----	" 27
27	-----	-----	-----	" 27
28	-----	-----	-----	" 27
29	-----	-----	-----	" 27
30	St John	1911	Lake Manitoba	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

EAL Great L. Hummer
 CJS C. F. Stetson
 DMR Boyd W. Reynolds.
 JJS [Signature]
 NGA [Signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the training of persons to commit acts of violence for the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other government, or because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

30
0/88

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CM	Telford	ELL	44	M	M machinist	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster, BC	NY	New York
2	CPR	Illeley	ELL	61	F	W mOne						Vancouver, BC	Mass	Charles River
3	CPR	Mac Zachern	CFS	42	M	M doctOr						Ottawa, Ont	Ill	Chicago
4	CPR		CFS	30	F	M mOne								
5	Pac 88	Williams	CFS	21	F	S				Irish		New Westminster, BC	Cal	San Diego
6	Pac 88	Thoms	CFS	18	F	S student				English		Vancouver, BC		San Francisco
7	CPR	Gratias	ELL	36	F	M mOne				Scand				Los Angeles
8	Under 16		ELL	12	F	S								
9	Under 16		ELL	5	M	S								
10	Under 16	Bradwell	CFS	23	M	S druggist	English	Yes	English					Marysville
11	Under 16	Hens On	BHR	42	F	M mOne						Toronto, Ont	Wash	Seattle
12	Under 16		BHR	14	M	S								
13	Under 16		BHR	9	M	S								
14	Under 16		BHR	7	M	S								
15	Under 16		BHR	4	F	S								
16	Under 16	Stokes	ELL	29	F	M	English	Yes	Scotch			Vancouver, BC		Yellingham
17	Under 16	Tubman	JLX	25	F	M			Quota Canada 1			Victoria, BC	Cal	San Francisco
18	Under 16	Chamberlain	CFS	23	F	M			English			Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Tacoma
19	Under 16	Flamond On	CFS	23	M	S barber			Quota Canada 1			Vancouver, BC		Seattle
20	Under 16	Lingott	CFS	24	M	M logger			English					
21	Under 16	Nat. 4-23-34	CFS	40	M	M butcher			Scotch				Cal	Los Angeles
22	Under 16	Holder	CFS	39	F	M mOne							Wash	Seattle
23	Under 16		CFS	26	M	S								
24	Under 16	Collet	WEA	22	F	S teacher	English	Yes	French					Longview
25	Under 16	Houghton	WEA	27	F	M mOne			English					Seattle
26	Under 16		WEA	3	M	S								
27	Under 16	Peck	CFS	33	M	M printer	English	Yes						Seattle
28	Under 16		CFS	30	F	M mOne								
29	Under 16		CFS	10	F	S								
30	Under 16	McBride	ELL	21	F	S steno	English	Yes	Irish				Ore	Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

88

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16-20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	Sept 25
2	-----	-----	-----	" 25
3	-----	-----	-----	" 25
4	-----	-----	-----	" 25
5	UNK	1907	UNK	" 26
6	St John	Mar 1905	Lake Manitoba	" 26
7	-----	-----	-----	" 26
8	Montreal	1910	Lake Manitoba	" 26
9	-----	-----	-----	" 26
10	-----	-----	-----	" 26
11	-----	-----	-----	" 26
12	-----	-----	-----	" 26
13	St John	1902	UNK	" 26
14	Montreal	June 1911	Scotian	" 26
15	Quebec	May 1907	Exp Of Britain	" 26
16	-----	-----	-----	" 26
17	-----	-----	-----	" 26
18	-----	-----	-----	" 26
19	-----	-----	-----	" 26
20	-----	-----	-----	" 26
21	-----	-----	-----	" 26
22	-----	-----	-----	" 26
23	-----	-----	-----	" 26
24	Halifax	Apr 1914	Scand	" 26
25	-----	-----	-----	" 26
26	-----	-----	-----	" 26
27	-----	-----	-----	" 26
28	Victoria	May 14 1907	UNK	" 26
29	-----	-----	-----	" 26
30	Montreal	1910	Lake Manitoba	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(5)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the duty, necessity, or propriety of overthrowing or destroying any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

29

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.O. Order 404706	Humphrey	Nunc Pro Tunc Alice Jane	33	F	M	nOne	yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother-in-law, Mrs Wm Humphrey, 3385	Maple, Wash	Seattle
2	Under 16	"	Nunc Pro Tunc Charles Merrill	6	M	S											
3	Under 16	"	Nunc Pro Tunc Marion Alice	4	F	S											
4	Under 16	"	Nunc Pro Tunc Kathleen Ida	1	F	S											
5	P.O. Order 532016	Myatti	Nunc Pro Tunc Isaac	22	F	S	cashier	yes	English	yes		Finnish			Father, Felix, 80intula, BC		
6	P.O. Order 532574	Mac	Nunc Pro Tunc George Arthur Alexander	38	M	S	acct					English			Mother-in-law, J Doren, 1750 Kitchener, Vancouver, BC		
7	P.O. Order 532660	Udow	Nunc Pro Tunc David	23	M	S	merchant					Hebrew		Winnipeg, Man	Father, Jacob, 268 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Man		
8	Pac 88 12552	Adkins	ELL Margaret	37	F	ED	domestic					English		Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	San Francisco
9	Under 16	"	ELL Gladys Marguerite	8	F	S	nOne										
10	CPR 311158	COOK	CFS William Ralph	45	M	MR	salesman	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch			Son, Ralph, 2375-36 W, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
11	CPR 311157	Daines	CFS Minnie Lillian	27	F	M	cashier					English		Calgary, Alta	Mother, Sarah, 816-2 NE, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Under 16	"	CFS Doreen	3	F	S	nOne										
13	CPR 312221	Palmer	CFS Doris	24	F	M	saleslady							Vancouver, BC	Mother, Florence, 7468 Fraser, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Everett
14	CPR 311159	Gillanders	CFS William Watson	29	M	S	mechanist					Scotch			None		Seattle
15	75246	Barrett	CFS Henry	37	M	M	laundry manager					English			Wife, Lillian, 4636-3 W, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Pac 88 12555	Morris	CFS Austin Edgerton	38	M	S	carpenter					Irish		Anyok, BC	Mother, Isabella, Orillia, Ont		San Francisco
17	Pac 88 12553	Stewart	CFS Annie Thomson	45	F	S	saleslady					Scotch		Vancouver, BC	Bro, Walter, Barina, Ont		Los Angeles
18	69308	Scovil	WKA William Henry	18	M	S	clerk					English			Father, Edward, Golden, Be	Wash	Anacortes
19	CPR 311160	Gillis	CFS William	21	M	S	acetylene welder								Bro, Clarence, Creelman, Sask		Seattle
20	75251	Duncan	ELL Loretta Marie	25	F	S	clerk					Irish			None	Cal	San Francisco
21	75249	Fleming	ELL VerOnice	20	F	S	Operator								Cousin, Margaret Fleming, 1560-11 E, Vancouver, BC	MDa	Butte
22	75244	Johnson	ELL William Lawrence	61	M	M	retired							New Westminster, BC	Sister, F Shaw, 210 Queens, New Westminster, BC	Cal	Long Beach
23	75245	"	ELL Martha	56	F	M	nOne										
24	75243	COLES	ELL Elsie Joyce	40	F	M						Scotch		Edmonton, Alta	Sister, E Hamilton, 10731-113 Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Concrete
25	Under 16	"	ELL Wilhelmina Agnes Joyce		F	S											
26	Under 16	"	ELL Jennette	4	F	S											
27	Under 16	"	ELL Frances	1	F	S											
28	TRANSIT 75255	Trugawa	ELL Kaneko	42	M	S	logging contractor					Japanese		Los Angeles, Cal	Bro, A.S. Tsujimura, 270 Powell, Vancouver, BC		Japan
29	Pac 88 12556	Stevens	ELL Cecil Wm Graham	25	M	S	salesman					Irish			None	Cal	San Francisco
30	CPR 315688	COLMAN	ELL Lily	22	F	S	stenO					English				Cal	Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

86

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-13

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33			
List				Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Time in past or intention, as to whether alien can be regarded as citizen of the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien is subject to the provisions of the Government of the United States for the time being. (See instructions for full text of the questions.) Whether coming by means of any other, and if so, name of such other, and whether alien is subject to the provisions of the Government of the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height. Feet. Inches.				Color of— Hair. Eyes.				Marks of identification.				Place of birth. Country. City or town.																																			
1	NO	self	21093	Seattle	10-25-23	Yes	1913	var	1913	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	grey	brO	NO	Canada	Quebec																																																			
2	"	"	21094	Seattle	9-27-23	Yes	1913	var	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brO	blue	"	"	Winnipeg																																																			
3	Yes	"	21107	Blaine	9-25-23	NO	1913	var	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham																																																			
4	NO	"	21108	Seattle	9-25-23	Yes	1916	Mont	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	YamainO																																																			
5	NO	"	21110	Seattle	9-25-23	Yes	1913	var	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Whitehaven																																																			
6	NO	"	21111	Blaine	9-25-23	Yes	1900	var	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Canada	London																																																			
7	NO	"	21097	Blaine	9-30-23	NO	1900	var	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	tatto rt arm	"	Scotland	Edinburgh																																																			
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brO	nOne	"	England	London																																																			
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver																																																			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																			
11	NO	self	21098	Seattle	10-3-23	Yes	1905	Mich	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	"	Chatham																																																			
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brO	"	"	Wales	Cardiff																																																			
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Stettin																																																			
14	Yes	self	21100	Blaine	9-25-23	Yes	1917	Wash	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar left forehead	"	Scotland	Glasgow																																																			
15	"	"	50120	Blaine	9-25-23	Yes	1917	Wash	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkenny																																																			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fahan																																																			
17	Yes	"	50119	Blaine	9-25-23	Yes	1917	Wash	1917	"	"	"	"																																																																		

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or official, is one of the persons mentioned in the title of the act, and whether he is or is not one of the persons mentioned in the title of the act, and whether he is or is not one of the persons mentioned in the title of the act.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **28**
60/88

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	CPR	Malhiot	ELL	Marie Josephine	63	F	M	dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Home	R.I.	Providence
2	CPR		ELL	Wilhelmina Mary Antoinette	19	F	S	telephone operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Home		
3	GN	Large	JLS	Lerina	45	F	M	nOne					English		New Westminster, BC	Dtr., Madeline, 1229-21 E. Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
4	CPR	Hickman	CFS	Ernest John	27	M	S	labOrer	VERIFIED						Nanaimo, BC	father, Abraham, 430 Kennedy, Nanaimo, BC		
5	CPR	Beck	CFS	William	55	M	M	machinist								Wife, Sarah, 562 Albert, Nanaimo, BC	Wash	Tacoma
6	GN	Burt	CFS	William	43	M	M	black smith							Winnipeg, Man	Wife, Esther, Waverley Bldg., Winnipeg, Man	Ore	Portland
7	GN	Harper	ELL	Lawrence	35	M	M	plasterer	VERIFIED				Scotch		Vancouver, BC	Mother, Annie, 4486 Ontario, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
8	GN		ELL	Jessie Lillian	31	F	M	nOne										
9	Under 16		ELL	Bevelyn Lillian	6	F	S											
10	Under 16		ELL	Lorraine Mildred	2	F	S											
11	Pac SS	ROse	ELL	Harry Colin	51	M	M	gardman	Yes	English	Yes					Sister, Mrs W Smith, 2333-2 W. Vancouver, BC		San Francisco
12	Pac SS		ELL	Lilly Florence	39	F	M	nOne					Welsh					
13	Under 16		ELL	Colin Harry	9	M	S						Scotch					
14	GN	Stephen	ELL	Frederick	28	M	M	mailor	Yes	English	Yes					Wife, Fauntie, 2336 Chesterfield, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
15	GN	Hamilton	JLZ	Kathleen	42	F	W	nOne					Irish			Home	Ore	Portland
16	GN		JLZ	Brian	19	M	S											
17	Pac SS	Pye	JLZ	William	48	M	M	merchant					English		Lancaster, Ont	Wife, Pearl, Lancaster, Ont	Cal	Wilmington
18	GN	Currie	YBF	Hugh	47	M	M	engineer	VERIFIED				Scotch		Vancouver, BC	Home	Ore	Portland
19	GN		ELL	Maud yrie	37	F	M	nOne										
20	GN	Irwin	ELL	Newton Emma	42	M	S	logger					Irish		Tatla Lake, BC		Wash	Seattle
21	Pac SS	Braun	ELL	Janet	50	F	M	nOne					Scotch		Vancouver, BC	Husband, Samuel, Olympia Bldg, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
22	GN	Chamberlain	JLS	Josephine	35	F	M						English		Barnaby, BC	Home		Oakland
23	GN	Rowles	WKA	Christopher	37	M	S	labOrer							Vancouver, BC		Wash	Bellingham
24	GN	Leann	BSI	Thompson	52	M	M	carpenter										Seattle
25	Pac SS	Gray	CFS	Percey	36	M	M	painter									Cal	San Francisco
26	Pac SS		CFS	Gwendolyn	25	F	M	nOne										
27	Under 16		CFS	William	2	M	S											
28	Under 16		CFS	Gloria	2	F	S											
29	P.O. Order	MacIntosh	BSI	Alexander Gordon	36	M	M	electrician	VERIFIED				Scotch			Dtr., Jean M., Capilano Bldg & Marine Dr., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
30	ARRIVAL	Arreault	BSI	Allen Joseph	26	M	M	merchant					French			Wife, Florence, 2133 Com Dr., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Diego

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1875	Unk.	1923 Feb- 23
2	Quebec	Sept. 1919	Melita	" -23
3	-	-	-	" 21
4	Quebec	1910	Corsican	" -20
5	"	1909	Montrose	" - 20
6	Quebec	1912	Irish	" - 19
7	-	-	-	" -19
8	-	-	-	" 19
9	-	-	-	" 19
10	Quebec	1903	Lk. rie	" - 16
11	"	"	"	" - 16
12	M'tl	Mar 1913	Canada	" 15
13	-	-	-	" -14
14	-	-	-	" - 14
15	Halifax	1911	Victorian	" - 10
16	-	-	-	" 8
17	M'tl	Mar 1914	Melita	" - 8
18	-	-	-	" - 6
19	-	-	-	" - 5
20	-	-	-	" -5
21	-	-	-	" -5
22	-	-	-	" 5
23	-	-	-	" - 1
24	-	-	-	" -6
25	-	-	-	" 6
26	-	-	-	" -27
27	Halifax	1910	Cymric	" - 22
28	-	-	-	" 3
29	-	-	-	" 3
30	-	-	-	" -3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

6

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful killing of persons, or membership of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which advocates the unlawful killing of persons without regard to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of whom he has no quarrel with because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

27

85

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS	Willerton	Mark Wm.	56	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Ave E. Vancouver, BC.	Cal	San Francisco
2	Pac SS	"	Eliza Nancy	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	CPR	Wilson	Wm. John	23	M	Strm-Lbr.	"	"	"	"	"	Alta.	Red Deer,	Father- Stephen- Lelonde, Alta.	"	Marysville
4	Pac SS	Watson	Joshua Dawson	28	M	S Elec'tm	Ver. Naty. 4/21/41	#23-103722	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father- Thos. H.- 456 1/2 E- Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	Los Angeles
5	Pac SS	White	Reginald Wm.	34	M	Clerk	Ver. Naty. 4/41	#23-91577	"	"	"	"	Wife- Ruby M- 3000 Grand-ave- Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	"
6	Pac SS	Walker	Lena	28	F	S Domestic	Ver. Naty. 12-12-27	#23-10776	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.	"	"	"
7	GNR	Williams	Edith Pearl	19	F	S Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	St., Vancouver, BC.	"	"	Ore Portland
8	GNR	White	Sarah E.	51	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Thos. W.- 2226 Oxford Dover Ort-Hoskin Rd-Vancouver, BC	"	"	Wash Seattle
9	Under 16 yrs.	"	Gibson Leslie	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, same above.	"	"	"
10	Pac SS	Williamson	Herbert	47	M	Merchant	Ver. Naty. 4/21/41	#23-114797	"	"	"	"	Relatives.	"	"	Cal Los Angeles
11	Pac SS	"	Harriet	44	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	GNR	Whipps	Albert	34	M	M Actor	Ver. Naty. 5/1/41	#23-114797	"	"	"	"	Red Deer, Alta.	"	"	"
13	GNR	Walsh	John	27	M	S Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law- Guy Huston, Ont.	"	"	"
14	GNR	Walsh	Michael L.	22	M	S Frm-Lbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Katherine- Loretto, Wash.	"	"	Seattle
15	CPR	Williams	John W.	43	M	M Pk-layer	Ver. Naty. 12-19-33	#23-29823	"	"	"	"	Box 377. Drumheller, Alta. Wife- Mabel- Drumheller, Alta	"	"	Cal San Francisco
16	CNR	Wallace	John S.	31	M	M Tkt-Agt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Los Angeles
17	CNR	"	Edythe Victoria	30	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC. Father- Fredk.- 63 Church St	"	"	"
18	GNR	Willerton	Eunice Gertrude	28	F	S None	Ver. Naty. 2-1-29	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	"	"	Wash Seattle
19	CPR	Waters	Thos. H.	23	M	S Pk-layer	Ver. Naty. 8-27-29	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Mark-1767-80 Ave E- Vancouver, BC.	"	"	"
20	Pac SS	Whitaker	Muriel M.	25	F	S Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Edw. H. Burrard St. Vancouver, BC.	"	"	Cal Los Angeles
21	GNR	Wilson	Fronnie E	29	F	M None	Ver. Naty. 12-16-40	#23-76858	"	"	"	"	Mother- Anne E.- 2225 1st Av W. 10025-113 St., Kamora, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Under 16 yrs.	"	Shirley	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Mrs. Annie Turner-	"	"	"
23	Pac SS	Walsh	Fredk. B.	31	M	S Mach-Lbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-Mother- same above. Vancouver, BC.	"	"	"
24	Pac SS	Weidemann	Dorothy	29	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- James-4198-12 Av W. Man.	"	"	"
25	Under 16 yrs.	"	Eileen	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Geo. Stokes, Stonewall	"	"	San Bernardino
26	CPR	Young	Charibel	28	F	S Nurse.	Ver. Naty. 6-23-27	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father- same above. Ont.	"	"	"
27	GNR	Proctor	Archie Wm.	40	M	M Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops, BC. Mother- Emily F.- Cochrane, Av., Saskatoon, Sask.	"	"	San Diego
28	Under 16 yrs.	Prattman	Bonia D-8-25	15	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sk. Wife- Mabel L- 1205 Nelson A. Ave, Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	Ore Portland
29	"	"	Marin	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta. Father- Rymie- 9583-101	"	"	Cal Los Angeles
30	"	"	Bania	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of money will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Oct. 1923		
1	Mt'l	1905	Sicilian	Feb. 14
2	---	---	---	" 28
3	---	---	---	" 28
4	---	---	---	" -28
5	---	---	---	" 28
6	---	---	---	" 26
7	---	---	---	" 27
8	---	---	---	" -23
9	Mt'l	1910	Grampian	" -23
10	"	"	"	" 23
11	Mt'l	6-1916	Tunisian	" -21
	N. Y.	1922	American	" -21
12	---	---	---	" 25
13	---	---	---	" -23
14	---	---	---	" -20
15	Mt'l	June 1902	UNK.	" -19
16	---	---	---	" -19
17	---	---	---	" 19
18	Quebec	1883	Nebraska	" -13
19	---	---	---	" 10
20	Halifax	1903	Carthaginian	-9
21	---	---	---	" -1
22	Mt'l	Sept. 1911	Athenia	" -1
23	---	Sept. 1911	Athenia	" 13
24	Halifax	1906	UNK.	" 17
25	---	---	---	" -5
26	Quebec	5-1920	Aeriatric	" -1
27	---	---	---	" -28
28	---	---	---	" -2
29	Halifax	Oct. 1919	Royal	" -23
30	---	---	---	" -23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

Now, full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by violence of the Government of the United States is a member of the Communist Party."

L. L. L.
L. L. L.
M. C. C. Martineau
M. C. C. Martineau

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

26
6 0 0 / 84

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.						
1	GNR	Scott	John A.	48	M	S	Service	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Yakima St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Tacoma								
2	GNR	Skelton	John Briden	32	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Midbury, Alta.	BC Mother- Isabel-1826 No-Midbury, Alta.	"	Seattle								
3	GNR	"	Nora Amelia	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Under 16 yrs	"	Ralph Bernard	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-Mother- same above.	"	"								
5	GNR	"	John Richard	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	GNR	Stelter	Lillian	21	F	S	Spec. Dep.	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Halbrite, Sk. Nether- Pauline- Halbrite, Sk.	"	Bellingham									
7	GNR	Simpson	Wm.	26	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	BC Father- John H. - 1298-10th St. Edmonton, Alta.	"	Seattle								
8	Pao SS	Simonson	Richd. Harbt.	26	M	S	R.R. Brk.	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta.	St. Edmonton, Alta. -10210-106 Cal	San Francisco									
9	GNR	Soutar	James Alex.	50	M	S	Eng. Fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask.	St. Regina, Sask. Father- Thos. 2606 Edwards	"	Los Angeles								
10	GNR	"	Ernest Stuart	32	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	GNR	Spadetto	Lucillo	38	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Jackson Av., Vancouver, B.C. Friend- Carlo Stefano, 900	"	"								
12	GNR	Tober	Albert	21	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	St. Winnipeg, Man.	Ore	Portland								
13	GNR	Thibault	Patrick	39	M	S	Staty-Engr	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Cousin- M. Plater, 2216 Galigher	Wash	Seattle								
14	Pao SS	Thompson	James Garfield	25	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives.	Cal	Los Angeles								
15	GNR	Thomas	John Coslett	59	M	M	Merchnt.	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Bangor, Sask	Father- John- 3921 Scott St.	Wash	Seattle								
16	GNR	"	Hettie (Nellie)	47	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Under 16 yrs.	"	Arthur	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- same above.	"	"								
18	GNR	Thompson	Elizabeth	40	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	San-in-law- Chas Bells, 250-	Cal	Monrovia								
19	GNR	Talgeff	Janet	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- same above.	Wash.	Ballard								
20	GNR	Thow	Christina	52	F	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Brother- same above.	Cal	Los Angeles								
21	Pao SS	Thayer	John Rykert	25	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Armstrong, B.C.	Brother- same above.	"	San Francisco								
22	GNR	Templeman	Isabella W.	53	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother- same above.	"	"								
23	GNR	"	Katherine Isabel	16	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- same above.	"	"								
24	Pao SS	Vickers	Norman	19	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother- same above.	"	"								
25	GNR	Vanderburg	Gilbert	20	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- same above.	"	"								
26	GNR	"	Frank	34	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- same above.	"	"								
27	GNR	Williamson	Beck. Burton	24	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- same above.	"	"								
28	GNR	Willet	Audry L.	21	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- same above.	"	"								
29	Pao SS	Wester	Amy	50	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- same above.	"	"								
30	GNR	Weeks	Robert Griffin	25	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- same above.	"	"								

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Quebec	1907	Virginian	Feb- 28
2				" -25
3	Quebec	1909	Grampian	" 24
4	Halifax	1908	Canada	" 26
5				" - 24
6				" - 24
7				" - 24
8				" -20
9				" 8
10				" -8
11				" -8
12				" 8
13	M'tl	June 1909	Saturnia	" 28
14				" -16
15	N.Y.	1905	Etheopia	" 23
16				" 8
17	Boston	1911	UNK.	" - 16
18				" -19
19				" 19
20				" -19
21				" 14
22	Halifax	1903	Carthage-	" - 9
23				" 8
24	M'tl	Fall 1892	Parisian	" - 7
25				" -7
26				" 7
27	N.Y.	1909	Mauretania	" 7
28	Halifax	1910	Canada	" -6
29	Quebec	1895	UNK.	" -5
30				" -3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

~~of~~ the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the transmission of the Government to any other nation, is a person who is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

25
6 0 0 / 88 43

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	CPR 275452	Riddell	Wm. M.	50	M	Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Redcliff, Alta.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	CPR 281329 Pac SS 9037	Rauk	Selina	35	F	None				Irish		Edmonds, BC.		Minn Shevlin
3	CPR 64039	Robertson	Archibald	15	M	Salesman				Scotch		Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
4	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Ray	Herbert	42	M	Carpntr.				Eng.		No Battleford, Sask.	Ore	Portland
5	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Robertson	James	48	M	Sawyer				Scotch		Orillia, Ont.	Wash	Portson,
6	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Rose	Jane Griffith	65	F	None						Vancouver, BC.	Ariz.	Globe
7	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Robertson	James	48	M	Sawyer				Scotch		Orillia, Ont.	Wash	Portson,
8	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Rose	Jane Griffith	65	F	None						Vancouver, BC.	Ariz.	Globe
9	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Robertson	James	48	M	Sawyer				Scotch		Orillia, Ont.	Wash	Portson,
10	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Rose	Jane Griffith	65	F	None						Vancouver, BC.	Ariz.	Globe
11	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Robertson	James	48	M	Sawyer				Scotch		Orillia, Ont.	Wash	Portson,
12	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Rose	Jane Griffith	65	F	None						Vancouver, BC.	Ariz.	Globe
13	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Robertson	James	48	M	Sawyer				Scotch		Orillia, Ont.	Wash	Portson,
14	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Rose	Jane Griffith	65	F	None						Vancouver, BC.	Ariz.	Globe
15	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Robertson	James	48	M	Sawyer				Scotch		Orillia, Ont.	Wash	Portson,
16	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Rose	Jane Griffith	65	F	None						Vancouver, BC.	Ariz.	Globe
17	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Robertson	James	48	M	Sawyer				Scotch		Orillia, Ont.	Wash	Portson,
18	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Rose	Jane Griffith	65	F	None						Vancouver, BC.	Ariz.	Globe
19	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Robertson	James	48	M	Sawyer				Scotch		Orillia, Ont.	Wash	Portson,
20	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Rose	Jane Griffith	65	F	None						Vancouver, BC.	Ariz.	Globe
21	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Robertson	James	48	M	Sawyer				Scotch		Orillia, Ont.	Wash	Portson,
22	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Rose	Jane Griffith	65	F	None						Vancouver, BC.	Ariz.	Globe
23	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Robertson	James	48	M	Sawyer				Scotch		Orillia, Ont.	Wash	Portson,
24	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Rose	Jane Griffith	65	F	None						Vancouver, BC.	Ariz.	Globe
25	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Robertson	James	48	M	Sawyer				Scotch		Orillia, Ont.	Wash	Portson,
26	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Rose	Jane Griffith	65	F	None						Vancouver, BC.	Ariz.	Globe
27	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Robertson	James	48	M	Sawyer				Scotch		Orillia, Ont.	Wash	Portson,
28	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Rose	Jane Griffith	65	F	None						Vancouver, BC.	Ariz.	Globe
29	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Robertson	James	48	M	Sawyer				Scotch		Orillia, Ont.	Wash	Portson,
30	CPR 281324 Pac SS 9032	Rose	Jane Griffith	65	F	None						Vancouver, BC.	Ariz.	Globe

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

9. E-9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Jan 1910	Emp. Ire.	1923 Feb.
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	Halifax	May 1915	Bremen	" 2
5	---	---	---	" 2
6	---	---	---	" 19
7	---	---	---	" - 14
8	---	---	---	" - 14
9	---	---	---	" 14
10	---	---	---	" 14
11	---	---	---	" - 7
12	N.Y.	May 1906	Celtic	" - 24
13	---	---	---	" 6
14	M'tl	1908	Unk.	" - 5
15	---	---	---	" 5
16	M'tl	1907	Numidian	" 5
17	?	?	?	" - 28
18	---	---	---	" 28
19	---	---	---	" - 28
20	---	---	---	" - 17
21	---	---	---	" 17
22	---	---	---	" 15
23	---	---	---	" 15
24	---	---	---	" - 13
25	---	---	---	" 10
26	M'tl	Oct 1910	Ascania	" - 6
27	---	---	---	" - 6
28	---	---	---	" - 6
29	---	---	---	" - 6
30	N.Y.	1897	Sorrento	" - 21
	Halifax	1919	Metagama	" - 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to receive any alien, or to be employed in any business, or to be employed in any occupation, or to be employed in any service.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes								No	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	600	No	No	No	No address.	Yes	Less 6	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Blk	Blu.	None	Eng.	Sheffield.
2	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	Self	500	No	No	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blu	"	Denmark	Cerespt.
5	Yes	Self	500	No	No	No	Sister- Kate O'Neill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Medicine
6	No	Self	500	No	No	No	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	500	No	No	No	Brother- Wm. L. Kent. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	USA.	St Paul, Minn
8	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Paul, Ont.
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle, same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Woodstock, Ont
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	400	No	No	No	Cousin- Chas. Taylor, Kent, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	Self	100	No	No	No	Norman Nelson, 1817- 9th St. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	100	No	No	No	Bro- John Aberdeen, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	500	No	No	No	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	400	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	500	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gra.	"	"	"
18	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu.	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	Friend- Jas. S. Webster, 855 Bothwell, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
20	No	Self	1000	No	No	No	Uncle- Malcolm Cameron,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blu	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	Husb. Chas. - ad ? - Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Mothers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	Self	500	No	No	No	Sister- Amelia Baldwin 98- 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
25	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	Aunt- Mrs. Ada Tarnell, 1817- 9th St. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
26	No	Self	500	No	No	No	Friend- Mrs. M. Boyd, 949- 8th St. Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	140	No	No	No	Friend- Jas. Nettleton, 457 W 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blu	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	600	No	No	No	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	"

W. G. S. Martensen
J. E. L. L. L.
W. R. B. B. B.
W. R. B. B. B.
W. R. B. B. B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 31 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

24
60082

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Inland foreign permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR 269363	Messenger	LIM	49	M		House painter	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Friend- Geo. Marshall, 1947	Ore	Portland	
2	CPR 269364	"	"	46	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	CPR 269365	"	"	21	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	GNR 62038	Manson	"	28	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	GNR 62034	Morris	"	25	M		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	CPR 277821	Nelson	ELL	40	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	CPR 277809	Hammyth	"	42	M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	CPR 277810	"	"	31	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	4	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	3	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	CPR 275225	Nichols	BSI	24	F		Milliner	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	GNR 62408	Olson	BHR	42	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	CPR 275423	O'Malley	JPB	26	M		Spec. Rep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	CPR 269374	Odam	"	41	M		Ins. Agt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	CPR 269375	"	"	35	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	GNR 62089	Prentice	"	41	M		Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	CPR 275253	Purvis	LIM	31	M		Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	CPR 275254	"	"	30	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Pao 35 9016	Philp	BHR	25	F		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	GNR 62270	Pushie	ELL	33	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	GNR 62269	"	"	22	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	CPR 64551	Pilker	JPB	20	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	4	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Pao 35 5921	Peterson	"	21	M		Painter	Yes	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	CPR 269405	Pentick	HRB	25	M		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Pao 35 5876	Perry	FRF	40	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Pao 35 5894	Pelletier	BSI	37	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	5	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	4	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	CPR 62441	Seatingno	JPB	45	M		Barber	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Passenger's residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended permanent one year or more.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Apr.		1923
1	St John	1912	Saturnia	Feb. 19
2	---	---	---	" 17
3	---	---	---	" 17
4	---	---	---	" 17
5	M'tl	1904	UNK.	" 9
6	St John	1909	Cassandra	" - 6
7	---	---	---	" - 5
8	---	---	---	" - 2
		June		
9	M'tl	1916	Preorian	" 3
10	---	---	---	" - 3
11	---	---	---	" - 1
12	---	---	---	" 28
13	---	---	---	" - 27
14	---	---	---	" - 20
15	M'tl	1911	Corsican	" - 24
16	---	---	---	" - 9
17	---	---	---	" 27
18	---	---	---	" - 27
19	---	---	---	" - 24
20	---	---	---	" - 20
21	Quebec	1915	Canada	" - 23
22	---	---	---	" - 19
23	---	---	---	" - 19
24	---	---	---	" - 19
25	---	---	---	" - 19
26	St John	1908	Megantic	" - 16
27	---	---	---	" - 16
28	---	---	---	" - 8
29	St John	1911	Lk. Champ.	" - 6
30	Halifax	1907	Victorian	" - 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resubmission should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in a political party.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in a political party.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	No	40753 Self	2-23-23	TS, Mich. 1918	No address.	Yes	Less	6	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Scotland	Cononbridge
2	No	32149 Self	2-11-23	Sep. Wash. 1919	Wall St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	New West-
3	"	32142 Self	2-11-23	Oct. Wash. 1919	Sister- Margt. Tomman, 408 Philadelphia Av. Whittier, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Calicope, Ont.
4	"	"	2-11-23	1918	Bro-in-law- Clayton Hall, 509	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	So. River
5	Yes	34349 Self	2-23-23	TS, Mich. 1918	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	35339 Self	2-11-23	TS, Mich. 1918	Bro- J. D. McFarland-1111- 8 Av Ad? - Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Ans. Bro	"	"	"	"
7	"	35854	2-11-23	1922	Friend- Mrs. Margt. Johnson, Main St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Ans. Bro	"	"	"	Central Park
8	"	Night Bt.	2-11-23	1922	Friend- Earl Woodworth, 1162 So State St., Bremerton, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Grn	"	Canada	Mapawa .
9	"	37362 Self	2-11-23	Sep. Wash. 1922	Cousin- Lorraine Casey- 404 San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	Wales	Wrexham
10	No	37908 Self	2-11-23	1922	Husb.- Arthur, 1299 Geary St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	London, Ont.
11	"	37543 Self	2-11-23	1922	Bro- Frank, 819 E - Anderson St - San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	"	Paris, Cal.
12	Yes	29230 Self	2-11-23	1918	Uncle- Wm Ginnover, 2683 Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Oban, N.Y.
13	No	29221 Self	2-11-23	1918	Bro- Jos. - Upland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Alb. Sk.
14	"	41376 Self	2-11-23	1916	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Well River
15	Yes	41398 Self	2-11-23	1916	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Borechester
16	"	Night Bt.	2-11-23	1916	Friend- no Chatterton-1066	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Barlton
17	No	29216 Self	2-11-23	1922	Cousin- Mrs. W. Reeves, 444 Witmer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	England	London
18	"	Night Bt.	2-11-23	1922	Drawford St., Kelso, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vancover, B.C.
19	"	40714 Self	2-11-23	1902	Uncle- John H Grorott, 801	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.
20	No	41383 Self	2-11-23	1916	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	England	Wail
21	Yes	Night Bt.	2-11-23	1916	Friend- Jas. Sutherland- 1582	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	

Note.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of the President of the United States, or who advocates the destruction of the National Capitol building, or who advocates the destruction of any other public building or institution, or who advocates the destruction of any other public building or institution, or who advocates the destruction of any other public building or institution, is a threat to the national security.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

23

00/81

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Mc Donald	John	34	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	BC. 665 Alberston St., Winnipeg, Man.	Mich.	Detroit
2	CPR	Mc Arthur	Clifford Peter	26	M	Painter						Vancouver, BC. Brother- John- 408 Wall St., Wash Seattle		
3	CPR	Mc Lean	Andrew John	26	M	Clerk						Mother- Marcella- Kamloops, BC. Cal. Whittier		
4	CPR	"	Myrtle	25	F	None								
5	CPR	Mc Farland	David Wilson	25	M	Clerk						Calgary, Alta. Mrs. J. Mc Farland, 511-98th Wash. Seattle		
6	CPR	Mac Donald	Marie	25	F	None						Vancouver, BC. Husband- John- 2509 Pandora St. "		
7	CPR	Mac Donald	Maxwell L.	26	M	Clerk						Central Park, BC. Father- Alex- Central Park, BC. Los Angeles		
8	CPR	Mc Bean	Lorraine	21	F	Student						Blenden Harbor, BC. Step-father- R. L. Clark, Wash Seattle		
9	CPR	Mc Morran	Robert A. P.	25	M	None						Bradner, BC. Mother- Rose L. Gardner, Cal San Francisco		
10	CPR	Mc Lean	Thos. Percy	25	M	None						Berrville, Alta. Brother- R. A. Mc Lean- BC. Ore. Portland,		
11	CPR	Cammon	Hugh Walker	25	M	Staleman						Chilliwack, BC. Father- Robert, - Chilliwack, Cal San Francisco		
12	CPR	Mac Donald	John Donald	35	M	None						Vancouver, BC. No relatives. Wash Seattle		
13	CPR	Mc Rae	Murdoch B.	59	M	Farmer						10014- 105 Ave. Edmonton, Alta. Wife- Sarah- Edmonton, Alta Wash. Seattle		
14	CPR	Mc Ansie	Peter Angus	47	M	Carpenter						1055 Nelson St. Vancouver, BC. Wife- Sarah- Vancouver, BC. Cal Los Angeles		
15	CPR	Macsey	Joseph	50	M	None						Montreal, Que. Sister- Mrs. M. Chapman, 228- New Westminster, BC. Cal Los Angeles		
16	CPR	Montgomery	Thos W.	38	M	Div. Plumber						Moosajaw, B.C. Brother- Edward E. - Moosajaw Ore Portland		
17	CPR	Medley	Frank E.	21	M	Student						Iaco, BC. Father- Frank- Iaco, BC. Wash. Seattle		
18	CPR	Moulty	Henry Chas.	21	M	Wiper						Port. Port. Coquitlam, BC. Father- Geo. W.- Coquitlam, BC. Cal Los Angeles		
19	CPR	Miller	Walter E.	18	M	None						Vancouver, BC. Mother- Mary - 3485 Bella Wash. Kelso		
20	CPR	Morrison	John A.	30	M	Carpenter						Edmonton, Alta. Father- Redrick- Sydney, N.S. " Seattle		
21	CPR	Meyer	Arthur Bowman	38	M	Printer						159 Seena Rd. Vancouver, BC. Sister- Mrs. M. Chapman, 228- New Westminster, BC. Cal Los Angeles		
22	CPR	Maly	Alexander	26	M	Student						Montreal, Que. Sister- Mrs. M. Chapman, 228- New Westminster, BC. Cal Los Angeles		
23	CPR	Millman	Harry Silas	45	M	None						New Westminster Wife- Susan- 603- 5th St., Cal Los Angeles		
24	CPR	Moore	Chas. Wm.	59	M	None						Chilliwack, BC. No relatives. Alaska Fairbanks		
25	CPR	Michael	Frank	55	M	None						Edmonton, Alta. Son- Joseph- Edmonton, Alta. Wash Seattle		
26	CPR	Mott	Frank	62	M	None						Vancouver, BC. Son- Jeffery- 275- 47 St., B. Cal Los Angeles		
27	CPR	May	Leonard James	24	M	Florist						Revelstoke, BC. Father- Joseph- Big Bend Wash Seattle		
28	CPR	Murray	Ervin Sutherland	21	M	Student						Pisto, N. S. Father- R. Murray- Pisto, N.S. Cal Medonte		
29	CPR	Miller	Thos.	32	M	None						Victoria, B.C. Father- J. W. Millar- 928 - Wash Seattle		
30	CPR	McInnes	Arthur W. J.	48	M	None						No. Rattleford, Son-in-law- Chas. Wilson, Cal. Richmond		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1906	Sicilian	Feb. 5
2	N'tl	1906	Parisian	" - 5
3	"	"	"	" - 5
4	"	"	"	" - 5
5	Halifax	1902	UNK.	" - 5
6	"	"	"	" - 5
7	"	"	"	" - 1
8	"	"	"	" - 2
9	"	"	"	" - 2
10	"	"	"	" - 1
11	"	"	"	" - 15
12	"	"	"	" - 7
13	"	"	"	" - 13
14	"	"	"	" - 24
15	Halifax	1906	Unk.	" - 26
16	"	"	"	" - 20
17	"	"	"	" - 14
18	N.Y.	Mar. 1906	Tutonic	" - 9
19	Quebec	1910	Britn.	" - 7
20	Portland	May 1912	Syria	" - 7
21	"	"	"	" - 7
22	"	"	"	" - 26
23	Boston	May 1906	Ivernia	" - 26
24	"	"	"	" - 23
25	"	"	"	" - 5
26	"	"	"	" - 13
27	"	"	"	" - 21
28	"	"	"	" - 9
29	Phila.	1907	Unknown	" - 10
30	"	"	"	" - 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

over

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

J. H. Hoover
M. C. Martinian
J. J. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

_____ **Does not fall into category 34 in its entirety. The design means who believes in or advocates the practices of violence, terrorism, or hatred against persons or groups of persons, or against the government or society.**

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)																																																			
Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Write.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																																			
1	GNR	Hutchison	Wm Anderson	40	M	569-35806	Yes	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver, BC.	Pendrill St., Vancouver, BC.	Cal Los Angeles																																																																																																																																																											
2	Pac SS	Hutchison	Thos.	42	M	569-47459	"	"	"	Welsh.	"	Mother- Mrs. Annette Edwards,	San Diego																																																																																																																																																											
3	Pac SS	"	Mary	42	F	569-47460	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																											
4	Under 16 yrs.	"	Fredk.	2	M	569-	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother- same above.	"																																																																																																																																																											
5	GNR	Hart	Edward W.	45	M	569-47025	Yes	English	"	English	"	Woodbine Av. Vancouver, BC.	Los Angeles																																																																																																																																																											
6	GNR	"	Ella V.	35	F	569-47026	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Gertrude Arthur- 510	"																																																																																																																																																											
7	GNR	Hutchinson	Myrtle	26	F	569-47225	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brother- Ray E. - Ladner, BC.	Ocean Side																																																																																																																																																											
8	CPR	Holt	William	37	M	569-35643	"	"	"	English	"	Sister- Rose Leahy, Edmonton	Wash Seattle																																																																																																																																																											
9	Pac SS	Hutchinson	Agnes Mary	35	F	569-35642	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jubilee, BC. Aunt- Mrs. A.J. Haine,	Cal. Los Angeles																																																																																																																																																											
10	GNR	Hughes	Donald Alexander	21	M	569-35635	"	"	"	"	"	Box Co., Vancouver, BC.	San Francisco																																																																																																																																																											
11	GNR	Irving	Jacob A. E.	36	M	569-34726	"	"	"	"	"	Club, Vancouver, BC.	Los Angeles																																																																																																																																																											
12	CPR	Irvine	Wm. M. Gillivary	24	M	569-34657	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man. Brother- R. H. - 800 Ellice	"																																																																																																																																																											
13	GNR	Jones	Fred	28	M	569-34705	"	"	"	"	"	BC. Mother- Hannah J., Cumberland	Ore Portland																																																																																																																																																											
14	GNR	Jardine	Louise	18	F	569-34614	"	"	"	English	"	10655 - 95 St N. - Edmonton, Alta.	Wash. Seattle																																																																																																																																																											
15	CPR	Jorgensen	Walter Ernest	30	M	569-34668	"	"	"	"	"	St. M. - Moose Jaw Sask.	"																																																																																																																																																											
16	Pac SS	Jewell	Frank	21	M	569-35873	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moose Jaw, Sk. Wife- Annie- 1027- Athabasca	"																																																																																																																																																											
17	CPR	Johnson	Ellen	27	F	569-63025	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Sargenton, Man. Father- Wm. - Hanna, Alta.	Cal Long Beach																																																																																																																																																											
18	GNR	Johnson	John	35	M	569-35820	"	"	"	"	"	Wag, BC. Father- Peter- Wag, BC.	Wash Seattle																																																																																																																																																											
19	CPR	Jones	Albt. Richd.	41	M	569-35811	"	"	"	English	"	Viken, Alta. Brother- Herman Peterson,	Bellingham																																																																																																																																																											
20	CPR	"	Edith	36	F	569-35812	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sk. Father- James- 84 Belmont St.	Cal. San Pedro																																																																																																																																																											
21	Under 16 yrs.	"	Edith May	10	F	569-35812	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																											
22	Pac SS	Kirk	Maisy	26	F	569-35843	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand-father- same above.	"																																																																																																																																																											
23	CPR	Knox	Robert	36	M	569-35813	"	"	"	"	"	1st Ab., W. Vancouver, BC.	San Francisco																																																																																																																																																											
24	GNR	Knewell	Queenie	21	F	569-35814	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC. Mother- Mrs. L. Kirk, 2188-	"																																																																																																																																																											
25	GNR	Kendall	Alice	25	F	569-35815	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon, Sk. George- Geo. Mitchell- 228-8-	"																																																																																																																																																											
26	GNR	Kelly	Stella	21	F	569-35816	"	"	"	"	"	BC. Mother- Margaret- 415 Agnes St.	"																																																																																																																																																											
27	CPR	Leahy	Marc	35	M	569-35817	"	"	"	"	"	11th St., W. Vancouver, BC.	Wash Seattle																																																																																																																																																											
28	GNR	Labidoff	Wm.	19	M	569-35818	"	"	"	"	"	425 Wm. Av., Winnipeg, Man.	"																																																																																																																																																											
29	CPR	Lewis	James A.	41	M	569-35819	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta. Sister- Margaret- 425 Wm. Av.,	"																																																																																																																																																											
30	GNR	Lyden	Wm. Marlin	35	M	569-35820	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC. Father- David- Lawson, 210	"																																																																																																																																																											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1				Feb- 5
2				" 24
3	St John	1911	Virginian	" - 27
4				" 26
5				" - 26
6	M'tl	1919	Canada	" - 26
		Apr.		
7	St John	1919	Scand.	" - 26
8	M'tl	1888	Parisian	" - 23
9				" - 23
10				" 23
11				" 20
12				" - 17
13	BC. Jul. Vancouver	1906	Maheno	" - 17
14				" 17
15				" - 17
16				" 17
17	St John	1918	Britn.	" - 16
18				" - 14
19	N.Y.	1907	Baltic.	" 14
20				" 9
21				" 5
22				" - 26
23				" 26
24				" - 26
25				" 26
26				" 26
27				" 28
28	M'tl	Sept. 1910	UNK.	" - 19
29				" 17
30				" - 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

G. C. Martineau
James L. Lumsden
Roy H. Reynolds
J. Brown

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or the Government of any State or Territory, or who advocates the destruction of government, or who advocates the destruction of life, property, or other interests, is liable to punishment under the laws of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

8 0 0/79

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	✓ Pao SS 8886 CPR	Fitzpatrick	Winnifred	22		F		569-47458	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish.	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Furner St., Vancouver, BC. Mother- Catherine- 5216	Cal.	San Bernardino							
2	281325 CPR	Gillis	Malcolm	25		M		569-38893	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	Emerald, P.Q.	Father- Hugh,- Emerald, P.Q.	Wash.	Seattle							
3	269649 GHR	Grimshaw	Alfred	21		M		569-34882	"	"	"	"	English.	"	Isoo, BC.	Father- Wm- Isoo, BC. Ave., Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles							
4	64036 GHR	Greer	Margaret	55		F		569-34866	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver, BC.	Husb- Alexander- 2970 Manitoba	"	Oakland							
5	64035	"	Stanley Edw.	19		M		569-34867	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- same above.	"	"							
6	Chi-M11 992	Gates	Rupert Singleton	25		M		569-34871	"	"	"	"	English.	"	"	No relatives.	Ill.	Chicago.							
7	993 Pao SS	"	Marjorie	25		F		569-34872	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	9024 CPR	George	Ernest Stuart	55		M		569-35893	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St., Vancouver, BC. Wife- Georgina, - 1517 Comox	Cal.	San Francisco.							
9	281321 CPR	Gratto	Weston	30		M		569-34883	"	"	"	"	French	"	Coleman, Alta	No relatives.	Wash.	Seattle							
10	281322 CPR	"	Henry Earl	25		M		569-34884	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	269644 GHR	Gillis	Donald	22		M		569-34885	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	Cambrie St., Vancouver, BC. Brother- Campbell- 851-	"	"							
12	62258 GHR	Courlay	James Blair	31		M		569-34886	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt, Ont.	Brother- Jai- Galt, Ont.	Cal.	Long Beach.							
13	62267 GHR	Grant	Geo. Ross	35		M		569-35831	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC.	Curtier St., Fr- George, BC. Mother- Susanna Grant, 7685	Wash	Seattle							
14	62268 Under	"	Mabel Evelyn	25		F		569-35832	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	16 Yrs	"	Robert McKechnie	5		M		569-35833	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother- same above.	"	"							
16	"	"	Donnell Sam'l	4		M		569-35834	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	GHR 62399	Gray	John Thos.	36		M		569-34732	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Lincoln Shire, England. Mother- Harriett- Callington,	Cal.	Wood							
18	GPR 177854	Goodman	Gora Louise	27		F		569-34719	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clark Drive, Vancouver, BC.	"	"							
19	Pao SS 8941	George	Gerald John	24		M		569-34694	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Henry I Penny- 3047	Wash.	Tacoma							
20	GPR 275453	Gillis	Archibald	30		M		569-34695	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Vancouver, BC. Father- Wm- 2045 Parker St.	Cal	Richmond							
21	GPR 261571	Graham	Charles	56		M		569-34696	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Master- C.F. Cognition, BC.	"	"							
22	GPR 281355	Hunt	Edward	23		M		569-34697	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Hugh Mc Donald, Yard Princess Av., Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle							
23	GPR 281340	Hayes	John J.	46		M		569-34698	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Percy Chapman- 538	"	"							
24	GPR 281339	"	Gertrude	40		F		569-34699	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	"	"							
25	Under 16 yrs	"	Nileen	7		F		569-34700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Elise- 100 Hunter Ave., -16 Ave., Calgary, Alta.	"	"							
26	GPR 281338	Hingten	Theodore Leo.	64		M		569-34701	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Brother- Peter G.- 1614	Cal	Luton							
27	GHR 64019	Hilbert	Shirley A.	20		F		569-34702	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law -same above.	"	"							
28	GPR 275819	Helgate	Edward E.	21		M		569-34703	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- same above.	"	"							
29	GHR 62343	Harrington	Timothy T	52		M		569-34704	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogama, Sask. Wife- Mrs. A.P. Kingston- 5738 March Av., Vancouver, BC.	Wash.	Seattle							
30	GHR 62189	Hatchison	Arthur	21		M		569-34705	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	BC. Aunt- Mrs. Shirley Norton, 16 Ave., N.E. Calgary, Alta.	"	"							
													"	"	"	Calgary Alta- Uncle- Frank R. Thompson, 602	Cal	San Francisco							
													"	"	"	Chase, BC. No relatives.	Wash.	Seattle							
													"	"	"	Vancouver, BC. Father- Robt., 1549 -26 St.	Mont.	Butte							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							
													"	"	"	"	"	"							

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



* Permanent address within the country of the country of origin or intended residence of one year or more.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	1923 Feb- 2
2	?	?	?	" - 1
3	Vancouver	1-1910	Moana	" - 6
4	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 28
5	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 26
6	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 286
7	M'tl	1910	Grampian	" - 26
8	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 25
9	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 14
10	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 14
11	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 13
12	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 9
13	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 6
14	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 3
15	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 20
16	Quebec	APR. 1903	UNK.	" - 19
17	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 17
18	N.Y.	1892	Ruen	" - 14
19	Quebec	APR. 1913	Ireland	" - 2
20	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 26
21	Quebec	1915	Hesperian	" - 15
22	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 16
23	St John	1900	Lake Champlain.	" - 9
24	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 8
25	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 8
26	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 8
27	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 8
28	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 8
29	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 8
30	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" - 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for effecting social or political reform.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for effecting social or political reform.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for effecting social or political reform.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for effecting social or political reform.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for effecting social or political reform.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for effecting social or political reform.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for effecting social or political reform.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for effecting social or political reform.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for effecting social or political reform.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for effecting social or political reform.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for effecting social or political reform.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for effecting social or political reform.								
						Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																					
													Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes	Self	\$500	No	37847	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Oakland, Cal.	No.	Yes	Less 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Canada	Collingwood
2	"	"	"	"	34320	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Uncle- A. Duie- Ad ? -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	37246	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Sister- Margaret Davis, 1137 1st St., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	29306	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Friend- Alfred Selfridge, -6003 Berkeley St., Santa Monica, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	No	"	"	"	37109	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Friend- Isabel Scott, 1247 18th St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	No	"	"	"	29212	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Chapalar St., Santa Barbara, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	"	"	"	40753	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Uncle- Mrs. Geo Gillard, 464 19th St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	39971	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Cor. 14th & Jefferson-Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- David N. Langhefer, 226 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	No	"	"	"	39859	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Friend- F.B. McKinley, 440- W 7th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	34850	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Mother- Annie De Creek, 1815 - Alameda, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes	"	"	"	37919	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Friend- Mrs. P. F. Cogswell, 1800 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	37905	5-4-23	Via Victoria	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	No	"	"	"	41375	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Friend- C. H. Sanford, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	40757	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Sister-in-law- Rosie Colson, 525 Tacoma St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Yes	"	"	"	40701	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	No	"	"	"	39867	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Friend- James Mc Donald- Ad ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Yes	"	"	"	37297	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Grand Av. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	No	"	"	"	37106	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Friend- Harold Butler, 601 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	39882	5-4-23	Via Victoria	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	38117	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Friend- Mrs. Flanagan, 1808 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	No	"	"	"	38071	5-4-23	Via Victoria	Son- Frank G. Little Lake, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Hazel Scott- Ad ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law- same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

L. C. Martineau
By Paul A. Raynolds
Special Agent in Charge

Full text of question 19 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for effecting social or political reform."

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Pao SS	Currie	Dunoe Archibald	27	M	Mgr.	Yes	English	Eng. Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Grass, Sask.	Cal	Oakland
2	GPR	Confer	Michael Jos.	37	M	Carpr.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC.	Friend-James Mc Dougall, 83- St., Pr. Rupert, BC.	Wash.	Tacoma
3	GPR	Dewhurst	Leonard	35	M	Mgr.	"	"	"	English	"	Pr. Rupert, BC.	Wife- Mary Amelia-516 Fulton Edmonton, Alta.	"	Seattle
4	GPR	Dowling	Ruth Cleve	23	F	Steno.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father- James- Y.M.C.A. Vancouver, BC.	Cal.	Santa Monica
5	Pao SS	Denton	Ivar Harry	26	M	Reporter	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Father- Fredk.- 3538-50 W	"	Los Angeles
6	Pao SS	"	Edith	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law- Same above.	"	"
7	Pao SS	Dodds	Robert	32	M	Ins-Agt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Florence-156-55 Av. E Ed., Toronto, Ont.	"	Santa Barbara
8	GPR	Dawson	Albert Ross	52	M	Man	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother- Caroline- 130-Indian	"	San Jose
9	GPR	Doering	Mary Ottolene	19	F	None	"	"	"	German	"	Saskatoon	Father- David J.-Saskatoon, Sk.	Org.	Portland.
10	GPR	"	David	19	M	Carpr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	GPR	Dalglish	Wm. H.	55	M	Mgr.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife- Catherine- 208-1- Princeton, BC.	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	GPR	De Groot	Wilhelmina D.V.	19	F	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Edmonton, BC.	Sister- Mrs. Blanche Paul,	Wash.	Seattle
13	Pao SS	Doolittle	Elis. Willis	57	F	Wd.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sk.	Son- Cameron K- Kliner, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Pao SS	Diego	Sven Peter	20	M	Man	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver, BC.	Father- Dr. H.W. Diego, 1740 BC.	"	San Francisco
15	GPR	Donis	Wesley Lloyd	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gibson Landg.	Wife - Augusta-Gibsons Landg., Vancouver, BC.	Wash.	Shoshonish
16	GPR	Enfante	Wm.	36	M	Trk.-Mn.	"	"	"	Italian	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Kitty- 515 Union St., Vancouver, BC.	"	Seattle
17	GPR	Enright	Arthur Chas.	25	M	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John - 4150 Pr. Alht Vancouver, BC.	"	"
18	Pao SS	Eppinger	Ernest Henry	62	M	Ont. Fir.	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife- Label - 3850 Scott St., Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
19	GPR	Egeskut	Ole	30	M	Carpr.	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Calgary, Alta.	Mother- Sylvia, Vancouver, BC.	Ore	Portland
20	Pao SS	Flanagan	Mattie	"	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Step-father- Eliska Perkins, Edm., Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
21	GPR	Fraser	Lucy	32	F	Wd. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Edm., Sask.	Bro-in-law- Jno. M. Fraser,	Wash.	Seattle
22	Pao SS	Fice	John	42	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Greelman, Sask.	Uncle- Arthur H Taylor,	Cal.	Fresno
23	GPR	Forshaw	Jno Henry	53	M	Contr'or	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon, Man.	Wife- Eleanor- 241-24 St., Brandon, Man.	"	Los Angeles
24	GPR	Fittell	Nelson	51	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fielding, Sk.	Father- Arren- Fielding, Sk.	Cal	San Francisco
25	GPR	"	Rebecca	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law- Same above.	"	"
26	Under 16 yrs.	"	Geoil	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father- same above.	"	"
27	"	"	Russell	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Roy	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Eina	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Bernice	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PWT
U
80
ST
A

Total passengers

U. S. Census

Passenger's address within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1911	Canada	1923 Feb 20
2	"	1908	Corsican	" -19
3	"	"	"	" 19
4	Halifax	1903	Dominion	" -17
5	"	"	"	" -17
6	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	"	"	" 17
8	"	"	"	" 17
9	"	"	"	" 17
10	"	"	"	" -17
11	"	"	"	" -17
12	"	"	"	" -17
13	"	"	"	" 17
14	"	"	"	" -17
15	Quebec	1921	Montcalm	" 16
16	"	"	"	" 16
17	Quebec	1921	"	" 16
18	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	"	"	" 16
20	"	"	"	" 9
21	"	"	"	" 9
22	M'tl	1915	Hesperian	" - 7
23	N.Y.	1902	UNK.	" -5
24	M'tl	1910	Laurentic	" - 5
25	Quebec	1911	Negantic	" 3
26	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	"	"	" 3
28	"	"	"	" 3
29	"	"	"	" 3
30	"	"	"	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government, is a threat to the national health, safety or interest, and if so, what should be done to prevent such a person from becoming a threat to the national health, safety or interest.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **19**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	GNR 62285	ELL Cronin	Fredk.	35	M	S Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	BC. Rainbridge	No relatives.	Ore	Portland
2	Pao SS 8980	Goburn	John	32	M	S	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Court, Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Oakland	
3	GNR 62273	Collin	Austin Francis L.	27	M	S Clerk		English	Yes	Canada	English		Uncle- Oliver Harvey, -Hampton	Burlingame		
4	GNR 62260	Curry	Rose Ann	46	F	M None		English	Yes	Canada	English	Huxley, Alta.	Husb. Wm.- Huxley, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	
5	GNR 62261		Edna	17	F	S		English	Yes	Canada	English		Father- same above.			
6	GNR 62259	Clark	Briar	41	M	S Farmer		Scotch	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Leask, Sask.	Brother- Matthew- Leask, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
7	GNR 62401	Canten	Philip Joseph	48	M	S Contractor		French	Yes	Canada	French		Daughter- Alice-Shell River,			
8	GNR 62402		Blanche	43	F	S None										
9	GNR 62403		Lucien Wilfred	18	M	S							Sister- same above.			
10	GNR 62404		Rene Eugene	17	F	S None										
11	Under 16 yrs		Joseph Albt.	10	M	S										
12			Mary Marguerite	11	F	S										
13			Emeline Marie	9	F	S										
14	Pao SS 8955	ELL Coffey	James Patrick	45	M	M Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.			
15	Pao SS 8956		Mary	46	F	M None										
16	Pao SS 9857		Kathleen Mary O.	17	F	S										
17	Under 16 yrs		Hileen Mercedes	12	F	S										
18			Patrick	9	M	S										
19	GNR 62171	FBF Glendinning	Wm. Huston	25	M	M		English	Yes	Canada	English	Vanc. Island	Duncan, BOY, Vanc. Island.	Wash.	Auburn	
20	Pao SS 8909	JLZ Campbell	Alexander H.	22	M	S Agent.		Scotch			Scotch	Centon, Minn.	Father- Debbie- Centon, Minn.	Cal	Los Angeles	
21	GNR 62141	JPB Carmichael	Mary Mc Kinnon	40	F	S						Vancouver, BC.	Sister- Jennie-1087 Cordova	San	San Francisco	
22	Pao SS 8881	BSI Cavalieri	Jos. Daniel	21	M	S		So. Italian			So. Italian	Fr. Rupert, BC.	Father- Dante-1087 Cordova	Santa	Santa Clara	
23	GNR 62090	JPB Gubbon	John	45	M	S Ex-Kpr.		English			English	Edmonton, Alta.	Sister- Mrs. David Grindley,	Los	Los Angeles	
24	Pao SS 8861	LIM Corbett	Daniel	27	M	S						Toronto, Ont.	Father- Theo.-140 Dundas Av,			
25	GNR 62074		Henry P.	26	M	M Farmer		French			French	Chauvin, Alta.	Brother- Thomas- Chauvin, Alta	Ore	Portland	
26	GNR 62073		Nita	20	F	M None							Brother-in-law- same as above			
27	Under 16 yrs		Doris	1	F	S							Uncle,			
28			Pacy	0	F	S										
29	Pao SS 8888	JLZ Grethens	Rebecca	24	F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	BC. No, Vancouver,	No relatives.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

E-3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† If of more than one year, shall be based on the last of such years.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(H3AO)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of officials in the United States or of officials of other governments, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

10 C.C. Martineau
 11 E. L. L. L. L.
 12 E. L. L. L. L.
 13 H. B. B. B. B.
 14 H. B. B. B. B.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 18
6 0 0 76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
✓	GNR	Shore	LLM	Dorothy	40	F S 569-47245	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver, BC. Brother- Thomas- Knutford, BC. Wash Seattle
	GNR	Antone	JPB	Cruoy	25	F S 569-35883	"	"	"	Spanish	"	New Westminster Mother- Felice- 418- 13 th Cal San Francisco
	CPR	Alwood	JPB	Margaret May	30	F M 569-34730	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wetaskiwin, Alta. Husb. - Chas W.- Union Bay Wash. Prt. Angeles
	Under 16 yrs.	"	JPB	Helen May	6	F S 569-	"	"	"	"	"	Father- same above.
	CPR	Airth	LLM	Robert	38	M S 569- Spec Deposit	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A	Elma, Wash.	Uncle- David Airth, 1320 Pac- Vancouver, BC.
	GNR	Alexander	ELL	William	27	M S 569-47471	"	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver, BC.	Father- James- 1290 Robson St Ore Portland
	CPR	Brook	LLM	Cecil Guelph	25	M S 569-34888	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Louisa- 1840 Penderil Wash Seattle
	CPR	Beach	HRB	Violet	19	F S 569-60417	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father- George- 10655- 96 St.
	CPR	Beckwith	ELL	Wm. R.	38	M M 569-63039	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Edith, Monarch, Alta.
	GNR	Bragg	ELL	Elsie Mabel	27	F S 569-60498	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Sister- Mrs. H.C. Willson, Island, BC.
	GNR	Brenton	ELL	Mary C.	27	F M 569-35878	"	"	"	"	Irish	Salt Spgs. Is. Mother- Mary J- Salt Spring Wash Anacortes
	GNR	Bundy	ELL	Martha	50	F W 569-60491	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC. No relatives.
	GNR	Bingham	HRB	Annie E.	44	F M 569-35874	"	"	"	"	English	Husband- Herbert- 1287 Davie Mo Kas. City
	CPR	Bell	JPB	Alma Irene	21	F M 569-63031	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Wm. Benthall- 716- Alta. Ore. Oregon City
	CPR	Bolster	ELL	Jessie Dora D.	18	F M 569- Spec. Deposit	"	"	"	"	"	Alta.
	CPR	Babcock	WEA	James Arthur	22	M S 569-34696	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Freeman River, No relatives. Wash. Olympia
	CPR	Bjornson	LLM	Margaret	20	F S 569-34696	"	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, BC. Father- James- 225 Keith Rd Seattle
	GNR	Bell	LLM	John Nelson	63	M M 569-63023	"	"	"	"	"	Alta. Markerville, Alta.
	GNR	"	JPB	Dorcas	61	F M 569-47493	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Markerville, Father- E. Bjornson, Vancouver, BC.
	Pao SS	Brown	ELL	Jennie	44	F W 569-47494	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC. Son- Roman- 792-15 Ave. E.- Cal Los Angeles
	GNR	Barratt	JPB	Henry Smith	57	M M 569-34708	"	"	"	"	"	Irish
	CPR	Brennan	ELL	Frank	41	M S 569-34681	"	"	"	"	"	Irish
	GNR	Balog	LLM	Paul	42	M S 569-34681	"	"	"	"	"	Irish
	CPR	Bryant	"	Walter	24	M M 569-47474	"	"	"	"	"	English
	GNR	Brown	"	Ben	38	M M 569-47464	"	"	"	"	"	English
	GNR	"	"	Minnie M.	37	F M 569-47231	"	"	"	"	"	English
	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	Benjamin	7	M S 569-47232	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Pao SS	Clark	BSI	Margaret	39	F W 569-47232	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GNR	Clark	ELL	Fredk. James	47	M M 569-49387	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GNR	"	"	Pannie	46	F M 569-34851	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GNR	"	"	"	"	F M 569-34852	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Sept. 1909	Tanician	1923
1	Quebec	1909		Sept. 25
2	M'tl	1918	Canada	" 25
3	"	"	"	" - 25
4	"	"	"	" - 25
5	"	"	"	" - 25
		Nov		
6	Halifax	1911	Laurentic	" - 25
7	-----	-----	-----	" - 25
8	Halifax	1907	Laurentic	" - 25
		Que		
9	Quebec	1918	Saturnia	" - 25
10	-----	-----	-----	" - 25
11	-----	-----	-----	" - 25
12	-----	-----	-----	" - 25
13	-----	-----	-----	" 25
14	-----	-----	-----	" 25
15	-----	-----	-----	" - 25
16	-----	-----	-----	" - 25
17	-----	-----	-----	" 25
18	-----	-----	-----	" 25
19	M'tl	1916	Scandinavian	" 25
		Oct.		
20	"	1909	Victorian	" - 25
21	"	1914	Virginia	" - 25
22	-----	-----	-----	" - 25
23	M'tl.	1893	UNK.	Jul-6-1923
24	-----	-----	-----	Sept-25
25	-----	-----	-----	" 25
26	-----	-----	-----	" 25
27	-----	-----	-----	" 25
28	-----	-----	-----	" 25
29	-----	-----	-----	" 25
30	-----	-----	-----	" 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assassination of any officer or official, either as such or because of his or their official position, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or official, either as such or because of his or their official position, shall be considered a member of the Communist Party of the United States?

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **17**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if competent, sign).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
✓	1	GNR	Crow	Fredk. Robt.	50	M	Worker Tool	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	W.- Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Rosanna- 119-49 Ave.	Wash	Seattle	
2	GNR	Severs	"	Harry Stuart	54	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	"	
3	GNR	"	"	Alice Maud	50	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	Irene May	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	Harry	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Pao SS	Barber	"	Harry	21	M	S Clerk	English	Yes	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father- Sam'l.- 10579-108 St	Cal	Los Angeles		
7	Pao SS	Irvin	"	Raymond Allen	25	M	S Writer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Aunt- Ruth Rowan, 1950-W. 36	"	Berkeley		
8	GPR	Gordon	"	Peter	44	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother- James-5772- 19 Av.	"	San Francisco		
9	GPR	"	"	Mary	30	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law-	"	"	"	
10	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	Betsy	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	BC.	Uncle- same above.	"	"	"	
11	GNR	Andrews	"	Wm James	61	M	M Salesman	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Chilliwack,	Brother- Robt.- Salmon Arm, BC.	Wash	Seattle		
12	GNR	"	"	Mary A.	55	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law-	"	"	"	
13	CPR	Munn	"	Mary Ann	65	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Husb.- Robt., Benson, Sask.	"	"	"	
14	CPR	"	"	Gladys	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father, same above.	"	"	"	
15	CPR	"	"	Grace	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	CPR	"	"	Ethel Grace	18	F	S Steno.	"	"	"	English	"	No. Vancouver, BC	Father- Chas. F.- 829 Ridge-	"	"	"	
17	GNR	Bowman	"	Allen	79	M	M Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	No relatives.	Cal	Los Angeles	"	
18	GNR	"	"	Thomason	71	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	CPR	Gallery	"	ANNIE	49	F	M None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo, BC.	Wife- Annie- Wilson House,	Wash	Seattle		
20	Pao SS	Fairley	"	Annie	49	F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	W.- Vancouver, BC.	"	"	"	
21	CPR	"	"	Doris R.	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb.- Wm. - 2227 -5th St	Cal	Oakland	"	
22	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	Nora May	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Mother- Mary- 848 Hamilton St.,	"	Los Angeles	"
23	Pao SS	Kenway	"	George	55	M	M Engr.	English	Yes	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Grand-mother- same above.	"	"	"	
24	GNR	"	"	Bertha	45	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife- Bertha- 11237-125 St	"	Pasadena	"
25	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	Eric	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	Reginald	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	CPR	Burton	"	Victor Eugene	54	M	M Machi-	"	"	"	"	"	BC.	Halifax, NS.	"	"	"	
28	Pao SS	"	"	George	29	M	M Barbers	"	"	"	"	"	Brittania Beach	Sister- Mildred Zwicker,	"	Sacramento	"	
29	GNR	"	"	Brande Mike	29	M	M Barbers	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Freda- Detroit Hotel,	"	Los Angeles	"	
30	GNR	Telford	"	Marion Verona	20	F	S None	"	"	"	English	"	"	W.- Vancouver, BC.	"	"	"	
31	CPR	Hetherington	"	Lloyd	11	M	S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask.	Father- George- 2655-37 Ave.	Ore	Corvallis	"	
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Grand-mother- Mrs. Wm. Gore,	Wash	Seattle	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 1903 Bavaria Oct 24
2 Montreal 1920 Saxonia " 24
3 NY Oct 1902 Salvania " 24
4 Halifax 1914 Bremen " 24
5 Quebec Sept 1920 Canada " 24
6 Halifax Dec 2 1922 Regina " 24
7 Quebec 1907 Tunisian " 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

MONTH OF 06/24/1923, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

14-413

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Wick	Edward Hanson	44	M M	fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Fr Rupert, BC	Wife, Constance, Tromsø, Norway	Wash	Tacoma
2		Craig	Victor	26	M S	seaman	"	"	"	Goatland	Scotch	Montreal, PQ	None	"	Seattle
3		Hall-Ginspan	Joseph	36	M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Rumania	Rumanian	Davidson, Sask	"	Mont	Helena
4		Mostovoy	Joseph	26	M S	quartz miner	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Vancouver, BC	"	Wash	Seattle
5		Erickson	Mary	18	F S	domestic	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Father, Helmer, 676 Union, Vancouver, BC	Aris	Clarkdale
6		Grenberg	See wife & dtr CP Atl 2	L 11-12	M M	farmer	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	None	Wash	Independent
7		Woods	See son E 45 L 12 Harriet Elisabeth	30	F WD	waitress	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Seattle
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Born, Elcom-UBC-9-Born Spokane, Wash

 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5-6

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct 24 1923, 19

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the advocacy of violence, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, officer of government, or of officials, or members of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	CNR 78024	Bannister	Catherine	41	F M None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Canada Pr. Albert	Wash.	Bellingham
2	CNR 78026	"	Jean	16	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 yrs.	"	William	15	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	DEBARRED	Cuming	Alexander Geo.	24	M S	Carpr.	"	"	Ireland Irish	St., Edmonton, Alta.	Ore	Portland
5	DEBARRED	Forster	EleanOr	22	F M	None	"	"	England English	Father- Sam InO- 12207- 91st	Wash	Tacoma
6	IN TRANSIT	Hardie	Robt. Douglas	35	M M	Driver	"	"	U.S. at Blaine, Wash.	Channel Isl. Jersey.	CANADA	"
7	GN 75456	Eden	James Edward	28	M M	carman's helper	"	"	England London	Wife-Mrs. E. Hardie-Pasjany.	Wash	Tacoma
8	GN 69302	Gutman	Gustaf	24	M S	labOrer	"	"	Canada	Father, John, Blackburn, England	Wash	Tacoma
9	CPR 311310	Barrett	Daisy	31	F S	tailOress	"	"	Quota Sweden 1	"	"	"
10	CPR 311341	Bohler	Joseph	40	M S	farmer	"	"	Sweden Scand	"	"	"
11	CPR 311363	Steyart	Charles Louis	40	M S	labOrer	"	"	Quota Australia 1	"	"	"
12	GN 78185	Scheremann	Axel Adam Kristian	28	M S	edgerman	"	"	Australia English	"	"	"
13	Pac SS 12861	Hansen	George Ole	35	M M	machinist	"	"	Germany German	"	"	"
14	GN 78246	Larsen	Edvard Alexander	24	M S	labOrer	"	"	Quota Belgium 1	"	"	"
15	Pac SS 6822	Cavallies	Foramed	19	K S	COO	"	"	Belgium Flemish	"	"	"
16	GN 78187	Amundsen	See children E 36	19	K S	COO	"	"	Quota Denmark 1	"	"	"
17	GN 78188	"	John M	36	M M	olergyma	"	"	Denmark scand	"	"	"
18	DEBARRED	Tapline	George Henry	26	M S	promoter	"	"	Quota Sweden 1	"	"	"
19	DEBARRED	Petrakovich	Michael	30	M M	laborer	No	No language	Sweden	"	"	"
20	DEBARRED	"	Mary	25	F M	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
21	Pac SS 12927	Blondoff	See children E 42	14-5-6	"	"	"	"	Australia English	"	"	"
22	Pac SS 12926	"	Tina	34	F M	none	"	"	Russia Russian	"	"	"
23	GN 78320	Trafenbach	Annie	32	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	DEBARRED	Russell	David Fleming	21	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CPR 323658	Dionit	Alfonso Henry	38	M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CPR 323659	"	Ortense	48	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pac SS 12967	Movak	See dir E 44	1 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pac SS 12968	"	Tina	24	F M	none	No	NO language	"	"	"	"
29	GN 69379	Kennoff	George	32	M M	farmer	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
30	GN 69380	Kennoff	Wesley	19	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

For Office-USE-14-BC, Bellingham, B.C.
 For Office-USE-14-BC, Bellingham, B.C.
 For Office-USE-14-BC, Bellingham, B.C.

U. S. Office

Alma

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of room will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-5-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	1912	Emp. Ireland	Oct	3
2	"	"	"	"	3
3	Halifax	Dec 1921	Soythia	"	3
4	Quebec	Oct 1919	Cassandra	"	3
5	St John	Dec 1920	Metagama	"	3
6	"	Feb 1922	Montcalm	"	4
7	"	Dec 1919	Emp. Of France	"	4
8	Quebec	June 1919	Metagama	"	4
9	Quebec	Sept. 1920	Victorian	"	4
10	Halifax	1912	Mongolian	"	4
11	St John	Dec. 1919	Empress France	"	5
12	Quebec	Sept. 2-1922	Tunisian	"	5
13	St John	Apr. 1920	Metagama	"	5
14	M'tl	June 1921	Scand.	"	5
15	"	"	"	"	5
16	Quebec	Sep-10-1922	Isonia	"	5
17	Quebec	Sept-9-1922	Emp-Brit.	"	5
18	Boston	May-15-1906	Ivernia	"	6
19	Quebec	June 1920	Grampian	"	6
20	"	June 1922	Metagama	"	6
21	"	Sept-16-1922	"	"	6
22	"	May 1922	Tunisian	"	6
23	"	June 1921	Saturnia	"	6
24	"	Sept-14-1920	Pretorian	"	6
25	"	"	"	"	6
26	Unknown	About 1902	Unk.	"	8
27	Quebec	Nov. 3, 1920	Britn.	Not	8
28	"	"	"	"	8
29	"	"	"	"	8
30	M'tl	Nov. 10, 1920	Scand.	"	8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

182/100

MONTH OF 11-9-43, 19

60 W. C. Amesley
88 at station
at Wood L. Lawrence
RR - G. K. Ruesner
P. J. [unclear]
C. E. Martin

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the commission of crimes against persons in authority, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any persons or others, either of such persons or others, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any persons or others, other than the Government of the United States or of all States of law or of an organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	GN	BSI	Paul Albert	16	M	clerk	Yes English	es Russia	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Cal San Francisco	
2	GN	BSI	John Mark	13	M	nCms							
3	CPR	WEA	Jean	24	F	clerk	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Ont	Los Angeles	
4	P.O. Order	Munc Pro Tunc	James	36	M	dyer				Vancouver, BC	Wife, Elizabeth, 2532 St Catherine, Vancouver, BC	Wash Seattle	
5	P.O. Order	Munc Pro Tunc	Samuel	28	M	coal miner				Vancouver, BC	Father, Thomas, 422 Wexley, Vancouver, BC		
6	Pac SS	CPS	George	21	M	labOrer	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Vernon, BC	Uncle, James McQuidding, Winnipeg, Man	Cal San Francisco
7	CPR	CPS	Eleanor Ada	56	F	Wd none				Vancouver, BC	Wife		
8	GN	ELL	David	32	M	nurse					Bro. William, 1112 Commercial Dr., Vancouver, BC	Wash Burlington	
9	Pac SS	BSI	George	24	M	nist					Bro. William, 1112 Commercial Dr., Vancouver, BC	Wash Burlington	
10	Pac SS	ELL	Florence	32	F	None					No relatives.		
11	Pac SS	ELL	Emma Maria	56	F	Wd					Richards St., Vancouver, BC.		
12	GNR	WEA	Michael	27	M	S Farmer					Son- Henry C. Morse, 806-		
13	Pac SS	ERR	Edith	59	F	Wd. None					Father-James- Bantry, Ire.		
14	Pac SS	"	Edith	35	F	S					at Frisco. The Laurels-Coxleigh, Kelowna, BC. Brother- S.G. Gordon, Heath, Eng. Eng. London.		
15	Pac SS	CPS	Mary W.D.	34	F	S teacher					Uncle- same above.	Eng. London.	
16	GNR	WEA	James	29	M	S Frm-Labr					Uncle- same above.	Eng. London.	
17	CPR	ELL	Axel Johannes	55	M	M Logger					No relatives.		
18	Pac SS	BSI	Emile Fritz	25	M	S Baker					Ireland.	al San Francisco	
19	GNR	ELL	Jessie Stewart	8.33	F	M Nurse					Ocean Falls, Father- Thos.-6 Mile Brdg.,		
20	CPR	WEA	Joseph	22	M	S Labr.					Quota U.K. 1	Wash Puyallup	
21	CPR	WEA	James	24	M	S Clerk					Quota U.K. 1	Seattle	
22	CPR	WEA	Dougald	25	M	S Carptr.					Quota U.K. 1		
23	CPR	ERR	Isabella	32	F	M None					Quota U.K. 1	Wash Puyallup	
24	Under 16 yrs	"	Margt. Elis.	7	F	S					Quota U.K. 1	Seattle	
25	"	"	Mary Ellen	4	F	S					Quota U.K. 1	Seattle	
26	M.O.	Munc Pro Tunc	Alice	22	F	S					Quota U.K. 1	Seattle	
27	GNR	JPB.	Francis Agnes	58	F	M None					Quota U.K. 1	Ore. Portland	
28	Under 16 yrs	"	Alexander	8	M	S					Quota U.K. 1		
29	"	"	William	6	M	S					Quota U.K. 1		
30	S.S.	LIM.	Red Star Line	28	M	S Engr.	Yes English	Yes Belgium	Flemish	Vancouver, BC	Brother-Alex Canning, Seattle	Belgium Dendermonde	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

8-4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

		Aug-2-		1923
1	M'tl	1920	Megantic	Feb - 1
		Jul.		
2	Quebec	1913	UNK	" - 1
		Oct.		
3	"	1919	Grampian	" - 3
4	N.Y.	1923	UNK.	" - 13
		Oct.		
5	Quebec	1919	Cassandra	" - 26
		June		
6	N.W.	1920	Canada	" - 24
		June		
7	M'tl	1905	Corsican	" - 10
		Emp.		
8	Quebec	1910	Ireland	" - 10
		Emp.		
9	N.Y.	1903	UNK.	" - 26
		1913	UNK.	
10	Halifax	1921	Saxonia	" - 5
		Aug. 10		
11	Quebec	1921	France.	" - 24
		May		
12	St John	1918	Mt. Galm	" - 13
		Jul.		
13	M'tl	1908	Laurentic	" - 20
		June		
14	Quebec	1920	Cecilian	" - 10
		Emp.		
15	Halifax	1908	UNK.	" - 5
		Emp.		
16	Quebec	1919	France.	" - 24
		Apr.		
17	St John	1920	"	" - 26
		Dec.		
18	Halifax	1921	Saturnia	" - 21
		Sept.		
19	Boston	1919	Canada	" - 9
		Emp.		
20	Quebec	1921	France.	" - 9
		May		
21	Quebec	1920	"	" - 16
		Mar.		
22	Halifax	1906	Britn.	" - 14
		Apr.		
23	"	1921	Carmania	" - 25
		Apr.		
24	N.Y.	1914	UNK.	" - 3
		May		
25	Halifax	1906	UNK.	" - 14
		May		
26	Quebec	1921	Tunisian	" - 6
		Apr.		
27	N.Y.	1903	UNK.	" - 24
		Apr.		
28	St John	1910	Grampian	" - 24
		Nov		
29	Que.	1919	Pretorian	" - 24
		July		
30	M'tl	1919	Saturnia	" - 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

R Boyd H. Reynolds
 S. S. Martineau
 W. H. Reynolds
 J. H. Reynolds
 J. H. Reynolds

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the abolition of slavery, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the abolition of slavery, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the seizure, securing or killing of any other creature, whose conduct constitutes a crime against the laws of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the abolition of life or their official duties.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

13

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS	BSI	Winton	John Thos.	18	M	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC.
2	CPR	BSI	Wasitis	Josephine	27	F	M None	"	"	Lithuania	Polish	"
3	Pac SS	"	Walker	George	58	M	M Finisher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"
4	Pac SS	"	Rosenberg	Louis H.	39	M	M Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"
5	CPR	BHR	Ray	David Gilliffan	26	M	S Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"
6	CPR	BSI	Ricci	Nicola	47	M	M Labr.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"
7	GNR	LLM	Polvent	Virginia	41	F	S Domestic	"	"	France	French	"
8	CPR	HRB	Persson	Oscar	32	M	S Carptr.	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"
9	CPR	BSI	Persson	Henrik	42	M	S Labr.	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPR	LLM	Obert	John S.	33	M	S Elec'trn	"	"	"	"	"
11	CPR	HRB	O'Neill	Edwin A.	43	M	S C. Miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"
12	CPR	LLM	Munro	Andrew	41	M	S Mkr.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"
13	Pac SS	BHR	Mc Kay	James	38	M	S Man.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"
14	GNR	BSI	Lapidus	Sara	68	F	Wd. None	"	"	Ukraine	Hebrew	"
15	Pac SS	JLZ	Lane	Harold John	24	M	S Driver	Yes English	Yes England	English	"	"
16	Pac SS	LLM	Lundy	Annie	30	F	S Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"
17	GNR	FBF	Lambert	Wm.	44	M	M Engr.	"	"	"	"	"
18	CPR	HRB	Kindler	Rudolf Julius	23	M	S Student	"	"	England	English	"
19	Pac SS	JBB	Hussey	Frank S.	22	M	S Engr.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pac SS	"	Hussey	Edwd. Alexander	22	M	S Engr.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pac SS	LLM	Hurst	Harold	34	M	S Salesman	"	"	"	"	"
22	CPR	BSI	Hanson	Hans Christ	22	M	S Carptr.	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"
23	CPR	BSI	Golf	Mary	27	F	S None	"	"	Greece	Greek	"
24	GNR	"	Frantsman	Sima	38	F	M None	"	"	Ukraine	Hebrew	"
25	GNR	"	Ermenegillito	Pressoco	45	M	M Labr.	"	"	Italy	Italy	"
26	GNR	"	De Rossi	Domenica	35	M	S Brk-Layer	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pac SS	BHR	Dunlop	David	56	M	M Driller	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"
28	Pac SS	"	"	Jeanie	47	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pac SS	"	"	Ella	18	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"
30	GNR	JLZ	Cameron	Alice B.	47	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cities will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1923.
1	Halifax	July 1919	Northland	Oct 1
2	Quebec	Sept 1920	Emp Of France	" 1
3	"	"	"	" 1
4	Montreal	June 1919	Cassandra	" 2
5	Halifax	Dec 1920	"	" 2
6	Montreal	June 1921	Emp Of Britain	" 2
7	"	"	"	" 2
8	"	"	"	" 2
9	St John	Mar 1920	Metagama	" 2
10	"	"	Sicilian	" 2
11	Quebec	Sept 25 1922	Emp Of Britain	" 2
12	"	Aug 1922	Emp Of Scotland	" 2
13	"	"	"	" 2
14	Montreal	1920	Minneapolis	" 2
15	N.Y.	1904	Passagio	Feb- 6
16	"	1908	La Province	Feb. 6
17	"	"	"	" 6
18	Boston	1912	Cedric Emp.	" - 28
19	Halifax	1919	Britn.	" - 14
20	M'tl	1919	Canada	" - 26
21	Quebec	July 1921	Cecilian	" - 28
22	"	Sept 1921	Legantic	Oct 3
23	"	Aug 1922	Emp of Scotland	" 3
24	Halifax	May 1920	Carmania	" 3
25	"	"	"	" 3
26	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	"	"	" 3
28	"	"	"	" 3
29	Quebec	Apr 1921	UNK	" 3
30	Halifax	Dec 1921	Scythia	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24 1923, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
List.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to stay in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien intended to stay in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien intended to stay in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intended to stay in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intended to stay in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intended to stay in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intended to stay in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intended to stay in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	NO	21382 self	150 NO	Via Victoria Ex SS Routhy Alexander	Fr. Thos Rienes, 317 Farrow Orth Apts., Long beach, Calif	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brO	blue	NO	England	Richmond	
2	NO	21259 self	200	Alameda Ex SS Routhy Alexander	Husband, James, Atwood Hotel, Seattle, Wash	"X"								"X"		5	5			grey		Scotland	Perth	
3		mother	100	Do																				
4	NO	49059 self	150	Via Victoria Ex SS Routhy Alexander	NO Address											5	11			blue			Lochinbar	
5	Yes	Night Boat	75	Do	Fr. A McKinnon, Seattle, Wash											5	5			aub	1st finger left hand ampt	Ireland	Cork	
6		49134 self	3000	Via Victoria Ex SS Routhy Alexander	arr S.F. 10-9-23											5	7			brO	NO	Scotland	Renfrew	
7		husband	Do	Do	Do											5	4			grey		England	New castle	
8		father	21267	Do	Do															brO			Wimbleton	
9	NO	self	50	Alameda Ex SS Routhy Alexander												5	9			grey			Searbro	
10		21268 self	100	Alameda Ex SS Routhy Alexander												5	10			brO			Charwood	
11	Yes	49133 self	700	Via Vancouver Ex SS Routhy Alexander	Uncle, W.M. Freeland, Box 245 Fernhill, Tacoma, Wash											5	9			blue		Finland	Mausala	
12	NO		100	Do	Cousin, Herman Sund, Klma, Wash			NO				YES				5	6				scar left cheek	Finland	Sandom	
13			100	Do	Sister, Mary Bekholm, Hoquiam, Wash											5	11				NO			
14		33340 self	60	Alameda Ex SS Routhy Alexander	NO Address							NO				6	--						England	London
15		1000	1904	Ex SS Routhy Alexander		Yes	Less 6									5	6			Bro		Italy	Cassano	
16		Husb.	Do	NY. 1908												5	4			Drk			Borrelle	
17		Father	Do	Do												5	4						Messano	
18		29309 self	50	Feb 23 1922	Feb. Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.											5	6			Med DBro			Castelfrance	
19		39972 self	245	TS N.Y. Dec. 1922	Dec. Via Victoria Ex SS Routhy Alexander											5	8			Bro	Blu.		Wales	Penn.
20	Yes	29206 self	70	Ex SS Routhy Alexander	Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.											5	6			Fr.			England	London
21	NO	29312 self	200	Ex SS Routhy Alexander	Friend-Kathleen King, 2577 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.											5	8			Med Red	Bro		Italy	Toppala
22	Yes	39090 self	200	Via Vancouver Ex SS Routhy Alexander	Husband, Henry, 108 Arrago Dr., Pasadena, Calif	NO	Perm	Yes								5	6			brO			England	London
23	NO	21278 self	250	Via Vancouver Ex SS Routhy Alexander	NO Address											5	11			blue			Finland	Napa
24	NO	49082 self	200	Via Victoria Ex SS Routhy Alexander	Husband, John, 3015 Turk, San Francisco, Calif											5	7						Scotland	Glasgow
25		Do	Do	Do	Do											5	2							
26		Do	Do	Do	Do											5	--							
27		mother	Do	Do	Do																			
28		49081 self	135	Via Victoria Ex SS Routhy Alexander	NO Address											5	--			brO			England	London
29		32517 self	100	Via Vancouver Ex SS Routhy Alexander												5	3			blue			Scotland	Glasgow

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of government, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who is engaged in the business of the day, industry, or property of the United States or of any office or offices, either of special interest or of general interest, or who is engaged in any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

12

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 12556	Bennings	Emily Alice	29	F S	Jeweler	English	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal Long Beach
2	72181	Shepherd	Elizabeth	34	F M	no	English	English	Scotland	Vancouver, BC	Bro. Thomas Smith, 552-12 E, Vancouver, BC	Wash Seattle
3	Under 16		Margaret	4	F S							
4	322161	MacKenzie	Donald	26	M S	car. driver	English	English	Scotland		Cousin, Iain MacKenzie, 20000 Blg., Vancouver, BC	Cal San Francisco
5	322149	McLehrie	Alexander	27	M S	marine engineer		Irish		pr Rupert, BC	Uncle, Albert Phillips, pr Rupert, BC	Wash Seattle
6	Pac SS 12559	Fairlie	James Galbraith	38	M M	mech		English		Vancouver, BC	Bro. Andrew, New Castle On Tyne, England	Cal San Francisco
7	Pac SS 12560		Evelyn	38	F M	none						
8	Under 16		Iris	8	F S							
9	CPR 243890	Purvis	George William	22	M S	logger	English	English		Vernon, BC	Mother, Alice, North Okanogan, England	Wash Everett
10	CPR 243889	Illman	Valentine Wm	17	M S						Father, George, Vernon, BC	
11	CPR 311208	NOJman	Isak	36	M M		Swedish		Finland	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Hannah, Munsala, Finland	Cal Tacoma
12	DEBARRED	Sundsten	Johannes	27	M S	labOrer					None	Cal Elma
13	DEBARRED	Sund	Karl Walfrid	26	M S							Cal BOquian
14	DEBARRED	Boe	Mark	26	M S	carpenter	English	English			Bro. Joseph, Carlton, Hotel, Vancouver, BC	Ore Portland
15	GNR 62114	Casadei	Egisto	44	M M	er.	Yes	Italy	No Italn.		Mother-Marie-Borello -Forli, Italy.	Cal San Jose
16	GNR 62115		Maria	46	F M	None						
17	GNR 62116		Violet Iole	22	F S	Steno					Grand-mother- same above.	
18	GNR 64083	Cassio	Giovanni	30	M S	Labr.	Italian		So Italn.		Messano- Italy.	Wash Seattle
19	Pac SS 8946	Biroh	Chas Henry	31	M S	Butcher	English	Wales	Welsh.	Regina, Sask.	Aunt-Mrs. Ellen Johns, 1846	Cal San Francisco
20	GNR 64084	Black	Elsie Emily	33	F M	None		England	English	Kamloops, BC.	Husb.-Geo. W. - 1885	
21	GNR 64085	Battiston	Giuseppe	26	M S	Labr.	Italian	Italy	No Italian	Trail, BC.	Brother-Albino, -Trail, BC.	Wash Seattle
22	308622	Bunce	Sidney Dolores	26	F M	artist	English		England	English	Winnipeg, Man	Cal Pasadena
23	CPR 311221	Gramad	Yeliz Sigfrid	30	M M	labOrer	Swedish		Finland	Scand	Wife, Hilda, Vasa, Finland	Wash Seattle
24	Pac SS 12617	Curr	Isabel	50	F M	none	English		Scotland	Scotch	None	Cal San Francisco
25	Pac SS 12618		Isabel	18	F S							
26	Pac SS 12619		Cecilia	12	F S							
27	Under 16		John	15	M S							
28	Under 16		Helen	11	F F							
29	CPR 312241	Fitt	John MacOn	19	M S	book binder	English		England	English	Uncle, Albert Fitt, 1305-13, Saskatoon, Sask.	Cal Los Angeles
30	CPR 312246	Hunter	Molly	29	F S	clerk			Scotland	Scotch	Father, James, 25 Henderson, Glasgow, Scotland	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

70

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

8-2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	NY	1907	UNK	Sept 23
2	BOctOn	1919	Tana	" 26
3	Halifax	1919	Germania	Oct 1
4	Quebec	1921	Andania	" 1
5	"	1920	Megantic	" 1
6	Montreal	1920	ProtOrim	" 1
7	NY	1921	DrOtnaghOlm	" 1
8	St John	1921	Metagama	" 1
9	"	"	"	" 1
10	"	"	"	" 1
11	"	"	"	" 1
12	Montreal	1921	Rep Of Britain	" 1
13	Quebec	1922	MontrOse	" 1
14	"	"	"	" 1
15	"	"	"	" 1
16	"	"	"	" 1
17	"	Sept 1920	Rep Of Britain	" 1
18	Montreal	1922	Corsican	" 1
19	Quebec	Nov 1920	Rep Of Britain	" 1
20	"	"	"	" 1
21	"	May 1920	Saturnia	" 1
22	"	"	"	" 1
23	Montreal	June 1919	Canada	" 1
24	"	Jan 1 1920	Schand	" 1
25	"	"	"	" 1
26	"	Aug 1922	Montlaurier	" 1
27	Quebec	April 1921	Metagama	" 1
28	"	Sept 1920	Saturnia	" 1
29	"	"	"	" 1
30	NY	June 1919	Royal George	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 1923

JS C.F. Stearn
G.A. School L. Farrow
N.B. H.C. Gensley
A.M. C.L. Martineau
H.R. Boyd H. Reynolds.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of the Union, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of public officers or officials, or of the unlawful destruction of property or of efforts generally, of the Government or of any other organized government, by himself, his or their official channels.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
1	CPR 311139	Jaworski	Peter	38	M	S	labOrer	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle								
2	CPR 322132	Martinsen	Karl Frederick	35	M	S	seaman	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	"	"	"								
3	CPR 323615	Hatchings On	Boydland Norman	21	M	S	seaman	"	English	"	Australia	Irish	"	"	"	Ore	Portland								
4	CPR 311187	McInnes	Marjory	17	F	S	student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle								
5	GM 75337	Bell	John	25	M	M	machinist	"	"	"	England	"	Glace Bay, NS	Wife, Minnie, Seaside Hill, England	"	"									
6	GM 75094	Barnerman	May	27	F	S	stenO	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles									
7	CPR 311200	Anders On	Per Edvin	28	M	S	logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, A. Vedvik, 540 Heatley, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle								
8	CPR 309409	Reidary	John	40	M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Margaret Edwards, 365 Brdy E, Vancouver, BC	Ill	Chicago								
9	CPR 309410	"	Elizabeth	38	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Under 16	"	Robert	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Under 16	"	Jack	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Pac 88 12561	Barrle	Alexander James	28	M	M	mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Camford, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles									
13	CPR 297154	Berg	Sigurd Olav	35	M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Wetaskiwin, Alta	"	Cal	Watts									
14	CPR 323616	"	Maria	28	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	Under 16	"	Ajorn	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	Under 16	"	Eileen	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	CPR 243888	Brodie	Walter Fraser	26	M	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Calgary, Alta	Father, William, Balkeith, Scotland	"	Los Angeles									
18	CPR 322131	Smith	James R	23	M	S	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria, BC	Sister, E. Hunter, 1152 Chapman, Victoria, BC	Wash	Tacoma									
19	GM 75204	Greer	William Robert	32	M	M	prop	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Frances, 103 Richards, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland									
20	GM 75205	Bryans	Robert Hill	55	M	M	labOrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jennie, 11 Helt On pr., Belfast, Ireland	"	"								
21	Pac 88 12606	Bell	Alexander	30	M	M	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Cal	Los Angeles								
22	Pac 88 12605	"	Elizabeth	29	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Pac 88 12508	Williams	Clifford Clark	32	M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, Julia Stratford, 536 Drake, Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco								
24	Pac 88 12509	"	Winnie	27	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	Under 16	"	Doreen	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	GM 75304	Cameron	Peter	47	M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ashcroft, BC	Bro. John, 6 Douglas, Sterling, Scotland	Wash	Everett									
27	CPR 311178	Hayer	Jack	25	M	S	labOrer	"	"	"	"	"	Ladysmith, BC	None	Ore	Portland									
28	GM 75087	McCallum	Jennie Roberts On	29	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Husband, Robert, 668-36 E, Vancouver, BC	N.J.	Phillipsburg									
29	Under 16	"	Jennie	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	GM 75273	Roberts On	Stewart Alexander	36	M	S	acct	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Seabe, Alta	Bro. Frederick, Seabe, Alta	Cal	Alameda									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 July 4 City Of
Washington 1923 Los Angeles Oct 1
June 10
2 San Francisco 1923 Maunabo " 5
May 23-
3 N.Y. 1923 Mongolia " 11.
June
4 NY 1923 Patria " 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY 24, 1923

Class 6

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.				
Yes		No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town.		
1	Yes	50137	Blaine, 10-2-23	July 1923	Cal	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brO	brO	NO	New Zealand	LintOn
2	NO	49813	Seattle, 10-6-23	June 1923	trans	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	SkriptOn
3	Yes	49191	Seattle, 10-11-23	May 1923	Wash.	Uncle- Henry Bune, 5112 Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	LErO	Blu	Scr.rt.Wrist.	Germany	Traksaden.
4	Yes	"	"	June 1923	trans	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NO	England	SeOckta

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W6a
cfs 0492

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **10**

6 0 0 / 68

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	GN 75062	Akers	Mora Elisabeth	41	F	S nOne	Yes	English	Quota New Zealand 1 Yes New Zealand English	New Zealand	Palmerston	Bro. Hugh Palmerston, NZ	Cal	Santa Barbara	NO	
2	Pao 88 12691 CPR.	Kalpe	Maude	25	F	S waitress	"	"	Quota U.K. 1 England	Canada	Lake Louise E. Prussia	NOne	"	San Francisco	"	
3	311312	Shagals	Erie Richd. John	19	M	S BLM-Suth	"	"	Lithuania	German	Germany	Father- John- Trakaden, E. Prussia	Wash	Seattle	"	
4	DEBARRED	Hupkins	Evelyn May	44	F	WD nOne	"	"	England	English	34 Africa	Capetown	NOne	Cal	San Francisco	"
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

blaw 6.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 9 1923	Doric	Sept 26
2	"	Sept 21 1923	Regina	Oct 1
3	"	"	"	" 1
4	"	"	"	" 1
5	"	"	"	" 1
6	"	"	"	" 1
7	"	"	"	" 1
8	Halifax	Oct 4 1922	Pittsburg	" 1
9	Halifax	May 28, 1923	Canopic	Oct. 9
10	"	"	"	" 9
11	"	"	"	" 9
12	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	"	"	" 9
14	Quebec	Oct 7 1923	Doric	" 13
15	"	"	"	" 13
16	"	Sept 5 1923	"	" 24
17	"	"	"	" 24
18	"	Aug 3 1923	"	" 24
19	Halifax	Aug 1923	Pittsburg	" 24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF

MONTH OF DEC 24 1923, 19

CLASS B

OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of passport at last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a permanent resident.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means to accomplish his ends.	Whether he has been convicted of a crime in the United States or of all forms of crime elsewhere.	Whether he is a member of any club, association, society, or organization, political, labor, or otherwise.	Whether he is a member of any secret society.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	NO	self	10	1911 Yes 1923	Wash	May 15 1923	Carlsborg Mill & Timber CO .. Carlsborg, Wash	NO	Pern	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	brO	brO	NOne	Denmark	Aastot
2	"	21261 Blaine 10-1-23	10	No	Ex GNR #355		Bro-in-law, Edin Skaret, 4734-12 Seattle, Wash	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	tattoo both hands	NORway	Fjalor
3	NO	49031 Blaine 10-1-23	1000	No	Ex GNR #359		Sister-in-law, Mrs L Griffiths, Renton, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brOn	NOne	Wales	Stapanide
4	"	husband	Do	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amanford
5	"	49032 Blaine 10-1-23	350	No	Ex GNR #359		Siste .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
6	NO	21394 Blaine 10-1-23	450	No	Ex GNR #359		Sister,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brO	scars On forehead	"	"
7	"	husband	Do	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	NOne	England	Durham
8	Yes	49126 Seattle 10-1-23	150	No	via Vancouver Ex coa charter NO Address		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Liverpool
9	No	56036 Blaine 10-1-23	600	Yes 1921	Ore Sept. 1921	Portland	Ex GNR #359	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Rinkobing
10	"	Husb.	Do	No	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gra	"	"	Esberg.
11	"	Father	Do	No	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
12	"	"	Do	No	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Do	No	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	self	100	No			Husband, Robert, 2326-59 N. Seattle, Wash	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
15	"	step-mother		No			"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	BiletOn
16	NO	self	50	Yes 1913	Minn	1919	Sister, Hilda Anderson, 6516-4 NW Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	sweden	Torp
17	"	"	70	No			FED.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	No			Uncle, Arthur Watkins, RFD 1 Box 347 Pasadena, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London
19	Yes	"	250	Yes 1913	Mont	Aug 1913	Frd., L Beales, 4321 Malbourne, Hollywood, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	portland

[illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *White Star Line* SS. CO.Sheet No. *9**6* *1/67*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination			
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if complete, claim, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	
1	✓	BSI	Fields	30	M	machine	Yes	Denish	yes	Denmark	Scand	✓	DrOninglund	Father, Jens, DrOninglund, Denmark	Wash	Carlsborg	
2	75290	BSI	Oluf Bernhard	25	F	cook	VERIFIED FILE 7/27/27	Norwegian	Quota Norway 1	Norway	Scand	✓	Olesund	Wife, Ingrid, Olesund, Norway	"	Seattle	
3	75350	ELL	Samuel	42	M	miner	VERIFIED FILE 7/27/27	English	Quota U.K. 1	Wales	welsh	✓	Ammanford	MOTHER, Mary, Stepaside, Wales	"	Ranton	
4	75351	ELL	Mary Helena	35	F	nOne	VERIFIED FILE 7/27/27	"	Quota U.K. 1	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
5	75352	ELL	Mariel	19	F	saleslady	VERIFIED FILE 7/27/27	"	Quota U.K. 1	"	"	✓	"	bro, Richard, Pimaledd, Wales	"	"	
6	75348	CFS	David John	32	M	miner	VERIFIED FILE 7/27/27	"	Quota U.K. 1	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
7	75349	CFS	Charity	31	F	nOne	VERIFIED FILE 7/27/27	"	Quota U.K. 1	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
8	322157	WEA	Thomas	44	M	hard rock miner	VERIFIED FILE 7/27/27	English	Quota U.K. 1	Irish	"	✓	Canada	Sister, Annie, 14 Main, Enderby, BC	"	Seattle	
9	78080	WEA	Christian Peter	45	M	WoolSpin	VERIFIED FILE 7/27/27	Denmark	Quota Denmark 1	Scand	"	✓	Vancouver, BC	No relatives.	Ore	Portland	
10	78081	WEA	Inga	39	F	nOne	VERIFIED FILE 7/27/27	Danish	Quota Denmark 1	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16 yrs	WEA	Andrew	14	M	S	VERIFIED FILE 7/27/27	"	Quota Denmark 1	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
12	"	WEA	Inger	13	F	S	VERIFIED FILE 7/27/27	"	Quota Denmark 1	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
13	"	WEA	Roölo	12	M	S	VERIFIED FILE 7/27/27	"	Quota Denmark 1	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
14	DEBARRED	BSI	Lillian	23	F	M	"	English	"	England	English	✓	Priestfield	father, John Sweetman, Priestfield, England	Wash	Seattle	
15	DEBARRED	BSI	Doris Annie	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
16	"	BSI	Lagvold	23	M	S	boiler maker	Yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand	✓	Vancouver, BC	None	"	"
17	"	BSI	John	34	M	S	carpenter	"	Swedish	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
18	"	BSI	Alexander Edward	22	M	S	mech engineer	"	English	"	England	English	✓	Ogma, Sask	"	Cal	Pasadena
19	DEBARRED	BSI	Alexander Nelson	32	M	M	auto engineer	"	"	"	"	✓	Castle Combe, England	Wife, Lillian, Castel Combe, Chippingham, England	"	Hollywood	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Aug 21 Manila
Victoria 1923 Maru Oct 3

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF UGI 24 1923, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or is a member of any other organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or is a member of any other organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or is a member of any other organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or is a member of any other organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	self	500	NO		In Transit 23750	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	2	dark	black	brO	None	Japan	Tokyo
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

HR Boyd H. Reynolds.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **8**

PER **O. S. K.**

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CPR 308626	Ishuchi	KazuO	42	M	M manager	yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, Ai, 10 Daisichi, Tokyo, Japan	Japan
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

O. S. K.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

		Sept 23		
1	Quebec	1923	Athenia	Oct 2
2	"	"	"	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	Quebec	June 1923	Athenia	" 6
7	Montreal	Oct 1, 1923	Saturnia	" 11
8	"	"	"	" 11
9	Quebec	Sept 1923	Athenia	" 16
10	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	Oct 1, 1923	Saturnia	" 17
13	Halifax	May 2, 1923	Athenia	" 24
14	Quebec	Sept 1, 1923	Saturnia	" 24
15	Halifax	Dec 1922	"	" 24
16	Quebec	Sept 23, 1923	Athenia	" 24
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or official of the Government, or the unlawful overthrow generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Anchor Donaldson* LINE SS. CO.Sheet No. **7****01/25**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	GN 75303 Pac SS	Tudorham	BSI	34	M	kilm burner	yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	ScotswOOD	Wife, Constance, 22 Sharpe St., ScotswOOD, England	Cal	Los Angeles
2	12601 Pac SS	Collins	CPS	26	M	clerk			Quota U.K.1			Whitley	father, Edward, Whitley, England	"	"	
3	12599 CPR	Coxon	ELL	21	M				Quota U.K.1			New Castle	Uncle, Chas Coxon, New Castle On Tyne, Eng.	"	"	
IN TRANSIT	311235	Hughes	WEA	25	M	tailor			Wales	Welsh	3	Exit Seattle, Wash Canada	Mother, Grace, Penrhynenddarath, Wales	Canada		
IN TRANSIT	311236		WEA	24	F	nOne					3	Exit Seattle, Wash		Canada		
IN TRANSIT	GNR 78005	Martin	ELL	26	M	Painter			Scotland	Scotch.	3	Exit U.S. via Newport, Vt. Prince Rupert, BC.	Wife-Margt., Kilmarnock, Scot.	CANADA		
IN TRANSIT	7979	McLeod	WEA	46	F	Wd			Scotland	Inverness	3	Exit U.S. at Blaine, Wash.	NO relatives.	CANADA		
IN TRANSIT	7980		BSI	26	F	S					38-9B	Peterhead	Father, William Peterhead, Scotland	Alaska	Ketchikan	
DEBARRED		Baird	BSI	26	F	M					38-9B					
DEBARRED			BSI	3	M	S					38-9B					
DEBARRED			BSI	2	F	S					38-9B	Exit Seattle, Wash	Aunt, I McDonald, 1000-10 W. Vancouver, BC	Canada		
IN TRANSIT	243915	McDonald	ELL	28	M	caulker	Yes	English	Yes			37-9B	Ocean	Father, Rasmus, Bjart, Denmark	Ore	Wood River
IN TRANSIT		Dall	BSI	23	M	farm laborer		Danish		Denmark	Scand	37-9B	Okanagan, BC	Father, Patrick, 8 Sandeman Ardara, Ireland	Wash	Tacoma
IN TRANSIT		Gaffikin	BSI	27	M	laborer		English		Ireland	Irish	37-9B	Toronto, Ont	Mother, Jennet, 4 Millbrae Terrace, Matwelltown, Scotland	"	Seattle
IN TRANSIT		Dempster	BSI	31	M	farm laborer				Scotland	Scotch	37-9B	Scotland Matwelltown			
DEBARRED		West	BSI	34	M	motor mechanic				England	English	37-9B	England	None	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.												Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	
																			Color of—	Place of birth.		
																			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	21133	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	brO	blue	NOne	England	Bryan
2	"	mother	Do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mall Hill	
3	"	Do	Do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	NO	self	21134	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Holmfirth	
5	NO	"	49033	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	"	"	brO	brO	small scar right cheek	Finland	Helsingfors
6	Yes	"	49083	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	NOne	France	Wintzenheim
7	NO	"	56038	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	"	England	Birmingham
8	Yes	"	55446	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Holland	Edam
9	"	husband	Do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Althaus
10	NO	self	100	Yes	1907	Ore	Dec 1919	bro. J. Hm.	1015 E 23 St	Portland, Ore	NO	NO	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Maasund
11	"	husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	self	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	Sister, re Adel Johnson.	Ilwaco, Wash	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Finland	Lahti
13	Yes	"	100	NO	NO	NO	NO	bro. Pete Peterson.	24 St Ballard, Wash	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Norway	Osson

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

844
WBA
844

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **6**PER **Cunard** LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 12568	CPS	Etnel VerO	32	F M	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Herne Bay	Husband, ThOs. Herne Bay, England	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Under 16	CPS	Kenneth	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	CPS	AnthOuy	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pac SS 12567	CPS	Annie	68	F M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	East Molesey	Husband, John. East Molesey, England	"	"
5	GM 75355	ELL	Selma	43	F M	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Rochester
6	Can Asst B 8052	CPS	Andre	24	M S	salesman	"	French	"	France	French	Belgium Brussels	"	"	New Zealand
7	CPR 311898	WEA	Alfred	24	M S	Turner	"	English	"	England	English	Canada Blaine, Wash.	Father- Alfred-Birmingham, Eng. Canada	"	"
8	GM 78321	JPB	Peter	48	M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver, BC	Mother, Trynta Best. Alkmaar, Holland	Wash	Mt Vernon
9	GM 78322	JPB	Wygardina	36	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BSI	Erik	40	M M	shoe maker	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	"	Sister, Asthea. Hansund, Norway	Ore	Portland
11		BSI	Martha	23	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		BSI	John Eino	22	M S	brakeman	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	None	Wash	Ilwaco
13		BSI	Jenny	19	F S	domestic	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	Pr Rupert, BC	Prd., Lena Lindseth, Pr Rupert, BC	"	Ballard
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Sept 23 1923	Emp Of Australia	Sept 27
2	"	"	"	" 27
3	"	Sept 22 1923	Emp Of Asia	" 28
4	"	Aug 27 1923	Emp of Russia	Oct 19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

10/10/10

PORT OF

VANCOUVER

MONTH OF _____

UL 124 1923

19

CLASS B

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Does he intend to acquire or lengthen his term of service and payment of it as required by treaty? If so, under what treaty?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a known or believed to be an agent of a foreign government, or a member of the Government of the United States or all parts thereof, or its possessions, or of any territory over which it exercises jurisdiction?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	21173 Seaside 9-27-23 200	No	In Transit	23747	10-13-23	Honolulu	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	mod	bro	bldw	nOne	Australia Quirindi
2	Yes	21172 Seaside 9-27-23 200	No	In Transit	23746	10-13-23	Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	NO	21242 Seaside 9-30-23 50	No	In Transit	23169	11-13-23	Via Vancouver Ex BS Dr. Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	Talbot
4	Yes	55280 Seaside 9-23-23 200	No	In Transit	20256		Via Vancouver Ex SB Dr. Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Singapore Stra Settlements

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER C.P. Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT GN 75271	Waddell	WKA	Thos Hare Eva	30	F M	nOne	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Port San Francisco Australia Sydney	Husband, George, Darling t., Sydney, Australia	Australia	
IN TRANSIT GN 75270	Allen	WKA	Merle Elystan	27	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port San Francisco	Father, Richard, Darling t., Sydney, Australia	Australia	
IN TRANSIT CPR 309440	Wells	KLL	John Deane	49	M M	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Port Seattle, Wash	Wife, Mary, Barles Ct., Vancouver, BC	Canada	
IN TRANSIT CPR 311386	Widler	HRB	Med (Macoun)	36	M S	merchant	"	"	"	Straits Settlements	"	Port San Francisco Straits Settlements Singapore	Frd., Mr Jaffey, 5 Main Junk St., Vancouver, BC	Straits Settlements	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

C.P. Pac.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on
Lid. Seaport
of Landing. Date
of Landing. Name of SS. Date
of Examination.

1	Quebec	Sept-16 1923	Emp. France	1923. Oct. 9
2	M'tl	Aug. 1923	Marlook	" 9
3	"	"	"	" 9
4	Quebec	Oct. 5. 1923	Montclaire	" 11
5	Montreal	Jul-12 1923	Melita	" 10
6	Quebec	Sept. 15. 1923	Marlooh	" 10
7	"	Oct 6 1923	Montclaire	" 13
8	"	May 1923	"	" 15
9	"	Sept 18 1923	Emp Of France	" 15
10	"	May 24 1923	Emp of Britain	" 19
11	Quebec	Aug 24 1923	Montrose	" 24
12	"	"	"	" 24
13	Montreal	Aug 1923	Montclaire	" 24
14	Quebec	Aug 25 1923	Montrose	" 24
15	"	June 6 1923	Emp of Scotland	" 24
16	"	Nov 10 1922	Montclaire	" 24
17	"	"	"	" 24
18	St John	Apr 17 1923	Melita	" 24
19	Quebec	Aug 10 1923	"	" 24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

MONTH OF

06 24 1923

19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	\$600.	No	-	Trans. to London, England.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blu	None	England	London.
2	"	"	56029	"	300	Trans. to Canada via Blaine, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Paisley
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gra	"	"	"	"
4	NO	self	50.	"	"	Brother- Fred- 806 E. 47 St., Hill Blvd., Oakland, Cal.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Blk	BrO	"	England	New Castle
5	Yes	"	56039	"	50	Brother- Alfred Wm Parker-5268 Tort.	"	3	NO	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BrO	Blu	"	"	Sussex, Bournemouth, or.
6	NO	"	"	"	"	Brother- Lindsay N.B.- 1414 30.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gra	"	"	Scotland	Auchtermuchty
7	Yes	brother	21321	"	"	Bro, P. Paul Andersson, 514 Flower, Turlock, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Bergforsamlag Sweden	
8	NO	self	55084	"	"	In Transit 20256	"	TRANS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Buigo
9	"	"	"	"	"	PrOf Wing, Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif	"	PERM	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brO	"	England	Southend
10	Yes	"	55122	"	"	In Transit 23615	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	Auckland
11	NO	husband	"	"	"	Frd., Thor Carlson, Independent, Wash	"	PERM	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Finland	Helsinki
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	self	"	"	"	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Ireland	Belfast
14	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Davis Talbot, San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kennore
15	NO	"	"	"	"	Frd., Andrew Nelson, Snoqualmie Falls, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Buane
16	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Bertha Olsen, R 5 Box 102, Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	YES	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Norway	Birdalen
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	self	"	"	"	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	5	7	"	"	bab	"	England	rose
19	Yes	"	"	"	"	Frd., Anson Lloyd, 45 George, Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	"	grey	"	"	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **4**

6 0 0 / 62

PER **C. P. Atlantic** LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mm.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	SS Ticket. Selby	JPB	Stm. Ship Tkt. Royal Mail S. S. Co-3780-S. S. "Chion"	48	M	Marine	Yes	English	England	London	Eng.	London
2	IN TRANSIT GNR 78069	WEA	Christophles Herbt	48	M	Engr.	Yes	English	England	London	Canada	-
3	IN TRANSIT GNR 78070	"	Agnes	64	F	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	-
4	DEBARRED GNR 69346	BSI	John Flows	24	M	Wireless Mech.	"	"	England	Canada	Wash	Tacoma
5	DEBARRED GNR 69346	BSI	Annie Mary	33	F	Dressmaker	"	"	England	Canada	Cal.	Oakland
6	DEBARRED	BSI	James	53	M	Engr.	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	Wash	Tacoma
7	CPGS 47198	BSI	Otto Alexander	24	M	carpenter	"	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Cal	Turlock
8	IN TRANSIT GNR 75401	BSI	Ben Thomas	30	M	checker	"	English	Ireland	Irish	Canada	-
9	DEBARRED	BSI	Harold Charles	32	M	Orchardist	"	"	England	England	Cal	Palo Alto
10	IN TRANSIT CPH 312312	JPB	Ethel	49	F	nurse	"	"	New Zealand	New Zealand	New Zealand	-
11		BSI	See husband D 6 L 6	25	F	none	"	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Wash	Independent
12		BSI	Alfonse	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	McStay	BSI	Anthony	25	M	mech engineer	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	"	Seattle
14	DEBARRED	BSI	William Tabor	44	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Cal	San Francisco
15	Oleson	BSI	Paul Efrain	28	M	farm laborer	"	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Wash	Shoquaine Falls
16	Liland	BSI	Aslak Omsundsen	30	M	laborer	"	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Wash	Tacoma
17		BSI	Johan	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	DEBARRED	BSI	George Ferrin	20	M	laborer	"	English	England	England	"	Seattle
19	DEBARRED	BSI	John Hunter	22	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Ore	Portland
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	Sept 18 1923	Montague	Sept 25
2	St John	Apr 23 1923	Marlooch	" 25
3	"	Sept 16 1923	"	" 25
4	Quebec	May 23 1923	Montclair	" 26
5	"	"	"	" 26
6	St John	Mar 13 1923	Marburn	" 28
7	Quebec	Aug 25 1923	Montrose	" 28
8	"	Sept 1923	Montclair	Oct 1
9	"	"	Rep Of France	" 1
10	"	Jan 1923	Montague	" 1
11	"	"	"	" 1
12	"	Sept 1923	Marlooch	" 1
13	"	"	Montague	" 1
14	Montreal	"	"	" 1
15	Quebec	Jan 1923	Malita	" 1
16	"	July 1923	Montclair	" 1
17	St John	Jan 1923	Malita	" 2
18	Quebec	Mar 1923	Montclair	" 2
19	Quebec	May 12 1923	Montrose	" 3
20	"	May 1923	Minneapolis	" 4
21	"	"	"	" 4
22	Quebec	Aug 15-Express 1923	France.	" 5
23	M'tl	Sep 16, 1923	Merlooch	" 5
24	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	"	"	" 5
26	Quebec	Nov. 10, 1922	Montrose	" 5
27	M'tl	Jul. 1, 1923	"	" 5
28	"	Sept-25 1923	Minneapolis	" 6
29	"	"	"	" 6
30	M'tl	Aug. 1923	Montclair	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(OVER)

7-Express
Edward L. Lawrence

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *C. P. Atlantic* LINE SS. CO.

Sheet No. *3*
6 0 0/61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denotes future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	CPR	BSI	505-177110 # 20-4118	1200	4968					Seattle, Wash		
1	31583	Riddell	Hugh Spire	29	M S	maker	Yes	English	yes	Scotland	goOch	Canada
2	S.S.	ERR	White Bear 170962	Olympic	Vancouver-9-21-23	sailing NY 9-29-23				YORK		
3	Ticket	ERR	Irene May	30	F S	nOne				England	English	London
DEBARRED		BSI	Lynch	Catherine	44	F M				Ireland	Irish	Scotland
4	308614	Mathieson	Ethel Ffwin	50	F S					England	English	Canada
IN TRANSIT	CPR	ELL	Gwendolyn Edith	29	F S					England	English	Canada
DEBARRED	308613	BSI	McArthur	Robert Carmichael	37	M S	plasterer			Scotland	Scotch	Canada
DEBARRED		BSI	Doran	William Talbot	44	M S	salesman			Ireland	Irish	Canada
8	GN 7527	Davis	Richmond Sinclair	33	M S	master mariner				Quota U.K.1		
9	243876	Lilley	Gervase	46	M M	engineer				Quota U.K.1		
10	323614	Davis	Elizabeth	18	F S	clerk				Scotland	Scotch	
11	323613	Darrach	Elizabeth	21	F S					Quota U.K.1		
12	GN 69318	Lynch	Catherine	44	F M	nOne				Ireland	Irish	Scotland
13	75300	Rogers	John	46	M M	machinist				Scotland	Scotch	
14	75344	Laughland	Marshall	29	M S	clerk				Quota U.K.1		
15	Pac SS 12616	HOOKER	Wells	32	F S	domestic				England	English	Canada
16	CPR 37822	Baxter	Katherine	45	F S	governess				Scotland	Scotch	
17	Pac SS 12641	Saunders	Muriel Edith	42	F S	nOne				England	English	Canada
18	Pac SS 12649	Hunt	Albert Edward	19	M S	clerk				Quota U.K.1		
19	Pac SS 12660	Sayer	Alfred Henry Hugh	33	M S	planter				Quota U.K.1		
20	Pac SS 12684	Foster	Robert Henry	19	M S	farm laborer				Ireland	Irish	
21	12683		Cecil	17	M S					Quota U.K.1		
22	CPR 311249	Lake	Reginald Maurice	38	M M	clerk				England	English	England
23	CPR 312259	Walker	Alex	77	M M	Farmer				Scotland	Scotch	
24	CPR 312260		Janet	76	F M	None				Quota U.K.1		
25	CPR 312261		Martha	39	F S					Quota U.K.1		
26	GNR 75455	Liland	Isak Edvardson	33	M S	Engr				Norway	Scand.	Norway
27	GNR 75478	Jan	Raphael	35	M S	Repres.				France	French	France
28	CPR 312266	Lingley	Beatrice	39	F S	None				England	English	
29	CPR 312267		Nora	31	F S					England	English	
30	CPR 304825	Bee	Alice Maud	47	F S					England		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT AN AMERICAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who is a member of a religious organization or who disbelieves in it is entitled to extended protection."

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Can Australasian* LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Should show permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓ DEBARRED	EBI	Edmund Keith	33	M	M	baker	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Wife, Harriet, Melbourne, Australia	Mont	Cecaldine
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	

U.S.
DO
B-1
B-1A
1950

Can Aust - 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Vancouver	May 1923	Niagara	Sept 25
2	"	Jan 1923	"	Oct 1
3	"	Sep-29 1923	"	Oct. 2
4	"	"	"	" 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	"	"	" 2
7	"	"	"	" 2
8	"	"	"	" 2
9	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	"	"	" 2
11	"	"	"	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	"	"	"	" 2
16	"	"	"	" 2
17	"	"	"	" 2
18	"	"	"	" 2
19	"	"	"	" 3
20	"	May 25 1923	Niagara	" 4
21	"	"	"	" 4
22	ver. Sep-29 Vancouver-1923	"	"	" 5
23	"	"	"	" 5
24	"	"	"	" 6
25	"	"	"	" 6
26	"	"	"	" 6
27	"	"	"	" 6
28	"	Aug 23 1923	Niagara	" 13
29	"	Sep-29 1923	Niagara	" 16
30	"	"	"	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friends in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, whether the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of pass, and if so, how much*).—The answer should show each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of entry and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has indicated him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF JULY 24 1923, 19

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket for the United States?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Yes	self	21096	June 1923	In transit 23167	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bro	grey	Australia	Winton		
2	No	self	50145	June 1923	Husband, Herbert; Honolulu, T.H.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	blue	"	Ashfield			
3	No	self	50847	June 1923	No address.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	"	"	New Zealand	Auckland		
4	No	self	50548	June 1923	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"			
5	No	self	50549	June 1923	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	Bro	"	"			
6	No	self	46134	June 1923	St., San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	Blu	"	"			
7	Yes	self	46136	June 1923	Friend-Geo. Aitchison, Victoria	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	Bro	"	England	London		
8	No	self	46138	June 1923	Westinghouse Airbrake Co.,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	Blu	"	USA	Wilmington		
9	No	self	46135	June 1923	Friend- Robt. Robinson,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	"	Bro	"	England	Barnmouth		
10	No	self	46135	June 1923	Friend- Robt. Robinson,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	0	"	Blu	"	"	Wigan		
11	No	self	46132	June 1923	Orchestra, N.Y.C., Minn.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	"	Leeds			
12	No	self	46133	June 1923	Husb. David- Emp's Symphony	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	Blu	"	England	Leeds		
13	No	self	46133	June 1923	Step-father- David Nichols,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
14	No	self	50545	June 1923	Step-father- David Nichols,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
15	No	self	49150	June 1923	Step-father- David Nichols,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	Gre	"	N. Zealand	Wanganui		
16	No	self	46137	June 1923	Step-father- David Nichols,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	Bro	"	"			
17	No	self	21276	June 1923	International Harvester Co.,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	blue	"	Australia	Winton		
18	No	self	32544	June 1923	In Transit 22980	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	bro	"	New Zealand	Wanganui		
19	No	self	32543	June 1923	In Transit 22979	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"			
20	No	self	49359	June 1923	Brother- John Glow- 729 Rand	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	Gre	"	England	Wigan		
21	No	self	49360	June 1923	Brother- John Glow- 729 Rand	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"			
22	No	self	49376	June 1923	Brother- John Glow- 729 Rand	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	Gre	Bro	England	Wigan		
23	No	self	21206	June 1923	Uncle, same above.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	Bro	Blu	"			
24	No	self	55087	June 1923	Uncle, same above.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	Has	"	Australia	Winton		
25	No	self	55087	June 1923	Uncle, same above.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	Has	"	Australia	Winton		
26	No	self	55087	June 1923	Uncle, same above.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	Has	"	Australia	Winton		
27	No	self	55087	June 1923	Uncle, same above.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	Has	"	Australia	Winton		
28	No	self	55087	June 1923	Uncle, same above.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	Has	"	Australia	Winton		
29	No	self	55087	June 1923	Uncle, same above.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	Has	"	Australia	Winton		
30	No	self	55087	June 1923	Uncle, same above.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	Has	"	Australia	Winton		
31	No	self	55087	June 1923	Uncle, same above.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	Has	"	Australia	Winton		
32	No	self	55087	June 1923	Uncle, same above.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	Has	"	Australia	Winton		
33	No	self	55087	June 1923	Uncle, same above.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	Has	"	Australia	Winton		

W.A. [illegible]
W.A. [illegible]
W.A. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PER Van-Aust LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Should state permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.			Read what known (or if cannot read, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ON	English	Irone	38	F	atm	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	None		Canada
2	ON	Worrie	William	48	F	atm			Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg			T.N. Winnipeg
3	ON	Pinker	Frederick	28	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Father- Ebenezer-Auckland,		Wash. D.C.
4	ON	Phipps	Roland	24	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Father- Ebenezer-Auckland,		Wash. D.C.
5	ON	Fraser	Alex. Murray	28	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Father- Joseph-Auckland, N.Z.		Cal. San Francisco
6	ON	Broughurst	Wm	26	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Father- Rachel-Auckland, N.Z.		
7	ON	Pattison	Walter Robt.	26	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	No relatives.		Pa. Phila.
8	ON		Christina	28	F	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland			
9	ON		Jack	0	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland			
10	ON	Marland	James	45	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Wife- Grace-Lithgow, Austl.		Wash. D.C.
11	ON		James Jr.	19	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Mother- same above,		
12	ON	Nichols	Janet	50	F	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Friend- E.H. Simon, Conservatory		
13	ON		Martin	13	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland			
14	ON	Partridge	David	18	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland			
15	ON	Lauder	James Valliance	28	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Father- Matt Laud, New Zealand		
16	ON		Matt Carrie	24	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland			
17	ON	Morgan	Chas	22	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland			
18	ON	Shanks	Daniel	22	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland			
19	ON	Patterson	Eric Grenville	23	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland			
20	ON	Johnson	Richard Henry	26	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Father- Richard Johnson, New Zealand		
21	ON	Glacke	Eliza Wilber	24	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Mother- same above		
22	ON	Blanc	Arthur	41	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Brother- John Blanc		
23	ON	Vlasich	Jim	44	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	No relatives.		
24	ON	Edwards	Katherine Mary	75	F	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Wife- Mrs. John Edwards		
25	ON		Violet	50	F	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Wife- same above		
26	ON		Bessie	25	F	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland			
27	ON	Walkenden	Ray	18	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	No relatives.		
28	ON		Robert	2	M	atm			Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland			
29	ON								Quota New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sanchez	1906	Bavarian	3-20-23
2				3-21-23
3				
4	Detroit	1905	unk	3-22-23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				3-23-23
10				
11				
12	N.Y.	1912	From Rome	
13				
14	Sanchez	Apr 08	Scandinavian	3-24-23
15				10-19-23
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				10-20-23
23				10-22-23
24	Boston	1898	Unknown	
25	N.Y.	1878	Unknown	
26	Hingham			
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B. Ry. Canadian Pacific Ry
Great Northern Ry
Hudson Bay Ry

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				To No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	Country.
1	yes	Self	135	yes	Intermittent	1906	no	aft Shelby Moore	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Graf	no	5' 10"	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast	
2	"	"	40	no	"	"	no	aft Run burst more	"	1 mo	"	T	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	"	small scar on lip	Can	Humboldt	
3	"	"	58	yes	visits only	1905	no	aft Shelby Moore	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dr.	"	none	"	Raymond	
4	"	"	150	"	1906	2 Sept. 1906	sen	112-14 Pa. Ave. St. Falls Me.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	fai	fai	"	"	Norway	Bodo
5	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Hawley, N.J.	
7	yes	Husb	20	yes	1896 Aug 1901	1901	Dunk's Green Bath Hall	112 Main St. St. Louis Mo.	"	5 or 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dr.	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Alpine, N.Y.	
8	"	Mother	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	can	Blackie, N.C.	
9	"	Self	200	yes	1897 Dec 1904	1904	Mother Mrs. Florence Backlog	636 No. Broadway Trenton, N.J.	"	mo on	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Carroll, N.Y.
10	"	Husb	"	"	1893 2d. 1908	1908	Mother in law as above	Father in law, Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fai	fai	Blue	"	"	Clinton, N.Y.
11	"	Self	160	no	"	"	Louise (S) 200 Raleigh St. Denver	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Dr.	Brown	Brown	Can	Pineville, N.C.	
12	"	"	200	yes	1912 1st 1914	1914	Father Al Nagle	Shelby Moore	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	fai	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Sandnes
13	"	"	1000	"	visits only	"	Bro Archie M & L can	Shelby Moore	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Dr.	"	"	"	Can	Pineville, N.C.
14	"	"	140	"	"	"	Famil Henry Reed	105 p. d. Dr. Butler More	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	fai	"	"	"	Ireland	Raykies
15	"	"	600	"	1898 1st 1908	1908	no	aft Absarokee	no	Can	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Kennett
16	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Red	"	"	Monte Carlo
17	"	Father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Alderson	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	yes	Self	165	yes	visits only	"	Friend - M.E. H. Wiley	Tralaford More	no	Can	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	"	Hamilton, N.Y.
23	"	"	800	yes	1911 1st 1923																				

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

Sheet No. 7

6 0/58

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. ("Intended future permanent residence.")	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	5.21	McMordie	Harry K.	39	M	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	Father - a Mr. Rossley		Mont	Shelby
2	21.14.20	Halter	Edmund Fredrick	39	M	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
3	28.2.78	Code	Thomas Finley	31	M	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
4	28.2.78	Hansen	Bernhard	38	M	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
5	28.2.78	"	Konstance	31	F	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
6	28.2.78	"	Agner	12	F	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
7	28.2.78	Dudley	Nora	26	F	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
8	28.2.78	"	Bernice	8	F	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
9	28.2.78	Miler	Harry Leroy	36	M	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
10	28.2.78	"	Meta Katherine	30	F	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
11	28.2.78	Lowell	Dolly Lilly	21	F	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
12	28.2.78	Flarup	Carl A	29	M	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
13	28.2.78	McLean	Allan Hector	48	M	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
14	28.2.78	Helgason	Benny	32	M	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
15	28.2.78	Lahd	John	46	M	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
16	28.2.78	"	Helen	46	F	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
17	28.2.78	"	Alice	12	F	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
18	28.2.78	"	Howard	10	M	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
19	28.2.78	"	Helen	7	F	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
20	28.2.78	"	Leon	5	M	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
21	28.2.78	"	Marie	3	F	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
22	28.2.78	Polston	Frank St.	24	M	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
23	28.2.78	Bouffard	Josephat	42	M	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
24	28.2.78	Maher	John	55	M	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
25	28.2.78	"	Amanda	55	F	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
26	28.2.78	Harvey	Frank Walter	30	M	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby
27	28.2.78	"	Doris Hopkin	21	F	See 60107	Ver Naty 11-6-36		Can	Irish	Can	Osteo	See 60107		Mont	Shelby

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

+ Lahd Hazel 20 born in No. Dak.
Lahd Joyce 15 born in Can of same parent

* Permanent address within the meaning of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor is the address of the alien's nearest or intended permanent residence one year or more.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	-	-	Sept 22-23
2	"	-	-	"
3	Halifax	1903	unl	Sept 28-29
4	-	-	-	Oct 4-23
5	-	-	-	"
6	Halifax	1910	Sootian	Oct 5-23
7	-	-	-	"
8	-	-	-	"
9	-	-	-	"
10	-	-	-	"
11	New York	1902	unl	Oct 6-23
12	Halifax	1903	"	"
13	N.Y.	1899	"	"
14	Halifax	1914	"	"
15	-	-	-	"
16	-	-	-	"
17	-	-	-	"
18	-	-	-	10-8-23
19	?	1907	unl	10-9-23
20	-	-	-	"
21	N.Y.	1905	unl	10-10-23
22	"	1900	unl	"
23	"	1905	unl	"
24	-	-	-	"
25	-	-	-	"
26	-	-	-	"
27	-	-	-	"
28	-	-	-	"
29	-	-	-	"
30	-	-	-	10-9-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10-23

C. C. By Canadian Pacific Ry.
N. Y. & Great Northern Ry.
Main Road or Highway

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

Sheet No. 6

0157

6 157																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Specified when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	129926	Davis O.S.	Fernando Oscar	59	M	M	Farmer	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
2	129927	Ver Nels	5/5/36	27	M	M	140-MPT file	188	11/15/38	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
3	621433	Tracy T.L.	Phillip Prokip	21	M	M	S. Babon			Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
4	69879	Scott L.M.P.	James Thor	49	M	M	Farmer			Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
5	298652	Craig	Donald Primrose	18	M	M	S. Machine			Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
6	69881	M. J. Ivor	Jessie	30	F	M	none	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
7			Malcolm Donald	9	M	M	S.	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
8			Annie Evelyn	3	F	M	S.	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
9		Brennan	Annie	8	F	M	S.	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
10			Bridget	3	F	M	S.	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
11	298657	Fisher L.M.P.	Peter	30	M	M	S. Machine	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
12	298658	Kutsey	Joseph Steven	18	M	M	S. Machine	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
13	298659	Fischer J.C.B.	Joseph	38	M	M	S.	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
14	298660		Monika	27	F	M	none	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
15			Frances	6	F	M	S.	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
16			Henry Geo.	4	M	M	S.	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
17			Magdalena	1-1/2	F	M	S.	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
18	69882	Davies L.M.P.	Mr. Clayton	33	M	M	S. Machine	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
19	298664	Meronink	Mike	23	M	M	S. Fa Lab	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
20	298665	Howard	Percy	26	M	M	S. Machine	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
21	69883	Beckthold J.C.B.	Philip Ver	40	M	M	S. Machine	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
22	69884		Caroline	24	F	M	none	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
23	69885	L.M.P.	Henry	21	M	M	S. Fa Lab	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
24		J.S.B.	Josephine	12	F	M	S. none	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
25			Richard	11	M	M	S.	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
26			Mary	7	F	M	S.	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
27			Philip (Sr.)	3	M	M	S.	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
28			Elsie	2	F	M	S.	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
29			Elizabeth	0	F	M	S.	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
30	58684	Robson F.H.	Clifford H.	26	M	M	S. Machine	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

+ mother Katherine Mary Brennan, found on sheet 3 line 12 class D.

* Beckthold John age 15 - born in Can.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 32

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Italy	-	-	Oct 11-23
2	"	-	-	"
3	28	-	-	10-15-23
4	"	-	-	10-16-23
5	"	-	-	10-17-23
6	St. Louis 1885	-	-	"
7	St. Louis 1911	-	-	Mar 9-23
8	-	-	-	8-9-23
9	-	-	-	3-10-23
10	-	-	-	3-12-23
11	Memphis 1918	-	-	3-10-23
12	-	-	-	"
13	NY 1914	-	-	3-12-23
14	-	-	-	"
15	-	-	-	"
16	-	-	-	3-13-23
17	St. Louis 1908	-	-	3-14-23
18	-	-	-	"
19	-	-	-	2-15-23
20	-	-	-	"
21	-	-	-	3-16-23
22	-	-	-	3-17-23
23	-	-	-	3-20-23
24	Quincy 1916	-	Satsuma	"
25	-	-	-	"
26	-	-	-	"
27	Quincy 1910	-	Canada	"
28	St. John	-	Antonia	"
29	NY 1909	-	Chicago	3-21-23
30	-	-	-	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23 Ry. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

24 Ry. = Great Northern Ry.

25 Ry. = Great Northern Ry.

26 Ry. = Great Northern Ry.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1923.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20										21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33	
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or by company, or by other person, or by other means.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	When?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	no	self	50 yr	—	—	—	Friend O. B. Harris (presently known as O. B. Harris) at Lake Umbagog, Me. — Thompson (phonetic) at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	"	"	50 yr	—	—	—	Friend Jean Peter Connors at Lake Umbagog, Me.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	y	"	15 yr	—	—	—	Friend Alice Blackmer at Lake Umbagog, Me.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	"	"	50 yr	1886	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	"	"	25 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	"	"	10 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	no	"	50 yr	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	y	"	110 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	"	"	34 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	"	"	50 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	"	"	100 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	no	—	—	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	y	self	260 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	"	"	310 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	"	"	40 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	"	"	50 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	"	"	60 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	"	"	70 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	"	"	80 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	"	"	90 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	"	"	100 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	"	"	110 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	"	"	120 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	"	"	130 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	"	"	140 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	"	"	150 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	"	"	160 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	"	"	170 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	"	"	180 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	"	"	190 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
31	"	"	200 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
32	"	"	210 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
33	"	"	220 yr	1885	—	—	Friend Mrs. Lois M. Laughlin at Lake Umbagog, Me.	only	only	only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

Sheet No. 5

0158

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (When not same as permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Schrader	Abraham	23	M	mechanic	Eng	Can	Gen	Can	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	Father - John Schrader 532 Ave. E. Saskatoon, Sask.	Mr	Saskatoon
2		Moss	Benjamin	23	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Moss Butler Block, Saskatoon, Sask.	"	"
3		Holley	Harold	24	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Adam Holley Macedale, Alta.	Wm	Comstock
4		Blackmer	Alfred	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - John Q. Blackmer Dunbar, Alta.	Wm	Rathburn
5		Halsh	Martha Maria	19	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Richard Walsh Crossfield, Alta.	Wm	Quater
6		Aaberg	Lars	37	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	no one	Wm	St. Falls
7		Seitchings	John	25	M	captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Harry Seitchings Leslie, Sask.	"	Sunbury
8		Holmes	L.H.	45	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Geo. Holmes Rush Lake, Sask.	"	Shelby
9		Reed	John	27	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	524 - 4th St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	Butte
10		Morison	Harold	32	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Morison Baldwin, Sask.	"	Sunbury
11		Stemmer	John	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Alfred Stemmer 108 - 10th St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	Have
12		"	Geoffrey	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - above	"	"
13		Picard	Eli	39	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Antoine Picard Summerland, B.C.	"	Sunbury
14		Pomeroy	Arthur	27	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Charles Pomeroy 11312 - 84th Edmonton, Alta.	Wm	St. Falls
15		"	Leath Grace	22	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - above	"	"
16		Doyle	Samuel	30	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Leonard Doyle Longtown, N.B.	"	Shelby
17		Holodniak	Samuel	26	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Holodniak Cannock, Alta.	"	Butte
18		Stalker	Edward	42	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Alvin Walker Dunbar, Alta.	Wm	Harrold
19		Heaf	Kevin	29	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thos Heaf Taber, Alta.	Wm	Shelby
20		Higgins	Ivan	30	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Rachel Higgins 114 - 8th St. W. Lethbridge	"	Kevin
21		Gray	John	50	M	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jennie Gray 314 - 4th St. W. Calgary, Alta.	Calif	Los Angeles
22		Hudson	Rolla	19	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Elizabeth Hudson Taber, Alta.	Wm	Shelby
23		Young	Norman	26	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Young Lethbridge, Alta.	"	"
24		Lochrie	Charles	21	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Lochrie Lethbridge, Alta.	"	Butte
25		Connelly	Patrick	29	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Beatrice 823 - 9th St. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	Shelby
26		Hescott	George	18	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Hescott Pincher Creek, Alta.	"	Hillsall
27		Stelsh	Hugh	23	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Marion Wick Hotel Victoria, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Butte
28		Stelsh	David	22	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Sarah Wick Hotel Victoria, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
29		Nowak	John	34	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Felicia Nowak 55 - 10th St. W. Edmonton, Alta.	"	St. Falls
30		Raymond	Marion	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Nora Raymond Dawson Creek, B.C.	"	Billings

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 0

Total 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* This column will be filled on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	1910	Prof. of Business	10-12-23
2	W.P.			"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7	Montreal	1908	Victorina	2-26-23
8				2-27-23
9				2-28-23
10				"
11	Port of Call	1887	Varanna	"
12				2-1-23
13				3-1-23
14				"
15	N.Y.	1903	Cham pagn	3-2-23
16				"
17				3-3-23
18	N.Y.	1903	Edrice	"
19				3-5-23
20				3-6-23
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				2-7-23
27				2-8-23
28				"
29	Port of Call	1911	Arsonia	2-9-23
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.Ry. = Canadian Pacific Ry.
B.N.Ry. = Great Northern Ry.
Wagon Road & Highway

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Parker Edh

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

55

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	82.	Madden	Emily	36	F	M	none	Eng	can	Eng	Can. Alta Foremost	none	Mont. Butte					
2	69888	"	Etta	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Doris	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Leslie	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Violet	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Ethel	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	282839	Don J.C.B.	Herbert	32	M	S	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary	London - Mrs. Geo. Hiram	Mont. Shelby				
8	282840	Glass	Herbert	42	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brooks	Winnipeg, Man. (working)	Mont. Shelby				
9	282857	Lynch	Thomas	54	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Winnipeg, Man. (working)	Mont. Shelby				
10	282847	Monie	William	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canmore	Winnipeg, Man. (working)	Mont. Butte				
11	282848	Mathew	Robert	54	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Calgary, Alta. 216 - 6th E.	"	"			
12	282855	Shaw	Roy Albert	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dunsmuir	Calgary, Alta. 216 - 6th E.	"	"			
13	282856	"	Ruby Ida	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"			
14	"	"	LeRoy Robt	02	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"			
15	282859	Mattie	Adolph	43	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bromont	Calgary, Alta. 216 - 6th E.	Ida Shorten				
16	282860	Tolan	Neil	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wadena	Wadena, Sask.	Mont. St. Albans				
17	282866	Fleming	John	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Calgary, Alta. 216 - 6th E.	"	"			
18	282865	Evenson	Peter	42	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bow Island	Calgary, Alta. 216 - 6th E.	"	"			
19	282874	Johnson	John E. St.	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Calgary, Alta. 216 - 6th E.	Ida Shorten				
20	282879	Hudson	Henry	46	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Taber, Alta.	Taber, Alta.	Mont. Content				
21	282883	Beaton	Laughlin	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Coleman	Calgary, Alta. 216 - 6th E.	Butte				
22	282881	Brownell	Floyd C.	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta. 216 - 6th E.	"	"			
23	282882	Baldwin	Edwin Ramsey	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Coal Dale	Calgary, Alta. 216 - 6th E.	"	"			
24	282880	Scott	Murray Kenneth	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Blainville	Calgary, Alta. 216 - 6th E.	St. Albans				
25	282885	Mac Isaac	James	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Coleman	Calgary, Alta. 216 - 6th E.	Shelby				
26	282884	Demo	Jimmy	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	Calgary, Alta. 216 - 6th E.	Lawton				
27	282896	Murphy	Guy	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	Calgary, Alta. 216 - 6th E.	St. Albans				
28	282897	Lonette	Frank	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Blainville	Calgary, Alta. 216 - 6th E.	Shelby				
29	282906	Laur	Raymond Herbert	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna	Calgary, Alta. 216 - 6th E.	St. Albans				
30	282907	Poon	Pearl Mae	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Thompson	Calgary, Alta. 216 - 6th E.	Butte				
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . 0

Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent addresses within the meaning of this manifest shall be stated or interpreted as of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 22 1921	Prof. Phil	Oct 3-23
2	"	Apr 1922	Carmania	Oct 4-23
3	"	Aug 1922	Caronia	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	St John	1928	unk	Sept 29-23
6	Philadelphia	1905	"	Sept 25-23
7	"	1912	Philadelphia	"
8	Quebec	June 1920	Metagama	Oct 6-23
9	"	Sept 1920	Metagama	2-24-23
10	"	Aug 1921	Saturna	"
11	"	Aug 1921	"	"
12	"	Dec 1920	Victoria	"
13	Halifax	1913	Virginia	3-3-23
14	Quebec	July 1921	P. P. B. 13	"
15	St John	Apr 1920	Metagama	"
16	Halifax	Apr 1921	Carmania	3-12-23
17	Montreal	May 1920	Victoria	"
18	"	July 1919	FAVADHED	3-15-23
19	"	June 1919	Montalady	3-16-23
20	Quebec	Oct 1920	Saturna	3-17-23
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	May 1921	"	3-22-23
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. Ry. = Canadian Pacific Ry
G. N. Ry. = Great Northern Ry
W. R. Ry. = Western Road or Highway

over

CLASS D

Partridge

[illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded from permanent address)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, in what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.B.	Olsen L.M.P.	Emil Valdemar	24		M	S	Logger	yes	Eng & Swed	yes	Quota count Sweden Oct. 10-23				Mother - Lena Olson	Alaska	Seward
2	C.B.	Murphy	William	22		M	S	Fr. Lab.		Eng		Quota count Swed. Oct. 10-23				Transtrop, Sweden	Mont.	Butte
3	C.B.	Sullivan	Florry	19		M	S					Quota count Swed. Oct. 10-23				none		
4	C.B.	Shea	Tim	20		M	S					Quota count Swed. Oct. 10-23				none		
5	DEBARRED	Kivryluk B.S.I.	Harry	23		M	S	Lab.		Ruthenian		Czechoslovakia Ruthenian			Belleme	Bro - Nicholas Kivryluk		Havre
6	DEBARRED	Dusan B.S.I.	Spidjer	32		M	M	Waiter		Eng & Ruth		Serbian Serbia			Edmonton	Friend - Jos Markovic		Butte
7	DEBARRED	Santa B.S.I.	George	24		M	S	Butcher		Eng					BC Vancouver	Friend - Thos. Kolach	Colo.	Lamar
8	4x	Brennan J.C.B.	Nathaniel Mary	33		F	M	none				Quota count Swed. Oct. 10-23				Cousin, Allen Maschoff	Mont.	Butte
9	C.B.	Driscoll	John James	27		M	S					Swed. Oct. 10-23				friend - John Maschoff		
10	C.B.	Malloy	Henry James	30		M	S					Swed. Oct. 10-23				friend - John Maschoff	Wyo.	Rock Sping
11	C.B.	Kennedy	William	35		M	S					Swed. Oct. 10-23				friend - John Maschoff		
12	C.B.	Niblow	Thomias	23		M	S					Swed. Oct. 10-23				friend - John Maschoff	Mont.	Butte
13	C.B.	Rud	Stacyl	27		M	S					Swed. Oct. 10-23				friend - John Maschoff		
14	C.B.	Inger	Clarence Hayden	29		M	S					Swed. Oct. 10-23				friend - John Maschoff		
15	C.B.	Lewis	Thomas Joseph	22		M	S					Swed. Oct. 10-23				friend - John Maschoff		
16	C.B.	Griffiths	Thomas J	24		M	S					Swed. Oct. 10-23				friend - John Maschoff		
17	C.B.	Patterson	Samuel	25		M	S					Swed. Oct. 10-23				friend - John Maschoff		
18	C.B.	MacRae	Duncan	20		M	S					Swed. Oct. 10-23				friend - John Maschoff	Wyo.	Rock Sping
19	C.B.	Roberts	Garfield	33		M	S					Swed. Oct. 10-23				friend - John Maschoff	Mont.	Butte
20	C.B.	Skinner	John	35		M	S					Swed. Oct. 10-23				friend - John Maschoff		
21	C.B.		Agnes S	35		F	M					Swed. Oct. 10-23				friend - John Maschoff		
22	C.B.		John	5		M	S					Swed. Oct. 10-23				friend - John Maschoff		
23	C.B.	Savage	William Kerr	21		M	S					Swed. Oct. 10-23				friend - John Maschoff		
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Has two children, Annie age 8 and Bridget age 3
Journel on sheet 6 Lines 9 and 10 above E

Total passengers 23

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 23

* Permanent address which the number of this manifest shall be noted or banded sentence of our passport.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Philadelphia	July 2 1923	Bergen Hjord	Oct 24-25
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.B. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry
G.N. Ry = Great Northern Ry
W. & A. Ry = Western Atlantic Ry

OVER)

CLASS C

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, sanctity, or property of the industrial assembling or killing of any officers or employees of any form of government or of any form of industrial assembly, or who advocates the destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Proctor & Co
100 N. B

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED	Iveit an	Knüt	29	11	S	Fr. lab.	yr	Eng. & Nor.	yr	Norway	Ream.	Alta	Haentham	Siemul-Olsen Faren- eset, Wrentham, Alta	Mont.	Kalinfull	
2	DEBARRED	Olafsen	Anton	24	14	S	"	"	Nor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	DEBARRED	Nelsen	Hjalmar	24	14	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † Race or people shall be based on the last of birth record.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Apr 1923	Monteale	10-8-23
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	Apr 5- 1923	"	10-23-23
4				
5				
6				
7	Halifax	Aug 18 1923	Carsonia	10-9-23
8	"	May 1923	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Halifax	Aug 19 1923	Pittsburgh	Sept 26/23
17	"		"	"
18	"		"	"
19	"		"	"
20	"		"	"
21	"		"	"
22	"		"	"
23	"		"	"
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CP Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry
 B & N Ry = Great Northern Ry
 W R = Wagon Road or Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether able to do manual work.	Whether able to do clerical work.	Whether able to do agricultural work.	Whether able to do domestic work.	Whether able to do mechanical work.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any political party.	Whether a member of any secret society.	Whether a member of any religious sect.			Whether a member of any labor union.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yr	Self	200	no	—	Friend Edyth Stone, 1340 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich only attending sister's melan ailment	no	Per	yr	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	med	fair	Blue	Taken on L. faun	Eng	Sylberden		
2	"	"	250	no	—	sister as above Sister Mrs Lawrence Mikalson Eureka, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Blue	Cilia deep Rings in skin Scar over left eye	Scot	Blantyre		
3	yo	self	50	no	—	no af Chelly mont	no	Per	yr	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7½"	med	Bru	Blue	none	Scot	Glasgow		
4	"	"	50	no	—	friend Robt H savoy Seattle wa (mrs & son)	med	6 mos	inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Sty	"	Bru	"	"	"		
16	yr	Self	100	no	—	Anne Mrs Bridget Lacey 106 E 15 Ave, Homestead Pa	yr	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10½"	Med	Bru	Gray	Lean over l eye	Ireland	Doney		
17	"	"	100	no	—	Bro Joseph Davis, 200 Duane Way Everett Mass	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10"	"	Aub	Bluish green	Long over l eye	"	Farm town Mich		
18	"	"	100	no	—	Sister Budget Naughton 13 So Elliot St New York City	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10"	"	Bru	Light brown	Large brown stitch in l eye	"	Boffin		
19	"	"	70	"	—	Sister Mary Coagrove 301 Cambridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9"	Sty	Blk	Bru	none	"	Chilfom		
20	"	"	60	"	—	Mother Mrs Anna Cannon 436 Grove St Jersey City N.J.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Anglerston		
21	"	"	100	"	—	Sister Mrs Stephen J Dowd 82 Monument St Charleston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Med	Bru	"	"	"	Chifton		
22	"	"	60	"	—	Sister Mr Margaret Bodkin 216 2nd Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	Ruby	"	"	"	"	Salva		
23	"	"	100	"	—	Sister May O'Connor 534 Carroll St Springfield Mass	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Sty	Blk	"	"	"	Dingle		

Note.—Full text of question Q4 is as follows: "Whether a subject who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government is a threat to national security." The answer to this question was obtained from all items of information received from subjects during the period January 1960 through December 1961.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

52

PER C.P.S.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if competent claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	CB	Adams	J. C. B.	22	M	M	coal miner	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	yes	England	Eng	Michel	Wife, Tom Owen, Michel B.C.	Mich Detroit
2	298461	Seremith	" Albert	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DEBARRED	Paterson	BSI Thomas	30	M	S	Fr. Luth	"	"	"	"	20th	20th	Hatton	Hatton, Ark	most Canada	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																	
6																	
7	DEBARRED	Crichton	BSI John McEwin	22	M	S	22nd	yes	Eng	yes	Scotland	20th	20th	Glasgow	John John Crichton	most Shelby	
8	DEBARRED	Marsh	BSI John	25	M	S	22nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latbridge	John Marsh	Wash Seattle	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	TRANSIT	Cannon	J. S. Peter	23	M	S	22nd	yes	Eng	yes	Ireland	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
17	TRANSIT	Davis	" Anthony	22	M	S	22nd	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Naughton	" Peter	29	M	S	22nd	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Crossgrove	ca. Michael	22	M	S	22nd	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Cannon	cc John	18	M	S	22nd	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Connolly	" Stephen	25	M	S	22nd	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	TRANSIT	Powell	ca. William	37	M	S	22nd	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	TRANSIT	O'Connor	" Maurice	22	M	S	22nd	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CUNARD LINE

WHITE STAR

* These men are 2 failed to mark 1824 m
523 certif no. 4880 but later marked in duplicateTotal passengers . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . 0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	W.R.	✓	✓	Oct. 19.
2	W.R.	✓	✓	" 19.
3	W.R.	✓	✓	" 20.
4	W.R.	✓	✓	" 21.
5	W.R.	✓	✓	" 21.
6	W.R.	✓	✓	" 21.
7	W.R.	✓	✓	" 22.
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. - wagon Road.

LOVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

Ray M. Porter

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,Seattle, Wash.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6. 51PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married to English.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Tr.	Max.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		<u>Bell</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	36	M.		<u>S. Laborer</u>	yes	<u>English</u>	yes	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Regina</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Wm. Bellingham</u>
2		<u>Parker</u>	<u>Fredrick</u>	26	M.		<u>S. Laborer</u>	yes	"	yes	"	<u>English</u>	<u>Hunterville</u>	<u>Hunterville, Ont.</u>	<u>Wm. Seattle</u>	
3		<u>Dolky</u>	<u>William Arvid</u>	20	M.		<u>S. Logger</u>	yes	"	yes	"	<u>Finnish</u>	<u>Vancouver</u>	<u>Has father, Wm. Dolky, at Port Hudson, B.C., Canada.</u>	<u>Wm. Seattle</u>	
4	7785	<u>Austin</u>	<u>Samuel Woodberry</u>	18	M.		<u>S. Laborer</u>	yes	"	yes	"	<u>English</u>	<u>Abbotsford</u>	<u>B.C., Canada.</u>	<u>Wm. Bellingham</u>	
5	7786	<u>Lourigny</u>	<u>Emile</u>	28	M.		<u>S. Logger</u>	yes	"	yes	"	<u>French</u>	<u>Granbrook</u>	<u>Friend, Joe Weult, Granbrook, B.C., Canada.</u>	<u>Wm. Seattle</u>	
6	7787	<u>McGarra</u>	<u>Lester Andrew</u>	16	M.		<u>S. Laborer</u>	yes	"	yes	"	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Abbotsford</u>	<u>Abbotsford, B.C., Canada.</u>	<u>Wm. Bellingham</u>	
7	7788	<u>Grant</u>	<u>Robert Hugh</u>	18	M.		<u>S. Logger</u>	yes	"	yes	"	<u>English</u>	<u>Aldergrove</u>	<u>Mother, Clara J. Grant, Alder- grove, B.C., Canada.</u>	<u>Wm. Bellingham</u>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

7

U. S. Office

7

*Passenger manifest submitted to the Secretary of Labor shall be correct and intended evidence of one year of stay.
(*Indicate future permanent address.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	B.P.R.	✓	✓	March 21
2	B.P.R.	✓	✓	" 2
3	B.P.R.	✓	✓	" 2
4	B.P.R.	✓	✓	" 2
5	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 25
6	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
7	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
8	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
9	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
10	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
11	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
12	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
13	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
14	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
15	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
16	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
17	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
18	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
19	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
20	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
21	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
22	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
23	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
24	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
25	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
26	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
27	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
28	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
29	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25
30	W.R.	✓	✓	" 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.
W.R. - Wagon Road.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa, and if not, whether in possession of a permit to land, or whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa, and if not, whether in possession of a permit to land, or whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa, and if not, whether in possession of a permit to land, or whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa, and if not, whether in possession of a permit to land, or whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa, and if not, whether in possession of a permit to land, or whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.			Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa, and if not, whether in possession of a permit to land, or whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa, and if not, whether in possession of a permit to land, or whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	Self.	\$50.00	no	—	Sister-in-law, Mary Redden Kopp, Dallas, Oregon.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	br.	blue	none	Canada	(Noan.) Rumoula (Noan.) Kinnipeg (add.) Sidsbury	
2	no	Husband	yes	1919	Ore.	1919	with husband	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	med.	br.	blue	none	Canada	Sidsbury	
3	no	Father	yes	1919	Ore.	1919	with parents	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Sidsbury	
4	no	Father	no	—	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Sidsbury	
5	no	Self	\$2000.00	no	1920	Ill.	Sept. 1920	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	med.	br.	gray	scar back of right hand	Canada	(Ont.) Toronto
6	no	Self	\$500.00	no	✓	—	—	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/4	med.	br.	blue	none	Canada	Guelph
7	no	Self	\$200.00	no	1906	Mo.	July 1906	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dash	br.	br.	none	Lithuania	Koono
8	no	Self	\$800.00	yes	1920	Fla.	Feb. 1920	Sister, Mrs. J. Johnson, Birmingham, Wash. Bro. George Vincent, Maple Falls, Wash.	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	9	fair	br.	blue	scar on left jaw	Sweden	Haparanda
9	no	Self	\$500.00	no	✓	—	—	Falls, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	br.	blue	none	England	Bournemouth (Ont.) Goderich
10	no	Self	\$125.00	yes	1902	Mich	Aug. 1902	Cousin, Ezra Smithworth, #1610 9th ave., Seattle, Wn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	med.	br.	gray	none	Canada	Devonshire
11	no	Father	no	—	—	—	—	Father, Arthur C. Gillard, San Simeon, Cal.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	br.	blue	none	England	Devonshire
12	no	Husband	\$100.00	no	—	—	—	Husband, Arthur C. Gillard, San Simeon, Cal.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	med.	gray	br.	none	England	Devonshire
13	no	Father	no	—	—	—	—	with mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	none	Canada	Toronto
14	no	Father	no	—	—	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	none	Canada	Toronto
15	no	Self	\$33.00	no	—	—	—	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	br.	gray	none	Canada	Kamagat
16	no	Self	\$200.00	no	—	—	—	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	br.	br.	scar and of left first finger, second and third finger	Canada	Eden
17	no	Self	none	yes	1907	Wash.	Apr. 1907	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	br.	gray	right hand	England	Leeds
18	no	Self	none	no	✓	—	—	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	fair	no	5	8	med.	br.	hazel	scar on forehead	England	Perthshire
19	no	Self	none	no	✓	—	—	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dash	br.	br.	none	Canada	Montreal
20	no	Self	\$1300.00																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disobedience or opposition to any law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow or destruction of any other organized government, because of his beliefs or teachings, is a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.

Roy M. Porter
Inspector

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.Sheet No. 5

50

50													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Marked return permanent residents.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Wrote.						
		<i>Prim. wlf.</i>											
1	6530	Derksen	Peter Hilbert	34	M. M. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch Canada Didsbury	Didsbury, Alta., Canada	Ore. Dallas	
2	6531	Derksen	Susie	24	P. M. None	yes	"	yes	"	"	with husband	Ore. Dallas	
3	<i>Under 16</i>	Derksen	Ruth	4	P. S. None	✓	"	✓	"	"	with parents	Ore. Dallas	
4	<i>Under 16</i>	Derksen	Elaneti Mary	2	P. S. None	✓	"	✓	"	"	do	Ore. Dallas	
5	<i>Debarred</i>	Keehan	Frederick H. E.	20	M. S. Baker	yes	English	yes	"	English	Newburybury Ont., Canada	Wn. Seattle	
6	<i>Debarred</i>	Booth	Arthur Henry	19	M. S. Kuper	yes	"	yes	"	English	Brantford, Ont.	Wn. Seattle	
7		Sanell	Harry	22	M. S. Baker	yes	"	yes	"	Hebrew	Vancouver	Ore. Portland	
8	<i>Debarred</i>	Johnson	Frank Hjalmar	29	M. S. Fisher	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand. Canada	Port. Exnington	Wn. Birmingham	
9	<i>Debarred</i>	Vincent	Hedley John	16	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	English	Abbotsford	Wn. Maple Falls	
10	7761	Davidson	Herbert James	41	M. M. Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	Chilliwack	Wn. Seattle	
11	7762	Gillard	Dorothy Edith	18	P. S. None	yes	"	yes	"	English	Not. Lehman	Cal. San Simon	
12	7763	Gillard	Frank Elizabeth	46	P. M. None	yes	"	yes	"	English	Not. Lehman	Cal. San Simon	
13	<i>Under 16</i>	Gillard	William Henry	11	M. S. None	✓	"	✓	"	English	"	Cal. San Simon	
14	<i>Under 16</i>	Gillard	Arthur Charles	7	M. S. None	✓	"	✓	"	English	"	Cal. San Simon	
15	7764	Kanigan	Nicholas Brayon	17	M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	Kamsack	Wn. Seattle	
16	7765	Kennedy	Frank	20	M. S. Logger	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Eden	Wn. Seattle	
17	<i>Debarred</i>	Woodhead	Fred	35	M. S. Miner	yes	"	yes	"	English	Vancouver	Wn. Bellingham	
18	<i>Debarred</i>	Kaufmann	Thomas Robert	17	M. S. Sailor	yes	"	yes	"	English	Vernon	Wn. Seattle	
19	<i>Debarred</i>	Lefebvre	Louis	35	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	French	Edmonton	Wn. Bellingham	
20	<i>Debarred</i>	Bacon	William Ellis	42	M. M. worker	yes	"	yes	"	English	Vancouver	Wn. Bellingham	
21	<i>Debarred</i>	Grossman	Albert	24	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Hebrew	Montreal	Wn. Bellingham	
22	7771	Foster	John	27	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Guelph	Wn. Bellingham	
23	<i>Debarred</i>	Sterling	John	39	M. S. worker	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Winnipeg	Wn. Seattle	
24	<i>Debarred</i>	Tracey	Joseph Bernard	29	M. S. Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Toronto	Wn. Seattle	
25	7774	McIllar	Ernest	20	M. S. Clerk	yes	"	yes	Canada	Scotch	Abbotsford	Ore. Portland	
26	7775	Rudge	William Grey	27	M. S. Druggist	yes	"	yes	"	English	Abbotsford	Ore. Portland	
27	7779	Collins	Charlie	26	M. S. Logger	yes	"	yes	"	English	Port. Alice	Wn. Seattle	
28	7780	Brett	Oliver Norman	22	M. S. Finisher	yes	"	yes	"	English	Lumby	Wn. Kelso	
29	<i>Debarred</i>	Salmie	Henry	30	M. M. Logger	yes	"	yes	"	Finnish	Ladysmith	Wn. Bellingham	
30	<i>Debarred</i>	Lehtinen	Harry	23	M. S. Logger	yes	"	yes	"	Finnish	Ladysmith	Wn. Bellingham	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

 PWT 4
 DT 13
 DT 11
 USC

 Total passengers 28
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 28
50
49
 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	N.Y.	Dec. 1907	Lusitania	Sept. 25
2	N.Y.	June 1921	Regatta	Oct. 1
3	N.Y.	1906	Vateland	" 2
4	N.Y.	Feb. 5, 1899	Palatia	" 2
5	N.Y.	May, 1906	Unknown	" 6
6	N.Y.	May 27, 1907	Batavia	" 16
7	N.Y.	June 1916	Bergen	" 18
8	Quebec	1909	Corican	" 20
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.F. - Wagon Road.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 19*23*.

"D."

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	Whether coming to receive any alien, including himself, to whom the United States has granted asylum.	Whether coming to receive any alien, including himself, to whom the United States has granted political refuge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in United States.								Whether alien already in United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	\$15.00	no	1906	Calif.	1920	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	br.	blue	None	Sweden	Yonkoping
2	no	Self	200.00	no	1906	Calif.	1920	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	br.	gray	None	Scotland	Dundee
3	no	Self	200.00	no	1906	Calif.	1920	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	br.	br.	None	Lithuania	Kovno
4	no	Self	16.00	no	1906	Calif.	1920	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	gray	gray	None	Latvia	Saldus
5	no	Self	2.00	no	1906	Calif.	1920	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	br.	1st joint right hand, 2nd joint of right index finger	India	Patna
6	no	Self	70.00	no	1906	Calif.	1920	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	br.	hazel	None	Poland	Horodlo
7	no	Self	150.00	no	1906	Calif.	1920	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	br.	blue	None	Sweden	Overliden
8	no	Self	200.00	no	1906	Calif.	1920	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	blue	None	Finland	Seinjo

Roy M. Porter

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
*Seattle, Wash.*U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *4**6* *0* *0* *49*PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded (where permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	Debarred	<i>Engberg</i>	<i>Carl</i>	36	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thyburn</i>	<i>Friend, Chas. Peterson, at-</i>	<i>Wn.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	7754	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>James Alexander</i>	22	M.	S.	Student	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	<i>Abbotsford</i>	<i>Abbotsford, B.C.</i>	<i>Wn.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
3	Debarred	<i>Sanell</i>	<i>Harry</i>	29	M.	S.	Builder	yes	"	yes	U.S.	Hebrew	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Ore.</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
4	Debarred	<i>Lustman</i>	<i>Fred</i>	50	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	"	yes	Latvia	Letish	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wn.</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>	
5	Debarred	<i>Byrdin</i>	<i>Charles Christopher</i>	45	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	"	yes	India	Indian	<i>Moarpole</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wn.</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>	
6	Debarred	<i>Samdat</i>	<i>Henry</i>	36	M.	M.	Logger	yes	"	yes	Poland	Polish	<i>Port Moody</i>	<i>Port Moody, B.C.</i>	<i>Wn.</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>	
7	Debarred	<i>Dec</i>	<i>Joseph Stanley</i>	33	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	"	yes	Sweden	Scand.	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Friend, J. Anderson, 717</i>	<i>Wn.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
8	Debarred	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Anton</i>	32	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	"	yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Friend, Mrs. Williams a banker at</i>	<i>Wn.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
9	Debarred	<i>Korpi</i>	<i>Michael</i>	32	M.	S.	Logger	yes	"	yes	Finland	Finnish	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Friend, J. Anderson, 717</i>	<i>Wn.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers *8*
U. S. citizens *0** Permanent residence of alien. (If the alien is a citizen of the United States, the permanent residence shall be the actual or intended residence of one year or more.)
* Banded (where permanent residence).

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 24 1923	Caronia	Oct. 17 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. - Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(37A01)

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the public distribution of arsenals, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the public distribution of arsenals, is in violation of the duty, neutrality, or propriety of the impartial functions of each of any other employee, officer, or member of the Government, or whether such a person is in violation of the duty, neutrality, or propriety of the impartial functions of each of any other employee, officer, or member of the Government in case of his or their failure to resign.

WHEN USED RETURN BY

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

Seattle, Wash.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

0142 48

PER Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended return permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if competent to read, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	Debanded	Kinsa	Otto Einar	26	M	M	Heimer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kiruna	Wife, Jennie Kinsa, Kiruna, Sweden.	Wm.	Hilderson
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT
TO
BE
USED
BY
IMMIGRATION
OFFICIALS

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of ships will be found on the back of this form.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	Quebec	July 22, 1923	Montagana	Oct. 5.
2	Quebec	Aug. 22, 1923	Montloch	" 5.
3	Quebec	July 15, 1923	Montelare	" 5.
4	Quebec	July 15, 1923	Montelare	" 5.
5	St. John	Mar. 26, 1923	Montloch	" 8.
6	St. John	Mar. 26, 1923	Montloch	" 8.
7	St. John	Mar. 26, 1923	Montloch	" 8.
8	St. John	July 1923	Montloch	" 9.
9	Quebec	Aug. 4, 1923	McLaurier	" 16.
10	Quebec	Aug. 4, 1923	McLaurier	" 16.
11	St. John	Feb. 3, 1923	Montcalm	" 17.
12	St. John	Feb. 3, 1923	Montcalm	" 17.
13	St. John	Feb. 3, 1923	Montcalm	" 17.
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12-22

W.R. = Wagon Road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is allied with any organization, person or persons, or who is in any way connected with any organization, person or persons, who is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States, is a person who is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Service, Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Standard unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	A.R. Ry.	Dehamed Pait	Harry	19	M.	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	None	Wn.	Bellingham
2		Dehamed Dickson	John Philip	21	M.	S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	None	Wn.	Bellingham
3		Dehamed Nelson	Wilhelm	23	M.	S. Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Swartbyn	None	Wn.	Seattle
4		Dehamed Nelson	Johan Verner	24	M.	S. Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	do	Wn.	Seattle
5		Dehamed Ekvall	Emil	31	M.	M. Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland Monox	Wife Ingrid Ekvall, Monox,	Wn.	Everett
6		Dehamed Kystedt	Hugo	31	M.	M. Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Esther Kystedt, Monox,	Wn.	Everett
7		Dehamed Dahlstedt	John	27	M.	M. Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Dahlstedt, Monox,	Wn.	Everett
8		Dehamed Neale	William Clifford	33	M.	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England Southampton	Wife, Julia Neale, West End	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	IN TRANSIT	7776	Thorogood	Annie	35	F.	S. None	yes	English	yes	England	English	England Liverpool	Eng.	Liverpool
10	IN TRANSIT	7777	Emerson	Lilian	35	F.	S. None	yes	English	yes	England	English	England London	Eng.	London
11		Dehamed Holm	Michael	22	M.	S. Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland Vasa	Wife, Johanna Radman,	Wn.	Seattle
12		Dehamed Radman	Albert	27	M.	S. Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland Vasa	Wife, Michael Holm, Vasa,	Wn.	Seattle
13		Dehamed Holm	Michael Arvid	22	M.	S. Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland Vasa	Wife, Michael Holm, Vasa,	Wn.	Seattle
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PNT
 U.
 30
 DEC 21
 1914

Total passengers 13.
 In transit 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of race shall be found at the back of this manifest.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Halifax	June 13, 1923	Pittsburgh	Oct. 5
2	Halifax	June 1923	Pittsburgh	" 5
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*, MONTH OF *October*, 1923.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates the commission of any crime which is prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of the Chinese Exclusion League, or of any other organization the object of which is to prevent the immigration of Chinese or Japanese.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of the Ku Klux Klan, or of any other organization the object of which is to prevent the immigration of persons of other races or nationalities.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of the Chinese Exclusion League, or of any other organization the object of which is to prevent the immigration of Chinese or Japanese.								Whether a person who is or has been a member of the Ku Klux Klan, or of any other organization the object of which is to prevent the immigration of persons of other races or nationalities.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	Self	\$90.00	no	—	—	None.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	med. br.	gray	None	Sweden.	Bergsbo.
2	no	Self	\$5.00	no	—	—	None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med. br.	br.	None	Sweden.	Swartby.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates the commission of any crime which is prohibited by the laws of the United States, or who is or has been a member of the Chinese Exclusion League, or of any other organization the object of which is to prevent the immigration of Chinese or Japanese, or who is or has been a member of the Ku Klux Klan, or of any other organization the object of which is to prevent the immigration of persons of other races or nationalities.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,*Seattle, Wash.*U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *1*PER *White Star* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended before permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given names.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Kjelson</i>	<i>Eric</i>	23	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Berg</i>	<i>Gothenburg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Halfrid</i>	26	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Svarthym</i>	<i>Gothenburg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the territory of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race of alien shall be given in full.

Porthill



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34		35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct 1916	Victorian	Oct 1 1923
2	Quebec	June 1918	unknown	Oct 1 1923
3	-	-	-	Oct 1 1923
4	-	-	-	Oct 1 1923
5	Quebec	May 1919	Montana	Oct 5 1923
6	Halifax	June 1913	Russia	Oct 6 1923
7	Boston	Nov. 1902	Sofonia	Oct 10 1923
8	Quebec	Sept. 1909	Stanza	Oct 15 1923
9	St. John's	Aug. 1893	unknown	Oct 16 1923
10	St. John's	Feb. 1919	Tunisian	Oct 16 1923
11	-	-	-	Oct 16 1923
12	-	-	-	Oct 16 1923
13	-	-	-	Oct 16 1923
14	Montreal	June 1904	Corsican	Oct 20 1923
15	Quebec	May 1901	Corsican	Oct 20 1923
16	-	-	-	Oct 20 1923
17	-	-	-	Oct 20 1923
18	-	-	-	Oct 20 1923
19	-	-	-	Oct 20 1923
20	-	-	-	Oct 20 1923
21	-	-	-	Oct 20 1923
22	-	-	-	Oct 20 1923
23	-	-	-	Oct 20 1923
24	-	-	-	Oct 20 1923
25	-	-	-	Oct 20 1923
26	-	-	-	Oct 20 1923
27	-	-	-	Oct 20 1923
28	-	-	-	Oct 20 1923
29	-	-	-	Oct 20 1923
30	-	-	-	Oct 20 1923

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Answer.—Full text of question 30 is as follows: "Whether a person who believed in no salvation did or did not believe in eternal punishment." The answer given by the respondent is:

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Port Hill Idaho

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if complete, state, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	24610	Bagshaw	Fred Edgar	36	AM	AM	Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng.	Canada	Lister B.C.	Leonard Bagshaw Toronto Ont	Ida	Copeland Eng
2	24610	Bagshaw	Ada	36	F	M	-	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng	Canada	Lister B.C.	Kenneth Smith Toronto Ont	Ida	Copeland Eng
3	under 16	Bagshaw	James Eric	3	M	S	-	-	-	-	Can.	Eng.	Canada	Lister B.C.	-	Ida	Copeland
4	24609	Demchuk	Kin	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng.	Canada	Lister B.C.	San Demchuk Lister B.C.	Ida	Port Hill
5	24643	Ashton	Stanley	23	M	S	Miner	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng	Canada	Lister B.C.	A.C. Ashton Biggally Ont	Ida	Kobakman
6	24641	Logan Chuk	Sam	2/15	36	M	Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Russia	Canada	Lister B.C.	John Bird Lister B.C.	Ida	Copeland
7	24670	Mitchell	William	51	M	M	Booth	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng.	Canada	Lister B.C.	Fred Lister Lister B.C.	Ida	Mullan
8	24703	Kempe	Coryton Hugh	38	M	M	Engineer	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng	Canada	Campania B.C.	Leo Burgess Campan B.C.	Ida	Shane
9	24713	Wright	Norace Melville	33	M	M	Teamster	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Irish	Canada	Lister B.C.	Edgar Wright Lister B.C.	Ida	Copeland
10	24713	Wright	Teresa Mary	28	F	M	-	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng.	Canada	Lister B.C.	with husband.	Ida	Copeland
11	under 16	Wright	Margaret Lister	4	F	S	-	-	-	-	Can.	Eng Irish	Canada	Lister B.C.	with parents	Ida	Copeland
12	under 16	Wright	Norace Melville	3	M	S	-	-	-	-	Can.	Eng Irish	Canada	Lister B.C.	with parents	Ida	Copeland
13	under 16	Wright	David	1	M	S	-	-	-	-	Can.	Eng Irish	Canada	Lister B.C.	with parents	Ida	Copeland
14	24732	Frampton	Charles William	38	M	M	Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng	Canada	Lister B.C.	Charles Chant Athens Ont	Ida	Copeland
15	24732	Frampton	Elizabeth Jane	39	F	M	-	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng	Canada	Lister B.C.	Charles Chant Athens Ont	Ida	Copeland
16	24640	Frampton	Bessie Louise	16	F	S	-	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng	Canada	Lister B.C.	with parents.	Ida	Copeland
17	under 16	Frampton	Harold William	13	M	S	-	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng	Canada	Lister B.C.	with parents	Ida	Copeland
18	under 16	Frampton	Cora Blanche	13	F	S	-	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng	Canada	Lister B.C.	with parents	Ida	Copeland
19	under 16	Frampton	George Allan	11	M	S	-	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng	Canada	Lister B.C.	with parents	Ida	Copeland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . . 18Jem H. Anson
Immigrant Inspector* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	Nov 1921	White	Oct 1 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 19²³

Note.—Full text of question is here: "Should the Government have the right to take away the citizenship of a citizen of the United States who is convicted of treason?"

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

6 0 0 / 44

PORT OF *Port Hill Idaho*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Excluded when permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if complete Chinese, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>Pook 0</i> <i>24611</i>	<i>Beeson</i>	<i>Henry Muey</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Hill</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Laura M Beeson</i>	<i>Port Hill</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Idaho</i>
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dem. Haurin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroville	3-7-23	Hwy. auto	3-7-23
2	N.Y.	5-1906	Parsonia	"
3	Oroville	3-15-23	Hwy. auto	3-15-23
4	Rae.	5-1906	Laurentie	3-28-23
5	Montre	7-11-24	Hwy. auto	3-28-23
6	Oroville	3-28-23	Hwy. auto	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the concentration of public affairs in the hands of a few persons, or who advocates the concentration of wealth in the hands of a few persons, or who advocates the concentration of power in the hands of a few persons, or who advocates the concentration of property in the hands of a few persons, or who advocates the concentration of influence in the hands of a few persons, or who advocates the concentration of knowledge in the hands of a few persons, or who advocates the concentration of skill in the hands of a few persons, or who advocates the concentration of strength in the hands of a few persons, or who advocates the concentration of courage in the hands of a few persons, or who advocates the concentration of wisdom in the hands of a few persons, or who advocates the concentration of any other quality in the hands of a few persons, is a person who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Dominus

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *3 600/43*

PORT OF *OBOVILLE, WASH.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under No. 1	<i>FAV</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	4	M	<i>A</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Under No. 20</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kelowna, B.C.</i>	<i>Mr. J. L. Kumbitis, Kelowna, B.C.</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>	
2	<i>64491102</i>	<i>Kronbauer</i>	<i>Peter</i>	13	M	<i>A</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Under No. 20</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kelowna, B.C.</i>	<i>Mr. J. L. Kumbitis, Kelowna, B.C.</i>	<i>Ore.</i>	<i>Salem</i>	
3	<i>64491103</i>	<i>Corn</i>	<i>William</i>	15	M	<i>A</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Under No. 20</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White Lake, B.C.</i>	<i>Mr. R. Carswell, Vernon, B.C.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
4	<i>64491104</i>	<i>Lutcliffe</i>	<i>Young</i>	35	M	<i>A</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Under No. 20</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Penticton, B.C.</i>	<i>Mr. E. B. Harris, Penticton, B.C.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Wenatchee</i>	
5	<i>64491107</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	40	F	<i>A</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Under No. 20</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>Under No. 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	11	F	<i>A</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kathleen</i>	9	F	<i>A</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Georgina</i>	1	F	<i>A</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Under No. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroville	9-26-23	May auto	9-26-23
2	John	9-14-23	Lake Man itoba	10-2-23
3	Oroville	10-6-23	May auto	10-6-23
4	Halifax	5-19-23	unkn	10-9-23
5	Oroville	10-11-23	May auto	10-11-23
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10-15-23	"	10-15-23
8	Monte	6-20-10	Engl Britan	10-15-23
9	"	"	"	"
10	Oroville	10-15-23	May auto	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Oue	9-1-10	Virginian	"
14	Oroville	10-15-23	May auto	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10-16-23	"	10-16-23
17	"	10-19-23	G. N.	10-19-23
18	"	10-22-23	May auto	10-22-23
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Monte	5-19-10	Bavarian	10-11-23
26	Oroville	10-9-23	May auto	10-15-23
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	3-7-23	"	3-7-23
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-22

OVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the organized subversion of Government, or a rebellion or is affiliated with any organization inciting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow or killing of any officer or official, should receive the same rights and privileges as to travel while organized government because of such beliefs or official positions.

Domestic

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 42

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*tentative future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
110883		Crazer	Eddy B	47	M	Lumbering	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Penticton B.C.	Wf. Margaret D. Penticton	Wash.	Kelso
111128		Thornton	Wm A	43	"	Construction	VERIFIED F11 JUN 3 1925	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chair B.C.	Sis. Mary A. Doran, Kimberly B.C.	"	Entiat
111764		Drader	Wm B	37	"	auto-mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon B.C.	Mo. Ames Drader, Wallace, Ore.	Ore.	Portland
111764		Michelson	Louis	29	"	S.I. Lab	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Galahad, B.C.	H. O. B. Grovel, Galahad, B.C.	Calif.	St Paul
111746		Fretz	Samuel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Ehall, B.C.	Ja. Samuel, Ehall, B.C.	Calif.	Bayview
111746		"	John C	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
111747		Bratley	Albert	34	"	M. Painter	4-19-40 #23-8294	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pice River, B.C.	Ja. John, Noxapa Falls, B.C.	Wash.	Wenatchee
111748		Butler	Gertrude	39	F	"	Ver. naty. 12/10/42 #23-122524	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Kelowna B.C.	H. J. V. Lyell, Kelowna, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
111748		"	Leonora L	19	F	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		"	Verna M	10	F	"	See C/A to 1600-K-1591 3/26/46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	Edna M	7	F	"	Ver. naty. 9/23/41 #21-27943	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
111747		Hale	Clide C	19	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Penticton B.C.	Mr. James J. Smith, Penticton, B.C.	Wash.	Oroville
111747		"	Margt	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		"	Ivan A	3	M	"	no Under 16 no	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	Edna M	11	F	"	Ver. naty. 12/2/43 #21-24094	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
111748		Rear	Edison	42	M	Farmer	Ver. naty. 12/2/43 #23-65235	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Minnedoma, Wyo.	Ethel M., Minnedoma, Wyo.	Calif.	Downey
111748		Caburn	Wesley D	22	M	S.I. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chase B.C.	Ja. Fred, Chase, B.C.	Wash.	Oroville
111748		Peck	Durdette	39	F	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oliver B.C.	H. Miles Berning, Oliver B.C.	"	"
111748		"	Josie M	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		"	Chas E	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	Virginia L	7	F	"	no Under 16 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	Eileen J	5	F	"	See 404 Portland 9-23-54 A #945943	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	Helma	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
111748		Wright	George J	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
111748		Blackmore	Arthur A	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armstrong B.C.	Wf. Margaret, Armstrong B.C.	"	Seattle
111748		Gloer	Hamilton H	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Merritt B.C.	Ja. G. G. Gloer, Merritt B.C.	"	Everett
"		"	Elizabeth	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
111748		Box	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kelowna B.C.	Ja. L. Kambites, Kelowna B.C.	Calif.	S. F.
111748		"	Maggie	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		"	Frances	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

x Accompanied by the following children:
 Queenie M. Peck, age 14
 Samuel " " 12.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	4-11-14	G. N.	10-8-23
2	St. John	4-11-14	G. N.	10-8-23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.				
1	yes	Self	70 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	7. Frank Brown Carlton, Ore	yes	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	med	Li Br. Br.	none	Germany	Wesfal
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or the murder of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers of such government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Domianus

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Dehner	Wellie S.S.I.	Paul	24	M	S. I. Lab.	yes	Engl.	yes	German	German	Canada	Bridgewater	Sis. Mary Dymond	Bridgewater	Ore	Carlton
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland 10/3/23	Cinto		
2	Montreal 10/3/23	Wahum		10/3/23
3	Northport 10/3/23	Cinto		10/3/23
4	Northport 10/3/23	ENT-259		10/3/23
5	Ny 10/3/23	City of Rome		10/3/23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or private individual.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, or the equivalent in gold or silver.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	Self	200	Yes	7-8 1912 Wash 6/27/12	Mother-in-law Mrs Achziger Regina	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Blue	Blue	Eng	Eng	
2	Friend	~	Yes	1890 Wash Del	Mother										5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Eng	Eng	
3	Self	100	Yes	1920 Wash 7/4/20	No address Wallace, Lola	No									5	9	Med	Dark	Blue	Eng	Eng	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Northport

Don't

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Northport, Wash.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EN 74405	Hunt	Perry Bertram	40		M		Far North 1-8-29			Den. 1-14-35 #242281	Eng	Can.	Rossland	Bro. S. S. Hunt	Trail B.C.	Wash. Pittsgrille	
2	EN 74406	"	Lydia	33		F		Ver. North 1-8-29			"	Eng	"	"	Bro. S. S. Hunt	"	"	
3	EN 74407	Nicholls	James	54		M		Ver. North 1-8-29			"	Eng	"	"	Sister Mrs. Margaret Millett	Rossland B.C.	Ida. Wallace	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † Information will be furnished on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Suspect of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1911	?	Mar. 22, 1911
2	?	1910	?	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	NY	1911	?	"
6	"	"	?	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	Mar. 14
9	—	—	—	Oct. 18, 1911
10	—	—	—	Oct. 23
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	Oct. 24
14	—	—	—	Oct. 24
15	—	—	—	Oct. 10
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Great Northern Ry

LOVED

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question Q2 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes he is advancing the resolution of the conflict between Israel and the Government of the State of Palestine by attacking Israeli civilians is morally justified."

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF MARCON, WASH.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what happens (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	57150	Nanshin	Nickolas	24		m		laborer	yes	Russ	yes	Can	Rus	BC	Grand Forks	friend Jeff Davis - do	un	Spokane
2	57751	"	Nasita (now)	20		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Nickolas	2		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Mary	1		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	57748	"	George Vafy	38		m		laborer	yes	Eng & Rus	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	57749	"	Mary	36		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Fennis (Fama)	14		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	57752	Nichols	Chas. Alfred	23		m		farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	Alta	Dayland	father, Jas. - do	"	Marcon
9	10165	Lindley	Lena Mary	33		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Grand Forks	none	"	Republic
10	Admitted	Gaskell	Walter Edward	19		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓10	Nelson	father, Richard - RR #1, Nelson	"	Spokane
11	"	Wilson	Flourence Nellie	16		f		domestic	"	"	"	"	✓10	"	father & E. Wilson	"	"	
12	67839	Adie	Henry Robson	23		m		mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waneta	Fred - Waneta	"	"
13	Admitted	McQuay	Alex Donald	20		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	✓19	Nelson	Duncan - Nelson	Ida Kellogg	"	"
14	Admitted P.O. No. 74060	Meyers	Frank	57		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	Country legalized Spokane file # 7039/145	✓19	Princeton	Chas Peterson, Princeton	Wm. Spokane	"
15	Admitted	Nordberg	Elna Alvina	10		f		none	"	"	"	"	✓19	Roseland	Aunt Mrs. Ed Johnson - Roseland	Mont Butte	"	"
16	"	"	Alvar Evert	8		m		"	"	"	"	"	✓19	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Carl Arthur	4		m		"	"	"	"	"	✓19	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT
U.S.
DO
ST
A
BNA
USC

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 0
Alien 14

Blondell

* Permanent residence (within the meaning of this act) shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Yield of same will be found on the manifest file card.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Quebec	Aug 15 1910	Hyperion	Oct 10, 1923	GN
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	Halifax	June 1920	Regal King	Oct. 11	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Oct. 12	"
13	"	"	"	Oct. 13	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	Montreal	Oct. 12 1901	Simian	Oct. 15	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	Montreal	1905	?	Oct. 16	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Oct. 17	"
23	"	"	"	Oct. 18	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Mar. 29, 1922	"
29	"	"	"	Mar. 2	"
30	"	"	"	Mar. 23	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GN - Great Northern Ry.
Hy - Highway

over

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

0738

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

0/38																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (w. if complete claim, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	67805	Smith	Mary	22	F	none	Eng	Can	Scotch	BC	Nelson	mother	Mrs. M. J. Lamm, Victoria, BC	Calif	San Francisco	
2	Under 16			15	F								do			
3			Margaret	14	F											
4			Annie Lawson	12	F											
5			Ellen Lawson	10	F											
6			Joan Hamilton	8	F											
7			Daniel	6	M											
8			James Lawson	4	M											
9			Wm. Thos.	3	M											
10	Subarrd	Tilley	Phyllis Harriett	30	F				Eng			Grand Forks	friend, Mrs. A. B. Yonge, Grand Forks, B.C.	Ida	Kellogg	
11		Phillips	Wm Harold	22	M	S logger			Scotch			Frutvale	father, Wm. Casagde, BC	Wm.	Laurier	
12		Bergeron	Lucien	24	M				Fr			Birchbark	mother, Mrs. A. B. Bergeron, Fr.		Spokane	
13	67815	Olson	Emma Olive	49	F	none			Scand			Needles	mother, Mrs. A. B. Olson, Needles, BC		Tacoma	
14	Under 16		Laird Herbert	12	M								do			
15	67819	Johnson	Peter Anson	45	M	h.r. miner			Eng, Nor.			Roseland	wife, Mary - Roseland	Ida	Wallace	
16	67818	Burton	Wilson	26	M	S machinist			Eng			Trail	bro. - Arthur - Trail	Ida	Spokane	
17	67820	Jarvis	Marcella Rosalind	11	F	none			Eng			Roseland	father, R. H. A. - Roseland	Wm	Ringling	
18	67821		George Philip	7	M								do			
19	67822		John Ernest	5	M											
20	67826	O'Connor	Kathleen Louise	22	F	clerk			Irish			Grand Forks	bro. Dennis - Grand Forks	Ida	Spokane	
21	67827	Kalipeau	Welfred Joseph	50	M	finisher			Fr.				wife - Mary	Ida	Burke	
22	67829	Russell	Carrie Wilhelmina	41	F	domestic			Eng				bro. John Thomas McNaughton, Fr.	Ida	Spokane	
23	67830	Cuerby	Ruth E. M.	17	F	S student			Eng				father, W. E. - Grand Forks		Colville	
24	67834	Ferguson	Margaret Edith	25	F	none			Scotch			Nelson	father, H. H. Fraser, Box 101, Nelson	Calif	Los Angeles	
25	Under 16		Patricia Emma	4	F								do			
26			Irene Dawn	5	F											
27	67833	Barlee	Frederick Geo.	21	M	S laborer			Eng			Grand Forks	father - Fredk. H. Forks	Ida	Spokane	
28	12396	Brumby	Harry	28	M	farmer			Polish	Man		Wilbertown	mother, Mary - Wilbertown			
29	12397	Mason	Harold	17	M				Eng	BC		Frutvale	father, Chas. A. - Frutvale		Marcus	
30	12398	Cornau	Arthur	22	M	phaser			Fr.			Trail	bro. Ralph L. - Butte		Spokane	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

x Previously Debarred - Permission of Bureau to re-apply

* Temporary residences within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residences of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 30
U. S. crew 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Aurles	—	—	Feb. 22, 1901
2	Aurles	—	—	—
3	St. John's	Jan. 1901	Scandinavia	Mar. 9
4	—	—	—	Feb. 26
5	—	—	—	—
6	Quebec	1896	?	Feb. 27
7	—	1898	?	—
8	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	Montreal	Aug. 1900	?	Feb. 28
13	Quebec	June 1901	Emp. B	Mar. 7
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	NY	Apr. 1905	?	Mar. 9
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	Mar. 10
19	—	—	—	—
20	Montreal	June 1901	?	Mar. 12
21	Phila	May 1901	?	Mar. 14
22	Quebec	May 1901	?	Mar. 16
23	St. John's	Mar. 1902	Emp. B	Oct. 3
24	Montreal	Nov. 1903	Parisian	Oct. 4
25	Hoboken	1900	?	—
26	—	—	—	Oct. 8
27	—	—	—	—
28	Hoboken	1905	?	Oct. 7
29	NY	1911	?	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Great Northern Ry.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36 0 0/37PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Annotated (upon permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	50815	Torres	Heldie Johnathan	24	M	569-36120	farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	Ont	Arthur	father.	John A. - Arthur, Ont. Rd. #4	Ala	Okemagon	
2	50816	Stevenson	Alice Maude	26	F	569-36121	none	Eng	Can	Eng	Alta	Oyer	mother.	McLippie Stevenson, Oyer	Ala	Republia	
3	12379	Mc Gill	Fred	65	M	569-53409	farmer	Irish	BC	Irish	BC	Trail	bro. John - Peterboro, Ont.	Ala	Yakima		
4	57729	Lanshin	John	18	M	569-53411	none	Rus	"	Rus	"	Grand Forks	father. Geo. - Grand Forks	"	Spokane		
5	57730	Kebatiff	Michèle	18	F	569-53410	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother.	"	"		
6	57731	Podorvinnikoff	James	38	M	569-53412	farmer	Rus	Can	Rus	Alta	Trail	bro. John - Kamersack, Alta	"	Ru		
7	57732	"	Polly	35	F	569-53413	none	Rus	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
8	Under 16	"	Nick	12	M	569-53414	none	Rus	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
9	"	"	Annie	7	F	569-53415	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
10	"	"	Alex	6	M	569-53416	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
11	"	"	George	4	M	569-53417	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
12	12380	Martin	Alex	36	M	569-53418	farmer	Rus	Can	Rus	Alta	Trail	bro. Philip - Elgin, N.B.	Ala	Spokane		
13	12386	Keppell	Walter	24	M	569-53419	lab	Eng	Can	Eng	BC	Nelson	mother.	Mgt. Keppell, Nelson	"	"	
14	12385	Popoff	George	21	M	569-53420	farmer	Russ	"	Russ	"	Thums	father - Alex - Thums	"	Can		
15	12384	Hodnacoff	Mary	18	F	569-53421	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Calif Yuba City		
16	12387	Merle	Jacob	41	M	569-53422	farmer	Ger	"	Ger	"	Needles	wife - Rose - Needles	Ohio	Manfield		
17	Under 16	"	Lena	8	F	569-53423	none	Eng	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
18	57742	Crandall	Henry	29	M	569-53424	lab	Eng	"	Eng	"	Trail	bro. Philip - Elgin, N.B.	Ala	Spokane		
19	57743	Mc Rae	Roy Donovan	25	M	569-53425	farmer	Scotch	Alta	Scotch	Alta	Trocha	father, A.D. - Trocha	"	"		
20	57745	Timeo	William	29	M	569-53426	lab	Can	BC	Can	BC	Nelson	Bertha Timeo - Nelson	"	Ru		
21	12388	Houlakou	John Patrick	50	M	569-53427	lab	Irish	"	Irish	"	Trail	wife, Mary Ann - Trail	"	Can		
22	57746	Olson	Nels	49	M	569-53428	lab	Scand	"	Scand	"	Nelson	Alfreda Nelson	Ala	Intestate		
23	Under 16	Sunn	Melina Ida	32	F	569-53429	housewife	Eng	"	Eng	"	Thompson	friend.	Capt. J. H. T., Sun. del. Vancouver, W.B.	Ala	Spokane	
24	67793	Jahke	Sarah	36	F	569-53430	none	"	"	"	"	Shocan City	bro. J. H. T. - Shocan City	Mich	Detroit		
25	67792	Martinson	George	28	M	569-53431	carpenter	Scotch	"	Scotch	"	Trail	bro. J. H. T. - Trail	Pa	Pittsburg		
26	67797	Clarke	John Henry	38	M	569-53432	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ymir	mother, Mgt. Peter - Ymir	Ida	Coan & Alene		
27	67800	Barrett	Joseph	25	M	569-53433	lab	Irish	"	Irish	"	Nelson	wife, Edith M. - Windward, BC	Ala	Spokane		
28	67816	Tazuk	Knat	28	M	569-53434	lab	Russ	Man.	Russ	Man.	Brandon	bro. J. H. T. - Brandon	Cal	Chico		
29	67817	"	Mariel	28	F	569-53435	none	Eng	"	Eng	"	do	do	"	"		
30	Under 16	"	John	1	M	569-53436	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers 30
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 30

Goodall
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
 L. H. Haight

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1905	Canada	Sept. 21 1905
2	"	"	"	Sept. 25 "
3	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	" "
9	St. John	Dec. 1905	Britain	Sept. 29 "
10	Boston	1911	Dominion	" "
11	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	Oct. 1 "
14	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	" "
16	NY	1903	Cosmo	Oct. 4 NY
17	"	"	"	Oct. 2 1904
18	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	"	Oct. 3 "
20	Quebec	Oct. 1904	Lake Michigan	" "
21	"	"	"	" "
22	Halifax	1901	?	" "
23	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	" "
25	Montreal	1908	?	" "
26	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	July 4 "
29	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Am - Great Northern Ry.
NY - Highway

COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF MAROUB, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to pass permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	620627	O'Connor	Wm. Patrick	43	m	Painter	Eng	Can	Irish	BC	Island Park	wife, Margaret - Island Park	Wm. Spokane		
2	67771	Cottrell	Rayton Cathbert	16	m	S. laborer	Eng	Can	Eng	BC	Island Park	father, E. B. - St. Katherine	"		
3	67771	King	Jas Thompson	40	m	retire	Eng	Can	Scot	BC	Island Park	father, Warden - Dayton, Ont.	"		
4	67769	Grutchfield	Carl Handbridge	29	m	farmer	Eng	Can	Eng	"	Salmo	W. J. - Salmo	Colville		
5	67770	"	Marie Rowena	27	f	none	"	"	Dutch	"	"	do	"		
6	Under 16	"	Marie Caroline	5	f	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	Lair Rowena	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	Stanley Wendell	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	67775	McGee	Ronald	10	m	manicure	Eng	Can	Scot	"	Walmers	friend, Mitchell Haddart, Walmers	Northport		
10	67776	"	Jessie Redhead	39	f	none	"	"	Eng	"	"	do	"		
11	Under 16	"	Ronald Ian	11	m	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	Jessie Joyce	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	67778	Chapman	Vernon	36	m	printer	Eng	Can	Eng	"	Nelson	wife, Marion - Nelson	Spokane		
14	67778	Chadshaw	Chester Edward	22	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joe - Nelson	Eng Portland		
15	67777	Nusca	Peter	40	m	motorman	Ital	Can	Scot	"	Trail	wife, Mary - Trail	2nd Kellogg		
16	67771	Werner	Fridolph	37	m	teacher	Eng	Can	Scand	"	Island Park	father, Mark Christian - Is. Park	Colville		
17	67784	"	David Grace Alice	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
18	67783	Annable	Charlotte	30	f	S nurse	"	"	Eng	"	Nelson	father, J. E. - Nelson	Spokane		
19	67786	Coulter	Percy Schubert	21	m	h. miner	"	"	"	"	Ymir	Uncle, E. Rothley - Ymir	Valley		
20	67787	Nederman	Emil	50	m	painter	Eng	Can	Ger	"	Trail	friend, Fred Meyer, Trail	Longview		
21	67788	"	Emma	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
22	67790	Moeve	Wm	23	m	S student	Eng	Can	Eng	"	"	the, Fred Meyer, Trail	Eng Portland		
23	Under 16	"	Ruth Evelyn	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
24	67787	Edmonds	Wm. Harold	38	m	chief	"	"	"	"	Nelson	mother, Mrs. McDonald, Is. Park	Spokane		
25	"	"	Christie	24	f	none	"	"	Scot	"	"	do	"		
26	"	"	Wm. Harold	15	m	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	Stewart Peter	2	m	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	"		
28	67664	Grant	Wm. M. Ely	34	m	Provisional Deposit	"	"	Scot	"	"	father, Wm. Stewart, Ymir, 2nd Kellogg	"		
29	Under 16	"	Jos. Henry	3	m	Provisional	"	"	Can	"	"	do	"		
30	"	"	Wm. John	2	m	Provisional	"	"	Can	"	"	"	"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30

B. J. Hall
L. B. Wright

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rushie	June 22 1922	Emp. B India	Oct. 13/1922
2	Mutual	1919	Alfama	Oct. 9
3	"	"	Emp. France	Mar. 20/1922
4	NY	Dec. 1907	Ballie	Oct. 11
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fiscal destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such fiscal destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Box - Great Northern Ry

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether arriving in U.S. by land or water.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or other person.)	Whether in possession of a visa or other document required by law.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	Here	self	40	no	—	no	Perms	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	red	br	blue	Tattoo left hand	Eng	Leeds	
2	yes	"	75	yes	1923	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	blue	none	Eng (?)	Orendale	
3	Here	"	300	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	br	"	"	Eng	London	
4	Spouse	husband	110	yes	1923	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Scandinavia	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF MARQUE, WASH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married & single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate latest permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country	City or town.		State	City or town.
1	Robert	Hemming	Edward Selah	32	m		carpenter	Eng	7	Eng	Eng	Nelson	Bro. Henry - Rook Creek, N.C.	W.	Spokane	
2	"	Paul	Peter	32	m		h.s. teacher	Eng	7	Eng	Serbian	Valley	no one	.	.	
3	12395	Lavis	Wm	38	m		569 - 53433 auto mech. pa	Eng	7	Eng	Eng	Trail	Bro. Douglas, S. Spokane	.	.	
4	Abraham	Rostad	Astina Helen	32	f		none	Eng & Swed	.	Nor	Scand	Roseland	Mrs. Ed Johnson - Roseland	W.	Butte	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PT.
U.
D.F.
B.A.
1900

Total passengers . . . 5
U. S. Office . . .
B. Woodall
in Alvin Pipe, Sandberg - Sam Spokane
Class C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1926	Unknown	Dec 30 1927
2	Quebec	May 1918	Unknown	Oct 9 1923
3	NY	May 1920	America	Oct 9 1923
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

MONTH OF October, 1923

Key: Full text of question 94 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes that he has been wronged by another person or persons is justified in resorting to violence against such person or persons?"

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1PORT OF Sydney Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	DEBARRED	Strugar	Mike	39	-	M	Lab	No	—	Austria	Slovene	Can	Vancouver BC	Wife: Rosa Strugar 118 Cordova St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wn	Seattle
2	DEBARRED	Schivon	Georgis	28	-	M	Lab	yes	Station	Italy	N. Italian	Can	Vancouver BC	No relative	Wn	Seattle
3	DEBARRED	Antitomaso	Guisele	40	-	M	Lab	yes	"	"	B. Italian	Can	Vancouver BC	Wife: Julia Antitomaso Cagliari, Sardinia	"	"
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
7-1-34Total passengers
U. S. citizensObert Davis
Inspector in Charge

* This form is to be filled out by the passenger or by the agent or by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. It is to be filed in the immigration office at the port of arrival.

"Class—E"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	March 1898	Unknown	Mar. 1 st 1923.
2	No Landing		S.N.R.	Mar. 1 st 1923.
3	No Landing		S.N.R.	Mar. 3 rd 1923.
4	No Landing		S.N.R.	Mar. 3 rd 1923.
5	No Landing		S.N.R.	Mar. 3 rd 1923.
6	No Landing		S.N.R.	Mar. 3 rd 1923.
7	New York	Sept. 1904	Unknown	Mar. 7 th 1923.
8	No Landing		S.N.R.	Mar. 7 th 1923.
9	Port of Spain	1920	Collegado	Mar. 8 th 1923.
10	Holifax	Aug. 21	Hollum	Mar. 9 th 1923.
11	New York	1905	Sevier	Mar. 10 th 1923.
12	Quebec	June 1910	Hesperian	Mar. 21 st 1923.
13	Quebec	June 1912	Hesperian	Mar. 21 st 1923.
14	No Landing		S.N.R.	Mar. 21 st 1923.
15	No Landing		S.N.R.	Mar. 21 st 1923.
16	No Landing		S.N.R.	Oct. 8 th 1923.
17	No Landing		S.N.R.	Oct. 8 th 1923.
18	No Landing		S.N.R.	Oct. 8 th 1923.
19	Holifax	May 4 th 1913	Not Given	Oct. 1 st 1923.
20	No Landing		S.N.R.	Oct. 16 th 1923.
21	Quebec	May 1910	Osseon	Oct. 16 th 1923.
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10-20

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government who disseminates or is engaged in organized propaganda, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who incites or attempts to incite others to do so, or who aids or abets such persons or efforts, or who is otherwise engaged in activities which are inimical to the national defense, should be considered a security risk.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF GATEWAY, MONTANA

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	A58893	Collosimo	Vinco	47	M	M	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Hill Crest, Alta.	Wife Mary Collosimo Hill Crest, Alta.	Wash	Spokane
2	A58894	Collosimo	Mary	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Hill Crest, Alta.	Mother " " " "	Wash	Spokane
3	A58897	Kummer	Margaret	42	F	M	Housewife	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Terre B.C.	Brother John Kummer Terre B.C.	Cal.	Long Beach
4	Exempt	"	William Edward	15	M	S	None	yes	Canada	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
5	Exempt	"	John	12	M	S	None	yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Exempt	"	Charles	10	M	S	None	yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	A65400	Tarano	Ernesto	40	M	M	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian	"	"	Wife Christina Tarano Terre B.C.	Wash	Spokane
8	A65401	Tarano	Vick	20	M	S	Italian	yes	Canada	"	"	"	Mother Christina Tarano Terre B.C.	"	"
9	A65423	Ayre	Ernest M.	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	Canada	English	"	Baynes Lake	Father C. E. Ayre 2008 Ross Ave. Brandon, Man.	Mont	Eureka
10	A65406	Di Tommaso	Dominic	32	M	S	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian	"	Hillcrest, Alta.	Brother Ralph Di Tommaso Revelstoke, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
11	A65408	Nelson	James	33	M	M	Italian	yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Blainville	Wife Nellie Nelson Hillcrest, Alta.	Wash	Spokane
12	A65417	"	Jeanie	31	F	M	Housewife	yes	Canada	"	"	"	Brother Norman Stevenson 1042 Oxford St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
13	A65418	"	Margaret	9	F	S	None	yes	Canada	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
14	Exempt	"	Robert	6	M	S	None	no	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Exempt	"	Elizabeth	10	F	S	None	yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Michell, B.C.	Brother John J. Cameron Edmonton, Alta.	Ohio	Fairport
16	A65570	Abbott	Jessie	10	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
17	Exempt	"	Rosie	8	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Exempt	"	George	37	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Mary M. Davies Liphill, So. Wales, England	Wash	Centralia
19	A59928	Darvis	Hugh	21	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Arthur M. Davies Montreal, Que.	Cal.	Crockett
20	A65573	Cochrane	Harry	28	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin John M. Cochrane Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Crockett
21	A65574	Mullan	Harry	28	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 17 1928

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	July 1921	G. N. R. D. Aosta	March 30 1923
2	Halifax	July 30 th 1920.	G. N. R. Corona	Sept 28 th 1923
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in a system which teaches the overthrow of the Government by force, or the destruction of the Government by any other means, or the destruction of the Government by any other means, or the destruction of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the destruction of the Government by any other means, or the destruction of the Government by any other means, or the destruction of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the destruction of the Government by any other means, or the destruction of the Government by any other means, or the destruction of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the destruction of the Government by any other means, or the destruction of the Government by any other means, or the destruction of the Government by any other means.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for more than 3 months.									Whether alien has been in U.S. for more than 3 months.	Whether alien has been in U.S. for more than 3 months.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes	1921	W. Y.	To Brother Joseph Musolino Spokane, Wash	yes	U.S. born	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bv	no marks	Italy	Grimaldi
2	yes	Self	\$35.00	No			To no one. Sand point Idaho	no	Per Est	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Rdy	Rd	Bl	round scar elf left leg.	England	Doverport

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in the destruction of the Government by any other means, or the destruction of the Government by any other means, or the destruction of the Government by any other means."

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF GATEWAY, MONTANA

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended (same permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PAID	ANSELMO	Francisco	19		M	S	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Canada	Prince B.C.			Uncle Joseph Diello	Idaho	Spokane
2	PAID	BROOKS	John Phillip Augustus	27		M	S	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	Kaslo, B.C.			Sister Mrs. F. E. Baldyoni Cabr. Sisk.	Idaho	Sandpoint
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

COVER

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or the States or is organized to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of Government with any other person or persons, is a person who is a member of the Communist Party."

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 18

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	317520	Bellinger	Elizabeth	35	7	M	none	Eng	Y	Canada	Scot	Canada	Lack	none	on	Portland	
2	16	Bervard		9	M	S					Eng						
3	do	Margaret	Oliver	5	2	S					Eng						
4	do	James	W	3	M	S											
5	do	Harvey	May	1	2	S											
6	317525	Murphy	Anton	42	M	M	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	
7	317531	Pysden	Florence	25	7	M	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	
8	do	Edward	W	3	M	S											
9	do	Wm	Geo	1	2	S											
10	317529	Sargent	Elizabeth	69	7	M	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	
11	317536	Bradford	Bearl	21	7	S	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	
12	317538	Harms	Geo	23	24	S	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	
13	317527	Glaspeole	Hilda May	33	7	M	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	Imm	
14	do	Arthur		7	M	S											
15	do	Helen		5	2	S											
16	do	Kathleen		4	2	S											
17	do	Elizabeth	C	2	7	S											
18	do	William		9	M	S											
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. officers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found at the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPH	1901	hmk	Oct 21
2	CPH	1923	CPH	1923
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Oct 22	✓	Oct 22
8	✓	1923	✓	1923
9	✓	Oct 22	✓	Oct 22
10	✓	1923	CPH	1923
11	✓	Mar 24	CPH	Mar 24
12	✓	1923	CPH	1923
13	✓	Oct 23	WR	Oct 23
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	CPH	1897	hmk	✓
24	CPH	1923	CPH	✓
25	✓	Oct 24	✓	Oct 24
26	✓	1923	✓	1923
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPH Can Pac Ry.
Wagon Road

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor
EASTPORT, IDAHO.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 17

6 0 0 120

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	cm	317449	Hoffman	Katherine	47	M	Mar	none	Y	Can	German	Canada	Stanton	the Carl Adolf	Or	Cornelius	
2	under 16			Caroline	15	F	Mar	none	Y	Can							
3	do			Jacob	14	M	Mar	none	Y	Can							
4	do			Margaret	12	F	Mar	none	Y	Can							
5	do			Carl Wm	10	M	Mar	none	Y	Can							
6	do			Albert Adolf	7	M	Mar	none	Y	Can							
7	do			Angela	6	F	Mar	none	Y	Can							
8	317462	Garden	John R	See file	40	M	Mar	clothes	Y	Can			Calgary	wife	Cal	Angles	
9	317470	Medhurst	Chas Fred	See file	33	M	Mar	worker	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
10	317460	Weichel	Joseph	See file	17	M	Mar	worker	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
11	275112	Strang	Wilfred	See file	21	M	Mar	worker	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
12	275113		Julia	See file	20	F	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
13	317475	Hastings	Go St	See file	41	M	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
14	317476		Jennie	See file	25	F	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
15	under 16		Frank	See file	12	M	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
16	do		Lyle	See file	10	M	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
17	do		Earl	See file	8	M	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
18	317478	Tournier	Edward	See file	32	M	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
19	317479		Jallah	See file	37	F	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
20	under 16		Jallah	See file	15	F	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
21	317480	Nelson	Joe	See file	49	M	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
22	317484	Metcalf	Lauchlin	See file	74	M	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
23	317495	Krause	David	See file	41	M	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
24	317496		Eva	See file	38	F	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
25	under 16		Eva	See file	10	F	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
26	do		Marion	See file	11	F	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
27	317526	Lundborg	Catharine	See file	22	F	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
28	under 16		Edna E	See file	3	F	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
29	do		Della	See file	2	F	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	
30	317527	O'Brien	Marion	See file	21	F	Mar	none	Y	Can			Calgary	father	Cal	Angles	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	1923	CPH	1923
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	1902	hmk	1923
4	✓	1911	✓	✓
5	✓	1900	✓	1923
6	✓	1923	CPH	✓
7	✓	1913	hmk	✓
8	✓	1907	Ireland	✓
9	✓	✓	hmk	✓
10	✓	1912	✓	1923
11	✓	1908	✓	✓
12	✓	1906	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	1923	CPH	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	1903	Yugman	1923
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	1923	CPH	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	1923	✓	1923
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	1910	hmk	1923

CPH Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Item.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or who disseminates information intended to accomplish governmental or organizational subversion of the preservation of the United States is a person who is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 16

6 0 0 / 29

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (Indicate before permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what happens (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	epm	275045	Loomer	Isaac	45	M	Married	Carp	Y	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Mr John Loomer Calgary alt	ore	Portland
2		275046	"	Catherine	36	F	Married	none							father Joe Walter 3708 Calgary alt	Calif	Sacramento
3		275050	Walls	Richard	21	M	Single	smith							father Andrew Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
4		275052	Boste	Michael	20	M	Single	Lab							father E. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
5		275069	Wiebe	Jacob	44	M	Married	Carp							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
6		275055	McKinnon	Leonard	19	M	Single	Lab							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
7		275071	Buss	Lina	28	F	Married	none							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
8		275070	"	Lina	29	F	Married	none							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
9		275059	Miller	William	29	M	Single	Lab							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
10		275077	Sutherland	John	37	M	Married	Carp							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
11		275076	McKenzie	Alex	45	M	Married	Lab							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
12		275073	Hennrich	Vingenz	38	M	Married	Lab							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
13		275074	"	Margaret	39	F	Married	none							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
14		275075	"	Julia	16	F	Single	none							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
15		do	"	Mary	14	F	Single	none							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
16		do	"	Vincent	12	M	Single	none							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
17		do	"	Frank	10	M	Single	none							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
18		do	"	Joe	7	M	Single	none							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
19		do	"	Katie	2	F	Single	none							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
20		275086	Kominiski	Makaym	55	M	Married	Lab							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
21		275087	"	Katherine	58	F	Married	none							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
22		275088	"	Anne	15	F	Single	none							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
23		275090	Robinson	Cyril	23	M	Single	Lab							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
24		275091	"	Leah	23	F	Single	none							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
25		275084	Sprela	Stephen	19	M	Single	Lab							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
26		275103	McArthur	Wm	49	M	Married	Lab							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
27		275102	Adams	Myrtle	25	F	Single	none							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
28		275099	Graham	James	24	M	Single	Lab							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
29		275095	Colvert	John W	40	M	Married	Lab							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland
30		275114	Williams	Edward	31	M	Married	Lab							father J. B. W. Bate 608 Calgary alt	ore	Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	Oct 17 1923	1A	Oct 17 1923
2				
3				
4				
5		Oct 18 1923		Oct 18 1923
6				
7				
8				
9	St John	1913	1A	Oct 19 1923
10	Guinea	1905		1923
11	Guinea	1905		
12	Eastport	Oct 14 1923	1A	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	San Juan	1920	1A	
18	Eastport	Oct 19 1923		
19	NY	1916	1A	Oct 20 1923
20				
21	Eastport	Oct 20 1923	1A	
22	Eastport	1903	1A	
23	Eastport	1923	1A	Oct 21 1923
24	Eastport	1911	1A	Oct 21 1923
25	Guinea	1916	1A	Oct 21 1923
26	Eastport	1923	1A	
27				
28				
29				
30	Halifax	1904	1A	1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-28

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PR Can Pac Ry

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.			
List.						Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.		Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.		City or town.					
1	y	self	236 no		friend Mrs 1899																						
2	y		30 y	1907	1907	now Spokane Wn																					
3	y		18 no		reptables Dave Brown																						
4	y	mother	25 no		Spokane Wn																						
5	y	self	134 no		low and Carson 611 E																						
6	y	husb	y	1913	1913	5th Los Angeles																					
7	y	self	10 no		father low of right 5th																						
8	y		15 y	1923	1923	Barlow & ore																					
9	y		16 no		rather																						
10	y		1006 no		none Barlow ore																						
11	y	husb	no		my mother Laura Vidale																						
12	y	father	no		1720 6 av W Spokane Wn																						
13	y				son John Dodgson																						
14	y				Elk Wash																						
15	y				none Lodi Calif																						
16	y	self	220 y	1918	1918																						
17	y		50 y	1910	1910	none Seattle Wn																					
18	y	mother	no		son Hans Larson																						
19	y	self	500 y	1917	1917	Los Angeles Cal																					
20	y	mother	y			Hust call 276 E 67th																					
21	y				Barlow ore																						
22	y	self	200 y	1911	1911																						
23	y		308 y	1911	1911	friend John Hammer 167																					
24	y		100 no		about Barlow ore																						
25	y		60 y	1911	1911	none Lodi Calif																					
26	y	husb			friend Albert Jackson																						
27	y	self	no		Spokane Wn																						
28	y																										
29	y																										
30	y																										
31	y																										
32	y																										
33	y																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Harry P. Thompson

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

EASTPORT, IDAHO,

PORT OF

Sheet No. 15

6 0 0 28

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																									
NAME IN FULL													Age													Sex													Calling or occupation													Able to—													Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																
HEAD-TAX STATUS.													Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.													Read.													Write.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																																			
CPH													Penny MTH													317357													Farholm													Joseph													27													M													farmer													Can													Can													Edmonton													wife Mary Farholm													Nash													Seattle												
317353													Sveigard													Daniel													56													M													lab													Gen													Gen													Nordesty alt													Wife Mary C. Sveigard													Spokane																																																			
317355													Chamberlain													Harry													17													M													lab													Can													Can													Edmonton													none													Cal													Los Angeles																																						
317361													Fenton													Beniah													16													F													none													Eng													Eng													Edmonton													none													Ore													Portland																																						
317373													French													Nicholas													26													M													lab													Can													Can													Edmonton													none													Cal													Portland																																						
317374													Phelma													20													F													none													Can													Can													Edmonton													none													Cal													Portland																																																			
317381													John													21													M													lab													Can													Can													Edmonton													none													Cal													Portland																																																			
317377													Videto													Arthur													26													M													lab													Can													Can													Edmonton													none													Cal													Portland																																						
317372													Dodgson													Henry													60													M													lab													Can													Can													Edmonton													none													Cal													Portland																																						
317396													Heinrich													Geo													50													M													farmer													Can													Can													Edmonton													none													Cal													Portland																																						
317397													Eva													49													F													none													Can													Can													Edmonton													none													Cal													Portland																																																			
317406													Larson													Helena													56													F													lab													Can													Can													Edmonton													none													Cal													Portland																																						
317394													Thoreson													Juline													37													F													lab													Can													Can													Edmonton													none													Cal													Portland																																						
317446													Oliver													Fred													39													M													lab													Can													Can													Edmonton													none													Cal													Portland																																						
317447													Minnie													27													F													none													Can													Can													Edmonton													none													Cal													Portland																																																			
317448													Dorothy													9													F													lab													Can													Can													Edmonton													none													Cal													Portland																																																			
317449													Kessie													7													F													lab													Can													Can													Edmonton													none													Cal													Portland																																																			
317450													Ernie													3													M													lab													Can													Can													Edmonton													none													Cal													Portland																																																			
275051													Vickers													Henry													31													M													lab													Can													Can													Edmonton													none													Cal													Portland																																						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

MM Oct 15 1923
Eastport 1923

MM Oct 15 1923

2 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

3 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

4 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

5 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

6 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

7 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

8 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

9 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

10 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

11 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

12 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

13 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

14 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

15 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

16 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

17 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

18 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

19 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

20 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

21 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

22 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

23 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

24 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

25 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

26 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

27 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

28 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

29 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

30 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

31 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

32 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

33 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

34 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

35 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

36 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

37 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

38 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

39 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

40 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

41 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

42 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

43 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

44 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

45 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

46 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

47 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

48 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

49 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

50 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

51 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

52 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

53 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

54 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

55 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

56 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

57 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

58 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

59 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

60 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

61 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

62 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

63 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

64 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

65 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

66 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

67 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

68 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

69 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

70 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MM Wagon Road
CPH Can Pac Ry

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
On List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has in past or present been engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Is he engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Is he engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade? Is he engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	MM	900 NW			none Pauland ore	no bene	y n n n n n								57	ln	Br	Br	none	Canada	Sanette man
2	✓		✓												56	ln	br	blu		Eng	Exphrey
3	✓		✓																Canada	Bullford	
4	✓		✓																		
5	✓		✓																		
6	✓		✓																		
7	✓		✓																		
8			✓																		
9			✓																		
10	y self	100			friend A. milne										5 5 1/2	ln		Br		England	Leeds
11		300	✓		Pauland, ore										5 8 1/2			Br			Chinnar
12	✓		✓												5 8	ln				Ireland	Adair
13	✓	husb	✓																	Canada	Red Deer, alt
14	✓	father	✓																		
15	✓		✓																		
16	MM	110	✓	1910	none										5 9	ln	Br	Blu			Cottswold
17	✓		✓	1923	Pauland ore										5 6					US	not
18	✓		✓	1923																Canada	Michigan
19	✓		✓	1920																	all
20	✓	self	✓	1911	none Spokane Wn										5 5 1/2					Scot	Edinburg
21	✓	husb	✓												5 5		Bl	Br		Can	Winnipeg
22	✓	self	✓	1891	none										5 6		Br	Blu		Germany	Rhein
23	✓	husb	✓	1884	Centerville Wash										5 4		Br				Wash
24	✓	father	✓	1911																Can	Edinburg
25	✓	self	✓	1911	none										5 7	ln				US	Edinburg
26	✓	husb	✓	1911											5 4					Canada	Winnipeg
27	✓		✓	1911											5 6						all
28	✓	father	✓	1911																	all
29	✓		✓	1911																	all
30	✓		✓	1911																	all

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Starrie

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 111

6 0 0 / 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	CPM	Gauthier	Adrian	42	M	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	North Burlington	Orleans
2	317303	"	Ellen	38	F	Y	Y	"	Eng	"	"	"
3	"	"	Harold	12	M	"	"	"	French	"	"	"
4	"	"	Annie	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Henry	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Philip	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Ernest	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Arthur	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Irene	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	317304	Pelling	Walter	37	M	Y	Y	"	Eng	"	"	"
11	317347	Hopkins	Fred C	35	M	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"
12	317348	"	Lusan	38	F	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Chas	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Geo	11-6-39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	John	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	317349	Powell	John M	42	M	Y	Y	"	Eng	"	"	"
17	317350	"	Leva	36	F	Y	Y	"	Eng	"	"	"
18	"	"	Carl	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Arville	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	317371	Wylhe	Alexander	31	M	Y	Y	"	Eng	"	"	"
21	317372	"	Emily	30	F	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"
22	317374	Goodyear	William	58	M	Y	Y	"	Eng	"	"	"
23	317375	"	Annie	55	F	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	William	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	317377	Leaville	Lasy	45	M	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"
26	317378	Newfield	Louise	18	F	Y	Y	"	Eng	"	"	"
27	317362	Carson	Mae	36	F	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Clarence	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Margaret	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Raymond	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	1923	CPR	1923
2	NY	1883	unk	1923
3	Eastport	1923	CPR	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Quebec	1911	unk	1923
6	✓	1910	Caribbean	1923
7	Eastport	1923	CPR	1923
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	1923	✓	1923
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Quebec	1907	unk	1923
18	Quebec	1911	unk	1923
19	Eastport	1923	CPR	1923
20	Halifax	1906	Yukon	1923
21	Quebec	1906	unk	1923
22	Eastport	1923	CPR	1923
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Halifax	1912	unk	1923
27	✓	1904	✓	✓
28	Eastport	1923	CPR	✓
29	Quebec	1910	unk	1923
30	Quebec	1910	unk	1923

CPR, Eastport, N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

6 0 0 26

PORT OF DEPARTURE, IDAHO

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	CPH	Spencer	John C	33	m	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Wife Agnes Spencer	ore	Brownville
2	und	Brown	Helen	45	f			Yun		Wife John Brown	Wash	and
3			Linda	11	f							
4			Att	10	m							
5		Buflon	Francis	28	m			Eng	Calgary	Wife Agnes Herman	Calif	Oakland
6		Herwan	Joe	36	m			Fin	Roseland	Wife Agnes Herman	Wash	Spokane
7		Elliott	William	26	m				Montreal	Wife Mary Elliott	Calif	San Jose
8		Fiske	Arthur	28	m			Irish	Edmonton	Wife Mary Fiske	Calif	San Jose
9		Roy	Arthur	28	m			Irish	Edmonton	Wife Mary Roy	Calif	San Jose
10		Lind	Hollis E	37	m			Irish	Edmonton	Wife Mary Lind	Calif	San Jose
11			Jessie	36	f							
12			Alma	15	f							
13			Frank	11	m							
14			Muro	8	m							
15		Jackson	Nelson	27	m			Eng	U.S.	Wife Mary Jackson	Calif	San Jose
16		Cowan	Richard	27	m			Irish	Canada	Wife Mary Cowan	Calif	San Jose
17		Johnson	Walter	23	m			Eng	Calgary	Wife Mary Johnson	Calif	San Jose
18		Meibitt	Fred	20	m				Calgary	Wife Mary Meibitt	Calif	San Jose
19		Dechene	James	33	m				Calgary	Wife Mary Dechene	Calif	San Jose
20		Elkin	Anna	57	f				Calgary	Wife Mary Elkin	Calif	San Jose
21		Lysakowski	Bronke	33	m			Polish	Calgary	Wife Mary Lysakowski	Calif	San Jose
22		Meiner	Jacob	20	m			Russ	Calgary	Wife Mary Meiner	Calif	San Jose
23		Shaw	Alfred	23	m			Eng	Calgary	Wife Mary Shaw	Calif	San Jose
24		Robinson	Edwin	42	m				Calgary	Wife Mary Robinson	Calif	San Jose
25		Broten	Chas	41	m				Calgary	Wife Mary Broten	Calif	San Jose
26		Manchik	Fred	31	m				Calgary	Wife Mary Manchik	Calif	San Jose
27		Greentree	Chas Ed	20	m				Calgary	Wife Mary Greentree	Calif	San Jose
28		Stoughton	John H	44	m				Calgary	Wife Mary Stoughton	Calif	San Jose
29		Inman	James	34	m				Calgary	Wife Mary Inman	Calif	San Jose
30		Skilton	Joseph	39	m				Calgary	Wife Mary Skilton	Calif	San Jose

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPA	Quebec	1912	Valued	mar 15	✓
2	"	"	1911	huk	"	✓
3	CPA	Quebec	1913	CPA	"	✓
4	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	"	"	"	"	"	✓
6	"	"	"	"	"	✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	✓
8	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9	"	"	"	"	"	✓
10	"	"	"	"	"	✓
11	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	"	"	"	"	"	✓
13	CPA	Quebec	1903	unborn	mar 14	✓
14	CPA	Quebec	1912	huk	"	✓
15	CPA	Quebec	1910	huk	"	✓
16	CPA	Quebec	1908	"	"	✓
17	CPA	Quebec	1913	CPA	"	✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	✓
19	"	"	"	"	"	✓
20	"	"	"	"	"	✓
21	CPA	Quebec	1913	CPA	"	✓
22	"	"	"	"	"	✓
23	CPA	Quebec	1905	CPA	"	✓
24	CPA	Quebec	1914	CPA	"	✓
25	CPA	Quebec	1912	CPA	"	✓
26	CPA	Quebec	1916	CPA	"	✓
27	CPA	Quebec	1913	CPA	"	✓
28	"	"	"	"	"	✓
29	"	"	"	"	"	✓
30	CPA	Quebec	1911	huk	"	✓

CPA Can Soc Ky

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.				
On List	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Feet.		Inches.		Country.		City or town.	
1	y	self	40	no																		Poland	Krakow	
2	✓	✓	1200	no																		Ukraine		
3	✓	Hunt	no																			Canada	Winnipeg	
4	✓	father																						
5	✓																							
6	✓																							
7	✓																							
8	y	self	500	no																				
9	✓	Hunt	500	no																				
10	✓	father	no																					
11	✓																							
12	✓																							
13	✓	self	300	no	1903	1912																		
14	✓	Hunt	no		1904	1912																		
15	✓	self	300	no																				
16	✓	Hunt	no																					
17	✓	father	no																					
18	✓																							
19	✓																							
20	✓	self	125	no																				
21	✓		50																					
22	✓		50																					
23	✓	self	30																					
24	✓		295	no																				
25	✓		180	no																				
26	✓	Hunt	no																					
27	✓	father																						
28	✓																							
29	✓																							
30	✓	self	1250	no																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Warner

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

6 0 0 / 25

6 0 0 7 25													13			
													Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
													State.		City or town.	
</																

HIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	NY	1906	CPH	Oct 12 1913
2				
3	Eastport	Oct 12 1923	CPH	
4				
5	Mont	1901	NRK	
6				
7				
8	Eastport	Oct 12 1923	CPH	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17		Oct 13 1923		Oct 13 1923
18				
19				
20				
21	Habon	190	NRK	
22	Philadelphia	1888	NRK	
23	NY	1880		
24	Eastport	Oct 13 1923	NRK	Oct 14 1923
25	NRK	1867	NRK	
26	Eastport	1923		
27	NRK	1903	NRK	
28	Eastport	Oct 14 1923	CPH	Oct 14 1923
29		Oct 15 1924		
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPH Can Pac Ry
NRK Wagon Road

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER!

MONTH OF Oct 24 1953, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPH	Marche	Domene	18	m	Lab.	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif Los Angeles
2	under 16	"	Nathaniel	46	m	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
3	16	"	Michael	"	m	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
4	CPH	"	Mary	14	f	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
5	317256	Meredith	Luke	60	m	Lab.	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif Los Angeles
6	317257	"	Mary Elizabeth	51	f	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
7	317254	"	Edwin	28	m	Lab.	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
8	317255	"	Florence	28	f	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
9	16	"	Edwin	8	m	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
10	317253	Ruttan	Ethel	42	f	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	Regina	Father Thos M. Inroy	Readli
11	16	"	Rogerald	11	m	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
12	16	"	Earl	10	m	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
13	16	"	Carman	9	m	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
14	16	"	Ella	1	f	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
15	317250	Peterson	Ruth	38	f	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	Regina	Father Thos M. Inroy	Readli
16	under 16	"	Ester	12	f	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
17	317282	Kilpatrick	Harriet	43	f	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
18	16	"	Stanley	4	m	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
19	16	"	Doreen	1	f	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
20	317284	Wheeler	Ida	10	f	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
21	317278	Olson	Olof	31	m	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
22	317276	Bekker	Frederick	51	m	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
23	317277	"	Florence	52	f	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
24	16	"	Roscoe	8	m	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
25	317265	Hanson	Matthew	56	m	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
26	317266	"	Pauline	56	f	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
27	317218	Dodd	Lusan	73	f	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
28	317299	Lyon	Omar	32	m	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
29	317317	Shugler	Muriel	28	f	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"
30	under 16	"	Kenneth	6	m	none	Eng	Canada	Canada	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

24

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **OCT 24 1923**, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in gainful occupation, or whether for care and treatment of his body, or whether he is a member of a family.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in gainful occupation, or whether for care and treatment of his body, or whether he is a member of a family.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓	self	150	y	1896	1912	none	✓	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	4 1/2	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
2	✓	Hubert	170	y	1912	1912	Hubert Hubert Farry	✓	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	4	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
3	✓	father	no	no	no	no	father	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Vancouver
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Vancouver
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Vancouver
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Vancouver
7	✓	self	165	y	1905	1905	Hubert Hubert Calif	✓	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	11	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
8	✓	Hubert	164	y	1904	1904	Hubert Hubert Calif	✓	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	0	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
9	✓	father	no	no	no	no	father	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Vancouver
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Vancouver
11	✓	self	200	y	1895	1915	Hubert Hubert Calif	✓	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	1/2	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
12	✓	Hubert	1873	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	1/2	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
13	✓	father	1912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Vancouver
14	✓	self	50	y	1914	1914	Hubert Hubert Calif	✓	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	8	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
15	✓	✓	250	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	9	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
16	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	4	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
17	NR	160	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	1/2	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
18	NR	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	1/2	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
19	NR	1000	y	1907	1907	Hubert Hubert Calif	✓	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	11	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
20	✓	✓	1882	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	6	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
21	✓	✓	400	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	11	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
22	✓	✓	1892	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	5	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
23	✓	✓	1912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	5	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
24	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Vancouver
25	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Vancouver
26	✓	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	0	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
27	✓	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Vancouver
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Vancouver
29	✓	self	175	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	8	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver
30	✓	✓	313	y	1912	1912	Hubert Hubert Calif	✓	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	8	Blk	none	Canada	Vancouver

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Rory B. Thompson

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF PORT OF MONTREAL

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	317207	Johnson	Robert Guy	26	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Kennerly	mother, Annie Johnson	Calif	Salmon Lake	
2	317210	Farry	Josie	18	F	none				Eng		Canada	Kennerly	father, Henry W. Farry	Calif	Salmon Lake	
3	11		Welford	9	M					Canada		Canada	Kennerly	mother, Annie Johnson	Calif	Salmon Lake	
4	do		David	8	M					Canada		Canada	Kennerly	father, Henry W. Farry	Calif	Salmon Lake	
5	do		Bruce	11	M					Canada		Canada	Kennerly	mother, Annie Johnson	Calif	Salmon Lake	
6	do		Clifford	6	M					Canada		Canada	Kennerly	father, Henry W. Farry	Calif	Salmon Lake	
7	317215	Pennock	Fredrick	32	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Kennerly	mother, Annie Johnson	Calif	Salmon Lake	
8	317216	"	Ella Gertrude	41	F	none				Canada		Canada	Kennerly	father, Henry W. Farry	Calif	Salmon Lake	
9	317217	Janne	Harold L	13	M					Canada		Canada	Kennerly	mother, Annie Johnson	Calif	Salmon Lake	
10	do	"	Douglas Ray	11	M					Canada		Canada	Kennerly	father, Henry W. Farry	Calif	Salmon Lake	
11	317222	Zeigler	John W	57	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Dutch		Canada	Kennerly	mother, Annie Johnson	Calif	Salmon Lake	
12	317233	"	Nellie B	50	F	none				Dutch		Canada	Kennerly	father, Henry W. Farry	Calif	Salmon Lake	
13	317234	"	Greta	10	F					Dutch		Canada	Kennerly	mother, Annie Johnson	Calif	Salmon Lake	
14	317235	Bastida	Manuel	61	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Spanish		Canada	Kennerly	father, Henry W. Farry	Calif	Salmon Lake	
15	317236	Duke	Chas	28	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Eng		Canada	Kennerly	mother, Annie Johnson	Calif	Salmon Lake	
16	317237	"	Jane	28	F	none				Eng		Canada	Kennerly	father, Henry W. Farry	Calif	Salmon Lake	
17	317244	Laurent	Elizabeth	26	F	none				French		Canada	Kennerly	mother, Annie Johnson	Calif	Salmon Lake	
18	317249	Hill	Alfred	24	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Eng		Canada	Kennerly	father, Henry W. Farry	Calif	Salmon Lake	
19	317254	Harbour	Willis R	18	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Dutch		Canada	Kennerly	mother, Annie Johnson	Calif	Salmon Lake	
20	317255	"	Elizabeth	63	F	none				Dutch		Canada	Kennerly	father, Henry W. Farry	Calif	Salmon Lake	
21	317272	"	Bernard	41	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Dutch		Canada	Kennerly	mother, Annie Johnson	Calif	Salmon Lake	
22	317273	"	Jennie	30	F	none				Dutch		Canada	Kennerly	father, Henry W. Farry	Calif	Salmon Lake	
23	317274	"	Loran	10	F					Dutch		Canada	Kennerly	mother, Annie Johnson	Calif	Salmon Lake	
24	do	"	Nelle	8	F					Dutch		Canada	Kennerly	father, Henry W. Farry	Calif	Salmon Lake	
25	do	"	Helma	6	F					Dutch		Canada	Kennerly	mother, Annie Johnson	Calif	Salmon Lake	
26	317266	Hayner	Barolby	32	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Eng		Canada	Kennerly	father, Henry W. Farry	Calif	Salmon Lake	
27	317267	"	Wmfred	10	M					Eng		Canada	Kennerly	mother, Annie Johnson	Calif	Salmon Lake	
28	do	"	Francis	1	M					Eng		Canada	Kennerly	father, Henry W. Farry	Calif	Salmon Lake	
29	317268	Burdick	Joseph	38	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Eng		Canada	Kennerly	mother, Annie Johnson	Calif	Salmon Lake	
30	317269	Curry	Abx	42	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Eng		Canada	Kennerly	father, Henry W. Farry	Calif	Salmon Lake	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Earport 1923 CPH Jan 1923
2 " " " " " "
3 " " " " " "
4 " " " " " "
5 Earport 1923 WMA " "
6 " " " " " "
7 " " " " " "
8 CPH Jan 19 1923 CPH Jan 19 1923
9 " " " " " "
10 " " " " " "
11 Earport 1907 WMA Oct 9 1923
12 Earport 1923 " "
13 " " " " " "
14 " " " " " "
15 " " " " " "
16 Earport 1907 WMA " "
17 " " " " " "
18 " " " " " "
19 Earport 1923 CPH " "
20 " " " " " "
21 Earport 1910 WMA " "
22 Earport 1923 CPH " "
23 " " " " " "
24 " " " " " "
25 " " " " " "
26 " " " " " "
27 " " " " " "
28 " " " " " "
29 " " " " " "
30 Earport 1912 WMA " "

CPH Can Bae Ry
WMA Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER:

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Cory R. Thompson

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 1

6 0 0 / 22

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	30089	Pugsley	William Henry	45	M	Y	See Note 2-27-29	Canada	Irish	Canterbury	Ida	Land Point
2	30089	"	Arthur Beatrice	41	F	M	none	"	"	Canterbury	Ida	Land Point
3	30090	Murray	Marshall	14	M	S	none	"	"	Calgary	Ida	Calgary
4	3213083	Trumbo	Mary	41	F	M	none	"	"	Calgary	Ida	Calgary
5	11	"	Elise May	17	F	S	See Note 8-3-28	"	"	"	"	"
6	11	"	Vollet Marion	13	F	S	See Note 8-3-28	"	"	"	"	"
7	11	"	Edith	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	30090	Warren	Annie	52	F	M	See Note 8-26-41 #22-113432	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
9	11	"	James	14	M	S	See Note 8-26-41 #22-57095 (505 Pm)	"	"	"	"	"
10	11	"	Agnes	10	F	S	See Note 6-21-40 #21-18126	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
11	311148	Schattbauer	Mollie	46	F	M	See Note 6-21-40 #21-18126	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
12	11	"	Mollie	13	F	S	See Note 9-20-40 #21-19029	"	"	"	"	"
13	11	"	Mary	17	F	S	See Note 9-20-40 #21-18276	"	"	"	"	"
14	11	"	Lydia	11	F	S	See Note 8-31-40 #21-18441	"	"	"	"	"
15	11	"	Rudolph	11	M	S	See Note 2-9-21 #23-12500	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
16	311189	Holliday	Jesse	40	M	M	See Note 11-16-39 #23-18558	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
17	311187	"	Edith	39	F	M	See Note 11-16-39 #23-18558	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
18	311188	"	Edith J	18	F	S	See Note 6-21-34 #23-32632	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
19	311186	"	Thos J	16	M	S	See Note 7-20-34 #23-33410	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
20	11	"	Joe W	13	M	S	"	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
21	311181	Boelling	Mary Anne	35	F	M	"	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
22	11	"	Belle	9	F	S	"	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
23	11	"	David	8	M	S	"	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
24	11	"	Rose Mary	4	F	S	"	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
25	11	"	George	1	M	S	"	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
26	11	"	Christened	37	F	S	"	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
27	311211	Bessette	Theodore	19	M	S	See Note 11-16-39 #23-18558	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
28	311215	Ayan	Stewart	19	M	S	See Note 11-16-39 #23-18558	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
29	311204	Satchwill	Mattie S	40	F	M	See Note 11-16-39 #23-18558	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton
30	311207	"	Joseph	29	M	S	See Note 11-16-39 #23-18558	"	"	Edmonton	Ida	Edmonton

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPR	Jan 28 1913	CPR	Feb 28 1913
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	CPR	1901	Mar 3	Mar 3
8	CPR	1900	Mar 2	Mar 2
9	CPR	1901	Mar 4	Mar 4
10	CPR	1913	Mar 5	Mar 5
11	Halifax	1911	Mar 5	Mar 5
12	Halifax	1913	Mar 5	Mar 5
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	CPR	1913	Mar 6	Mar 6
16	Halifax	1913	Mar 6	Mar 6
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	CPR	1913	Mar 6	Mar 6
19	Halifax	1913	Mar 6	Mar 6
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	CPR	1901	Mar 7	Mar 7
23	CPR	1913	Mar 7	Mar 7
24	Halifax	1901	Mar 7	Mar 7
25	CPR	1913	Mar 7	Mar 7
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Halifax	1913	Mar 7	Mar 7
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR Can Pac Rpt

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. _____

6 0 0/21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Godkin	Joseph	42	M	Y. Eng				Canada		Canada	Neat Mountain	Wife Sarah Godkin		Ore	Portland
2		Holliston	Marion Russell	13	F								alt	Neat Mountain, Sask		Calif	Los Angeles
3		Mac Donald	Angus	30	M	Y. Eng								Benton, alt			
4			Beatrice Edna	29	F									The James Mac Donald			
5			Brownville	5	M									Drumheller alt			
6			Alberta	3	F												
7		Bratten	Ole B	38	M	Y. Eng						Canada	Craigmont	None		Wash	Spokane
8		Carlson	Johanna	50	F								alt	St. Helens, Best			
9		Bell	Thomas	42	M	Y. Eng								Cadillac, Sask			
10			Harold	7	M									Wife Clara Bell			
11		Ronald	Elizabeth	32	F									Cadillac, Sask		Ore	Portland
12			Rhoda	5	F												
13			Alexander	3	M												
14			Mary Elizabeth	1	F												
15		W. Nuckle	William	32	M	Y. Eng						Irish	Winnipeg	Wife Elsie Smith		Wash	Spokane
16		Slack	Cornelius	30	M	Y. Eng								Winnipeg, Sask			
17			Ruth	14	F									Wife Elsie Smith			
18		Heron	Robert	30	M	Y. Eng								Winnipeg, Sask			
19		Goodrich	Chas	36	M	Y. Eng								Wife Elsie Smith			
20		Yuckim	Mike	22	M	Y. Eng								Winnipeg, Sask			
21			Mary	21	F									Winnipeg, Sask			
22		Skelton	Arnold	40	M	Y. Eng								Winnipeg, Sask			
23		Natson	James	28	M	Y. Eng								Winnipeg, Sask			
24		Cawen	Fred	18	M	Y. Eng								Winnipeg, Sask			
25		Turner	Lillian	39	F									Winnipeg, Sask			
26			Harry	8	M									Winnipeg, Sask			
27		Oveheruck	John	36	M	Y. Eng								Winnipeg, Sask			
28			Mary	33	F									Winnipeg, Sask			
29			Mary	18	F									Winnipeg, Sask			
30			Melba	10	F									Winnipeg, Sask			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPM	1923	CPM	1923
2	CPM	1912	CPM	1923
3	CPM	1912	Canada	1923
4	CPM	1903	Parana	✓
5	CPM	1909	Montreal	✓
6	CPM	1922	CPM	1923
7				
8				
9				
10	CPM	1903	CPM	1923
11	CPM	1907	CPM	✓
12	CPM	1923	CPM	✓
13				✓
14				✓
15	CPM	1914	CPM	✓
16				✓
17				✓
18	CPM	1923	CPM	✓
19				✓
20				✓
21	CPM	1907	CPM	1923
22	CPM	1923	CPM	✓
23				✓
24	CPM	1906	CPM	✓
25	CPM	1923	CPM	✓
26				✓
27				✓
28				✓
29				✓
30				✓

CPM Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Brown
Perry C. Thompson

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 20

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	PO	Horton	Victor	25	M	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
2	PO	Horton	Lillian	25	F	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
3	PO	Green	Thos B	27	M	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
4	PO	Gardner	Robt	22	M	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
5	PO	"	Edith	20	F	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
6	PO	Dallas	Joseph	42	M	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
7	PO	"	Elizabeth	42	F	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
8	PO	"	Joseph	12	M	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
9	PO	"	Hazel	9	F	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
10	PO	Belmont	Maurice	42	M	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
11	PO	"	Jina	42	F	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
12	PO	"	Daniel	12	M	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
13	PO	"	Victor	7	M	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
14	PO	"	David	3	M	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
15	PO	Phillips	Jessie	37	F	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
16	PO	"	Andrew	11	M	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
17	PO	"	Jemma	9	F	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
18	PO	De Long	Lillian	27	F	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
19	PO	"	Mildred	9	F	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
20	PO	"	Phyllis	11	F	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
21	PO	Rourke	Nora	39	F	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
22	PO	"	Thomas	7	M	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
23	PO	"	Albert L	1	M	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
24	PO	Stapleford	John W	43	M	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
25	PO	Brooke	Barnes D	56	M	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
26	PO	"	Lizzie	48	F	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
27	PO	"	Peace	16	F	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
28	PO	"	Clark	12	M	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
29	PO	"	Flarence	10	F	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
30	PO	Whyte	Charlotte	24	F	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

20

21 James E Rourke, 10, Cam new Bedford, Mass
21 Margaret E " " " " " "

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	Sept 29 1923	CPR	Sept 29 1923
2				
3				
4				
5	Eastport	Sept 30 1923	CPR	Sept 30 1923
6	Eastport	Sept 30 1923	CPR	
7				
8	Eastport	Sept 30 1923	WR	
9				
10				
11	Eastport	Oct 1 1923	WR	
12				
13	Eastport	Oct 1 1923	WR	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Eastport	Oct 2 1923	WR	
20	Eastport	Oct 2 1923	WR	
21				
22				
23	Eastport	Oct 2 1923	WR	
24				
25				
26	Eastport	Oct 2 1923	WR	
27	Eastport	Oct 2 1923	WR	
28				
29				
30				

CPR Can Sac Ry
WR Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

100

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Harris
Perry C. Thompson

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	316886	Gammon	Myrtle	30	F	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada
2	under 16	"	Maryanne	7	F	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Can	9-29-23
3	do	"	Warren	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	Marvin	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	316996	McConnach	Chas	36	M	"	y	Eng	y	Realtor	Edmonton	alt
6	317004	Keddy	Albert C	42	M	Painter	"	"	"	Quebec	Can	9-30-23
7	317005	Eaton	Cecilia	19	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	316992	Caswell	Robert W	63	M	farmer	"	"	"	Lauch	Saskatoon	Sask
9	316993	"	James B	60	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	316994	"	Muriel B	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	316996	Manwaring	Ascarjee	39	M	Estab	"	"	"	Verhet 1-24-40 # 23-81065	Edmonton	alt
12	316991	"	Flarence	45	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	317001	Marinson	Thomas	48	M	none	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Man
14	317027	"	Katherine	41	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	"	Margaret	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	do	"	Katherine	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	317018	McDonald	Alexander	22	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	317017	Bellier	Joseph	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	317018	Rutcher	James	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	317019	"	Pauline	42	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16	Hardley	Archie	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	317047	Freiman	Albert	26	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	317040	Trampola	Jan	65	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	317039	"	Melanda	57	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	317041	"	Robert	31	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	317042	Marlin	Wm	36	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	317033	Hughes	Pearl	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	317036	Burnett	Lillian	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16	"	Ann Marie	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	do	"	Margaret	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

19

13 Christy marion 12 bar wambler Colo

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPA	Sept 17	CPA	Sept 17
2	CPA	1903	CPA	1923
3	CPA	Sept 17	CPA	1923
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	CPA	1900	CPA	"
7	CPA	Sept 17	CPA	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	CPA	1906	CPA	"
20	CPA	Sept 17	CPA	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	Sept 18	"	Sept 18
25	"	"	"	"
26	CPA	1907	CPA	1923
27	"	1912	CPA	"
28	CPA	Sept 18	CPA	1923
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPA Can Pacific

100

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter B. Harris
Perry O. Thompson

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	CPA	Fetterly	Mass	34	m	Carp	y	Eng	y	Canada	Dublin	Wash. D.C.
2	316968	Stewart	Nat. 2-28-34 #21-6038	42	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Reot	"	"
3	316969	"	Janet	39	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	
4	under	"	Catherine	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	do	"	Douglas	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	316971	Narbeck	Hannah	43	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	
7	under	"	Alfred	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	do	"	Edward	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	do	"	Alva	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	do	"	Eileen	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	do	"	Ann	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	316970	Maloney	Lila	38	f	m	y	Eng	y	"	Dublin	Cal. Angeles
13	under	"	Joseph	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	do	"	Kathleen	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	do	"	Frank	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	do	"	Edwin	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	do	"	Veronica	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	do	"	John	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	316972	Galvin	Alice	43	f	m	"	y	Eng	y	"	Cal. Sack
20	under	"	Daniel	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	do	"	Louise Mary	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	do	"	Hannah	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	do	"	John Michael	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	316979	Pauliat	Elsie	22	f	Student	y	Eng	y	"	"	
25	316974	Stewart	Scott	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	621091	Wiker	Olaf	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	do	"	Daisy	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	274847	Gronvald	Olaf R	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	274848	Robidas	Alfred	53	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	274849	Quinn	Raymond	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

18

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	1923	CPR	Sept 25
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Eastport	1907	CPR	Sept 25
5	Eastport	1923	CPR	1923
6	NY	1905	HR	"
7	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Eastport	1916	HR	Feb 26
12	Eastport	1911	HR	Feb 27
13	Eastport	1919	HR	"
14	"	1909	HR	"
15	"	1906	"	"
16	Eastport	1919	HR	"
17	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Eastport	1906	HR	Sept 26
21	Eastport	1913	HR	1923
22	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
23	Eastport	1911	HR	"
24	Eastport	1916	HR	"
25	Eastport	1923	CPR	"
26	Eastport	1912	HR	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Eastport	1923	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Eastport	1923	HR	"

11 R Wagon Road
CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

LOVE!

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Warner
Guy P. Thompson

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	CPH	Oller	29	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calif	San Diego
2	under	"	40	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
3	do	"	5	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
4	316443	Davies	52	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
5	311418	Bruce	32	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
6	274814	Saari	40	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
7	274815	"	34	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
8	under	"	11	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
9	274816	Downie	41	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
10	274817	Barker	21	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
11	274823	Cowan	30	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
12	274834	Lindsay	46	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
13	274835	"	49	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
14	274836	Oliver	31	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
15	274837	"	25	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
16	274838	"	25	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
17	under	"	2	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
18	316443	Galbraith	20	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
19	316444	"	20	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
20	316445	Marco	27	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
21	316446	Abplanalp	71	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
22	316447	Boileau	42	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
23	316448	Raelz	39	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
24	316449	"	41	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
25	under	"	6	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
26	316454	Bell	40	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
27	316455	"	18	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
28	under	"	10	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
29	do	"	8	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"
30	316448	Battersby	31	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

17

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1902	Irish	1923
2	Halifax	1919	Irish	1923
3	Halifax	1919	Irish	1923
4	Halifax	1919	Irish	1923
5	"	"	Irish	1923
6	Halifax	1919	Irish	1923
7	Halifax	1922	Irish	1923
8	Halifax	1920	Irish	1923
9	Halifax	1917	Irish	1923
10	Halifax	1921	Irish	1923
11	Halifax	1921	Irish	1923
12	Halifax	1921	Irish	1923
13	Halifax	1920	Irish	1923
14	Halifax	1920	Irish	1923
15	"	"	Irish	1923
16	Halifax	1913	Irish	1923
17	Halifax	1921	Irish	1923
18	Halifax	1921	Irish	1923
19	"	"	Irish	1923
20	"	"	Irish	1923
21	Halifax	1914	Irish	1923
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPM Can See Key

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(3)(C)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1962, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H.
Linnell

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO6 0 0 / 10

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground)		Write	Country
1	274836	Walter	Elizabeth	41	F	Wid. Domestic	Y	Y	Hungary	Slav	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Angels
2	317089	Dent	Violet	32	F	S. Keeper	Y	Y	England	Eng	Canada	Saskatoon	Concess. Saskatoon 129	Cal	Saskatoon
3	274855	Bell	Helmer	26	M	S. Clerk	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
4	274913	Christensen	Knudsen	39	M	S. Farmer	Y	Y	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
5	274921	Dunn	Chas	26	M	S. Lab	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
6	317086	Burton	Harold	30	M	S. Eng	Y	Y	England	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
7	317065	West	Carl Henrik	26	M	S. Lab	Y	Y	Finland	Fin	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
8	317066	Haselbach	Victor David	26	M	S. Lab	Y	Y	Finland	Fin	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
9	317117	Stratton	Nicholas C	34	M	S. Farmer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
10	317240	McLennan	Geo	26	M	S. Lab	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
11	317239	McCool	Michael	25	M	S. Lab	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
12	317240	Mullan	Daniel	21	M	S. Lab	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
13	317240	"	Henry	30	M	S. Lab	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
14	274962	Thomson	Chas	37	M	S. Lab	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
15	274961	McCubbin	James	24	M	S. Lab	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
16	274995	Blomquist	John	28	M	S. Miner	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
17	275018	Banic	Joseph	22	M	S. Miner	Y	Y	Hungary	Slav	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
18	275018	Nielson	Neils	27	M	S. Farmer	Y	Y	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
19	275107	Lyskog	Hans	27	M	S. Lab	Y	Y	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
20	275108	Partig	Fredrick	42	M	S. Lab	Y	Y	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon
21	275108	Johnson	Axel	30	M	S. Farmer	Y	Y	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Calgary	Mr. W. W. Calgary, alt. Dent	Cal	Saskatoon

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPH	Oct 18	Mamunda	Oct 22
2	CPH	1919	Seal an	Oct 21
3	CPH	1919	Enp	Oct 20
4	CPH	1919	Seal an	Oct 20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPH Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Class C

222

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Cecil Thompson

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CPH	Doherly	Michael	36	M	Carp	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	✓	Wife Kate Doherly Regina Sask	✓	Portland
2	Debaud	Steersink	John	24	M	lab	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	✓	none	✓	Regina
3	Debaud	Rasland	John	32	M	lab	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	✓	none	✓	Regina
4	317485		John	32	M	lab	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	✓	none	✓	Regina
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-415

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				
2				
3				
4	CPR	Aug 19	Canada	Sept 27
5	Quebec	1923	Canada	1923
6	"	"	Colin	Sept 28
7	"	"	W R	1923
8	"	"	W R	1923
9	CPR	Aug 19	Canada	Oct 1
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	murdered	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	CPR	Jul 1	Canada	Oct 5
19	Quebec	1923	Canada	1923
20	CPR	May	Canada	Oct 6
21	Quebec	1923	Canada	1923
22	CPR	June	"	"
23	Montreal	1923	Canada	Oct 18
24				
25				
26	CPR	Sept 23	Canada	Oct 19
27	Montreal	1923	Canada	1923
28	Quebec	Oct	Canada	Oct 24
29				
30				

CPR Can Pac Ry
W R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF EL PASO, TEXAS, MONTH OF OCT 24, 1912

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?		Feet.	Inches.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4	y	self	10	no																			
5	"	"	453	no																			
6	"	"	10	no																			
7	"	"	20	"																			
8	"	WH	55	no																			
9	"	self	65	no																			
10	"	"	65	no																			
11	"	"	70	no																			
12	"	husb	73	no																			
13	"	husb	74	no																			
14	"	self	100	y	1922	Calif	1922																
15	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"																
16	"	"	70	no																			
17	y	son	70	no																			
18	y	self	70	no																			
19	"	"	70	no																			
20	"	son	70	no																			
21	"	self	180	no																			
22	"	"	180	no																			
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Am. P. Thompson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER

LINE SS. CO.

6 0 0/13

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
2												
3												
4	IN TRANSIT	See Line 9										
5	316978	Campbell	Norman	27	M	Y	Eng		Scotland Scotch	Dalkeith	Wash	Seattle
6	316978	Maloch	Agard Ragnvald	34	M	Y	Norwegian		Norway	Oslo	Wash	Seattle
7	316978	Campbell	Lars	32	M	Y	Eng		England	London	Wash	Seattle
8	316995	Creon	Max	38	M	Y	Eng		England	London	Wash	Seattle
9	317019	Campbell	William	19	M	Y	Eng		Scotland Scotch	Dalkeith	Wash	Seattle
10	317011	"	Jane	30	M	Y	Eng		Scotland Scotch	Dalkeith	Wash	Seattle
11	317021	Cowan	David	19	M	Y	Eng		England	London	Wash	Seattle
12	317025	Verhulst	Marie	21	F	Y	Norwegian		Norway	Oslo	Wash	Seattle
13	16	"	Frederick	17	M	Y	Eng		England	London	Wash	Seattle
14	317014	Forward	Sidney	34	M	Y	Eng		England	London	Wash	Seattle
15	317013	"	Charlotte	28	F	Y	Eng		England	London	Wash	Seattle
16	16	"	Alfred	5	M	Y	Eng		England	London	Wash	Seattle
17	317017	Combes	Ellen	65	F	Y	Eng		England	London	Wash	Seattle
18	317017	Ward-alden	John R B	31	M	Y	Eng		England	London	Wash	Seattle
19	317014	Bell	John	29	M	Y	Eng		England	London	Wash	Seattle
20	317012	Combes	Ellen	65	F	Y	Eng		England	London	Wash	Seattle
21	317013	McGure	Chas	30	M	Y	Eng		England	London	Wash	Seattle
22	317014	Venas	Christopher	25	M	Y	Eng		England	London	Wash	Seattle
23		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
24												
25												
26												
27	IN TRANSIT	Harwood	Wm	30	M	Y	Eng		England	London	Wash	Seattle
28	317524	Stenson	Salvick	48	M	Y	Eng		England	London	Wash	Seattle
29		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-	-	-	1923 Aug. 18
2	-	-	-	18
3	-	-	-	Oct. 17
4	Unknown	1908	Unknown	18
5	-	-	-	19
6	-	-	-	19
7	-	-	-	19
8	Quebec	1898	Royal Edward	19
9	-	-	-	20
10	Quebec	1904	Coraisan	21
11	Halifax	Apr. 1918	Chelcur	22
12	St John	1908	Unknown	22
13	Halifax	1904	Britonian	22
14	-	-	-	24
15	-	-	-	24
16	Quebec	1910	Unknown	24
17	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER:

CLASS E ^{# 10}

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official capacity.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

6 0 / 18

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Brodie	Bernard Cayton	3	M.	S.	None			Canada	German	Canada	Ellscoth, Alta.	Colinton, Alta.	Ore	Winlock	
2		"	Benjamin Harold	1	M.	S.	None			Canada	German	Canada	"	"	"	"	
3		Williams	George	36	M.	S.	Mechanic	English	English	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle - A. W. Williams, Copper Cliff Road, Ont.	Calif.	San Francisco	
4		Cox	Wm. Edward	19	M.	S.	Apprentice Printer	"	"	"	Scotch	Winnipeg	"	Step-mother - Lily Cox, Oakville, Man.	Ill.	Chicago	
5		Rossi	James	34	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	Portland, Ore.	"	Father - Jos. Rossi, 512 Home St., Aberdeen, Wa.	Ore	Portland	
6		White	Helen Lois	23	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	None given -	Wash.	Seattle		
7		McCuig	George	36	M.	M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Barbara McCuig, 740 Main St., Vancouver	"	"		
8		Bickell	George	35	M.	S.	Logger	"	"	"	English	"	BC. Mother - Mrs. Martha Hecker, Campbell River, B.C.	"	"		
9		Gillette	George	25	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	BC. None given -	"	"		
10		Lowers	Albert Victor	26	M.	S.	Truck Driver	"	"	"	"	"	BC. Mother - Mrs. Lily Lowers, 3029 Orilla St., Victoria	"	"		
11		Lloyd	Thomas Albert	29	M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	BC. Friend - J. P. Duttonland, Revelstoke, B.C.	"	"		
12		McCallum	Thomas	25	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	BC. Father - Peter McCallum, 683-10th Ave., New Westminster	"	Everett		
13		Day	Chas. Vaughn	49	M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	BC. Wife - Minnie Day, Craven, Sask.	"	Blaine		
14		Hoffman	Wilfred Lewis	27	M.	S.	Truck Driver	"	"	"	"	"	BC. Sec. Henry Shuswap, B.C.	"	Langley		
15		Roskewich	John	24	M.	M.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Alta. Wife - Rose Roskewich, Brule Mine, Alta.	"	Bellingham		
16		Sheptycki	Joseph	21	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton. Father - Martin Sheptycki, Chipman, Alta.	"	"		
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	1923 Oct. 22
2	-	-	-	23
3	Quebec	July 12, 1912	Empire of Britain	23
4	-	-	-	23
5	-	-	-	24
6	-	-	-	24
7	-	-	-	24
8	-	-	-	24
9	-	-	-	Sept. 26
10	-	-	-	26
11	-	-	-	26
12	-	-	-	26
13	-	-	-	26
14	-	-	-	26
15	-	-	-	Oct. 2
16	Montreal	1905	Unknown	4
17	New Orleans	1905	Conora	4
18	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	6
19	-	-	-	6
20	Quebec	May 1909	Empire of Ireland	9
21	-	-	-	9
22	St. John	Apr. 1, 1911	Champion	9
23	-	-	-	Aug 18
24	-	-	-	Oct. 12
25	Brilland	Nov 1913	Canada	12
26	-	-	-	13
27	Unknown	1904	Unknown	13
28	-	-	-	14
29	-	-	-	15
30	Quebec	8/29/1910	Laurentie	17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

CLASS E #9

William S. Thompson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

6 0 0 / 12

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended (name permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	69378	McDonald	John Murdoch	34	M. S. Carpenter	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch Canada	BC. Mother - Pleumia McDonald, 2590 Eaton St., Vancouver, Wash.	Seattle
2	76232	Parsons	Thomas Wm. Edward	32	M. M. Lineman	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	BC. Wife - Nellie Parsons, 2918 Silver Ave., Vancouver, B.C. Calif.	Los Angeles
3	76234	Morgan	Lillian Agnes	30	F. S. Domestic	Y.	"	Y.	"	BC. Bro. Percival Morgan, Strathcona Apts., Vancouver, Wash.	Ferndale	
4	69221	Ravey	James Eliz	76	F. W. None	Y.	"	Y.	"	Ont. Daughter - Mrs. Lucas Peacock, Otterville, Ont.	Adro Woolley	
5	76235	Seeming	B.S.D. Albert Wm	18	M. S. Logger	Y.	"	Y.	"	BC. Father - Caleb J. Seeming, 2314 Calver, Vancouver	Bellingham	
6	76237	Shields	B.S.D. Lloyd Alfred	20	M. S. Truck Driver	Y.	"	Y.	"	Sask. Father - Andw. Shields, 220 Ave W. Co., Saskatoon	"	
7	76236	Newman	B.S.D. Norris Emory	24	M. S. Farm Laborer	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	Mrs. Minnie Cockwell, Kucount, Sask.	Falla Snogualtemie
8	69384	Anderson	Sten Melvin J.	17	M. S. Carpenter	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scotch	Father - Claf Anderson, Dubuque, Sask.	Calif. Glendale
9		Sawyer	Ernest	20	M. S. Logger	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	BC. Mother - Mrs. Hanna Sawyer, 2232 Wall St., Vancouver	Wash. Aberdeen
10		Massender	Francis Lorne	21	M. S. Chauffeur	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	BC. Mother - Mrs. Mary Wamen, 1156-21st Ave E., Vancouver	Spokane
11		Fasenza	John	18	M. S. Logger	Y.	"	Y.	"	Italian	Mother - Mrs. Lucy Fasenza, 427-20th E., Vancouver	Aberdeen
12		Picton	Wm. Alexander	18	M. S. Laborer	Y.	"	Y.	"	Russian	Father - Alex. Picton, Arran, Sask.	Everett
13		Bowolin	William	19	M. S. "	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	Father - Andw. Bowolin, Arran, Sask.	"
14		Barabonoff	Fred Nick	19	M. S. "	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	Mother - Licavola Barabonoff, Benito, Man.	Ore Portland
15		Pickwell	Robt Arthur	18	M. S. Seck Hand	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	BC. Father - Geo. Pickwell, 2125 Grove Ave., Burnaby, B.C. Wash.	Blaine
16		Gartrell	Edward	34	M. M. Plesterer	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	Wife - Alice Gartrell, Mission, B.C.	Everett
17		Tompson	Wm. Wattman	49	M. S. Laborer	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	Uncle - Geo. Strachey, 1701-2nd W., Calgary, Alta.	Seattle
18		Hobbs	Harry Wm	18	M. S. Cable Officer	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	Father - Harry Hobbs, Edmonton, Alta.	Ore Portland
19		Mooney	John Edward	22	M. S. Paper Maker	Y.	"	Y.	"	Irish	Mother - Elizabeth Mooney, 611 Bender E., Vancouver B.C. Wash.	Seattle
20		McOrie	Margory	38	F. M. None	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scotch	Husband - C.P.R. loco Eng., Moscow, B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles
21		"	Annetta	10	F. S. "	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	Father - "	"
22		"	Sorothy	9	F. S. "	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"
23		Brodie	Marguerite M.	23	F. M. None	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	German	Alta. Bro. Paul Stielbrutz, Colinton, Alta.	Ore Winlock
24		Snider	Clarence Edward	21	M. S. Laborer	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	Ont. Father - Jack Snider, 29 E. 24th St., Mt. Hamilton, Ont. Wash.	Seattle
25		Silke	Oliver Titus	21	M. S. "	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	Ont. Father - Tom Silke, 308 Wentworth St., Hamilton, Ont.	"
26		Barrett	Mamie Virginia	57	F. M. None	Y.	"	Y.	"	African Black	Husband - Eugene Barrett, Edmonton, Alta.	Everett
27		Kinrade	John Cecil Edward	20	M. S. Steel Worker	Y.	"	Y.	"	Irish	Uncle - John Brown, 754 Walker Ave., Ft. Rouge, Man. Calif.	San Jose
28		St. Louis	Arthur	21	M. S. Leather & Stringer	Y.	"	Y.	"	French	Mother - Celea Claremont, Enelyn, B.C.	Wash. Blaine
29		Cobbs	Wm. Edward	27	M. S. Engine Wiper	No	none	No	"	African Black	Sister - Stella Cobbs, 107 95-101st St., Edmonton	Seattle
30		Murphy	Patrick	39	M. S. Steamship Laborer	Y.	English	Y.	"	Irish	Father - Patrick Murphy, 9 Morgan Mooney Co., Dublin, Ireland	"

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				10/15/23
2				10/15/23
3				10/15/23
4				10/15/23
5	Mont	1915	Joanna	10/17/23
6				10/17/23
7				10/18/23
8				10/18/23
9	unk	1905	unk	10/18/23
10				10/19/23
11	168	1910	unk	10/19/23
12	Mont	1906	L. Champ	10/19/23
13				10/19/23
14				10/22/23
15				10/22/23
16				10/22/23
17				10/22/23
18	Mont	1912	Canada	10/22/23
19	June	1906	Empf Bnd	10/22/23
20				10/24/23
21	Mont	1912	Althania	10/24/23
22				10/24/23
23				10/24/23
24				10/24/23
25	Mont	Sept 1904	Donia	10/20/23
26		June 1912	Virginian	10/20/23
27				10/20/23
28				10/20/23
29	Mont	1904	Sicilian	10/23/23
30				10/21/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

CLASS E⁴⁸

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William McGowan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

6 0 0 / 11

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	GN R4	MORLEY	ZELLAH	28	F M None	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	Peace River	Bro. Adolphus Desjardins	Wm. Castle Rock
2	under 16	"	EYART	8	M S	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	MILNE	7	M S	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	LYLE	5	M S	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"
5	76184	CAREY	RUTH M.	38	F W	Not prev. manifested	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S. Wm. Father Leonard Hill - Margate	Bellingham	
6	under 16	"	MARY E	5	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	
7	76186	GALLOWAY	BERTRAND	29	M M	owner	Y	"	"	U.S. Wm. ? 942 Granville St. Vaner.	Calif Los Angeles	
8	76187	"	THERESA M	28	F M	None	Y	"	"	U.S. Seattle	"	
9	76191	BATES	GLADYS	19	F M	waitress	Y	"	"	U.S. Seattle	"	
10	76193	TJENSVOED	URSULA F	45	F M	None	Y	"	"	U.S. Seattle	"	
11	76194	JOHNSTON	DAVID B.	29	M S	mined	Y	"	"	U.S. Seattle	"	
12	76205	CARAPATA	DOUGLAS	18	M S	Manifested as Dehmed - Blaine - May 1923	Y	"	"	U.S. Seattle	"	
13	76206	ADLER	GEORGE	24	M S	Agent	Y	"	"	U.S. Seattle	"	
14	69218	THRASHER	BEATRICE A.	22	F S	None	Y	"	"	U.S. Seattle	"	
15	76225	MATOFF	JEAN	29	F W	None	Y	"	"	U.S. Seattle	"	
16	under 16	"	MURIEL B.	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	MILLICENT C.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	76228	SPEED	WINNIFRED AM	40	F S	None	Y	"	"	U.S. Seattle	"	
19	69375	AHERN	NICHOLAS	39	M S	foreman	Y	"	"	U.S. Seattle	"	
20	76289	GREGORY	DANIEL F	17	M S	Updeltan	Y	"	"	U.S. Seattle	"	
21	69208	WILLIAMSON	JANET B.	31	F M	None	Y	"	"	U.S. Seattle	"	
22	under 16	"	MARY BA.	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	WILLIAM W. Jr.	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	JOHN	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	69372	EDWARDS	ELIZABETH	45	F M	"	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S. Seattle	"	
26	76216	AMOS	MARTHA J.	46	F M	Housewife	Y	"	"	U.S. Seattle	"	
27	76311	"	LESLIE W	18	M S	None	Y	"	"	U.S. Seattle	"	
28	under 16	"	MARY F.	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	76231	WALKER	ANDREW L.	40	M S	carpenter	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S. Seattle	"	
30	76223	LEAVERS	MARY J.	29	F D	Not prev. manifested	Y	"	"	U.S. Seattle	"	

3 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

11

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St. John	1908	Empire of Ireland	Oct. 13	1923
2	-	-	-	-	15
3	New York	1897	Victoria	-	15
4	Halifax	Apr. 23	Malou	-	15
5	-	-	-	-	15
6	Montreal	Oct. 1918	Emp. of France	-	16
7	-	-	-	-	16
8	-	-	-	-	16
9	New York	1860	Unknown	-	17
10	-	-	-	Sept. 25	17
11	-	-	-	Oct. 6	17
12	-	-	-	-	17
13	-	-	-	Sept. 20	17
14	-	-	-	-	26
15	-	-	-	-	26
16	-	-	-	-	26
17	-	-	-	-	26
18	-	-	-	-	26
19	-	-	-	-	26
20	-	-	-	-	26
21	-	-	-	-	26
22	-	-	-	Oct. 1	26
23	Montreal	July 1907	Argentine	-	4
24	-	-	-	-	5
25	Unknown	1871	Unknown	-	8
26	-	-	-	-	8
27	-	-	-	-	17
28	-	-	-	-	13
29	St. John	Sept. 1908	Corvican	-	16
30	-	July 1909	-	-	16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E ^{#7}

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extenuating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shear
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

6 0 0/10

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single				Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	76153	Binnington	True Francis Edward	38	M.	A. Accountant	English	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cousin - Mabel Binnington 70 Bank of Montreal, Vancouver	Calif. Santa Monica
2	69351	Gaboury	Rene Alexandre	22	M.	A. Electrician	French	"	French	"	Calgary	Uncle - Marcie Trudel, St. Ronald, P.Q.	Wash. Bellingham
3	76159	Nowohowati	B. S. Witold	42	M.	M. Miner	Polish	"	Polish	"	Vancouver	Wife - Florence Nowohowati, 2464 19th E. Nanaimo, B.C.	Bellingham
4	76166	Jegou	Shaver Jean Baptiste	44	M.	A. Laborer	French	"	French	"	Gravelburg	Friend - L. Boucher, San Louis, Wash.	High Point
5	312242	Montgomery	True Geo. Andrew	35	M.	A. Upholsterer	Irish	"	Irish	"	Love Creek	Bro. Arthur Montgomery, 1242 25th E. Vancouver	Calif. Los Angeles
6	76177	Burnett	B. S. Wm. Guthrie	25	M.	A. Seaman	Scottish	"	Scottish	"	Vancouver	Cousin - Geo. Burnett, Upper Braid, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	San Pedro
7	76174	Llewellyn	McNair Harry	45	M.	A. Contractor	Welsh	"	Welsh	"	No. Vancouver	Wife - Beattie Llewellyn, No. Vancouver, B.C.	San Francisco
8	76175	Watson	McMorley Kenneth	25	M.	A. Chandler	Scottish	"	Scottish	"	Vancouver	Mother - Mrs. Bell Paine, 217 Keith Road E., No. Vancouver	"
9	69361	Jarvis	Wallace John	69	M.	A. Farmer	English	"	English	"	Red Deer	Bro. James Jarvis, Red Deer, Alta.	Covina
10	76188	Magnusson	B. S. Magnus Edward	23	M.	A. Logger	Scandinavian	"	Scandinavian	"	Madena	Bro. Byron Henry Magnusson, West Kelchick, Man.	Wash. Bellingham
11	69138	Morris	See Miriam Pearl	36	F.	M. None	English	"	English	"	Vancouver	Mrs. Lora Bell, Clover Bar, Alta.	Ore. Portland
12	Under 16	"	Rosemary	7	F.	A. None	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
13	401504	Berezinsk	Isaac	41	M.	A. Designer	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
14	59165	Taylor	Harry Leslie	27	M.	A. Engineer	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
15	59165	"	Camela Alice May	29	F.	M. None	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	Piqueron	Jacqueline	9	F.	A. None	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	Taylor	Ronald	13	M.	A. None	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
18	334000	Holmes	Edith Furmen	35	F.	M. None	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Catherine Ann	7	F.	A. None	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
20	16	"	Virginia	2	F.	A. None	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
21	49100	Kincaid	Wallace Pearson	22	M.	A. Mechanic	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
22	401604	McIlveen	Robt Lundy	34	M.	A. Telegrapher	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
23	915410	Gardner	Arthur T.	45	M.	A. Contractor	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
24	538933	Ryff me davey	Ethel	35	F.	M. None	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
25	540299	McMaster	James	52	M.	A. Cutter	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
26	539919	Kydd	Norman Campbell	41	M.	A. Seaman	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
27	59772	Sutherland	Beryl	26	F.	A. None	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
28	919272	Stewart	Campbell	27	M.	A. Seaman	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
29	76180	White	Amelia Geo. R.	34	M.	A. Seaman	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
30	76181	"	Hilda	26	F.	M. None	English	"	English	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

10

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

J. F. Baundet
John A. Baundet
J. F. Baundet

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923
1 Quebec June 1916 Canada Oct. 8 Great Northern Ry.
2 " " " " 8
3 " " " " 8 Great Northern Ry.
4 " " " " 8
5 " " " " 9 Great Northern Ry.
6 New York 1881 Unknown 9
7 Quebec 1888 " 9
8 " " " " 9
9 " " " " 9
10 New York Aug. 1883 Unknown 9 Wagon Road
11 " " " " 9 Wagon Road
12 " " " " 10 Great Northern Ry.
13 " " " " 10
14 " " " " 10
15 " " " " 10 Great Northern Ry.
16 New York 1914 Bergenford 10
17 Halifax 1909 Heperian 11
18 " " " " 12
19 " " " " 12 Great Northern Ry.
20 " " " " 13
21 " " " " 13 Great Northern Ry.
22 " " " " 13 Great Northern Ry.
23 " " " " Sept. 25
24 " " " " 25 Wagon Road
25 " " " " 28
26 " " " " 28
27 " " " " 28
28 " " " " 28 Great Northern Ry.
29 " " " " 28
30 " " " " Oct. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E ⁺⁶

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	300.00	Yes, Alaska	Son - Richard Mills, No. Cleary, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	England	London	
2	"	Father	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"		
4	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"			
5	"	"	100.00	Yes	- No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Ruddy	Bro.	Hazel	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
6	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes, 1881 No. 4, 1890 No. 4, 1890 No. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med.	Grey	Bro.	"	Russia	Satino	
7	Yes	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	Grey	Bro.	"	"	Nolina	
8	Yes	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
9	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
10	Auto	"	200.00	No	accomp. husb (U.S.) Elmer Newell, Hogman, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Iceland	Reidijord	
11	Auto	of Self	100.00	Yes, 1912 Alaska, 1914 Calif.	Father - W. H. Rowling, R.R. 1 Box 168 Torrance, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	Pale	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	New Westminster	
12	Yes	Self	210.00	No	Son - Jas. R. Ling, 4443 - 15th St., San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Yellow	Grey	Grey	"	"	Goulburn	
13	Yes	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Grey	Blue	Heavy Build	"	"	Carlton Co.	
14	Yes	Self	No	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	Bro.	"	None	"	Ottawa	
15	Yes	"	75.00	Yes, 31 yrs Maine	Son - Robert J. McKenney, 2139 Fairmount, Seattle	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med.	Grey	Grey	Wears glasses	U.S.A.	Williamsport	
16	Yes	Carl Christensen	13.00	Yes, 1918 Alaska, 1918	Sister - Mrs. Carl Christensen, Stanwood, Wash.	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fair	Bro.	"	None	Norway	Hamar	
17	Auto	of Elmer McKay	200.00	Yes, 1910 Wash	Husband - Nelson Keller, North Bend, Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
18	Yes	Husband	30.00	Yes, 1913 Wash	Husband - Strecker & McKay, Oakville, Min.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	River John	
19	"	Father	No	"	Father	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"	Keenecoon	
20	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes, Alaska	Sister - Mrs. Henry Miller, 896 - E 8th St., Portland, Me.	?	Over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Winnipeg	
21	Yes	"	75.00	Yes	Husband - Jas. Roberts, Capowain, Min.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	England	Sewbridgeworth	
22	Yes	Father	No	"	- No address -	?	5 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Camrose	
23	Yes	Husband	2.00	Yes, 1913 Ore	Husband - Alec Lessard, 510 Flinders, Portland, Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Amherst	
24	"	"	100.00	Yes, 1919 Calif.	Bro. Nelson R. Ogden, 120 So. Grand, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Paisley, Ont	
25	Yes	Husband	35.00	Yes, Minn	Husband - Abe Solway, Longview, Wash.	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Duluth	
26	"	Father	Yes	"	Father	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Hermillion	
27	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Camrose	
28	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Edburg	
29	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Camrose	
30	"	Self	10.00	Yes, 1917 Ohio	Husband - Fred P. Olds, 5521 So Main St., Los Angeles	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Liverpool	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William McShear
INSPECTOR

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	69150	Mills	B.S.D. Anne	53	7. M.	None	No	Canada	English	Canada	Moosjauw	Daughter - Jane Soderly, 843 Elgin Ave, Moosjauw, Wash. D.C.
2	69151	"	B.S.D. Ivy	21	7. F.	"	4	English	"	"	"	Sister
3	69152	"	B.S.D. George	16	7. M.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	69153	"	B.S.D. Teddy	16	7. M.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	69157	Ucherman	Shaver, Charles	24	7. M.	Student	4	Hebrew	"	Melfort, Sask.	Calif.	San Francisco
6	69156	"	"	61	7. M.	Retired Merchant	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	69158	"	"	54	7. M.	None	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	69159	"	"	27	7. F.	"	4	English	"	"	"	"
9	69160	"	"	22	7. F.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	76142	Newell	Beaudet, Elin	37	7. M.	"	4	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Wash.	Hoguan
11	76131	Rowling	Wenema, Geo. Harold	29	7. M.	Auto Mechanic	4	English	"	"	Calif.	Torrance
12	69162	Ling	"	75	7. M.	None	4	Druck	"	Saskatoon	"	San Francisco
13	69163	"	"	63	7. M.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	69164	Teahen	"	21	7. F.	Clerk	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	69165	McKinney	"	57	7. M.	Teacher	4	"	"	Vancouver	Wash.	Seattle
16	69166	Stenwick	"	19	7. F.	"	4	"	"	Donalda	"	Stenwood
17	76148	Keller	See Barbara	22	7. M.	Cashier	4	Scotch	"	So. Vancouver	Ore	North Bend
18	69176	McKay	See Lucie Belle	34	7. M.	None	4	"	"	West Bank	Wash.	Oakville
19	Under 16	"	"	2	7. F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	50270	Graff	Orpelt, Anna	18	7. F.	Domestic	4	Russian	"	Leader, Wash.	Ore	Portland
21	69353	Roberts	"	20	7. M.	"	4	English	"	Vancouver	Wash.	Seattle
22	Under 16	Moe	"	3	7. F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	72766	Lessard	See Madge	19	7. M.	None	4	English	"	Canada	Ore	Portland
24	72747	Agden	See Robert Thos	43	7. M.	Butcher	4	"	"	"	Calif.	Los Angeles
25	72759	Solway	See Rosie	34	7. M.	None	4	"	"	"	Wash.	Longview
26	Under 16	"	"	10	7. F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	8	7. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	3	7. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	14	7. F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	69121	Olde	See Emma Julia	57	7. M.	None	4	English	"	Canada	Calif.	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

9

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

T. F. Beaudet
John A. Wallman
Edwin N. Conyell
H. B. McManara
J. H. G. G.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	1907	Southwest	Oct	3	1903
2	"	"	"	"	3	
3	"	"	"	"	3	
4	"	"	"	"	3	Great Northern Ry.
5	"	"	"	"	3	
6	"	"	"	"	3	
7	Montreal	June 1914	Unknown		3	Great Northern Ry.
8	Unknown	1905	"	"	3	
9	"	"	"	"	3	Great Northern Ry.
10	"	"	"	"	3	
11	"	"	"	"	3	
12	Portland	May 1911	Canada		4	Wagon Road
13	"	"	"	"	4	Wagon Road
14	"	"	"	"	6	
15	"	"	"	"	6	Great Northern Ry.
16	"	"	"	"	7	
17	"	"	"	"	7	
18	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"		
20	New York	June 1902	Ancona	Oct	7	Great Northern Ry.
21	Quebec	1912	European		7	
22	"	"	"	"	7	
23	"	"	"	"	7	Great Northern Ry.
24	"	"	"	"	7	
25	"	"	"	"	7	
26	"	"	"	"	7	Great Northern Ry.
27	"	"	"	"	7	
28	"	"	"	"	7	
29	"	"	"	"	7	Great Northern Ry.
30	"	"	"	"	7	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.								Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Self	700 ⁰⁰ Self	1900	Yes	July 1923	Mr. Mrs. Louis Deabett, 409 E. Hernon Ave., Los Angeles	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	England	Southampton	
2	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Brentford		
3	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	London		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"		
5	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Weyburne	
7	Self	2000 ⁰⁰ Self	1917	No	1917	Sea Prop. Craig Hotel, 1114 1/2 3d Ave., Seattle, Wn	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Denmark	Hoge
8	Husband	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Red	Grey	"	"	Sweden	Ganef	
9	Father	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Canada	Edmonton	
10	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Auto. of Self	5000 ⁰⁰ Self	1923	Yes	1923	Sea Home Hotel, 828 Elk St., Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sh	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	England	Canterbury
13	Husband	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Grey	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	
14	of G. Cox	1500 ⁰⁰ Self	"	"	"	Husband, Andrew & Love, 4114 Fremont, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Sh	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Nanconver
15	Self	1500 ⁰⁰ Self	1923	Yes	1923	Sister, Mrs. M. Funk, 622 So. Grant St., Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Calgary	
16	"	1100 ⁰⁰ Self	"	"	"	Cousin, Mrs. Leo Raymond, 611 E. 9th, Portland, Ore	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	New Westminster	
17	"	2000 ⁰⁰ Self	"	"	"	Friend, Jack McQuar, 2019 Magnolia St., Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Salt Lake	
18	"	1500 ⁰⁰ Self	"	"	"	Bro. in law, Andrew M. Cullock, 3821 12th Ave., Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Self	4000 ⁰⁰ Self	1902	Yes	1903	Friend, Fred Kidd, 553 Prospect St., Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sh	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
22	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Auto. of Self	5000 ⁰⁰ Self	1923	Yes	1923	Friend, Tom Miller, 1117 Castro St., Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"	
27	Husband	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Sh	Blue	"	"	"	
28	Father	Yes	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	
29	Self	6000 ⁰⁰ Self	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Wesley Lowrey, Rocklyn, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	Blind R eye	"	"	U.S.A.
30	Husband	Yes	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro.	Blue	Upper tail missing	"	"	Canada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government, or of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shuman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence						The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write																				
1	69129	Wheatley	Chas Fredk	30	M. M. Carpenter	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Wesburn	Daughter - May Chandler, 7th + Colina Ave. Wesburn, Wash. Calif. Los Angeles																
2	69130	"	Lizzie	45	F. M. None	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	69131	"	Fred Wm.	20	M. S. Carpenter	English	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	69132	"	Alfred	18	M. S. "	English	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	Nicola	15	F. S. None	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	Fry	11	F. S. "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	76118	Peterson	Rasmus	38	M. M. Prop.	English	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	76117	"	Christine	24	F. M. None	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Under 16	"	Edna	3	F. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" 16	"	Beatrice	2	F. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	" 16	"	Margaret	1	F. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	76114	Kennedy	Engell Wm. George	53	M. M. Farmer	English	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	76115	"	Adelia	43	F. M. None	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	76123	Love	Catherine Christine	22	F. M. "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	69137	Johnston	Alfred H	25	M. S. Helper	English	4	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	76124	Todd	James Clifford	21	M. S. Turner	English	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	69142	Morrison	Angus	29	M. M. Baker	English	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	76126	McKenzie	See Duncan	29	M. M. Baker	English	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	76127	"	See Kathleen	23	F. M. "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	69344	McLeod	Robert	45	M. M. Chamber	English	4	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	69345	"	Jean	40	F. M. None	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	69346	"	Neil	16	M. S. "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16	"	Jeanie	12	F. S. "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	" 16	"	Robert	8	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	" 16	"	Margorie	4	F. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	76130	Huntley	Wm	44	M. M. Carpenter	English	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	76131	"	Mary	28	F. M. None	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	"	Boyd	6	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	76128	Hykeman	Robt Wallace	48	M. M. Farmer	English	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	76129	"	Maud S. E.	48	F. M. None	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

John D. Wallman
Edwin N. Conyell
H. M. Mangha
C. F. McElhin

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

+ son Edward age 5 - born Wenatchee, W. A.

A. son Wm. David age 21 born Hykeman, Minn.
B. son Edith age 17 - Bremers, Minn.
C. son Marion age 14 - " "
D. son Carl age 12 - " "

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-	-	-	1923 Sept. 27	Wagon Road
2	-	-	-	29	Wagon Road
3	Quebec	1899	Unknown	29	Wagon Road
4	-	-	-	29	Wagon Road
5	-	-	-	29	Wagon Road
6	-	-	-	30	Wagon Road
7	-	-	-	Oct 1	Wagon Road
8	-	-	-	1	Wagon Road
9	-	-	-	1	Wagon Road
10	-	-	-	1	Wagon Road
11	-	-	-	1	Wagon Road
12	-	-	-	1	Wagon Road
13	-	-	-	1	Wagon Road
14	-	-	-	1	Wagon Road
15	-	-	-	1	Wagon Road
16	-	-	-	1	Wagon Road
17	Quebec	June 1890	Latvian	1	Wagon Road
18	-	-	-	1	Wagon Road
19	-	-	-	1	Wagon Road
20	-	-	-	1	Wagon Road
21	-	-	-	1	Wagon Road
22	Halifax	Apr. 10, 1910	Canada	2	Wagon Road
23	Montreal	Feb. 6, 1911	of Britain	2	Wagon Road
24	-	-	-	2	Wagon Road
25	-	-	-	2	Wagon Road
26	-	-	-	2	Wagon Road
27	-	-	-	4	Wagon Road
28	-	-	-	5	Wagon Road
29	-	-	-	5	Wagon Road
30	-	-	-	5	Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming to United States for any other purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.							Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Father	30.00	No		Uncle, Rose Bamford, 1498 Fulton St., San Francisco	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Fort Steele			
2	No		10.00	Yes	1911 Wash. Apr 29	Friend, Albert Bartlett, 4040 39th St., Seattle	Permanent	Yes										5	10 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Mole middle R cheek	U.S.A.	Alexander		
3	Yes	Husband	15.00	Yes	1902													5	4 1/2			Grey	Hard of hearing	England	Birmingham		
4	Yes	Father																				None	Canada	Prince George			
5	Yes																										
6	Auto	Wife	1910	Yes	1912 Boston 1912	Husband, Richard Mathers, Lynden, Wash.	Over 6 mos.	No										5	4 1/2	Med. Bro.	Blue			Chatham			
7	Auto	Self	1907	Yes	1907 Mich. Apr 24	Friend, Thos. Shemel, Portland, Ore.	Permanent	Yes										5	6	Sh. Bro.	Grey			U.S.A.	Juncola Co.		
8	"	Husband	1902	Yes	1902													5	6	Sh. Bro.	Bro.				Cookeville		
9	"	Father	No																				Canada	Edmonton			
10	"		No																								
11	Auto	Husband	1913	Yes	1913	Mrs. Laura Sandquist, Los Angeles, Cal.	Over 6 mos.	No										5	6	Bro.	Blue				Qui Appelle		
12	"	Father	Yes															5	11	Bro.	Blue				Park side		
13	"		Yes																								
14	"		Yes																								
15	"		Yes																								
16	"		Yes																								
17	"	Self	1900	Yes														5	9 1/2	Lt.					Russia	St. Petersburg	
18	Auto		1911	Yes	1917 Wash. 1917	Wholton's Farm, Center, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	9	Med. Bro.	Blue						
19	"		Yes		1917													5	6	Bro.	Blue				U.S.A.	Leithrie	
20	"		No																								
21	"		No																								
22	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1903	Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis, Ore.												6	2	Fair	Bro.	Blue				England	Yorkshire
23	Yes	Husband	100.00	No		Husband, Robt. Henry Sargent, 1047 6th Ave., Wilmington Park												5	3	Med. Sh. Bro.	Grey	Grey					
24	"	Father	No			Father																					
25	"	Husband	140.00	Yes	1908	Husband, John Barnbridge, 343 No Bunker Hill, Los Angeles												5	4	Fair		Blue				U.S.A.	Denver
26	"	Father	No			Father																					
27	Auto	Self	115.00	Yes	1913	Auto. Mrs. Mear, 1132 Santa Ave., Los Angeles	No	8 mos.	No									5	7	Med. Bro.	Blue						
28	"	Self	100.00	Yes		- No address	Permanent	Yes										6									
29	"	Husband	Yes															5	7	Fair	Blk.	Blk.					
30	"	Father																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William McShearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—		Nationality.		* Last permanent residence.				Final destination.												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.		Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.									
1	69103	Kershaw	Primary by	Edith E.	17.	F.	S.	Student	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Fort Steele	BC	Father. Henry Kershaw, Fort Steele, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco										
2	72761	Peterson	B.S.D.	John Milton	28.	M.	M.	Laborer	English	English	"	Scandinavian	"	Longworth	BC	Father. John Peterson, Woodfucker Island, Prince George, Wash.	Seattle											
3	72762	"	B.S.D.	Lillian Rhoda	24.	F.	M.	None	English	English	"	English	"	"	"	Father. Benj. Hodgkins, Wainwright, Alta.	"											
4	Under 16	"	B.S.D.	Lawrence Benj.	4.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	Gr. father.	"											
5	Under 16	"	B.S.D.	Niolet Golden	3.	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6	72165	Mather	Tracer File 138/695	Margaret Katherine	29.	F.	M.	None	English	English	"	Irish	"	New Castle	NS	Father. Thos. Hickey, Chatham, N. B.	Lynden											
7	72773	Drake	Heater	Elmer Nelson	40.	M.	M.	Farmer	English	English	"	English	"	Edmonton	Alta	Sister. Lulu Baker, 95 St. Alberta, Edmonton	Ore	Portland										
8	72774	"	"	Myrtle	31.	F.	M.	None	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law.	"											
9	Under 16	"	"	Bessie Elizabeth	10.	F.	S.	"	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt.	"											
10	Under 16	"	"	E. J. (no name)	8.	M.	S.	"	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	72779	Almanofsky	Coyell	Ellen	36.	F.	M.	None	English	English	"	Russian	"	Vancouver	BC	Mother-in-law. Emma Almanofsky, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles										
12	72778	"	"	Douglas	16.	M.	S.	"	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. mother.	"											
13	Under 16	"	"	Louise	13.	F.	S.	"	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
14	Under 16	"	"	Daisy	9.	F.	S.	"	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	Under 16	"	"	Richard	5.	M.	S.	"	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	Under 16	"	"	Ernest	1/2.	M.	S.	"	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	72777	"	"	George	43.	M.	M.	Engineer	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
18	72780	Wilder	"	Wm Earl	33.	M.	M.	Farmer	English	English	"	English	"	Hazelmere	BC	Father. Willard Wilder, Hazelmere, B.C.	Wash.	Custer										
19	72781	"	"	Frances	28.	F.	M.	None	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father	"											
20	Under 16	"	"	Alfred R	5.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
21	Under 16	"	"	Gertrude R.	3.	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
22	75369	Harris	no name	Geo. Howell	25.	M.	S.	Student	English	English	"	"	"	"	Summerland	BC	Father. John Wm Harris, Summerland, B.C.	Ore	Corvallis									
23	69125	Sargent	"	Leah	30.	F.	M.	None	English	English	"	"	"	"	Yorkton	Sask	Father. Geo. Bainbridge, Yorkton, Sask	Calif.	Los Angeles									
24	Under 16	"	"	Quinton Geo.	2.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
25	9124	Bainbridge	"	Alice Helen	20.	F.	M.	None	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father.	"											
26	Under 16	"	"	Marion	9.	F.	S.	"	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27	31130	Fallier	Coyell	Earl James	21.	M.	S.	Student	English	English	"	Irish	"	"	Vancouver	BC	Father. James Fallier, 236 1/2 W. W. Vancouver	"	"									
28	76120	Wrocker	"	Frank	43.	M.	M.	Butcher	English	English	"	English	"	"	"	Mother-in-law. Mrs. Spragg, 34 1/2 W. W. So. Vancouver	"	Oakland										
29	76121	"	"	Eva May	33.	F.	M.	None	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. mother	"											
30	Under 16	"	"	Frances	11.	F.	S.	"	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																												

3 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Edwin N. Conyell
H. B. McManara
Olester S. Morrison
H. B. McManara

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

+ San Francisco Age 12 born Noyes Crossing, Cal.

A. Str. Edith R. Age 3 born Palouse, Wa.
Don. Ellen L. 7 Custer, Wa.
Mrs. Norma N. 1 Blaine, Ida.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-	-	-	1923	Great Northern Ry.
2	-	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
3	-	-	-	13	Great Northern Ry.
4	-	-	-	19	Great Northern Ry.
5	-	-	-	20	Great Northern Ry.
6	-	-	-	20	Great Northern Ry.
7	New York	Nov. 24, 1903	Luxitania	20	Great Northern Ry.
8	-	-	-	20	Great Northern Ry.
9	-	-	-	21	Great Northern Ry.
10	-	-	-	21	Great Northern Ry.
11	-	-	-	21	Great Northern Ry.
12	-	-	-	21	Great Northern Ry.
13	New York	1903	Unknown	21	Great Northern Ry.
14	-	-	-	21	Great Northern Ry.
15	Quebec	1886	Unknown	22	Great Northern Ry.
16	-	-	-	24	Great Northern Ry.
17	-	-	-	24	Great Northern Ry.
18	-	-	-	24	Great Northern Ry.
19	-	-	-	24	Great Northern Ry.
20	-	-	-	24	Great Northern Ry.
21	-	-	-	24	Great Northern Ry.
22	-	-	-	24	Great Northern Ry.
23	-	-	-	24	Great Northern Ry.
24	-	-	-	24	Great Northern Ry.
25	Montreal	1903	Unknown	25	Great Northern Ry.
26	-	-	-	26	Great Northern Ry.
27	-	-	-	26	Great Northern Ry.
28	-	-	-	Oct. 1	Great Northern Ry.
29	-	-	-	1	Great Northern Ry.
30	-	-	-	1	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E ³

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5 6

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	47385	Ver natz	Kathleen	22	F	English		English	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Kamloops	Sister Mrs. R. M. Turner, Kamloops, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
2	61696	Boucher	William Thomas	26	M	English		English	✓	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. W. Collins, Daughter, Alta	Calif.	Los Angeles
3	61697	"	Minnie	30	F	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	Sister in law.	"	"
4	47388	Routledge	William	46	M	Photographer		English	✓	"	English	"	Outlook	Wife Grace Routledge, Outlook, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
5	60701	Rowland	Edith	29	F	"		French	✓	"	French	"	Edmonton	Father William Tophield, Alta	"	Bellingham
6	Under 16	"	Roland Freeman	5	M	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	60002	Gabrilson	Alec	35	M	Farmer		Swedish	✓	"	Scandin	"	"	- None given -	"	Everett
8	60703	"	Mary	36	F	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	50226	Ennis	Augusta	28	F	"		English	✓	"	Scotch	"	Libson Landing	Bro. Nick Archer, Calgary, Alta.	"	Seattle
10	Under 16	"	George	8	M	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Christina	6	F	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	61699	Wheeler	Lee Henry	23	M	Barber		English	✓	"	Irish	"	Herbert, Wash.	Father Henry Wilson, Herbert, Wash.	"	Buckley
13	61198	McRae	Donald Angus	44	M	"		"	✓	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Wife Margaret McRae, 1100 5th St. W., Calgary	Calif.	Los Angeles
14	60705	Berteaux	Henry Shaw	49	M	Farmer		"	✓	"	French	"	Milner, B.C.	Wife Nellie C. Berteaux, Milner, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
15	60709	Johnson	Hendrick	68	M	Farmer		"	✓	"	Scandin	"	Ebor, Man.	Wife Odny Johnson, Ebor, Man.	Wash.	Blaine
16	47394	Newman	Lillian Anna	36	F	"		"	✓	"	English	"	Sackaloon	Mother Mrs. E. Newman, 75 No. Robertson, Toronto	Calif.	Los Angeles
17	47397	McDonald	Hugh	15	M	Farmer		"	✓	"	Scotch	"	Kerobert	Bro. S. McDonald, Sunnegan, Ont.	Ore	Portland
18	47398	"	Sarah	52	F	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	47399	"	Ethel	18	F	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Hugh	15	M	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Nerna	11	F	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	47396	"	Norman	30	M	Farmer		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	69085	Hinz	Minnie Caroline	26	F	"		"	✓	"	German	"	Edmonton	Mother Mrs. Neal Smith, Wadena, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles
24	69096	Thompson	James A	28	M	Laborer		English	✓	"	Scotch	"	Seattle	Father John R. Thompson, Meota, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
25	69097	Montpetit	Hilda	27	F	"		"	✓	"	English	Canada	Edmonton	- None given	Ore	Portland
26	69307	Ottison	Nellie Beatrice	31	F	"		"	✓	"	Dutch	"	"	Friend Mrs. Anna Custer, 904 St. W., Edmonton	Wash.	Everett
27	Under 16	"	Gladys	7	F	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	69122	Ritchie	Effie	53	F	"		English	✓	"	Scandin	"	Beatty, Wash.	Husband Harry W. Ritchie, Beatty, Wash.	Calif.	Oakland
29	Under 16	"	Robert	2	M	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Harry	2	M	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

6

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensJohn A. Wallman
Arthur H. Cornell
H. G. McManis
Charles A. McManis
J. H. McManis* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.+ Str. Ensign 2 1/2 born Los Angeles, Calif.
A Str. Sora 11 born Salem, N. D.

B. Str. Florence 3 1/2 born Ellsworth, Mich.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 --- --- 3/4/23
2 Mont 1907 Canada 3/4/23
3 --- --- 3/5/23
4 --- --- 3/5/23
5 Dur. 1866 unk 3/5/23
6 " 1909 Empf/Port 3/6/23
7 --- --- 3/6/23
8 --- --- 3/6/23
9 --- --- 3/6/23
10 --- --- 3/6/23
11 --- --- 3/6/23
12 --- --- 3/7/23
13 unk 1900 unk 3/8/23
14 --- --- 3/12/23
15 --- --- 3/12/23
16 --- --- 3/12/23
17 --- --- 3/12/23
18 --- --- 3/12/23
19 --- --- 3/13/23
20 --- --- 3/13/23
21 --- --- 3/13/23
22 --- --- 3/13/23
23 --- --- 3/14/23
24 --- --- 3/14/23
25 --- --- 3/14/23
26 --- --- 3/14/23
27 --- --- 3/14/23
28 --- --- 3/14/23
29 --- --- 3/14/23
30 --- --- 3/14/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923CLASS E^{#2}NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien ever been deported from the United States for any reason?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y Self	\$325	1921	None	1921	Uncle John E. Fales	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 11	Med Dk Brn	None	Canada	Sarnia	
2	Y	\$780	No	-	-	Husb. R. E. Fales	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	7 ft. 8 in	Brn	None	England	Brighton
3	Y Father	"	-	-	-	uncle Dr. John E. Fales	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Brn	Haz	None	Canada	Battleford
4	Y	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y Self	\$304	1921	Wn	1921	Seattle, Wn	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ft. 11 in	Blk	"	Norway	Tromsø
6	Y	\$40	No	-	-	1473 Minn. Co Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med Brn	Blk	"	England	Bristol
7	Y	\$300	1923	"	"	Rel. Dr. W. W.	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr	"	Canada	Windsor
8	Y Husb	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	England	Essex
9	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor
10	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Y Self	\$606	1913	1914	1922	Sept 5 04 - E. Republican	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gr	"	"	"
13	Y	\$35	1922	Mo Dak	1922	Went. Mrs. J. Haddon	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blk	"	England	Wick
14	Y	\$300	No	-	-	701 - Geo. Cuff. L. G. Calif	3 1/2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	ft. 7 in	Brn	Blk	Canada	Crowsville
15	Y	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Ireland	Co. Louth
16	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
17	Y Self	\$270	No	-	-	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Brn	Blk	None	"	Idaho
18	Y Husb	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn	"	England	"
19	Y Self	?	1921	Aug	1922	564 - Flanders St. N. Dak	5 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Haz	Brittman	Canada	Winnipeg
20	Motor cycle	\$105	1915	Cre	1921	no one	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Brn	Haz	None	"	Abbotsford
21	auto	\$150	1922	Cre	1922	Pat. J. F. Morgan	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	7 ft. 7 in	Haz	"	"	Abbotsford
22	auto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Brn	Gr	"	"	Carlisle
23	auto	\$50	1922	Wn	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Abbotsford
24	Y Husb	\$25	No	-	-	319 E. 1st St. Lantz Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	7 ft. 4 in	Brn	Blk	"	Ottawa
25	-	-	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina
26	own	\$1000	1902	Wn	?	No one	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Brn	Gr	"	"	Halifax
27	Husb auto	Y	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blk	"	"	Fredrickton
28	Father auto	Y	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oronoto
29	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
30	Y Self	\$436	1921	W. Y	1921	3252 Ferdinand St. Seattle	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	ft. 11 in	Haz	"	Canada	Keeyrington

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. H. H.
INSPECTOR

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

Sheet No. 4

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	47311	LEACH	FRED P.	22	M	S. J. Leach	Y	ENGLISH	CANADA	Edmonton, Sask.	Calif. Los Angeles
2	62423	COOPER	JANE	38	F	M. None	Y	"	"	Edmonton, Sask.	"
3	60675	HOSKIN	ILICE	15	F	S. Student	Y	"	"	New Westminister, B.C.	Wm. Paterson
4	60616	"	KATHLEEN Y	10	F	S. None	Y	"	"	"	"
5	60611	EMBERTSON	LENA	60	F	W. None	Y	"	"	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Seattle
6	61671	HUNTLEY	WALTER G.	27	M	S. Farmer	Y	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Ore. Portland
7	60682	LEACH	ARTHUR G.	41	M	M. Electrician	Y	"	"	Edmonton, Sask.	Deer Island
8	60683	"	SARAH	37	F	M. None	Y	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	"	EMILY M.	7	F	S. None	Y	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	DOROTHY M.	7	F	S. None	Y	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	BERTRAM A.	4	M	S. None	Y	"	"	"	"
12	47377	ESTEY	AMOS W.	47	M	W. Farmer	Y	"	"	Alta. Canby, Minn.	Seattle
13	61670	PIARGE	WM. EDW.	21	M	S. Lab.	Y	"	"	Sask. Regina, Sask.	Calif. San Pedro
14	60720	YOUNG	WILLIAM L.	38	M	M. Farmer	Y	"	"	Alta. Edmonton	Los Angeles
15	60721	"	EMILY	35	F	M. None	Y	"	"	"	"
16	under 16	"	NORMAN L.	4	M	S. None	Y	"	"	"	"
17	60718	BECHERVAISE	HERBERT S.	39	M	M. None	Y	"	"	"	"
18	60719	"	EMILY E.	31	F	M. None	Y	"	"	"	"
19	62443	COLMLER	NORA	23	F	S. waitress	Y	"	"	B.C. Vancouver	Ore. Portland
20	60691	MANNING	BURNETT C.	31	M	M. auto mech.	Y	"	"	B.C. Nanaimo	Calif. Los Angeles
21	60692	HOWARD	EDWARD	43	M	M. Carpenter	Y	"	"	B.C. New Westminster	Ore. Eugene
22	under 16	"	CLIFFORD	15	M	S. None	Y	"	"	"	"
23	60693	KINCH	LEO	33	M	M. Farmer	Y	"	"	"	"
24	47383	WILSON	LILLIAN	20	F	M. None	Y	"	"	"	"
25	under 16	"	NITA L.	12	F	S. None	Y	"	"	"	"
26	60695	HART	GEORGE A.	48	M	M. None	Y	"	"	"	"
27	60696	"	ADH E.	37	F	M. None	Y	"	"	"	"
28	under 16	"	DOROTHY	15	F	S. None	Y	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	CHARLES	5	M	S. None	Y	"	"	"	"
30	47384	SCHLESINGER	ERCELL H.	21	M	S. auto mech.	Y	"	"	"	"

8 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

5

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

T.F. Grandet
John A. Allen
H. B. McManis
E. J. McManis
H. J. McManis
H. J. McManis

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1		2/25/23		
2	unk unk unk	2/25/23		
3	St John 1910 Emp of the	2/25/23		
4		2/25/23		
5		2/25/23		
6		2/25/23		
7		2/25/23		
8		2/27/23		
9		2/27/23		
10		2/28/23		
11	1901 Serva	2/28/23		
12		2/27/23		
13		3/1/23		
14	Halp. 1905 unk	3/1/23		
15		3/1/23		
16		3/1/23		
17		3/2/23		
18		3/3/23		
19		3/3/23		
20		3/3/23		
21		3/3/23		
22		3/4/23		
23		3/4/23		
24		3/4/23		
25		3/4/23		
26	Hal 1910 Legat	3/4/23		
27		3/4/23		
28		3/4/23		
29		3/4/23		
30		3/4/23		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-25

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

NOVEL

[illegible]

William M. Thayer

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		G.N.Ry.	EAT				569-48096					
1	61686	VINCENT	EDEN JOHN	16	M.S. Student	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH CANADA	Vaner, B.C.	Wm. Castle Rock
2	64032	TAYLOR	MARY JANE	53	F.M. House	Y	"	Y	"	Blackfoot, Alta.	Calif. Santa Ana	
3	50214	HOMSTAD	ALP H.	30	M.M. Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Smithburg, Sask.	Wm. Seattle	
4	50215	"	LILLIAN	21	F.M. House	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"
5	under 16	"	ANDRES	3	M.S.	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	HELENA	2	F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	NILSON	2	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	47365	STOCKFISH	HARVEY W.	27	M.S. Clerk	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	ENGLISH	Reston, Ont.	Calif. Oakland
9	47364	GEORGE	HENRY M.	20	M.S. Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Reston, Ont.	Wm. Everett	
10	61667	LOCKIE	JEAN	24	F.S. Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	SCOTCH	"	Centralia
11	60671	HAALAND	ANDREW	38	M.S. Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	SCAND.	"	Bellingham
12	60670	BULMER	ARTHUR W.	50	M.S. Insured	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	Calif. Los Angeles	
13	61688	LUNDQUIST	CLE CARL	33	M.M. Student	Y	"	Y	"	SCAND.	"	Bakersfield
14	61689	"	DORIS M.	23	F.M. House	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	"	AUDREY L.	1	F.S.	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	CARL M.	4	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	62414	GAVIN	BERTHA B.	35	F.M.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	FRENCH	Wisc. West Dept.	
18	60672	MASSE	JOHN HENRY	47	M.M. Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	AFR. BLK.	Calif. Los Angeles	
19	50217	HANBURY	EDITH	24	F.S. House	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	"	"
20	62419	SCOTT	MARY V.	24	F.M.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	San Francisco
21	under 16	"	JEAN K.	3	F.S.	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
22	47372	STILVEN	RICHARD	52	M.M. Farmer	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	IRISH	"	Long Beach
23	47373	"	LILIAN	43	F.M. House	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"
24	under 16	"	ILLMA	11	F.S.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	EDW. MARVIN	4	M.S.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"
26	47370	GRAY	HARRY	40	M.M. Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	"	Los Angeles
27	47369	"	ELIZABETH	45	F.M. House	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"
28	under 16	"	MARY	8	F.S.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"
29	61669	CUMMINGS	ABNER	45	M.M. Butcher	Y	"	Y	"	IRISH	"	Wm. Everett
30	61670	"	BERTHA	43	F.M. House	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"

4

AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Edmund N. Conyell - Imm. Insp.
Wm. M. Hamara

GAVIN-DOROTHY-5-Born, Cherville, Wn. - See line 17
AITHEL - 3 - " " " " " " " "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Hal. 1912 Emp of Port 3/13/23
2 " " " 3/13/23
3 Que. 1920 Melita 2/4/23
4 Que. 1908 unk 3/13/23
5 Hal. 1922 Canadian 3/11/23
6 Que. 1922 Tysarria 10/4/23
7 Hal. 1921 Victoria 10/3/23
8 " " " 10/3/23
9 " " " 10/3/23
10 " " " 10/3/23
11 " " " 10/3/23
12 H. John 1921 Canadian 9/24/23
13 Que. 1908 unk 10/1/23
14 H. Y. 1903? unk 10/2/23
15 Calto. 1907 " 10/12/23
16 H. Y. 1914 Carolina 10/11/23
17 Que. 1921 Emp of Port 10/11/23
18 Que. 1909 unk 10/19/23
19 Hal. 1920 Canada 10/23/23
20 H. John 1919 Metagama 10/23/23
21 N. Y. 1906 Panama Sept 25/1923
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

over

MONTH OF October, 1923

Class 19.

William M. Theuer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
GN 34												
1	64213	MOE	TORE H	30	M M	569 35069	Pres. manifested as Boharier Feb. 22-1923	Sheet 3-10	ENGLISH	NORWAY SCAND. CANADA	Edburg, Bro. Hols	Wm. Ferndale
2	64214	"	MYRTLE E.	24	F M	35070	Pres. manifested as Boharier Feb. 22, 1923	Sheet 3-11	SCOTCH	Man.		"
3	47568	COLLINS	MARGARET J	33	F S	48215			ENGLAND	IRISH.	Ninette	None in Canada
4	60644	KITTLITZ	OLGA	21	F S	35074			RUSSIA	GERM.	Edmonton	Bro. Norman
5	62438	WATSON	JOHN H.	35	M M	48229	VERIFIED F11 OCT 9 1923		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	Sebelt	Bro. Arthur
6	70112	HETHERINGTON	WILLIAM B	31	M M	48229	U.S. Quota Count - 10/10/23		ENGLAND	WELSH	Wm. Spakina	Wm. Spakina
7	72791	ROBERTS	ALBERT V.	41	M M	48229	U.S. Quota Count - 10/10/23		ENGLAND	WELSH	Wm. Spakina	Wm. Spakina
8	72791	"	ISABELLA E	43	F M	48229	U.S. Quota Count - 10/10/23		ENGLAND	WELSH	Wm. Spakina	Wm. Spakina
9	undiv 16	"	ERNEST	15	M S	48229	U.S. Quota Count - 10/10/23		ENGLAND	WELSH	Wm. Spakina	Wm. Spakina
10	"	"	MAY L.	13	F S	48229	U.S. Quota Count - 10/10/23		ENGLAND	WELSH	Wm. Spakina	Wm. Spakina
11	"	"	MARGUERITE G	11	F S	48229	U.S. Quota Count - 10/10/23		ENGLAND	WELSH	Wm. Spakina	Wm. Spakina
12	GIBSON (CARSON)	RAY WM	21	M S	Lab.	48229	U.S. Quota Count - 10/10/23		NEWZEAL	ENGLISH	Vaner. B.C.	Wm. Seattle
13	CARSONOFF	EARL F.	22	M S		48229	U.S. Quota Count - 10/10/23		RUSSIA	RUSS.	Vaner. B.C.	Blaine
14	ANDERSON LUKICH	TRYGVE PETER	28	M S	Seaman	48229	U.S. Quota Count - 10/10/23		NORWAY	SCAND.	Vaner. B.C.	Bellingham
15	STANKOVICH (phonetic)	MILAN P.L. al.	30	M S	Loggins	48229	U.S. Quota Count - 10/10/23		SERVIAN	SERVIAN	Vaner. B.C.	Blaine
16	KIGESHON	JOHN	29	M M	Lab.	48229	U.S. Quota Count - 10/10/23		ROUM.	ROUM	Vaner. B.C.	Spokane
17	KNUDSON	KNUD L.	29	M S	Lab.	48229	U.S. Quota Count - 10/10/23		ENGLISH	DENMARK SCAND.	Vaner. B.C.	"
18	DEB. HINGANT SWIFT	JOSEPH E. ALLAN	50	M S		48229	U.S. Quota Count - 10/10/23		FRENCH	FRANCE FRENCH	Vaner. B.C.	Seattle
19	HADDOCK	PETER al.	25	M S	Seaman	48229	U.S. Quota Count - 10/10/23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND ENGLISH	Vaner. B.C.	"
20	O'HANRAHAN	PATRICK	21	M S	Loggins	48229	U.S. Quota Count - 10/10/23		IRELAND	IRISH	Vaner. B.C.	"
21	Keleny	John Frank	32	M. M.	Loggins	48229	U.S. Quota Count - 10/10/23		Hungary	Hungary	Vaner. B.C.	"
22	LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-412

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	Quebec	Sept 29, 1923	Empress of Britain	Oct 1, 1923
3	"	"	"	Oct 1
4	"	"	"	1
5	"	May 1, 1923	Montcalm	2
6	"	Apr 19, 1923	Minidoc	5
7	St John	Mar 11, 1923	Montrose	11
8	"	Apr 5, 1923	Montcalm	17
9	"	"	"	17
10	Quebec	Aug 14, 1923	Empress of France	Oct 3
11	"	"	"	3
12	"	Aug 17, 1923	Montcalm	7
13	St John	Apr 20, 1923	Empress of Britain	9
14	"	"	"	9
15	"	"	"	9
16	Quebec	Nov 30, 1923	"	10
17	"	Aug 14, 1923	Empress of France	23
18				
19				
20	Quebec	Aug 11, 1923	Adrie	Oct 1
21	St John	Sept 19, 1923	Minidoc	23
22	St John	May 22, 1923	Homere	24
23				
24				
25	Starcourt	Sept 29, 1923	Niagara	Oct 2
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

6002

Abstract .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Arrived on U.S.S. V. 44 Oct. 3, 1923*
Halfay, Sept 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

FORM USED RETURN BY
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1PORT OF Anacortes Wn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	37	Erickson	Anton Mally	23		M	S. laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Whitby, Ont.	Bro Bjarne Erickson	Wn	Anacortes Wn.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
31	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
32	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
33	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
34	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
35	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
36	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
37	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
38	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
39	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
40	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
41	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
42	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
43	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
44	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
45	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
46	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
47	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
48	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
49	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
50	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in any class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful deprivation of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deserting Seamen. ~~(Passengers sailing from)~~ During September, 1923, 19

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Alone	• • • • •	-----

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of XXXXXXXXXXXXX Seattle, Wash., April 30, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Yes or No.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Discharged	1913	S.F., Cal.	No	No	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	No	No	N	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	Flesh mole over R. eye	Sotoand	Walkerburn
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Alien examined and admitted this 1st day of October 1923.
P.O.M.O. # 17314 17366 in sum of \$8 payable to Collector of
Customs, Seattle, Wash., in payment of head tax furnished by alien.

Insp. in Chg.

Beverly Hill Hotel,
L.A., Cal.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization undertaking and teaching destruction or assassination to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any citizen or officer, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

598/1

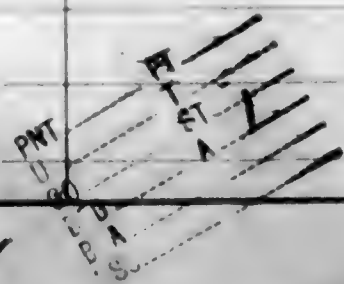
S. S. Princess Adelaide

Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C.

April 30, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Real.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MD17366	STEWART	JAMES	37		M	Waiter	Y	English	Y	Grt. Brt.	Scotch	Canada	Victoria, BC	91 Brett Ave., Victoria, BC.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

140



Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.
Sch. Zampa
 Arr. *Sept 27, 1923*
 Port *Orange*
 D. *Oct 29, 1923*
 For *Seattle Wash*

I, *Herman C. Lemmel* Master of the *Sch. Zampa*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Herman C. Lemmel
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of *Sept.*
Frank P. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.

1923

Seattle Wash
Honolulu

See General
cert. Sep 25

889 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Schooner
Vessel Kampa, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 27th, 1923, from the port of Honolulu T. H. Aug 29, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Knudsen	Andreas			1 st Mate	Aug 27 th	Hon.	No		50	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5.9		
2	Wald	Olof			2 nd Mate	Aug 27 th	Hon.			40			U.S.	6		
3	Kosamo	Yeiya			Cook	Aug 29 th	Hon.			29		Japanese	Japan	5.2		
4	Darro	John			A.B.	Aug 28 th	Hon.			31		Pacific Is.	Marshall	5.9		
5	Brine	Joel			A.B.	Aug 28 th	Hon.			28				5.9		
6	Dakrak	Dan	AB 69613		A.B.	Aug 27 th	Hon.			32				5.9		
U.S. CITIZEN	Mitchell	Walter L.	AB 65058		Capt.	Aug 27 th	Hon.	Yes		42		American	U. S. A.	5.4		
U.S. CITIZEN	Mitchell	Eva			S. T. W. R. H. S.	Aug 27 th	Hon.	Yes		11	Female			4.8		
U.S. CITIZEN	Mitchell	Lester			Cabin boy	Aug 27 th	Hon.	Yes		9	Male			4.6		
10	Hein Ke.	Lakiuk			A. B.	Aug 28 th	Hon.	No		32		Pacific Is.	Marshall	5.9		
11	Semmel	Berman C.			Master							German	U.S.			
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW B															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Hawanan lumber Company
Owner """
Local Agents Mr Taylor & Seattle Trading Co
T.M. Elliot 2911

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

596

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

595
 H. J. Payne, of the *St. Margaret Dollar*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Arrived *Sept 28, 1923*
 Port *Bellingham*
 Departed *Sept 29, 1923*
 Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *Sept*, 19*23*
 Port *Bellingham*
 Agents or others *Examined and passed* responsible for *J. R. Kail* payment head tax *free from duty* Immigrant Inspector.
 Clears from *L. R. Munkley*
 Destination *Eds*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Bellingham*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: *None*

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S.S.
Vessel *May and Dollar*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Sept 28*, 19*23*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* Sailed *Sept 27/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U.S.C.	1	Ayerhart	Wm R.	William	1st Mate	1923 Sep 20	S.F.	20	Yes	42	American	U.S.	5'8	
U.S.C.	2	Dyer		Francis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'8	
U.S.C.	3	Raymond		Ray	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'7	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Brook		F.H. Fred	Wireless	"	21	"	"	25	Canadian	Canada	5'6	
U.S.C.	5	Oranicle		Brie	Carpenter	"	20	"	"	24	P.I. American	U.S.	5'5	
U.S.C.	6	West		Wm	Boys'n	"	21	"	"	45	English	U.S.	5'8	
U.S.C.	7	Shelton		Lloyd	Q-Master	"	20	"	"	19	American	"	5'11	
U.S.C.	8	Leonard		John	"	"	20	"	"	29	English	British	5'8	
U.S.C.	9	Delaney		Chas	"	"	20	"	"	22	American	American	5'8	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	Reynolds		Carl	"	"	22	"	"	20	Dane	Denmark	5'8	
U.S.C.	11	Urguadi		Vicente	Boatman	"	20	"	"	52	Spaniard	Spain	5'8	
U.S.C.	12	Helton		Chas	"	"	20	"	"	22	Norwegian	Norway	5'8	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	13	Paulson		Harold	"	"	22	"	"	25	Dane	Denmark	5'8	
U.S.C.	14	Onger		Chas	"	"	22	"	"	29	American	U.S.	5'8	
U.S.C.	15	McCabe		Allen W	"	"	22	"	"	19	"	U.S.	5'8	
U.S.C.	16	Bindire		Raimo	Steward	"	22	"	"	27	P.I.	"	5'5	
U.S.C.	17	Sabayo		Jose	Cook	"	20	"	"	34	"	"	5'5	
U.S.C.	18	Quinton		Francis	Barber	"	20	"	"	20	"	"	5'5	
U.S.C.	19	Amadio		Bacante	Boatman	"	20	"	"	24	"	"	5'6	
U.S.C.	20	Hoble		Christina	"	"	20	"	"	32	"	"	5'4	
U.S.C.	21	Peralta		Chas	Mass boy	"	20	"	"	45	"	"	5'5	
U.S.C.	22	Morris		John	Ch. Engineer	"	20	"	"	22	American	U.S.	5'12	
U.S.C.	23	Schindler		Wm.	1st asst	"	21	"	"	20	"	"	5'6	
U.S.C.	24	Messer		Joseph	2nd "	"	20	"	"	20	"	"	5'6	
U.S.C.	25	Singclair		John	3rd "	"	20	"	"	47	Scotch	U.S.	5'6	
U.S.C.	26	Barrett		Marmel	Miller	"	20	"	"	25	P.I.	U.S.	5'11	
U.S.C.	27	Ortana		Capitlan	"	"	20	"	"	25	P.I.	U.S.	5'4	
U.S.C.	28	Mathias		Sam	Fireman	"	20	"	"	20	P.I.	"	5'8	
U.S.C.	29	Simons		Will	"	"	20	"	"	45	"	"	5'8	
U.S.C.	30	Lee		Edward	"	"	20	"	"	25	"	"	5'8	
U.S.C.	31	Carreno		Carreno	"	"	20	"	"	22	P.I.	"	5'7	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

U.S.C. 32 Wm
U.S.C. 33 Wm
U.S.C. 34 Wm
U.S.C. 35 Wm
U.S.C. 36 Wm
U.S.C. 37 Wm
U.S.C. 38 Wm
U.S.C. 39 Wm
U.S.C. 40 Wm
U.S.C. 41 Wm
U.S.C. 42 Wm
U.S.C. 43 Wm
U.S.C. 44 Wm
U.S.C. 45 Wm
U.S.C. 46 Wm
U.S.C. 47 Wm
U.S.C. 48 Wm
U.S.C. 49 Wm
U.S.C. 50 Wm
U.S.C. 51 Wm
U.S.C. 52 Wm
U.S.C. 53 Wm
U.S.C. 54 Wm
U.S.C. 55 Wm
U.S.C. 56 Wm
U.S.C. 57 Wm
U.S.C. 58 Wm
U.S.C. 59 Wm
U.S.C. 60 Wm
U.S.C. 61 Wm
U.S.C. 62 Wm
U.S.C. 63 Wm
U.S.C. 64 Wm
U.S.C. 65 Wm
U.S.C. 66 Wm
U.S.C. 67 Wm
U.S.C. 68 Wm
U.S.C. 69 Wm
U.S.C. 70 Wm
U.S.C. 71 Wm
U.S.C. 72 Wm
U.S.C. 73 Wm
U.S.C. 74 Wm
U.S.C. 75 Wm
U.S.C. 76 Wm
U.S.C. 77 Wm
U.S.C. 78 Wm
U.S.C. 79 Wm
U.S.C. 80 Wm
U.S.C. 81 Wm
U.S.C. 82 Wm
U.S.C. 83 Wm
U.S.C. 84 Wm
U.S.C. 85 Wm
U.S.C. 86 Wm
U.S.C. 87 Wm
U.S.C. 88 Wm
U.S.C. 89 Wm
U.S.C. 90 Wm
U.S.C. 91 Wm
U.S.C. 92 Wm
U.S.C. 93 Wm
U.S.C. 94 Wm
U.S.C. 95 Wm
U.S.C. 96 Wm
U.S.C. 97 Wm
U.S.C. 98 Wm
U.S.C. 99 Wm
U.S.C. 100 Wm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Belin Master, of the S. Deroche, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1923
Frank P. Sinker
Immigrant Inspector.

Arr: Sept 22, 1923
Port: PN Angeles
D: _____
For: _____
Agent: _____
r: _____
pay: _____
Clears: _____
Destination: _____
MEDICAL EXAMINATION
Part: _____
Med: _____
Ex: _____

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "St. Gerroche", arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Sept. 22^d 1923, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Flanington	Berth	Cook	Apr 1923	New Orleans	NO	Yes	21	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	160	
32	Espin	John	messman	May 1923	S.F.			26		Phil.	U.S.	4'11"	150	
33	Luntilla	Archie	messboy	June 1923	S.F.			25		"	"	5'8"	150	
34	Wihano	Capriano	"	Aug 1923	Port Angeles			27		"	"	5'3"	145	
35	Golden	Henry	"	Sept. 1923	Vancouver			37		U.S.	"	5-6	150	
36	Marshall	Dave	Wiper	" 1923	"			39		U.S.	"	5-9	195	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Indexed
O.E.*

Line Union Oil Co. of Calif
Owner "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Belin Master, of the S. S. Deroche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Belin
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Deroche, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, Sept. 22nd, 1923, from the port of Kenosha B.C. Sept 21, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Belin	Eric	Master	Apr 1923	Los Ang	NO	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'6"	160	
2	Larsen	Nils	1st off	June 1923	SF			35		---	U.S.	5'6"	180	
3	Strand	Alfred	2nd off	Aug 1923	Port San Luis			34		---	U.S.	5'8"	165	
4	Kerns	Clément	3rd off	June 1923	SF			34		---	U.S.	6'0"	190	
5	Lundmark	Eric	Carp	July 1923	SF			58		Finnish	U.S.	5'8"	185	
6	Olsen	Michel	Boiler	June 1923	SF			36		Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	160	
7	Franzsen	John	Q.M.	---	---			35		---	Sweden	5'8"	165	
8	Roberts	William	---	Apr 1923	New Orleans			26		Wales	British	5'5"	155	
9	Kueger	Frederick	---	Sept 1923	Port San Luis			36		German	Germany	5'7"	165	
10	Bulte	Rinhold	Seaman	---	---			34		Russian	U.S.	5'6"	160	
11	Wade	Fred	---	Aug 1923	Panama			30		U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	175	
12	Lunderson	Hans	---	Sept 1923	Port San Luis			33		Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	165	
13	Larson	James	---	Aug 1923	Panama			29		Greek	British	6'2"	195	
14	Christensen	Laurits	---	Sept 1923	Port San Luis			30		Scandinavian	Denmark	5'5"	155	
15	Wiel	Edward	---	---	---			34		Dutch	Holland	5'7"	165	
16	Moe	Olmer	Radio	---	---			20		U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	150	
17	Smith	Frank	Chief Eng	---	---			37		U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	205	
18	Hillburn	George	1st Asst Eng	July 1923	Los Ang			29		U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	160	
19	Smith	Charles	2nd Asst Eng	June 1923	SF			35		U.S.	U.S.	5'2"	135	
20	Rierson	Thomas	3rd. "	---	---			23		U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	165	
21	Suarez	Jose	Pumpman	May 1923	---			46		Spanish	Spain	5'9"	160	
22	Robson	Edward	Piler	---	---			23		English	England	5'8"	165	
23	Robson	Demaris	---	---	---			26		---	---	5'8"	165	
24	Lunningham	George	---	---	---			31		---	---	5'5"	155	
25	Moat	Thomas	Fireman	---	---			39		---	---	5'8"	155	
26	Larcia	Manuel	---	Sept 1923	Port San Luis			20		Spanish	Spain	5'6"	155	
27	Martinez	Jose	---	July 1923	SF			44		---	---	5'2"	140	
28	Martinez	Ramon	Wiper	Sept 1923	Port San Luis		No	23		---	---	5'6"	155	
29	Vilachan	Joe	---	---	---			19		---	---	5'4"	150	
30	Powell	Fedd	Steward	---	---			46		U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	165	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Union Oil Co of Calif

Owner "

Local Agent "

* See list of races on back of this form.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, Master Princess Charlotte, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THOS. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

16261 1-10-100

067 C 1 1928

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 1928,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

OCTOBER 1ST 1923

19

593

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether a student. Whether a tourist. Whether a merchant. Whether a seaman. Whether a laborer. Whether a professional person. Whether a person of means. Whether a person of no means. Whether a person of no means.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	SELF	YES	YES	3	SEATTLE FRIEND, WONG SOECK 701 KING ST, SEATTLE	RESIDE, TOSTAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALLOW	BLACK	BROWN	PIT ON LEFT EYE	CANADA VANCOUVER, B.C.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government, or of the State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

593

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from YANCOVER, B.C.

~~SEPT 30TH, 1923,~~ 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>tax</i>	XXXXXXXX WONG	FRED CHEW	24	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	<i>Seattle</i> VANCOUVER B.C.	QWONG WO LUNG	WASH	SEATTLE
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

139

Seattle, Wash
Oct 1, 1923
Passed Line 1.
W. A. Hunter
M. L. Fane
Info.

PNT 1-1000

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Master of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 19 23
at Victoria B. C.

J. J. Monahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel arriving at such port must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

September 29th.

1913

592

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by two persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, address, and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow or destruction of any officer or officers, either civil or military, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	Y	Father	Y	N	University of Washington.	To enter the Uni. of Washington.	No	No	N	No	No	No	Sound	No	5 1/2	Yell.	Bl.	Brow.	Scar back of neck;	China	Canton
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow or destruction of any officer or officers, either civil or military, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Princess Adelaide". *Passengers sailing from* Victoria, B. C., September 29th., 1912

592

1		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	10-1-23	Lowe	Helen Yuke Diep	21		F	S	Student	Y	Chinese & En.	Y	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	1709 Gov't. St. Lowe Kong Mee, Victoria, B. C.	Wash.	Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash.
Oct. 1, 1923.
Passed line 1.
Kathleen
M. C. Faris
Super.

128

PT 1
ST 1
10-1-23

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the country
† List of names will be found on the back

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Munneth, of the Russian S/S "Prind", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Munneth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1923

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Orient", arriving at Seattle, Sept. 28 @ 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jacobsen	J. L.	Chief Officer	Aug 23	N. Y.	No	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	U. S. A. Nat.	6'1"	170	
2	Chessman	H. C.	2nd "	"	"			25		English	U. S. A.	5'6"	130	
3	Kenjack	G. F.	3rd "	"	"			37		German	U. S. A. Nat.	5'6"	140	
4	Schettione	A.	Carpenter	"	"			40		Russian	Russian	5'8"	165	
5	Santos	J.	Boatman	"	"			30		Portuguese	Portuguese	5'4"	130	
6	Matos	T.	A. B.	"	"			28		"	"	5'9"	145	
7	Mongalline	B.	" "	"	"			27		"	"	5'7"	135	
8	Fernandez	M.	" "	"	"			30		Spanish	Spain	5'11"	140	
9	Joachim	A.	" "	"	"			23		Portuguese	Portugal	5'10"	135	
10	Salguero	J. T.	" "	"	"			20		"	"	5'6"	140	
11	Sato	"	" "	"	"			21		"	"	5'4"	125	
12	Rego	J. R.	O. S.	"	"			27		Spanish	Spain	5'8"	145	
13	Alburque	J.	" "	"	"			30		Portuguese	Portugal	5'10"	150	
14	Hemlock	M. A.	Radio	"	"			18		English	U. S. A.	5'9"	145	
15	Price	T.	Chief Eng.	"	"			50		English	U. S. A. Nat.	5'8"	170	
16	Canessa	J. M.	1st asst.	"	"			40		Scandinavian	" "	5'7"	165	
17	Donnelly	F.	2nd "	"	"			28		English	U. S. A.	5'8"	155	
18	Ginn	F.	3rd "	"	"			26		English	U. S. A. Nat.	5'7"	150	
19	Quinn	R.	Oilier	"	"			30		Spanish	Spain	5'6"	160	
20	Adams	H.	"	"	"			23		Peruvian	Peru	5'7"	155	
21	Wade	L. E.	Fireman	"	"			20		English	U. S. A.	5'8"	150	
22	Yankard	R.	"	"	"			34		Russian	Russian	5'6"	145	
23	Chambers	D.	Wiper	"	"			40		Scottish	Scotland	5'5"	130	
24	Montinos	M.	"	"	"			26		Mexican	Mexico	5'9"	150	
25	Martin	F.	Chief Steward	"	"			37		English	England	5'8"	145	
26	Quinn	J.	" look	"	"			50		English	U. S. A.	5'6"	155	
27	Jefferson	M.	2nd "	"	"			28		Finnish	Finland	5'6"	130	
28	Clark	J.	Steward	"	"			23		English	U. S. A.	5'9"	140	
29	Hart	M.	Master	"	"			22		Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"	135	
30	Brown	J.	"	"	"			23		English	England	5'7"	150	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

* See list of names on back of manifest.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/549

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Sept 28, 1923 I, J. H. O'Connell, of the American S/S "O'Connell", do declare
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed _____ I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port _____ Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See Billings sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1923
 Clears from _____
 Destination _____
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Orient", arriving at Seattle, Sept. 28, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Euthridge	A. B.	oil	Aug 7 th	Hoboken	No	Yes	28	M	English	U. S. A.	5'9"	135	
2	Coutinos	J.	Master	Sept. 6 th	San Diego			23		Mexican	U. S. A. Nat	5'8"	150	
3	McConnell	D.	Fireman	Sept. 27 th	Vancouver, B. C.			25		Scotch	Scotland	5'6"	145	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Pedersen, of the Am. S. S. Roosevelt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1923.

W. H. Grogan
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. S. "Roosevelt"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *September 27*, 1923, from the port of *Halden B. C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Bjarne</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>9/11/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>195</i>	
2	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Broder</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/11/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Christ</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/11/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Victor</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/11/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Christ</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/11/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>235</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

581

588

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Am Colusa, b. Curtis master, of the Amer SS "Colusa", do declare
 Arrived Sept 28 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 For Sticoma Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Oct. 14, 1923
 Port San Francisco

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1923

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment W.R. Grace & Co.
 Clear from San Francisco

W.H. Eppacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector

b. Curtis
 Master, First or Second Officer

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1134

869 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer S S "COLUSA", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of San Francisco, via Vancouver B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Vasquez *	Marmel	Fireman	Sept 19	San Francisco	No	Yes	43	M	Spanish American	Chile	5 7	150	Scar on left forearm <i>Archer R arm</i>
✓ 2	Soltan *	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	Germany	5 5	158	Tattooed
✓ 3	Pagenkopf *	Hans	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 8	155	None
✓ 4	Corcuera *	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish American	Peru	5 5	142	None
✓ 5	McSwegan	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S	U S	5 5	115	None
✓ 6	Graham	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	6 0	165	None
✓ 7	Beckford	Dave S	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	African	"	5 10	158	None <i>solid teeth</i>
✓ 8	de Pass *	Phillip	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	England	6 1	187	Tattooed <i>both</i>
✓ 9	Morgan *	Gilbert	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	135	None <i>solid teeth</i>
✓ 10	Kelly	Chas	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	U S	U S	5 6	150	Tattooed
✓ 11	Morenilla *	Sebastian	Messman	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	150	Mole on right side nose
✓ 12	Harney	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	African	U S	5 6	130	None
✓ 13	Gorman	Jerry	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S	"	5 7	135	Tattooed
✓ 14	Davis	John W	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10	175	None
✓ 15	Echo	Van	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 7	123	Scar over right eye
✓ 16	Zeledon *	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish American	Mexico	5 7	135	None
✓ 17	Vigorelli	George	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S	U S	5 4	140	Scar on forehead
✓ 18	Arco *	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish American	Mexico	5 4	147	None <i>solid teeth</i>
✓ 19	James *	Adonis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	African	England	5 7	148	None <i>solid teeth</i>
✓ 20	Williams	Geo F	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S	U S	5 11	145	Tattooed
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA													
22	DATE <u>SEP 26 1923</u>													
23	I hereby certify that the visa has been granted to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
24	AMERICAN CONSUL													
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>2965</u>													
26	SEEN													
27	For the journey to the United States													
28	via <u>direct</u>													
29	DATE <u>SEP 26 1923</u>													
30	The validity of this visa expires <u>30 days</u> from the date of issue, provided the passport has not expired.													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Grace Line Inc
Owners W. R. GRACE & CO.
W. R. GRACE & CO.
Local Agents Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer S S "COLUSA", arriving at Tacoma, Sept 28th, 1923, from the port of San Francisco, via Vancouver 9/26 via Everett 9/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1923	San									
1.	Curtis	Clifton	Master	Sept 19	Francisco	No	Yes	63	M	U S	U S	5 11	220	None
2.	Fabricius	John	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinav	U S	5 7	160	None
3.	Heise	George E	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	"	5 7	154	Tattooed
4.	Hamilton	William	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	U S	"	5 11	170	None
5.	Mad sen	Chris	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scandinav	Denmark	5 8	156	"
6.	Belli	Alfred	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	Italy	5 5	146	Tattooed
7.	Johanson	Verner	A B	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandinav	Sweden	6 0	178	None
8.	Cataldi	Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	Italy	5 5	154	"
9.	Christensen	Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Scandinav	Norway	5 2	145	Tattooed
10.	Vannucchi	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italy	5 4	150	None
11.	Stollberg	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	Germany	5 5	165	None
12.	Rosetti	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	Italy	5 10	200	Tattooed
13.	Gallagher	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	England	5 5	130	Tattooed
14.	Tofta	Harl	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandinav	Norway	5 11	156	Tattooed
15.	Couchtogeorgas	George	O S	"	"	"	"	21	M	Greek	Greece	5 11	180	None
16.	Flynn	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S	U S	5 10	145	None
17.	West	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	England	5 4	105	None
18.	Mitchell	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S	U S	5 11	152	None
19.	Gray	L Galen	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 10	168	None
20.	Chilcote	Richard	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 10	155	None
21.	Harding	A C	2nd Radio	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	145	None
22.	Pushman	Otto	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	"	5 4	185	Tattooed
23.	Bornfield	Arthur F	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S	"	6 0	163	None
24.	Young	John	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	140	None
25.	McLaren	Donald A	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6 1	150	Tattooed
26.	Hufelsen	Guy	Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6 1	175	None
27.	Klein	Walter	Oilier	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 11	165	None
28.	McCracken	Laurence	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 4	132	None
29.	Wolff	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 9	160	Tattooed
30.	Graham	George A	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	England	5 6	135	None
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line Grace Line IncOwner W. R. GRACE & CO.Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO. Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *Seattle Wn*, *Sept 27*, 19*23*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by any other means.	Whether coming by land.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.										Whether coming by land.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Refugee	200	1901	Yes	Employers Olaf Svensson & Leckle	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Br	Bl	scar across nose	Sweden	Helma
2				No											53		Bl	Bl		Russia	Kobalsky
3																					Boy Siberia
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle Wn 9-28-23
 Mid Inspect & passed
 H. O. G. L. H.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

587/1

S. S. Heida to Seattle thru Passengers sailing from Culechuen Bay Siberia Sept 6, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit from permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Johnson	Carl	47	m	m	Stone Cutter	yes	Eng Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Culechuen Bay, Siberia	None		In Seattle
2	ADMITTED	"	Marie	23	f	f	none	"	Russian	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	"	Chester	1	m	m	none	"	Russian	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

To pay head tax himself. Will deposit money. Did so yes

10/2/23 Admitted on authority from Bureau. See Carl's file
J. Spengler
Imm Insp

Check in office

137

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of ships will be found on the back of this sheet.

3 *Wm Kerr, Master of the Brigantine Gunner*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Insurance

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gunner Brttr, arriving at Seattle, Wa, Sept 28th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 9/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kerr	William			Master	18-6-23	Seattle		Yes	38	Male	Scottish		5'7"		
2	Lowitt	Richard			Mate	"	"		"	34	"	Canadian		6'		
3	Lawford	Fredrick			2 ^d Mate	"	"		"	52	"	"		6'		
4	Blanchflower	J. C.			Ch. Eng.	"	"		"	44	"	"		6'		
5	Jate	W. H.			2 ^d Eng.	"	"		"	28	"	"		5'8"		
6	McEwen	James			Fireman	"	"		"	38	"	"		5'6"		
7	McHargal	Hugh			"	20-9-23	"		"	35	"	"		5'7"		
8	Plancher	J. R.			"	23-7-23	"		"	38	"	"		5'6"		
9	Reoner	Robert			Sailor	18-6-23	"		"	18	"	"		5'6"		
10	McQueen	James			"	20-9-23	"		"	22	"	"		5'7"		
11	Thomas	John			"	14-9-23	"		"	30	"	"		5'6"		
12	Spickin	Oscar			"	20-9-23	"		"	44	"	"		5'6"		
13	Song	Sam			Look	26-7-23	"		"	51	"	Chinese		6'		
14	Mills	Frank			mess Boy	20-6-23	"		"	16	"	Canadian		5'4"		
15	Munnie	John			Wireless	26-7-23	"		"	20	"	"		5'7"		
16	Buckholz	T.			Sailor	26-9-23	"		"	58	"	"		5'7"		
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5865
1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Seattle

Sept 29

1923

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

585

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, openly advocates or justifies the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization established and controlled wholly or in part by persons advocating the overthrow of organized government which makes the unlawful destruction of property or the kidnapping or tampering with the duty, fidelity, or propriety of the United States or members of any branch or office of government, or the seizure of government property, or the seizure of the United States or of any other essential Government resource of blood supply, its means of transportation, or its communications, or its financial resources, or its power-generating facilities, or its food supply, or its

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

585/24 S. S. *Pas Grant* Passengers sailing from *Hong K.*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	BSD	Wong	Chat	28	m.	lab.	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	No relations	26- Scatter	
2	"	Hong	On	28	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Wife Hong Yung	"	
3	"	Lee	Goon	22	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Wife Lee Yung	"	
4	"	Chin	Geey	23	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Wife Chin Yung	"	
5	"	Gim	Lat	31	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Wife Gim Yung	"	
6	"	Hung	Long	22	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Wife Hung Yung	"	
7	"	Lee	Yung (ging)	24	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Wife Lee Yung	"	
8	"	Lee	Barb	24	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Wife Lee Yung	"	
9	"	Chew	moon	38	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Wife Chew Yung	"	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 Chinese
included by
12/13/13

136

69
20
17

69
20
162

PNT
U
9
B-4
10

9 Chinese
excluded by
10/13/13
B.S.D.
J.M.

69
20
17

136

PNT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1913

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

585 EN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

President Grant
Sept 29, 1923
Seattle Wash
Oct 5, 1923
Seattle

I, M M Jensen, of the President Grant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept 1923

M M Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer

Rec'd
Seattle
Orient

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Sept 6 - 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
pass has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul General of the United
States of America

Seattle Sept 9, 1923

585/31-27, Chan Foon, Steerage waiter Chanere
585/31-30, Tong Ming, Steerage watchman Chanere
585-30-17, Wong Wing, Steerage boy Trachoma

Special Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	2919
at Hongkong	
FILED	
For the journey to the United States	
No	Shanghai Japan Pass
Date	Sept 6 - 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this pass has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.	

IMPO

The list described below shall be prepared and delivered to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list shall contain no instance but shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to a seaman until the lists required by section 36 are furnished, and not then unless the liability to the payment of such fine has been ascertained or to that payment has been waived by the collector of customs. (c) Having been ascertained (subd. 2) has been

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

R. L. Ethell

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, Sept 29, 1923 from the port of _____

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Insider's Inspector

Seattle Wash Oct Sept 29, 1923
Checked over for arrival
by Bates & Rota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, Sept 29, 1923, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																None on wrist
2																Red under eye
3																None
4	Transferred to SS Bearport Oct 1, 1923.															
5																Scar on index finger
6																jaw
7																None
8																Scar on eye
9																Wrist under eye
10																under chin
11																Scar on back
12																Legs scar
13																Scar on leg
14																Scar on leg
15																None
16																Scar on leg
17	Certified Trachoma															
18																Scar on leg
19																Scar on leg
20																None
21	Transferred to SS West Kensington Oct 1, 1923															
22																Scar on forehead
23																Scar on back
24																Scar on back
25																Scar on back
26																Scar on back
27																Scar on back
28																Scar on back
29																Scar on back
30																Scar on back

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLACK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, Sept 29, 1923 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2	Transferred to	SS Bearport Oct 1, 1923														ear ring
3																ear cuffs
4																port hair
5																ear cuffs
6																port hair
7	Transferred to	SS West Genshaw Oct 1, 1923														ear cuffs
8																port hair
9																ear cuffs
10																port hair
11	Transferred to	SS Bearport Oct 1, 1923														ear cuffs
12																port hair
13																ear cuffs
14																port hair
15	Transferred to	SS West Genshaw Oct 1, 1923														ear cuffs
16																port hair
17																ear cuffs
18																port hair
19																ear cuffs
20																port hair
21	Transferred to	SS West Genshaw Oct 1, 1923														ear cuffs
22																port hair
23																ear cuffs
24																port hair
25	Bonded	Yee														ear cuffs
26																port hair
27																ear cuffs
28	Transferred to	SS West Genshaw Oct 1, 1923														port hair
29																ear cuffs
30																port hair

Signature of Agent
Chancere

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, ~~Sept~~ 27, 1923 from the port of _____

[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLEND

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

James Edward Foremaster

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (X) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT STEVEN, arriving at San Francisco, Sept 22, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Belando	G.			No. 1 Officer	Sept. 8 22	Hawaii	No	Yes	22	M	Filipino	Filipino	5/6		
2	Belando	A.			Officer					24				5/6		
3	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
4	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
5	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
6	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
7	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
8	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
9	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
10	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
11	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
12	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
13	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
14	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
15	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
16	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
17	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
18	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
19	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
20	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
21	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
22	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
23	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
24	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
25	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
26	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
27	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
28	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
29	Belando	A.			"					24				5/6		
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW															

Local Agent
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

585-1
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FREDERICK CRAFT, arriving at Seattle, Wash., SEPTEMBER 29, 1920, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Blum	F. W.			1st Ref. Eng.	Aug. 4, 1920	Seattle	No	Yes	24	M	English	U. S.	5/8		
2	Traut	G. E.			2nd " "C					25		"	"	6		
3	E. Jansson	E.			3rd " "					24		Scot.	"	5/8		
4	More	James			2d Eng.					25		Eng.	"	5/8		
5	Booth	F. J.			1st Elect.					25		"	"	5/8		
6	Bauer	G. B.			2d Elect./					24		"	"	5/11		
7	Hirshfeld	S. J.			3d Elect.					25		"	"	5/8		
8	Smith	John J.			Electrician					24		"	"	5/8		
9	Stewart	W. B.			Plumber					25		"	"	5/10		
10	King	A. B.			Eng. Steward					25		"	"	5/7		
11	McDonald	Jack			Water Tender					25		Scot.	"	5		
12	Anderson	J. E.			" "					25		Eng.	"	5/8		
13	Carlin	E. L.			" "					25		Scot.	"	5/10		
14	Curry	Hugh			" "					25		Eng.	"	5/11		
15	McDonald	E. G.			" "					25		"	"	5/7		
16	Wan	E. L.			" "					25		"	"	5/7		
17	Lincoln	L. B.			Chief Steward					25		"	"	5/10		
18	Leggett	E. G.			2nd Steward					24		"	"	5/11		
19	Burton	J. E.			3rd "					25		"	Eng. 1st.	5/11		
20	Amundson	Paul			1st Stewardess					25	F	"	U. S.	5/8		
21	Burton	Robert			2nd "					25	F	"	"	5/8		
22	Miller	Chas. L.			Steward					25	M	"	"	5/8		
23	Burton	Paul			Barber					25	M	"	"	5/7		
24	Burlingame	Walter. M			O. S.	Sept-6-	Hongkong	1	yes	30	M	"	"	5/10		
25	Porter	E. G.			Asst Plumber	Sept-11	Shanghai	"	yes	39	M	"	"	5/11		
26	E. E. Myers	E. E.			Chf Musician	Sept-18	Kobe	"	yes	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5/7		
27	Krump	M. P.			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6		
28	Paul	J. M.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11		
29	Koenig	H. E.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6		
30	Hill	H. O.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8		
31	Sommers	George			O. S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/23
26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20-20 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at San Francisco, 1922, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cook	Samuel			C. S.	Aug. 4, 1922	San Francisco	No	Yes	29	M	English	U.S.	5/8		
2	Miller	Will A.			"					19		"	U.S.	5		
3	Willard	Geo. B.			"					25		"	"	5/8		
4	Smith	Robert			"					28		"	"	5/8		
5	Kline	G. B.			"					25		American	"	5/8		
6	Harlow	J. B.			Forward					25		English	"	5/12		
7	Cameron	Harold L.			Asst's Forward					25		Span	"	5/12		
8	Barnett	Frank G.			Freight Clerk					27		Eng	"	5		
9	Coy	A. B.			Freight Clerk					25		"	"	5/8		
10	Stewart	J. Edward			Steward					25		"	"	5/8		
11	Wicks	Victor G.			Chief Steward					25		"	"	5/12		
12	Carlson	R. Harold			Steward					25		"	"	5/7		
13	Widmark	E. B.			Steward					25		"	"	5/8		
14	Wicks	E. B.			Chief Steward					25		"	"	5/1		
15	Cook W. B.	E. B.			Steward					21		"	"	5/10		
16	Cook	E. B.			"					25		"	"	5/10		
17	Cook	J. B.			"					24		"	"	5/1		
18	Ward	B. F.			"					25		"	"	5/8		
19	Ward	Harold			Children's Ward					25		"	"	5/7		
20	Cook	William E.			Chief Steward					25		"	"	5/8		
21	Ward	L. L.			1st Asst's Steward					25		"	"	5/12		
22	Ward	G. T.			Steward					25		"	"	5/7		
23	Ward	E. B.			Steward					25		"	"	5/7		
24	Ward	E. B.			Steward					25		"	"	5/1		
25	Ward	J. B.			Steward					25		"	"	5/7		
26	Ward	Ward			"					25		"	"	5/8		
27	Ward	E. B.			"					25		"	"	5		
28	Ward, W. Edward	Ward			Steward					25		"	"	5/7		
29	Ward	Ward			"					25		"	"	5/10		
30	Ward, E. Edward	Ward			"					25		"	"	5		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Signature of _____
Official _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-9-22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am* **S.S. TRANSPORT CHARTER**, arriving at *Seattle Wash* **Sept 29**, 19**22**, from the port of *Norfolk* **Sept 19, 1922**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1922	Where									
1	Jensen	E. H.			Master	Aug. 24th	Seattle	No	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.			
2	Holmquist	V. O.			Chief Mate					25		Swedish	"	5/8		
3	Timonen	George			2nd Mate					25		American	"	5/10		
4	Christensen	J.			3rd "					24		"	"	5/7		
5	Petersen	E. H.			4th "					24		"	"	5		
6	Landstam	V. O.			5th "					24		"	"	5/10		
7	Anderson	E. H.			" "					23		"	"	5/8		
8	Ford	James			Quartermaster					27		Scottish	Scottish Ind	5/8		
9	Shannon	G. V.			"					25		English	U. S.	5/6		
10	R. A. Rensing	F. E.			"					26		"	"	5/11		
11	L. Murphy	L.			"					25		Irish	"	4/6		
12	Ford	H.			"					26		Eng	"	5/8		
13	Ellen	Sam			Stew					21		Eng	"	5/6		
14	Burly	William			Stew's Mate					24		Eng	"	5/8		
15	Longherty	George			Carpenter					27		Scottish	"	4/8		
16	Edgus,	V. A.			A. B.					41		English	"	4/12		
17	Wattson	Walter			"					25		"	"	5/7		
18	Steele	Alfred			"					21		"	"	4/7		
19	G. H. Olson	G. H.			"					25		Swed	"	5/12		
20	Harper, Harry	Harry			"					25		Eng	"	5/8		
21	Blackburn	James			"					25		Swed	"	5/6		
22	Paul Johnson	Paul			"					21		"	"	5/6		
23	Carlson	H.			"					25		"	"	4/7		
24	Wattson	G.			"					25		"	"	5/6		
25	Rebo	John A.			"					26		Eng	"	5/8		
26	Geck	H. G.			"					40		"	"	5/7		
27	Rebo	Frank			"	Sept 3	Manila			25		Eng	"	5/8		
28	Rebo	G.			"	Sept 3	Manila			26		Belgian	"	5/7		
29	Carlson	V. H.			Stew	Aug 4	Seattle			25		Eng	"	5/6		
30	Rebo	V. F.			"					25		"	"	5/6		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

No. *1*
Name *John A. Rensing*
Rank *Stew's Mate*

* See list of crew on back of manifest.
Note.—Follow to furnish full or correct information in columns (11) to (15) for each alien.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PRINCE OF WALES**

sailing from **EDEN**

SEPT 15 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE**

SEPT. 20, 19 25
585/22

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Macgill	Fred A	25	10	M	S	Nov. 11 1897 San Francisco Cal		424 E 45th. E Portland Oregon
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 25 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
125H

PNT
T
ST
BEB
BNA
UCC

INDEXED 135
No. 135 by

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to make any change in the name of a citizen who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. If a citizen has been naturalized in a foreign country, the date of naturalization should be given in the space provided. 3. If a citizen has been naturalized in the United States, the date of naturalization should be given in the space provided. 4. If a citizen has been naturalized in a foreign country, the date of naturalization should be given in the space provided. 5. If a citizen has been naturalized in the United States, the date of naturalization should be given in the space provided.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from SHANGHAI, SEPT 11 1923, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE SEPT. 28 1923, 1923
585/22

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Parrish	Delbert H	30	7	M	S	March 23 1893 Beaver City, Neb.		5654 So. Thompson Ave Tacoma, Wash.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 28 1923
 SEATTLE, WASH.
 ADMITTED LINES
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
 No. 1 to 1 by 2792

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to include on this list the names of any persons who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. When two or more members of a family are included, the names of all members should be included under the same number. If possible, position may be indicated.
 3. Family names should be included.
 4. List names in full.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Manila

Sept. 24, 1923, Arriving at Port of Seattle

Sept. 24, 1923

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address in United States
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Santiago	Pedro	23	-	M	S	Feb. 6, 1899 Paranaque, Rizal, P.I.		P.O. Box 44, Bremerton, Wash.
2	Concepcion	Yemesio	21	-	M	S	Ver. nat. 3/21/47 # 0612-K-1039 Dec. 14, 1902, Anao, Tarlac, P.I.	TAU/AMY FOUR/P 2-3-55	7542 Dorchester Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	Lagutan	Felipe	20	-	M	S	Aug. 27, 1902 Pasuquin Is. P.I.		College of Physical Education, Springfield Mass.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	<div style="position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: -20px; left: 50px;">SEP 28 1923</div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0;">SEATTLE, WASH.</div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 10px; left: 20px;">ADMITTED LINES <u>all</u></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 20px; left: 0;">HELD B. S. I. LINES</div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 30px; left: 0;">HELD T. D. LINES <u>J. H. Walling</u></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 40px; left: 20px;">1348</div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 50px; left: 10px; transform: rotate(-90deg);"> Indexed original </div> </div>								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT
 GO
 DB
 PA
 3

INDEXED

No. 102 by 77

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of a person who was not born in the United States or insular possession of the United States.
 2. When the name of a person is placed on this list, it is assumed that the person is a citizen of the United States unless otherwise indicated.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

585/20 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, SEPT. 19, 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* If landed before permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Gerani	Vittorio	28	M	Teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Japan	Tokyo	Marie Ceardinni Apostolic Delegate, Tokyo, Japan	Italy	Milan
2		Shirusha	Yaro	43	M	Merchant	"	English	"	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Kanigawanashi Chibaken, Japan	Japan	Seattle
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEP 20 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 20 1923
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
Medical Examiner of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbins, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbins, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1918

at Seattle

J. W. Cullough

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Jensen, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John M. Jensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept., 1922,
at Seattle

J. H. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE

SEPT. 28

1923

19

585/19

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of.

585/19 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from KOBE

Sept. 16 1923

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Yakunoda 9-12-23 Senkichi	42	M	Cook	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima, Ken	Wife, Yashiko Joo 1000 1/2, Hiroshima-Ken Mother, Yashiko Yashima 6 Masadashinden, Kobe	Wash Seattle
2	ADMITTED	U.S. Fushimi 9-10-23 Shigachi	25	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Hyogo-Ken	Wife, Hayashi Yukiyo, Asagun Nishi ase, Okayama-Ken	Spokane
3	ADMITTED	U.S. Hayashi 9-12-23 Keiji	27	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Okayama-Ken	Daughter, Kureyo Mitsun, Yatsue-Mura Tsukube-Gun, Okayama, Ken	Sublet
4	ADMITTED	U.S. Kureyo 9-12-23 Haru	44	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Okayama-Ken	"	"
5	ADMITTED	U.S. Kureyo 9-12-23 Nebutare	52	M	Collier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED	U.S. Mayeda 9-12-23 Da	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED	U.S. Mayeda 9-12-23 Yashio	22	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED	U.S. Morimoto 9-12-23 Shigeki	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kechi-Ken	Wife, Morimoto Kamejyo, Kikawa Gun Nagahama Mura Nagahama, Kechi Ken	Los Angeles
9	ADMITTED	U.S. Morimoto 9-12-23 Seibei	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kechi-Ken	Wife, Morimoto Kamejyo, Kikawa Gun Nagahama Mura Nagahama, Kechi Ken	Brighton
10	ADMITTED	U.S. Susino 9-12-23 Tsuyake	24	M	Bride	"	"	"	"	Okayama-Ken	997 Kihigun Ikeda Mura, Okayama Ken	Portland
11	ADMITTED	U.S. Tahira 9-12-23 Satsuo	33	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Hiroshima Ken	Brother-in-law Tahara Keichi, Sasaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima-Ken	Los Angeles
12	ADMITTED	U.S. Tahira 9-12-23 Senjire	50	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	U.S. Tanaka 9-12-23 Yashio	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Tanaka Chiyono, Toyada gun Ohno Mura ara Kede, Hiroshima-Ken	Salinas
14	ADMITTED	U.S. Tanaka 9-12-23 Yashio	58	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Tanaka Kaise, 1424 Miharasa Mihara Cho Shitsuki Cho Hiroshima	Los Angeles
15	ADMITTED	U.S. Uno 9-12-23 Haruo	21	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Okayama-Ken	Father, Uno Yashio, No. 1-2 602 Fukushima Onidagashi, Mitsugun Okayama-Ken	Portland
16	ADMITTED	U.S. Yasuda 9-12-23 Isakichi	47	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Okayama-Ken	Brother in law, Fukuda Isakichi 719 Kaminosaki Mura, Kumage-Gun Yamaguchi-Ken	Portland
17	ADMITTED	U.S. Yasuda 9-12-23 Seiochi	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	U.S. Yasuda 9-12-23 Sato	39	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEP 20 1923
115-16-178
Held B. S. I. LINES
Held T. D. LINES
J. H. Wallough
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 20 1923
191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1922,

at San Francisco

J. H. Whelan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Jensen Master, of the S.S. Fred. Smith, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept., 1910

at

J. W. Ziegler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join father, mother, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

585/18

[illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

585/18 S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from _____ **HONGKONG**

SEPTEMBER 7th, 1923. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		
ADMITTED 10-3-23	Y	Chas	Kee	58	M M	Merchant yes	Chinese	yes	China	China 200 Tom	Wife, Tom Shee, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 10-3-23	Y	Sue	Ook Yau	44	M M	Handyman	"	do	do	do 200 Tom	Wife, Hoon Shee, DO 200 Tom	Wash. Superior
U. S. CITIZEN		Lim	Wah Ging	16	M S	Student	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	America Calif. San Francisco	Mother Lee Shee, Sunning	"
ADMITTED 10-3-23	Y	Leu	Kee	59	M M	Merchant	"	do	China	China 200 Tom	Wife, Louie Shee, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN		Huie	Soo Fook	42	M M	"	"	"	American	America Calif. San Francisco	Wife Leong Shee, Sunning	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED 11-10-23	Y	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	19	M M	Student	"	do	U. S. Chinese	China 200 Tom	Wife, Ho Shee, Hoiping	Calif. Los Angeles
DECLARRED 4-2-24	Y	Chin	Jim	26	M M	Student	"	do	U. S.	do 200 Tom	Mother, Wong Shee, Sunning	N. Y. New York
U. S. CITIZEN		Ng	Ong Sam	45	M M	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	America Calif. San Francisco	Wife Fung Shee, Sunning	"
U. S. CITIZEN		Ng	Jung Fong	22	M M	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	Wife Moy Shee, Sunning	"
U. S. CITIZEN		Hom	Goon	34	M M	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	"
ADMITTED 12-12-23	Y	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	25	M M	Handyman	"	do	U. S. Chinese	China 200 Tom	Wife, Louie Shee, Hoiping	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED 10-3-23	Y	Louie	Hing	54	M M	Cook	"	do	Chinese	China 200 Tom	Wife, Ng Shee, Sunning	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED 11-5-23	Y	Wong	Gow	42	M M	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	America Calif. San Francisco	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	"
ADMITTED 11-5-23	Y	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	20	M M	Student	"	do	U. S. Chinese	China 200 Tom	Wife, Ng Shee, Sunning	N. Y. Buffalo
ADMITTED 11-19-23	Y	U. S. CITIZEN	Woon	15	M S	Student	"	do	U. S.	do 200 Tom	Mother, Lee Shee, Sunning	N. Y. Buffalo
U. S. CITIZEN		Woon	Sesar Sing	47	M M	Merchant	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	America Calif. San Francisco	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"
ADMITTED 1-17-23	Y	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	12	M S	Student	"	do	U. S. Chinese	China 200 Tom	Mother, Lee Shee, Sunning	N. Y. Buffalo
ADMITTED 11-21-23	Y	U. S. CITIZEN	Quong Fook	16	M S	Student	"	do	U. S.	do 200 Tom	Mother, Chan Shee, Sunning	Wash. Seattle
DECLARRED 4-2-24	Y	Wong	Shee	32	F M	Housewife	"	do	Chinese	China 200 Tom	Mother, Fong Shee, SunWoi	Mo. St. Louis
ADMITTED 11-19-23	Y	Lee	Leung Shee	17	F M	Student	"	do	Chinese	China 200 Tom	Mother, Fong Shee, SunWoi	Mo. St. Louis
ADMITTED 11-19-23	Y	Lee	Korto Shee	23	F M	Housewife	"	do	Chinese	China 200 Tom	Mother, Fong Shee, SunWoi	Mo. St. Louis
ADMITTED 11-19-23	Y	U. S. CITIZEN	Bak Yin	11	M S	Student	"	do	U. S.	do 200 Tom	Mother, Fong Shee, SunWoi	Mo. St. Louis
ADMITTED 11-19-23	Y	U. S. CITIZEN	Bak Leong	12	M S	Student	"	do	U. S.	do 200 Tom	Mother, Fong Shee, SunWoi	Mo. St. Louis
ADMITTED 11-3-23	Y	Mark	Sik Cheung	24	M M	Merchant	"	do	Chinese	China 200 Tom	Mother, Fong Shee, SunWoi	Mo. St. Louis
ADMITTED 11-3-23	Y	Lee	Sing	56	M M	"	"	do	do	do 200 Tom	Mother, Fong Shee, SunWoi	Mo. St. Louis
DECLARRED 4-2-24	Y	Chin	Du Sue	28	M M	"	"	do	U. S.	do 200 Tom	Mother, Fong Shee, SunWoi	Mo. St. Louis
U. S. CITIZEN		Chin	Ah Ark	34	M M	"	"	do	U. S. CITIZEN	America Calif. San Francisco	Mother, Fong Shee, SunWoi	Mo. St. Louis
U. S. CITIZEN		Chin	On	38	M M	"	"	do	U. S. CITIZEN	America Calif. San Francisco	Mother, Fong Shee, SunWoi	Mo. St. Louis

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., Sept 29, 1923.
3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14.

CITIZEN *[Signature]* do hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental defect excepting.

SEATTLE, WA
ADMITTED
15, 1941
HELD B. S. 4
HELD T. D. 11

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000

WELD S. I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES

* Permanent residence with the family of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of riots will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmund Schubert, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund Schubert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept., 1920

at New York

John McElroy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

J. M. McLaughlin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money shown).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

Sept 28, 1923

585/17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Whether subject to military service in foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether subject to military service in the United States.							Whether subject to military service in foreign country.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Whether subject to military service in foreign country.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	Self	50%	yes	1922, On	Father Lee Jack, First St, Portland	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brn	blk	brn	None	Hoi In, Sunning	Sar Lan		
2	Self	70%	yes	1921, On	Tung Tuok Cheong, Second St, Portland	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kong Tow, Hoiping	Sung Hoi		
3	Father	10%	no	NO	N. Y. Cafe W. 3 st, Ellensburg	do yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Yan Woo, Sunning	Eun web		
4	Father	50%	no	"	Wah Cheong, King St, Seattle	do no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Shang chuen, Sunning	Look Tong		
5	Father	"	"	"	Benson Laundry, Benson, Mich	do yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	Hoi In, Sunning	Ho Hin		
6	do	"	"	"	Quong Tuok, King Street, Seattle	do yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	do	Ho Hin		
7	Husband	10%	"	"	DO do	do no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	do	Ran Tan		
8	Father	10%	no	NO	221 W. 22d St, Chicago	do yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Hor Tai, Sunning	Nom Hai		
9	Self	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	yes	1921	Quong Tuok, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cal, San Francisco	"		
11	Self	30%	yes	1919	Wing On Hal, Waverly St, S.F.	do no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jong Sun, Sunning	Chen Shui		
12	Father	5%	no	NO	Quong Tuok, King St, Seattle	do yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lee Yuen, Sunning	Chen Shui		
13	Self	10%	yes	1917	43-W. 9th St, St Paul, Minn	do no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dun Fun, Sunning	Long Han		
14	do	5%	yes	1917	Kwan On King St, Seattle	do no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Shang chuen, Sunning	Long Han		
15	"	"	"	"	Kyong Man Yuen, King St, Seattle	do no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Shang chuen, Sunning	Long Han		
16	Father	50%	no	NO	Wing Sang, King St, Seattle	do yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sai Sing, Hoiping	"		
17	do	35%	no	"	157 W. 22d St, Chicago	do yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sai Kock, Sunning	China Resident		
18	Father	5%	no	"	Quong Tuok, King St, Seattle	do yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Lo Jau		
19	Self	30%	yes	1922	Wing Won Tong, Wallawalla	do yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kee Young, Sun Wei	do		
20	do	5%	do	1922	Quan On, King St, Seattle	do yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hor Wong, Sunning	do		
21	Self	30%	yes	1922	Quong Yuen, 9th St, St. Paul	do no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Chun Hoi		
22	do	5%	do	1922	*25 Webster Ave	do no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Chik Hon, Sunning	do		
23	Father	5%	no	NO	Moy Bin Sin, Webster St, St. Paul	do no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Chengoa, Sunning	do		
24	"	"	"	"	316 Father Quong Kew, Cherry St, Seattle	do yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	ching chao, Hoiping	Chen Wei		
25	"	"	yes	1921	N.Y. Cafe W. 3 st, Ellensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Iai Bin, Sunning	do		
26	Father	60%	no	NO	675 Wing Lee Yuen, King St, Seattle	do no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kee Hong, Sunning	Woo Hing		
27	do	0%	no	"	DO do	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	iron Hing		
28	Self	5%	yes	1911	2745 Lee Quock, N. Clerk St, Chicago	do no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kitchuan, Hoekahan	do		
29	do	10%	yes	1922	412 Wing Sang, Alibi St, Seattle	do no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Woo Hing		
30	"	"	no	NO	Kwong Man Yuen, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Biding, Hoiping	do		
31	Self	5%	yes	1922	675 Wing Lee Yuen, King St, Seattle	do no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kee Hong, Sunning	do		
32	"	"	no	NO	Kwong Man Yuen, King St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Biding, Hoiping	do		
33	Self	5%	yes	1922	26 Monument Sq, Portland	do yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Woo Hing		

HELD B. S. I. H. 32.
HELD T. D. LINES 12.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same doctrine, or membership in the national association of persons of one color or ethnic class of such individuals, or the National Union of the Government of the United States, or if

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

585/1 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from **HONGKONG**

SEPTEMBER 7th, 1923. 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Lee	See Fun	30	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Yee Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6026	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-5-23	Leong	Sam	59	M	Cook		1005		do	do	Hoiping	Wife Gwan Shee, Hoiping	Ors. 6027	Seattle										
ADMITTED	11-17-23	Wong	Qim Pan	9	M	Student		2005		U.S.	do	Sunning	Mother Choi Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6028	Elleeburg										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan King Sun	Kiung Sun	14	M	Student		3005		China	do	Shanghai	Father, Chin Kow Sun, Hongkong	Ors. 6029	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Lim	Hin Wo		M	Student	no		no	U.S.	do	Hoiping	Wife Van Koo, Hongkong	Ors. 6030	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Lim	Hin Lun		M	Student	no		no	U.S.	do	do	Mother Lee Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6031	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Lee	Shue		F	Housewife	no		no	China	do	do	Grandmother do	Ors. 6032	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-27-23	U. S. CITIZEN	Wolk	13	M	Student				U.S.	do	do	Kyong Sang Wing, Hongkong	Ors. 6033	Chicago										
U. S. CITIZEN		Wok	Sang Lee	39	M	Merchant		4005		U. S. CITIZEN	American	Cal. San Francisco	do												
U. S. CITIZEN		Lim	Sing	46	M					U. S. CITIZEN			Wife Lee Shee, Sunning												
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chin	Hin		M	Merchant		5005		Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6034	Seattle										
ADMITTED	12-12-23	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	17	M	Student		5		U.S.	do	do	Mother Wong Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6035	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Moy	Sun	21	M	Student		1005		China	do	do	Wife Yuen Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6036	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Law	Lam	55	M	Lawyer		2005		do	do	do	Wife Tsoi Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6037	Seattle										
U. S. CITIZEN		Soe Hoo	G. You	23	M					American	America	Cal. San Francisco	Wife Wong Shee, Hoiping	Ors. 6038	Seattle										
ADMITTED	11-24-23	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	19	M	Student		5		U.S.	China	Sunning	Mother Koo Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6039	Seattle										
ADMITTED	1-4-23	U. S. CITIZEN	Huey	21	M	Student		1005		U.S.	do	do	Foo Tai Woo, Hongkong	Ors. 6040	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Lee	Him Gway	26	M	Merchant		3005		U.S.	do	do	Wife Yee Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6041	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Moy	Poy Yuen	44	M	Waiter		4005		China	do	do	Wife Kong Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6042	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Lee	Sun	47	M	Cook		5005		do	do	do	Wife Kuo Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6043	Seattle										
ADMITTED	11-15-23	U. S. CITIZEN	Woo	26	M			5		U.S.	do	do	Wife, Hwa Shee, H.P.	Ors. 6044	Seattle										
U. S. CITIZEN		Chin	Shue Wing	14	M	Student				U. S. CITIZEN	American	Cal. San Francisco	Mother Louie Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6045	Seattle										
ADMITTED	11-8-23	Chan	Woo	16	M	Student		1005		China	China	Sunning	Mother Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6046	Seattle										
ADMITTED	11-8-23	Chan	Coey	18	M	Student		2005		do	do	do	do	Ors. 6047	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Id	Hong	40	M	Waiter		3005		do	do	do	Wife Mak Shee, Hwa Kahan	Ors. 6048	Chicago										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chin	Sing	58	M	Student		4005		do	do	do	Wife, Tam Shee, Hoiping	Ors. 6049	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan	Hao	48	M	Merchant		3005		do	do	do	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	Ors. 6050	Seattle										
ADMITTED	10-2-23	Chan																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

S. L. LINES
T. D. LINES

* Permanent residents within the United States must have a minimum of one year of continuous residence of one year or more prior to arrival with intention to stay permanently in the United States.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the U.S. Fish Comm., residing at State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Edward Stubbart

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept. 1925, 19

at Brooklyn

F. M. Callahan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

585/16 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent resident.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S. Citizen Adm. 6-30-24	See Hoo	Kay Fong	19	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shiu Cheong Wing, Hongkong	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Seattle		
2	ADMITTED 10-2-23	Leung	Yun	61	M	Cook		1505		Chinese	Chinese	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Seattle			
3	ADMITTED 10-2-23	Chin	Maw Yiun	47	M	Student		2005		Chinese	Chinese	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Seattle			
4	ADMITTED 10-2-23	Lee	Chang	38	M	Student		2005		Chinese	Chinese	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Seattle			
5	ADMITTED 10-2-23	Lee	Goon Gee	11	M	Student		4005		Chinese	Chinese	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Seattle			
6	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	Foo Hop	45	M	Merchant				U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Seattle			
7	U.S. CITIZEN	Woo	Chung On	17	M	Student		5005		U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Seattle			
8	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	Doo Hun	21	M	Student		5		U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Seattle			
9	U.S. CITIZEN	Wong	Wong	24	M	Student		1005		U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Seattle			
10	U.S. CITIZEN	Ho	Bo	22	M	Student				U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Seattle			
11	U.S. CITIZEN	Yip	Sing	40	M	Student				U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Seattle			
12	U.S. CITIZEN	Yip	Hong Kow	13	M	Student		2005		U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Seattle			
13	U.S. CITIZEN	Main	Main	40	M	Student				U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Seattle			
14	U.S. CITIZEN	Hong	Hong	44	M	Student		3005		U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Seattle			
15	U.S. CITIZEN	Ping	Ping	25	M	Student		4005		U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Seattle			
16	U.S. CITIZEN	Ping	Ping	10	M	Student		5005		U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Seattle			
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept 29, 1923
ADMITTED LINES 6, 10, 11, 13.
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. H

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept 29, 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 15, 16
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

OCT 2 1923
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 2 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 15, 16
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Shultz, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Shultz
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept., 1918

at Seattle

J. M. Walling
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Seattle

Sept 28, 1923

585/15

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who promotes or teaches the unlawful designation of property, as is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposed to organized government or which advocates the seizure of the Government of the United States by force, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful sequestration or killing of any official, officers, agents of government, or of any other persons, or the seizure of any other essential government business of the United States, is a member of any

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

585/15 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	ADMITTED 8-25	Chow	A Quai	47	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Tang Shue, Hoiping	Near Valparaiso	Bluefield
2	ADMITTED 10-8-23	Jones	Maria	39	M	Merchant		1005		do	do	do	Wife Wong Shue, Hoiping	Near Valparaiso	Bluefield
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct 2, 1923
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
M. L. Faria
Inspector

Seattle, Wash. OCT 2 1923 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Handwritten:
House at

2
B.A.
U.S.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward St. John, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward St. John
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1918,
at Seattle

J. A. W. Hall
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

J. S. Wallingford

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in columns 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Arriving at Port of HAVANA *Via Seattle*

585/14

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public crimes, or the destruction or transfer the national Government, or the seizure of power, or is affiliated or allied with any organization entertaining and teaching identical or comparable views, or who is connected with such persons, or who is engaged in activities which are inimical to the duty, neutrality, or propriety of the United States, or whether any other standard, convention, custom, or usage of the United States requires that such person be removed from office?

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

585/14

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

SEPTEMBER 7th, 1923. 19

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION													Final destination. (*Annotated future permanent residence)		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													Final destination.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.			
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.						
1	Ung	Moh Mak	28	M	M Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Van Ba	YinPing	Mother Jea Shee, YinPing	Cuba	6007 Havana
2	Ho	Chuey Wood	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	TengYuen	"	Wife Nip Shee, YinPing	"	6009
3	Lau	Sung Yee	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	ChairLong	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	6010
4	Chan	Sing	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	SakYuen	YinPing	Wife Ng Shee, YinPing	"	6011
5	Chiang	Junq	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, YinPing	"	6012
6	Chiang	Junq	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	MoyKook	SunWoi	Wife Woo Shee, SunWoi	"	6013
7	Ng	Wo	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	ChungOn	YinPing	Wife Hoo Shee, YinPing	"	6014
8	Chan	Mun	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	MahWai	SunWoi	Wife Wong Shee, SunWoi	"	6015
9	Loo	Mung Mun	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	SaiHan	Sunning	Wife Tang Shee, Sunning	"	6016
10	Liao	Yim	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Saichuen	SunWoi	Yuet Shing Loong, Hongkong	"	6017
11	Li	Kay Soy	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Namchuen	Sunning	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	"	6018
12	Chi	Yong	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Chuock	"	Wife Loo Shee, Sunning	"	6019
13	Wong	Wo Ke	52	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hongshan	Heungshan	Wife Chan Shee, Heungshan	"	6020
14	Wong	Van King	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Fung Shee, Heungshan	"	6021
15	Jew	Chau	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ku Lum	SunWoi	Wife Jong Shee, SunWoi	"	6022
16	Chiong	Cheng	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	MoyKook	"	Wife Tsang Shee, SunWoi	"	6023
17	Wong	Maj Li	52	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hongshan	Heungshan	Wife Fung Shee, Heungshan	"	6024
18	Li	Chong	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	SaiLau	Sunning	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	"	6047
19	Fung	Yung	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hongchuen	HoIPing	Wallei Hing Kee, Hongkong	"	6048
20	Lau	Woon	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	KowKeng	NamHoi	Wife Leong Shee, NamHoi	"	6049
21	Ho	Shi Lue	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	WongHow	YinPing	Wife Ng Shee, YinPing	"	6050
22	Ng	Yu	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	KowKeng	"	Wife Ng Shee, YinPing	"	6051
23	Ng	Pak Wing	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Leong Shee, YinPing	"	6052
24	Ng	Loon Hong	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ho Shee, YinPing	"	6053
25	Her	Puck Wong	18	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ng Shee, YinPing	"	6054
26	Chung	Ling	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Quantin	SunWoi	Wife Yung Shee, SunWoi	"	6055
27	Maa	Pan Han	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NamLeng	Sunning	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	"	6056
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept 29 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 24 and 26 to 27
No 25 not on board
FIELD B. S. L. LINES

Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Seattle.

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residents of one year or more.
† List of maps will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stettin, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stettin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept., 1918, 1918.

at San Francisco

J. M. Waller
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from YOKOHAMA

Sept. 19, 1923

19

Arriving at port of

Seattle

Sept. 28

19

23

585/13

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

585/13
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

U. S. CITIZEN

Boyd

Louisa M.

40

F

S

April 18, 1875 Boydton, Virginia

Boydton, Virginia.

c/o Adj. General of the Army
Washington, D.C.

U. S. CITIZEN

Crane

William Carey Jr.

31

M

M

March, 25, 1891 Ft. Bayard, New Mexico.

U. S. CITIZEN

Jessen

Charlotte

30

F

M

October, 4, 1892 Buffalo, N.Y.

U. S. CITIZEN

Mize

Vivian

34

F

S

November, 30, 1888 San Bernardino, Cal.

15 Broadway, N.Y. City

922 Clark St.

Santa Rosa, Cal.

Hotel Armstrong

Oakland, Cal.

New Washington Hotel

Seattle, Wash.

c/o McClintic-Marshall Prod. Co.

50 Church St., New York, N.Y.

2017 - 20th Ave. N.E.

Seattle, Washington

USE

Morgan

Isabelle

22

F

M

July, 20, 1900, San Francisco, Cal.

Southern District Court of New York

June, 27, 1916

U. S. CITIZEN

Pleasant

A. Henry

40

M

M

U. S. CITIZEN

Pleasant

Olivia, S.

40

F

M

U. S. CITIZEN

Reet

Harold E.

40

M

S

November, 15, 1883, New York N.Y.

U. S. CITIZEN

Star

Frederic

40

M

S

September, 1888, New York, N.Y.

10 AND THREE BELOW BLANK

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

SEP 29 1923
all
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
RECD. S. S. I.
HELL N. D. I.
130th
J. H. Walling
125

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form *only* United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-508

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from

Kobe

SEPT. 16

19 23, Arriving at port of

SEATTLE

19 23

585/12

585/12

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Bennett	Lillian	38 11 F M	Nov. 1, 1884	Detroit, Mich.	6306 Celfax Ave. Detroit, Mich.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Bennett	Lillian M	12 7 F B	May, 16, 1911	" "	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Blackwood	Robert H	38 M M	April 9, 1886	San Francisco, Cal.	Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Crane	Lois W	27 F M	March, 31, 1896	Whitinsville, Mass.	c/o Mrs L.M. Whiting Whitinsville, Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Davis	Hartwell C	33 11 M M	Oct. 31, 1889	Lubec, Maine	c/o Bureau of Navigation Navy Dep Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Davis	De rethy	29 1 F M	Aug. 27, 1894	La Porte, Ind.	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Jenks	Llewellyn H	31 10 M M	Nov. 14, 1891	New York, N.Y.	25 W Park Place Rutherford N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Jenks	Carrabella A	24 2 F M	July, 12, 1897	Bayonne, N.J.	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Margelius	Iae L	50 2 M S	July 18, 1873	Holehechuhbu, Ala.	P.O. Box. 957 Norfolk Virg.
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Lindquist	Edith V	32 F S	June 9, 1891	Wenden, Mass.	Naval Hospital, Bremerton, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Pearson	Robert V	34 M M		Superior Court of King County Seattle, Wash. Dec. 31, 1912	c/o O Swenson & Co. Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Pearson	Helen T	32 F M		" " " "	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Pearson	Florence	8 F S		" " " "	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Reifswider	Chas. S	48 M M	Nov. 27, 1875	Frederick, Md.	281 4th. Ave. New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Richmond	George D	48 1 M M	July 22, 1875	Cambridge Mass.	Nantucket Island, Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN 16	Rechts	Crarrie L	33 F M	March, 2, 1890	Rapid City, S. Dak.	743, 31st. St. Milwaukee, Wis.
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Rechts	John A	7 10 M S	Nov. 15, 1915	Kingsport, Tenn.	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Rechts	Sarah M	5 3 F S	June, 15, 1918	Tokyo, Japan.	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Rechts	John A Sr.	37 M M	Aug. 14, 1886	Minneapolis, Minn.	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Spencer	Earl S	39 11 M M	Sept. 25, 1883	Elliotville, N.Y.	532 Elizabeth St. Pasadena, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Spencer	Bernice	38 5 F M	April, 20th, 1895	" "	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Spencer	Robert	9 9 M S	Dec. 12, 1913	Buffalo, N.Y.	Q " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 23	Spencer	Rut.	5 11 F S	Oct. 9, 1917	" "	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 24	Seymour	Milton	40 5 M M		Baltimore, Md.	c/o David Schutz Craig Lbr. Exchange Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Seymour	Laura	45 7 F M	Feb. 16, 1878	Seattle, Wash.	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 26	Schauer	Sharia L	40 F M	July 6, 1895	Philadelphia, Penn.	2 East 80th. St. New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 27	Schauer	Elizabeth A	11 F S	Feb. 21, 1912	New York City	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 28	Schauer	Perry	3 F S	Feb. 3, 1915	" " "	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 29	Trenthart	Nellie A	37 F M	Dec. 21, 1895	Keokuk, Iowa.	Naval Hospital, Bremerton, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 30	Tatsui	Sejire	20 11 M S	Nov. 17, 1904	San Francisco Cal.	c/o David Schutz Craig Lbr. Exchange Bldg. Se.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

104

SEP 28 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD U. S. L. LINES.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

S. S.

PRESIDENT GIGANT

sailing from KOBÉ

Sept. 16 1923, 19, Arriving at port of SEATTLE

Sept. 28, 1923

585/11

585/11

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Married or
Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

U. S. CITIZEN

Finon

Ida A

44 - F S

April 30th. 1857

Lancaster, Pa.

2527 Lakeview N. Seattle Wash.

U. S. CITIZEN

Grossman

Helen

48 - F S

June 15, 1875

Lancaster, Pa.

831 N Beechwood St. Philadelphia, Pa.

WRITE AND TYPE BELOW BLANK

SEP 28 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. H. Allen
J. H. Allen
J. H. Allen

123

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

Shanghai

Sept. 11th, 1923, Arriving at port of

Seattle

1923

585/10

585/10

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

U. S. CITIZEN

Barr

Amelia J.

63 3 F M

San Rafael, Cal.

San Rafael, Cal

2

Dann

Thomas

37 M

Aug. 27th. 1886, Ventura Co., Cal.

2437 Martinez Ave. Berkeley Cal.

U. S. CITIZEN

Howard

Claude Elmer

28 3 M M

March 30th. 1895, Oakland Cal.

307 Chicago Ave. Oakland Cal.

U. S. CITIZEN

Kesney

Willard P.

61 7 M S

January 25th. 1862 Arcola, Ill.

28 Lafayette Ave. S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

U. S. CITIZEN

Kesney

Roger B

20 9 M S

November 17 1902, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Hull Mich

U. S. CITIZEN

Prondfoot

Janet B

61 6 F M

Ukiah, Cal.

Oakland, Cal.

7

ALL LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

SEP 28 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

bat

Immigrant Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hong Kong

Sept. 7, 1923 19

Arriving at port of Seattle

Sept. 26, 1923 19

585/9

585/9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--	------------------	------------	-------------------	---	---	---------------------------

1	Seidle Frank	36 -	M	M	Nov. 8, 1886 Estherville, Iowa		
2	James Eldon R.	47 -	M	M	Nov. 21, 1875 Newport Ky.		
3	James Phil a. S.	46 -	F	M	May, 12 1877 Bay City, Mich.		

c/o U.S. Immigration Service
Seattle, Wash.
Langdell Hall
Cambridge, Mass
" " "

3 LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

SEP 28 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD C. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Back

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-508

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Manila

Sept. 3, 1923, Arriving at port of Seattle

Sept. 26, 1923

585/8

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

585/8

U. S. CITIZEN	Archer, Gladys A.	Gladys, A.	36	-	F	S	Sept. 15, 1886	Hartford, N.J.	460- Del Pilar, Manila, P.I.
U. S. CITIZEN	Bourne	Ester	68	6	F	S	Sept. 1, 1856	Lebanon, Ind.	11 Broadway, New York c/o Liggett Myers Tobacco Co. Manila, P.I.
U. S. CITIZEN	Few	Benjamin	28	10	M	M	Nov. 10, 1894	Greet, So. Carolina	" "
U. S. CITIZEN	Few	Caroline	26	3	F	M	June 6, 1897	Columbia, So. Carolina	395 4th. Ave. New York, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Iserson	Harold	23	-	M	S	April 28, 1900	New York City	800 Vermont St. Manila P.I.
U. S. CITIZEN	Lieben	Ruby	33	-	F	M	Jan. 11, 1890	New York City	80 Wall St., New York City
U. S. CITIZEN	Pond	Horace S.	41	-	M	M	July, 21, 1882	Waltham, Mass.	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Pond	Etta W.	41	-	F	M	April, 10, 1902	Woburn, Mass.	715 Pennsylvania Ave., Manila, P.I.
U. S. CITIZEN	Siehler	Catherine	32	-	F	M	June 16, 1899	Sparta, Wis.	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Siehler	Albert	3	-	M	S	March 12th. 1920	Manila, P.I.	11 Broadway N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Reis	Julius S.	49	-	M	M	May 17 1876	Cincinnati, Ohio	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Reis	Florence	34	-	F	M	Feb. 14 1889	Washington D.C.	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Reis	John	9	-	M	S	July 6 1914	New York N.Y.	261 Florida St. Manila, P.I.
U. S. CITIZEN	Rustia,	Manuel	21	-	M	S	June, 1, 1902	Salvador, Bulacan, P.I.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 28 1923

SEATTLE WASH

act

Wm Cullough

GAH

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Johnson, master, of the A. S. Resident Grant, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept. 1925, 19
at Seattle

F. J. M. McCann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 *(Calling on occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Sisterhood companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. (Column 8, *Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of birthplace not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If no permanent residence indicated, it should be so stated.

more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence and in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has previously been admitted to United States, or country of birth of alien who is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, that is, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be given in the following form: "Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name of place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

585/7 -

SEATTLE

Sept., 28, 1923

. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

585/7

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

SEPT .19 .1923

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
ADMITTED		Ceete	Esther I.	25	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	English	British	Japan	Yokohama	Wife of Husband, L.W. Ceete	P.O. Bx. 328 Sannonyia, Kobe, Japan	Wash	Seattle							
ADMITTED		Ceete	Infant David	9	M	S	Infant	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED		Ceete	Elizabeth	2	-	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
adm 4	TRANSIT	Baccovich	Celre	37	4	M	M	Engineer	English	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Tokyo	Friend, P. Oki, 6 Mori, Tokyo	"	Italy	Genoa							
adm 5	TRANSIT	Baccovich	Nina	22	3	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>SEP 28 1923</p> <p>SEATTLE, WASH. _____</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES. <u>1-2-3-</u></p> <p>HELD B. S. I. LINES. _____</p> <p>HELD I. D. LINES. _____</p> <p><i>Back</i></p> </div> <div> <p>SEP 28 1923</p> <p>Townsend, Wash. _____</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p> <p><i>J. T. Seavey</i> Medical Examiner of Aliens</p> </div> </div>																									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward S. Short, Surgeon of the S.S. Fred. Grant, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward S. Short, M.D.
S-7550-04

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept., 1925

at Seattle

J. S. McClellan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Jensen of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John M. Jensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept., 1918,
at San Francisco

J. S. W. Whittellough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEPT. 28 1923

19

585/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
				If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of — Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.
1	Yes	self	2.00	no	Going thru to England	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	dk.	dk	dk	England Trewbridge
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Jersey St. Helens
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 1	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 0	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	"	yes	Oregon	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light	Brn.	Grey	Scotland Glasgow
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	England London
7	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 1	"	Fair	"	Japan Yokohama
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	Mr. S. Jacobsen, 5154 Richmond Ave Buffalo N.Y.	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	"	Brn	Blue	Siberia Irkutsk
10	"	Husband	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	blk	brn	Russia Tambew
11	"	self	15.00	"	Has for Hans Hirdur Tacoma Wash.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	grey	brn	Germany Frankfurt
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blk	"	Japan Yokohama
13	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brn	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	2.50	"	NO	uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	blk	blk	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	50	yes	yes 1903 New York Seattle Times, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	Blk	grey	Latvia Vitenburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Shultz, Surgeon of the U.S. Fish Commission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Shultz
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1922,

at Brooklyn

J. S. McCullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. Jensen, Master, of the S.S. Pres. Grant, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1915,
at Seattle

H. M. L. Campbell
Immigration Officer.

14-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sept. 28, 1923

19

585/5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the U. S. Frigate Grant, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept., 1922, 19

at Seattle

H. J. McCallister

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Free, Green, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept. 1922, 19
at Seattle

J. H. McCaughy
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

Seattle

Sept. 26 1923

, 19

585/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a supporter of any political party? If so, name of the organization or party.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Country.	City or town.															
1	No	Self	500	no	To study	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	S on R of Nose	K'angau	Nanwei
2	"	Father	100	"	To Study At Baylor College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	3	"	"	"	None	China	Changsha, Hunan
3	"	"	500	"	" " Univ. of Chicago	"	3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	S on L eye Lid	"	Hongkong
4	"	Self	200	"	To study at the Univ. of Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	K'angau	Kunglung
5	"	Father	1000	"	To study at the Univ. of Michigan	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	China	Shanghai
6	"	Hunan Provincial Govt.	150	"	" " " " Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Honlin
7	"	Father	1000	"	" " " " Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	S on L forefinger J'va	"	Bakalangan
8	"	"	500	"	Mr. C. C. Chao, Carnegie Institute	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canton	Pingyang
9	"	Self	500	"	To Study at Univ. Of Ohio	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	China	Toysan Kwang tung

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

585/4
505/4

S. S. President Grant

Passengers sailing from Shanghai

Sept. 11 1923, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
ADMITTED 1		Chang	Hai Yun	22	9	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Ming Hui 143 Lou St. West Gate 7, Shanghai	Wn.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		Chen	Yung Shung	22	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Chen Tse Mai Clwi Yih Book Co., Harow Rd. Shang	Tex.	Be lton	
ADMITTED 3		Chung	Huang Shang	23	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. S. S. Chung 130 Bonham Strand, Hongkong	Ill.	Chicago	
ADMITTED 4		Chih	Sui Lan	25	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanchang	Kunglung, Wupah, China	Mich.	Ann Arbor	
ADMITTED 5		Chang	Lily	25	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Father, Dr. J. D. Chang 522 Nan King Rd. Shanghai	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED 6		Wu	Pun Ming	25	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wu Koh Ming, e/o Tah Yuen Hing & Co.	Ill.	Urbau	
ADMITTED 7		Tao	Chen Pin	21	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Java, N.E.I. Cakalongan	Tom Keng Tjoan Cakalongan, Java, N.E.I.	Neb.	Omaha	
ADMITTED 8		Tsang	Helen Hao	24	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	Tsang Yu Ye, Tung Sih, Ping Yang, Kwangtung	Penn.	Pittsburg	
ADMITTED 9		Yu	Wilkie C	20	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toysan	Mother Mrs. K. B. Yu Toysan, Kwangtung, China.	Ohio	Columbus	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD I. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

SEP 28 1923

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED
NO. 6 to 9-813

113

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Schubert, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Medical Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Schubert, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1922, 19

at Seattle

J. S. McCaughey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen Master, of the S.S. Fred. Green, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept. 1905,
at Seattle

J. M. Wallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

Sept 28 - 1923, 19

585/3

Arriving at Port of				1																			2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100		101		102		103		104		105		106		107		108		109		110		111		112		113		114		115		116		117		118		119		120		121		122		123		124		125		126		127		128		129		130		131		132		133		134		135		136		137		138		139		140		141		142		143		144		145		146		147		148		149		150		151		152		153		154		155		156		157		158		159		160		161		162		163		164		165		166		167		168		169		170		171		172		173		174		175		176		177		178		179		180		181		182		183		184		185		186		187		188		189		190		191		192		193		194		195		196		197		198		199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207		208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216		217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225		226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234		235		236		237		238		239		240		241		242		243		244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252		253		254		255		256		257		258		259		260		261		262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270		271		272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279		280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287		288		289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297		298		299		300		301		302		303		304		305		306		307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315		316		317		318		319		320		321		322		323		324		325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333		334		335		336		337		338		339		340		341		342		343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351		352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360		361		362		363		364		365		366		367		368		369		370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378		379		380		381		382		383		384		385		386		387		388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396		397		398		399		400		401		402		403		404		405		406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414		415		416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423		424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431		432		433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441		442		443		444		445		446		447		448		449		450		451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459		460		461		462		463		464		465		466		467		468		469		470		471		472		473		474		475		476		477		478		479		480		481		482		483		484		485		486		487		488		489		490		491		492		493		494		495		496		497		498		499		500		501		502		503		504		505		506		507		508		509		510		511		512		513		514		515		516		517		518		519		520		521		522		523		524		525		526		527		528		529		530		531		532		533		534		535		536		537		538		539		540		541		542		543		544		545		546		547		548		549		550		551		552		553		554		555		556		557		558		559		560		561		562		563		564		565		566		567		568		569		570		571		572		573		574		575		576		577		578		579		580		581		582		583		584		585		586		587		588		589		590		591		592		593		594		595		596		597		598		599		600		601		602		603		604		605		606		607		608		609		610		611		612		613		614		615		616		617		618		619		620		621		622		623		624		625		626		627		628		629		630		631		632		633		634		635		636		637		638		639		640		641		642		643		644		645		646		647		648		649		650		651		652		653		654		655		656		657		658		659		660		661		662		663		664		665		666		667		668		669		670		671		672		673		674		675		676		677		678		679		680		681		682		683		684		685		686		687		688		689		690		691		692		693		694		695		696		697		698		699		700		701		702		703		704		705		706		707		708		709		710		711		712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719		720		721		722		723		724		725		726		727		728		729		730		731		732		733		734		735		736		737		738		739		740		741		742		743		744		745		746		747		748		749		750		751		752		753		754		755		756		757		758		759		760		761		762		763		764		765		766		767		768		769		770		771		772		773		774		775		776		777		778		779		780		781		782		783		784		785		786		787		788		789		790		791		792		793		794		795		796		797		798		799		800		801		802		803		804		805		806		807		808		809		810		811		812		813		814		815		816		817		818		819		820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828		829		830		831		832		833		834		835		836		837		838		839		840		841		842		843		844		845		846		847		848		849		850		851		852		853		854		855		856		857		858		859		860		861		862		863		864		865		866		867		868		869		870		871		872		873		874		875		876		877		878		879		880		881		882		883		884		885		886		887		888		889		890		891		892		893		894		895		896		897		898		899		900		901		902		903		904		905		906		907		908		909		910		911		912		913		914		915		916		917		918		919		920		921		922		923		924		925		926		927		928		929		930		931		932		933		934		935		936		937		938		939		940		941		942		943		944		945		946		947		948		949		950		951		952		953		954		955		956		957		958		959		960		961		962		963		964		965		966		967		968		969		970		971		972		973		974		975		976		977		978		979		980		981		982		983		984		985		986		987		988		989		990		991		992		993		994		995		996		997		998		999		1000		1001		1002		1003		1004		1005		1006		1007		1008		1009		1010		1011		1012		1013		1014		1015		1016		1017		1018		1019		1020		1021		1022		1023		1024		1025		1026		1027		1028		1029		1030		1031		1032		1033		1034		1035		1036		1037		1038		1039		1040		1041		1042		1043		1044		1045		1046		1047		1048		1049		1050		1051		1052		1053		1054		1055		1056		1057		1058		1059		1060		1061		1062		1063		1064		1065		1066		1067		1068		1069		1070		1071		1072		1073		1074		1075		1076		1077		1078		1079		1080		1081		1082		1083		1084		1085		1086		1087		1088		1089		1090		1091		1092		1093		1094		1095		1096		1097		1098		1099		1100		1101		1102		1103		1104		1105		1106		1107		1108		1109		1110		1111		1112		1113		1114		1115		1116		1117		1118		1119		1120		1121		1122		1123	
---------------------	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

58513 S. S. *Ties Grant* Passengers sailing from *Hongkong*, *Sept 7 1923*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Lee Shuit	40	M	M	Merchant	yes Chinese	yes China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Suen Chong Tai, 136 Connaught Rd. C Hongkong N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 2	10-S-23	Ho Shee	38	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	- do - " "
ADMITTED 3	10-S-23	Lee Fay	18	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	- do - " "
ADMITTED 4	11-7-23	Lee Shee	38	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Man Lee Lung, 83 Connaught Rd. W. Hongkong Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 5		Lee Chung	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Feng Fat Lung, 218 Des Voeux Rd. C. Hongkong Mich Detroit
ADMITTED 6		Ing Fook	47	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Tuck Yat Sun, 174 Des Voeux Rd. W. Hongkong Ore Astoria
ADMITTED 7		Look Wah Gong	41	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Sun Hop Yuen, 17 Burd St., Hongkong Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 8		Lee Kwong Ling	43	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Lee Chew Nam, 37 Connaught Rd. C. Hongkong Mass Boston
ADMITTED 9		Yee Gong	27	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Cheong Shing, 52 Winglok St., Hongkong Pa Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 10		Yee Ling	59	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	- do - Mich Detroit
ADMITTED 11		Yee Hung	22	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Jing Chong Lung, 10 Mercer St., Hongkong Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 12		Hoy Bor	42	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Po Tai Wo, Des Voeux Road, C. Hongkong " Walls
ADMITTED 13		Leong Fook Poy	43	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Hung On, 10 Queen's Road C. Hongkong " Seattle
ADMITTED 14	10-S-23	Leong Bong	30	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	- do - " "
ADMITTED 15		Jung Lang	42	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Jap Wo Tong, 76 Winglok Street, Hongkong N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 16		Moy Pon	55	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Quong Luen Wo, 154 Connaught Rd. Hongkong Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 17		Moy Ham	49	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Dai Duck Jan, 291, Des Voeux Road C. Hongkong Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 18		Leung Cheon Bow	50	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Lai Yuen, 63 Winglok Street, Hongkong Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 19		Moy Yen	43	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Hip Hung Shing, 23, Hillier St., Hongkong " "
ADMITTED 20		Moy Joong Ngo	57	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	- do - " "
ADMITTED 21		Lee Tai	35	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Lee Do Ing, 215 Queen's Road C. Hongkong N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 22		Moy You	42	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Quan Yee Yuen, 283 Des Voeux Rd. C. Hongkong Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 23		Chin Tai Suey	32	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, How Duck, 108, Winglok Street, Hongkong Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 24	10-2-23	Woo On	64	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Wing Wah Kee, Connaught Rd., W. Hongkong Va Richmond
ADMITTED 25		Wong Wai	38	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Lui Gar On, 299, Des Voeux Road. C. Hongkong Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 26		Lai Leung	27	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Goon Yiu Chik, 283, Des Voeux Rd., C., Hongkong Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 27		Eng Jin	36	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Eng Quong Yik, 334, Queen's Rd., C. Hongkong N.Y. Trenton
ADMITTED 28		Lum Kai Hin	29	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	- do - " "
ADMITTED 29		Lim On	53	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Yee Oon Lai, 307, Des Voeux Road., C. Hongkong Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED 30		Tee	24	M	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quong Ying Yuen, 310 Des Voeux Rd. C., Hongkong Wash Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1, 5 & 13
15 & 18, 25 & 34
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2, 3, 4, 14, 24
Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 23
Aliens 7

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner
Permanent residence, the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
This line and those below blank

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the U.S. Free Grant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept. 1922, 19

at Seattle

J. H. Walling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Jensen, Master, of the S.S. Fred Green, from Seagov, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept. 1922, 19
at Seattle

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

Sept 28, 1923

585/2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

585 / 2

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

HONGKONG

September 7, 1923.

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* based on future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	ADMITTED	Chan	3 rd class	21	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend, Chey Wai Shing, The Sun Co., Hongkong	Cal	Berkeley								
2	ADMITTED	Chin	Quong Lam	47	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quan Chong Shing, 249 Des Voeux Rd., C. Hongkong	Ill	Chicago								
3	ADMITTED	Sue	Wing	42	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Fun Shiu, 256 Des Voeux Rd., C. Hongkong	Wash	Seattle								
4	ADMITTED	Moy	Sheung Sun	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Foo Yow, 48 Connaught Road, W. Hongkong	Ill	Chicago								
5	ADMITTED	Ng	Dup Koo	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Kin Yuen Tsi, 8 Willmer St., Hongkong	N.Y.	New York								
6	ADMITTED	Chang	Syz	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Siu Chong Wing, 218 Queen's Road, Co. Hongkong	Pa	Philadelphia								
7	ADMITTED	Wong	Dow	42	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quong Hing Lung, 249 Des Voeux Rd., C. Hongkong	Wash	Walla Walla								
8	ADMITTED	Joo	Shoo	36	F	M	"	"	"	"	China	"	"	"	- do -	"	"								
9	ADMITTED	Wong	Sun You	9	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"								
10	ADMITTED	Lee	Ding	57	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Kum Sang, 141 Wing Lok Street, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle								
11	ADMITTED	Lee	Hing	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wah Fung Tai, 98 Connaught Rd., W. Hongkong.	"	"								

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept 29, 1923
 ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 14, 11
 HELD B. S. I. LINES 6, 8, 9
 HELD T. D. LINES 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

SEP 28 1923
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

WORLD B. S. I. LINES

FIELD T. D. LINES

Art. Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named all-
are not suffering from any physical or men-
fect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Ali

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Grant, calling himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept. 1923, 19

at Seattle

J. M. McLaughlin

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Johnson, Master, of the S. S. S. S. S., from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Jensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept. 1908, 19
at Seattle

J. S. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

Seattle

Sept. 28

1923

585/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is he coming to the United States to work? b. Is he coming to the United States to study? c. Is he coming to the United States to visit? d. Is he coming to the United States to do business? e. Is he coming to the United States to join a relative or friend? f. Is he coming to the United States to do other work? g. Is he coming to the United States to do other study? h. Is he coming to the United States to do other visit? i. Is he coming to the United States to do other business? j. Is he coming to the United States to do other work? k. Is he coming to the United States to do other study? l. Is he coming to the United States to do other visit? m. Is he coming to the United States to do other business? n. Is he coming to the United States to do other work?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	5000	yes yes 1917	Going to join family	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.2	light	grey	dit.	Holland	Rotterdam
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

585/1 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, SEPT. 7 1923, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Vredenburg	Y Hermanns	41	1 M M	Insurance	Eng. Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Wetaria
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEP 28 1923
 SEATTLE, WASH.
 ADMITTED LINES.
 B. S. I. LINES.
 D. LINES.
 J. H. Kullback
 Immigrant Inspector

BATH.

SEP 28 1923
 Port Townsend, Wash.
 I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
 J. H. Seaver
 Medical Examiner of Port Townsend

Wetaria quota 1910

SEP 28 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

W. B. S. I. LINES.

W. I. D. LINES

W. B. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 28 1923

191

Port Townsend, Wash. Sept 28 1923

I hereby certify that the above named all
are not suffering from any physical or men-
tal defect or disease, excepting.

W. H. Seaver
Medical Examiner of A. S.

PNT _____
W _____
BO _____
DEC _____
BMA _____
HSC _____

PT _____
T _____
ST _____
A _____

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Albans	_____

113

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbins, Surgeon of the U.S. Frigate, USS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day Sept., 19 1914

at Seattle

J. M. Callaghan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

584 Ent
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Granlund - master, of the Br. St. Esthler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept 26, 1923
Port Sedalia, Mo.

Departed Sept 26, 1923
Port Sedalia, Mo.

Agents or others present for payment of tax Waterhouse

Cleared from Sedalia

Destination Bl

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept, 1923

M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

A. Granlund
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Bl Date Sept 26, 1923
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rt St Eastholm, arriving at Seattle, Sept 26, 1923, from the port of Blatter Bay Sept 24 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	Can BC	Mo	yes	50	male	Finnish	Canadian	5-11	215	
2	Peterson	Frank	Mate	5/9/20				23		Canadian		5-11	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	5/5/21				54				5-7	150	
4	McLean	Ben	Quil "	5/5/20				32				5-6	160	
5	Marshall	Robert	Fireman	4/9/21				20				5-11	170	
6	Smith	Charley	Deckhand	10/9/23				45				5-9	160	
7	Spines	Jas	"	1/9/23				27				5-5	140	
8	Anderson	Trigunay	"	1/9/23				27		Scandinavian		5-6	150	
9	Aoka	Tom	Cook	1/4/22				52		Jap	Jap	5-1	110	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents J T Stueb & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/25

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. Sept 29-1923, _____, 19

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

54-131
Margaret Coughlan

Sept 26, 1923

Port: Bellingham

Departed: Sept 16, 1923

Port: Bellingham

I, Master - J. W. Bridges, of the S.S. Margaret Coughlan declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others

Placed from: Bellingham

Destination: BC

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1923

J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Examined and found free from disease.

L. R. M. Ashby

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

629

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bz. S.S. Margaret Loughlan, arriving at Bellingham (Wash) Sept 25, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 24.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	Bridges	Thos.	Master	17/9/23	Naves	NO	Yes	39	M	Eng	Can	5-8	161	
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Buchanan	Malcolm	Chief	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scot	Canada	6-9	174	
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	Gibson	J.N.	2nd	"	"	"	"	64	"	Eng	"	6-8	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	Moller	John	3rd	21/9/23	"	"	"	40	"	Finland	"	6-9	162	
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	Duncan	Chas.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5-10	165	
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	Burne	Chas.	Boat	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	170	
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	Russell	Wm	AB	20/9	"	"	"	21	"	Scot	"	5-10	172	
PASSED TO RESHIP 8	Mullie	Edw. C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5-9	166	
PASSED TO RESHIP 9	Hamp.	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	162	
PASSED TO RESHIP 10	Gray	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	"	5-8	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP 11	Hopson	Thomas	"	21/9	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP 12	Harrison	Edward	"	20/9	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5-9	161	
PASSED TO RESHIP 13	Haywood	Geo	"	21/9	"	"	"	46	"	Eng	"	6-9	166	
PASSED TO RESHIP 14	Britton	William	Ch Eng	17/9	"	"	"	39	"	Scot	"	5-8	163	
PASSED TO RESHIP 15	Thomson	Rabrt	2nd	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6-9	170	
PASSED TO RESHIP 16	MacPherson	Thos.	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-10	166	
PASSED TO RESHIP 17	Dobson	Davis	Wh.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	6-10	172	
PASSED TO RESHIP 18	Conner	George	Old	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	"	6-9	168	
PASSED TO RESHIP 19	Heary	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	170	
PASSED TO RESHIP 20	Musick	George	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	"	5-9	168	
PASSED TO RESHIP 21	Islandsby	Huntley	1st man	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-8	161	
PASSED TO RESHIP 22	Nolan	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-9	162	
PASSED TO RESHIP 23	Swaney	Paddy	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scot	"	5-10	168	
PASSED TO RESHIP 24	Harvie	William	ripw	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-9	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP 25	Groundwater	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	161	
PASSED TO RESHIP 26	Roberts	Joseph	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	165	
PASSED TO RESHIP 27	Brookbank	John	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng	"	5-8	165	
PASSED TO RESHIP 28	Ashby	Thos. Bruce	Chief	21/9	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	171	
PASSED TO RESHIP 29	Rehner	Thos. Herbert	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP 30	Blacy	Frank	W/O	17/9	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	161	
PASSED TO RESHIP 31	Wood	Edw	2nd Cook	21/9	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	161	
PASSED TO RESHIP 32	James	Ernest	AB	21/9	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Irish	5-9	164	
PASSED TO RESHIP 33	Thomas	John	glazier	21/9	"	"	"	56	"	Can.	Can.	5-6	200	

OWNERS: Canadian Western Co. New York
Atlantic Steamship Co. Seattle
Siwash Co. Vancouver B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars per violation. See other side.

Local Agents: Siwash Co. Vancouver B.C.

581

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Sas. V. Reliance
Arrived Sept 27 1923
Port Seattle

I, A. Engeness, Master of the Angels Reliance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Master, First or Second Officer

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. gas
Vessel *Reliance*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug 27*, 192*3*, from the port of *Prinsepert B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Richard J	Murphy			<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>Pacific</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Den</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>No</i>
2	Arnt	Rasmussen				<i>Aug 28</i>	<i>Pacific</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Den</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
3	Engeness	Anton			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>Pacific</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Den</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>None</i>
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

159

580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *K. Yamashita, Master*, of the *Gas Boat Meryl*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gas Boat Meryl*, arriving at *Anacortes Wa*, *Sept 26*, 19*23*, from the port of *Sturston B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Yamashita</i>	<i>Kamikity</i>		<i>10 yrs</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>Owner</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-3"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Gray must</i>
2	<i>Wibger</i>	<i>Tokamoto</i>		<i>5 yrs</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Sturston B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Scar on forehead</i>
3	<i>Tarumi</i>	<i>Heesi</i>		<i>4 yrs</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>Sturston B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Scar on left cheek</i>
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Albert H. Jones
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

585

S. S. Harriet E

Arrived September 11, 1923

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Departed Sept 14, 1923

Port Port Townsend that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Agents or others responsible for None Rule 10 which appear below.

Clears from Port Townsend

Destination BC Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1923 day of _____, 19

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rupert Roland Roberts, of the British S. S. Harriet E, do declare

Rupert R. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Charles E. Selby

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Harriet*, arriving at *Port Townsend, Wash* Sept 11th, 1923 from the port of *Victoria, B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Roberts	Rupert R	Master	Mar 1 st	Victoria	No	yes	42	Male	Eng	Canadian	6'2"	250	
2	Michelsen	Mandens	Male	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scan	"	5'8"	170	
3	McBeth	Leslie	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng	"	5'8"	145	
4	Wright	Thomas	2 nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
5	Choo	Chong	Boat	Sept 8 th	"	"	No	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	115	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/5

578

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 U. S. *Princess Victoria*, of the _____, do declare
 Arrived *from May 16, 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Port _____ Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

 Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of tax

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

 Port _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria, B. C., June 20th, 1923, from the port of Seattle, Washington.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
30/6/23 1	Malindao.	Harry.	20/6/23	42 Years	2nd Officer	17/6/23	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	150	None
2	Green.	Arthur A.	20/6/23 9/8/23	3	Wireless Op.	15/6/23	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.6	127	"
3	Thompson.	Chris.	20/6/23 9/8/23	6	Seaman.	18/6/23	"	"	"	47	M	Scandinavian	"	5.8	176	"
4	Lorton.	Walter.	20/6/23 9/8/23	14	Quarterdeckman	18/6/23	"	"	"	30	M	English.	"	5.6	145	"
5	Eugene	John	20/6/23	0 Months	Deckman	10/6/23				20	M			5.8	140	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW															
7	<i>Account of David Chalmers Melrose 2/6/23</i>															
8	MacKinnon	Martin	9/8/23	45 Years	2nd Officer	1/7/23	Victoria	No	Yes	51	M	Scotch Canadian	5.8	155	None	Master S. S. Princess Victoria JUN 20 1923
9	<i>Account of David Chalmers Melrose 2/6/23</i>															
10	<i>Account of David Chalmers Melrose 2/6/23</i>															
11	Smelling	Arthur	9/8/23	2 Years	Seaman	1/8/23	Victoria	No	Yes	21	M	English	Canadian	5.8	180	
12	David	Victor	9/8/23	3	Gr. Deckman	1/8/23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	180	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLACK															
14	<i>Account of David Chalmers Melrose 2/6/23</i>															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Owner Do Do

Local Agents B. C. Coast Steamship Service.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
519

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria., arriving at Victoria, B. C., June 2nd, 1923, from the port of Seattle, Washington

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thurston	Neil.	20/6/23 9/8/23	5 Years	Waiter	1/6/23	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M	English	Canadian	5.11	150	None.
2	Gainer.	Joseph.	20/6/23 9/8/23	15 "	"	1/6/23	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
3	Buller.	Arthur.	20/6/23 9/8/23	6 "	News Agent.	30/5/23	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. Citizen	"	6.4	172	"
4	Walt.	George.	20/6/23	10 "	Barber	25/5/23	"	"	"	42	M	English	Canadian	5.4	145	"
5 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6	<i>Summit Daniel O'Connell</i>															
7	Milton.	Philly.	20/6/23 9/8/23	6 Years	Waiter	11/6/23	Victoria	No	Yes	23	M	English	Canadian	5.7	125	None.
8	Hillier	Alfred.	20/6/23 9/8/23	11 "	"	9/6/23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
9 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10	<i>Summit Daniel O'Connell</i>															
11	<i>Summit Daniel O'Connell</i>															
12	Ridgway	William.	9/8/23	10 "	"	11/7/23	Victoria	No	Yes	21	M	English	Canadian	5.4	125	None.
13	Ridgway	William.	9/8/23	10 "	"	11/7/23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	Treadwell	Erie.	9/8/23	1st Ship	Porter	9/7/23	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	6.0	155	"
15	Beech	William		8 Months	Barber.	1/3 24/6/23	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.8	185	"
16	<i>Summit Daniel O'Connell</i>															
17	<i>Summit Daniel O'Connell</i>															
18	Faulkner	Robert	9/8/23	20 Years	Waiter	25/7/23	Victoria	No	Yes	49	M	English	Canadian	5.9	160	
19	Welsh	Sidney	9/8/23	1st Ship	Porter	19/7/23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	145	
20	<i>Summit Daniel O'Connell</i>															
21	Mearns	Henry.		16 years	Waiter.	1st Sept	"	"	"					5.2	120	
22 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Owner Do

Local Agents B. C. Coast Steamship Service.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/8/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria, B. C., May 15th, 1922, from the port of Seattle, Washington

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	✓ Chen	2/6/23 Chao Young	20/6/23 9/8/23	20 Years	Chief Cook	✓ 12/1/22	Vietoria	No	Yes	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	155	Broken finger right hand.
✓ 2	✓ Chen	2/6/23 Yuan Yui	20/6/23 9/8/23	20 "	2nd Cook	✓	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	145	Cut over left eye. Foot mark
✓ 3	✓ Chen	2/6/23 Wing Hing	20/6/23 9/8/23	9 "	2nd Cook	✓	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	120	Left ear
✓ 4	✓ Chen	2/6/23 Wing Sun	20/6/23 9/8/23	6 "	Butler	1/3	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	110	Hole right ear.
✓ 5	✓ Fook	2/6/23 Lauie Fiu	20/6/23 9/8/23	4 "	1st Butcher	✓	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	145	Hole left cheek
✓ 6	✓ Chen	2/6/23 Yun Sun	20/6/23 9/8/23	2 "	2nd "	✓	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	115	Scar on forehead
✓ 7	✓ Lee	2/6/23 Hun Chank	20/6/23 9/8/23	6 "	House Cook	✓	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	125	Hole right
✓ 8	✓ Lee	2/6/23 Hui	20/6/23 9/8/23	4 "	House Boy	✓	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	120	Scar over left eye.
✓ 9	✓ Wang	2/6/23 Sun Tung	20/6/23 9/8/23	2 "	"	✓	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	110	Hole right ear
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11	Agreement of Board of Immigration Officers															
12	Examined and found correct															
13	Agreement of Board of Immigration Officers															
14	Examined and found correct															
15	Agreement of Board of Immigration Officers															
16	Examined and found correct															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Owner Do
Local Agents R. C. Coast Steamship Service

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria, B. C., May 15th, 1923, from the port of Seattle, Washington

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Kerner.	2/6/23 William	20/6/23 9/8/23	Years	Chief Steward	15/5/23	Victoria	No.	Yes		M	English	Canadian			None.
✓ 2	Brock	2/6/23 Stewart	20/6/23 9/8/23	28 "	2nd Steward.	✓	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5.10	160	"
✓ 3	Wavin.	2/6/23 (Mrs) Catherine	20/6/23 9/8/23	3 "	Stewardess	✓	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.7	150	"
✓ 4	Whitehead	20/6/23 James.	20/6/23 9/8/23	14 "	Nightsalecman	✓	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5.7	160	"
✓ 5	Trinder	2/6/23 William.	20/6/23 9/8/23	15 "	Waiter.	✓	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
✓ 6	Hardy.	2/6/23 Arthur.	20/6/23 9/8/23	14 "	"	✓	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.32	135	"
✓ 7	Steward	2/6/23 Arthur.	20/6/23 9/8/23	4 "	"	✓	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	135	"
✓ 8	Spark.	2/6/23 Nathaniel.	20/6/23 9/8/23	14 "	"	1/3	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5.8	200	"
10/6/23	✓ 9	2/6/23 Hudson	20/6/23 9/8/23	8 "	"	✓	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5.5	125	"
✓ 10	Hutchins.	2/6/23 William.	20/6/23 9/8/23	9 "	"	✓	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
30/5/23	✓ 11	Turner.	2/6/23 Ernest W.	First Ship	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
30/5/23	✓ 12	Turner.	2/6/23 Henry.	10 Years	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.5	150	"
✓ 13	Jordan	2/6/23 William.	20/6/23 9/8/23	12 "	"	1/3	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.6	160	"
✓ 14	Wells.	2/6/23 William.	20/6/23 9/8/23	14 "	"	1/3	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
✓ 15	Harmen.	2/6/23 Richard.	20/6/23 9/8/23	15 "	"	1/3	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
✓ 16	Geoper.	2/6/23 Henry.	20/6/23 9/8/23	16 "	"	1/3	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.1	125	"
5/6/23	✓ 17	2/6/23 Squires.	20/6/23 9/8/23	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
✓ 18	Day.	2/6/23 Harold.	20/6/23 9/8/23	12 "	"	✓	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
✓ 19	Hampton	2/6/23 Henry.	20/6/23 9/8/23	1 "	Porter.	✓	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
14/5/23	✓ 20	2/6/23 Edwin.	20/6/23 9/8/23	1st Ship	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
17/5/23	✓ 21	2/6/23 Edwin.	20/6/23 9/8/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.5	155	"
✓ 22	Hall	2/6/23 George	20/6/23 9/8/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5.10	155	"
✓ 23	McKay	2/6/23 Harry J.	20/6/23 9/8/23	1 Year	"	✓	"	"	"	17	M	Scotch	"	5.8	150	"
✓ 24	Dayline.	2/6/23 Samuel.	20/6/23 9/8/23	12 "	Engagee	✓	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5.7	200	"
30/5/23	✓ 25	2/6/23 Jordan.	20/6/23 9/8/23	34 "	Deck Agent	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	Canadian	5.8	155	"
20/5/23	✓ 26	2/6/23 Robert E.	20/6/23 9/8/23	First Ship	Deck.	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5.8	155	"
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28	Examined David O'Brien															
✓ 29	Wells.	2/6/23 Roy.	20/6/23 9/8/23	1st Ship.	Porter.	17/5/23	Victoria	No.	Yes.	16	M	English	Canadian	5.8	140	None
27/7/23	✓ 30	2/6/23 Anderson	20/6/23 9/8/23	10 Years.	Waiter	1/5/23	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
31	Examined David O'Brien															

The Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Owens

Local Agents - B. C. Coast Steamship Service.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master S. S. Princess Victoria MAY 15 1922

Master S. S. Princess Victoria JUN 2 1923

JUL 13 1923

Not to be used for any other purpose than that for which it was issued.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria., arriving at Victoria, B. C., May 15th, 1923, from the port of Seattle, Washington

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
	Family name	Given name				When	Where											
1	Oliver.	William E.	20/6/23	9/8/23	24 Years	Chief Engineer	15/5/23	Victoria	No.	Yes.	42	M	English	Canadian	6.0	220	None.	
2	Mathiesen	Allan.	20/6/23	9/8/23	15 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5.7	145	"	
3	Pitts.	George E.	20/6/23	9/8/23	4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.11	165	"	
4	Dauphin	Leonard	20/6/23	9/8/23	4 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.8	138	"	
5	Plawes	Robert G.	20/6/23	9/8/23	5 1/2 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.0	200	"	
6	Andersen	David D.	20/6/23	9/8/23	1 "	6th "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	158	"	
7	Brown	George	20/6/23	9/8/23	29 "	7th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	155	"	
8	Anthony	George	20/6/23	9/8/23	10 "	Storekeeper	1/3	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.5	160	"	
9	McPherson.	James.	20/6/23	9/8/23	5 "	Oiler	7/3	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5.11	160	"	
10	Graham	Thomas.	20/6/23	9/8/23	25 "	"	7/3	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	167	"	
11	Fletcher	Ernest.	20/6/23	9/8/23	8 "	"	7/3	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5.11	167	"	
12	McHugh	William.	20/6/23	9/8/23	5 "	Fireman.	1/3	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.4	145	"	
13	Halliday	James.	20/6/23	9/8/23	5 "	"	7/3	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	152	"	
14	Sealing	Henry.	20/6/23	9/8/23	16 "	"	7/3	"	"	"	52	M	English	"	5.5	155	"	
15	Harvie.	Frank.	20/6/23	9/8/23	5 "	"	7/3	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	150	"	
16	Johnson.	Stephen.	20/6/23	9/8/23	1 "	"	7/3	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	140	"	
17																		
18	Merry.	Ernest	20/6/23	9/8/23	1 "	Wiper.	1/3	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5.10	159	"	
19	Pene	Frederick	20/6/23	9/8/23	1 "	"	7/3	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5.3	149	"	
20	Willington	Malton.	20/6/23	9/8/23	1 "	"	7/3	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	155	"	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
22																		
23	Little.	Eric.	20/6/23	9/8/23	1st Ship	Fireman	1/3	20/5/23	Victoria	No	Yes	18	M	English	Canadian	5.6	140	None.
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
25																		
26																		
27	Wheeler.	George	9/8/23		1st Shipboard Eng.	10/1/23	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M	English	Canadian	5.7	140	None.		
28																		
29	Allen	George W.	9/8/23		4 Months	Wiper	20/7/23	Victoria	No	Yes	20	M	English	Canadian	5.8	145		
30	Batchelor	Samuel H.	9/8/23		15 Years	Fireman	2/8/23	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	140		
	Brown	George	9/8/23		8 Years	"	8/8/23	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	145		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

The Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master S. T. Princess Victoria AUG - 9 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Victoria, B.C., May 15th, 1923, from the port of Seattle, Washington.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rippen.	Thomas.	20/6/23 9/8/23	21 Years	Master.	16/5/23	Victoria	No	Yes	29	M	English	Canadian.	5.9	165	None.
2	Gray.	Stephen K.	20/6/23 9/8/23	20 Years	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5.8	200	"
3	McKinnon.	Martina	20/6/23	19	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	Hamilton	JAMES.	20/6/23 9/8/23	8	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
5	Bird.	Arthur H.	20/6/23 9/8/23	18	Purser	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	"	5.10	170	"
6	Ellis.	Leslie H.	20/6/23 9/8/23	6	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
7	Elwell	Frank.	20/6/23 9/8/23	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
8	Green	Arthur A.	20/6/23	8	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	127	"
9	Campbell	Thomas.	20/6/23 9/8/23	14	Quartermaster	"	7/13	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.7	145	"
10	Allen	Jack.	20/6/23 9/8/23	8	"	"	7/13	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.4	128	"
11	Porter	George	20/6/23 9/8/23	7	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5.5	150	"
12	Hadie.	James.	20/6/23 9/8/23	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5.11	185	"
13	Hardy	William.	20/6/23 9/8/23	20	Lookoutman	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5.10	200	"
14	Hardy	Martha.	20/6/23	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
15	Knight	William	20/6/23 9/8/23	7	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
16	Gleaver	Charles.	20/6/23 9/8/23	15	Stevard.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	Hickhurst	Thomas.	20/6/23 9/8/23	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
18	Bruce	Alexander.	20/6/23 9/8/23	7	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.9	140	"
19	Brown	Walter R.	20/6/23	12	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	Campbell	George.	20/6/23 9/8/23	First Ship	"	"	1/12	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	Constable	Charles.	20/6/23 9/8/23	7 Years	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.8	160	"
22	Kennedy	James.	20/6/23 9/8/23	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.5	145	"
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24	Examined and Passed <i>Charles A. Macdonald</i>															
25	Carthew.	Ralph.	20/6/23 9/8/23	8 Years.	3rd. Officer	16/5/23	Victoria	No.	Yes.	29	M	English	Canadian	5.11	165	None.
26	Post	Geoff. Fleming	20/6/23 9/8/23	7	Wireless Op.	29/5/23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
27	Simpson	Edgar.	20/6/23 9/8/23	2 Months	Seaman.	1/6/23	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29	Examined and Passed <i>Charles A. Macdonald</i>															
30	Examined and Passed <i>Charles A. Macdonald</i> 20/6/23															

The Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Owner Do

Real Agent R. S. Smart Shipping Service

Immigrant Inspector.

Not to be used on back board.
Note.—Persons to furnish full or correct information in columns (11) to (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

JUL 13 1923

JUN - 7 1923

JUN 20 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the *Princess Victoria*, from *Vancouver, B.C.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Young

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Sept*, 19 *23*.

at _____

J. B. Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

28 TH SEP T.

19 23

577 / I

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or taking of any office or offices, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

577 / 1

S. S.

PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B. C.

27TH SEPT

19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED Jan	LOW	—	QUAN	52	M	M	MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE CANADA VANCOUVER	WONG WAH YOU, FRIEND 547 MAIN ST VANCOUVER B. C. WASH SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED Jan	YEE	—	ONG	37	M	M	MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE U.S. SAN FRANCISCO	PETER HEN, FRIEND, 842 24 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER WASH SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED Jan	WONG	—	YOU	30	M	M	MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE CANADA VANCOUVER	WONG YEN FONG, COUSIN 92 PENDER ST VANCOUVER WASH SEATTLE
4	ADMITTED Jan	LEE	—	YAM DAI	36	M	M	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE CANADA VANCOUVER	CHIM HO, FRIEND 53 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER WASH SEATTLE
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Passenger lines 1, 2, 3 & 4, Sept 25, 1923.
M. F. A. is
at
Los Angeles
Calif.

PNT
H
GO
DIA
MOC

INDEXED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, Master of the Princess Charlotte, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 2 1923

Thos O Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 27 1923

191

576 / 1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching rebellion in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office or offices.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	no	Kue Hing Co.,	yes	no		Kue Hing Co. Honolulu	yes	one yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	brn	blk	brn	Mole left jaw-bone	China	Sak Mar
2	no	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	brn	blk	brn	Mole on centre forehead.	China	Lok Ho Se
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching rebellion in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office or offices.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

576 / 1

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

SEP 27 1923

191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 10-1-23 Tax	Lai	Tin	36	-	M	M. Actor	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Chin Fai, friend Sue Han How, Sar You, Hong Kong		Honolulu
2	ADMITTED 10-1-23 Tax	Mee	Yan So	19	-	F	Actress	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Chin Fai, friend Sue Han How, Sar You, Hong Kong		Honolulu
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash
Oct 1, 1923
Passed lines 1 and 2 Under bond.
Capt. M. L. Farris
Inspr

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

47
Japanese
Hakata Maru
Arrived Sept 27, 1923
Departed Oct 12, 1923
Seattle Wash
Yokohama

I, Kitaru Kato, Master of the S.S. Hakata Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of September, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

See inside

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HAKATA-MARU", arriving at Vancouver B.C. on 26th Sept, 1923, from the port of Yokohama Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Saitoh	Tetsutaro			2nd- Engineer	9/11 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	140	
2	Kakuta	Badakichi			Sailor	9/11 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	100	
3	Hamada	Guisoh			Fire-man	9/11 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	130	
4	Hashiguchi	Shisuo			Wire-man	9/11 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	140	
5	Shimada	Katsumi			Coal-passer	9/11 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	110	
6	Seke	Jiuro			Apprentice- Wire-man	9/11 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	110	
7	Takeda	Yoitaro			Cook	9/11 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	136	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA</p> <p>DATE <u>SEP 27 1923</u></p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa has been placed on this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSUL</p> </div>															
10																
11																
12																
13	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA</p> <p>NO. <u>2969</u></p> <p>DATE <u>SEP 27 1923</u></p> <p>The validity of the visa expires from this date, provided the passport held by the alien is valid.</p> </div>															
14																
15																
16																
17	<div> <p>Medically Examined & Passed L. F. Harvey Not Examined Medical Examiner of Aliens - Sept 27 1923</p> </div>															
18																
19																
20																
21	<div> <p>Seattle Wash Sept 27, 1923 Checked in crew upon arrival and found correct as listed. W. H. Engels Guard.</p> </div>															
22																
23																
24																
25	<div> <p>Seattle, Wash. Oct. 12, 1923 Checked out crew and found same as upon arrival W. H. Engels Guard.</p> </div>															
26																
27																
28																
29	<div> <p>Line <u>N.Y.K. AMERICAN LINE</u></p> <p>Owners <u>NIPPON Yusen Kaisha</u></p> <p>Local Agents <u>N.Y. O'NEIL & SON.</u></p> </div>															
30																

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. _____

Arrived _____

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax _____

Clearance from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens _____

K. Bate the Master of the S. S. "*Aratahama*" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Bate

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HAKATA-MARU", arriving at NAGOYA, 5th Sept., 19 23, from the port of KOBE JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dote	Kitaroh			Captain	9/5 1923	Nagoya	No.	Yes.	37	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	135	None
2	Nakao	Kenjiroh			2nd- Engineer	9/5 1923	Nagoya	No.	Yes.	35	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	145	"
3	Uesatari	Manjiroh			2nd- Purser	9/5 1923	Nagoya	No.	Yes.	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	130	"
4	Watanabe	Maasakichi			Carpenter	9/5 1923	Nagoya	No.	Yes.	48	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	111	None
5	Koike	Ichiroh			Apprentice Sailer	9/5 1923	Nagoya	No.	Yes.	16	M.	Japanese	Japan	4'-9"	150	Scar R side neck
6	Mikuni	Risouke			Apprentice Sailer	9/5 1923	Nagoya	No.	Yes.	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	125	Scar under eye
7	Teraai	Rikizoh			Coal-passer Apprentice	9/5 1923	Nagoya	No.	Yes.	18	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	180	Scar back neck Moles bridge nose
8	Mori	Fumio			Cook	9/5 1923	Nagoya	No.	Yes.	17	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5'-1"	100	Scar back neck
9	Morimoto	Tatsuji			Cook	9/5 1923	Nagoya	No.	Yes.	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	140	Scar neck Faint scar under eye
10	Hara	Zenjiroh			Waiter	9/5 1923	Nagoya	No.	Yes.	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	130	Scar near wrist & arm
11	Taguchi	Shizuo			Waiter Apprentice	9/5 1923	Nagoya	No.	Yes.	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	160	Scar on hair above ear
12	Uchibashi	Kooji			Waiter Wireless- Officer	9/5 1923	Nagoya	No.	Yes.	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	125	None
13	Moriyama	Hidekichi				9/5 1923	Nagoya	No.	Yes.	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	160	None
14	THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagoya, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN For the journey to the United States via *[Signature]* No. 13.

Date SEP 6 1923

SERVICE No. 126

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line N.Y.K. AMERICAN LINE
Owner NIPPON Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N.Y.K. BRANCH-OFFICE NAGOYA

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Inspector.

S. S. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived _____

Port _____

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax _____

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, The Master, of the S.S. "Havetown", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Notes* required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HAKATA-MARU", arriving at DAIREN, 23 rd Aug., 1923, from the port of OSAKA JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Konno	Tokiji			Coal-passenger	4/14 1921	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	138	None
2	Saitoh	Tooichiroh			Coal-passenger	7/8 1921	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	135	Small pit scar on cheek
3	Saitoh	Tomagoroh			Coal-passenger	8/5 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	130	
4	Ohki	Goroh			Coal-passenger	10/16 1922	Kobe	No.	Yes.	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	125	Scar near eye
5	Hirata	Yonesaburoh			Coal-passenger	10/16 1921	Kobe	No.	Yes.	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	120	Scar on back of hand
6	Kanai	Hashiroh			Coal-passenger	10/6 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	4'-10"	120	Scar on back of hand
7	Somei	Masakazu			Coal-passenger	4/12 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	115	Small scar on finger & hand
8	Fujiki	Stee			Coal-passenger	3/25 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	17	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	145	Scar back of hand
9	Hishimoto	Terukichi			Coal-passenger	6/13 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	150	
10	Gmai	Nobu			Coal-passenger	3/24 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	16	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	135	
11	Ishida	Hiseo			Apprentice-Fireman	8/15 1923	Osaka	No.	Yes.	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-8"	120	
12	Andoh	Kanji			Apprentice-Fireman	8/15 1923	Osaka	No.	Yes.	18	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	125	Scar on back of hand
13	Murata	Shokichi			Cook	10/6 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	37	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	160	
14	Kashima	Hatsugoroh			Apprentice-Cook	2/21 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"	130	
15	Fujimura	Sanpei			Cook	10/6 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	40	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	120	Black mole on side neck
16	Sakino	Yohjiroh			Cook	4/20 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"	125	
17	Wada	Seiji			Apprentice-Cook	8/20 1923	Osaka	No.	Yes.	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	4'-9"	115	Scar above eye
18	Sasaki	Masachoh			Waiter	8/20 1923	Osaka	No.	Yes.	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	4'-11"	130	Pit scar on beard & eye
19	Kooda	Hidetaroh			Waiter	6/13 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	18	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	120	None
20	Sango	Kentaroh			waiter	6/13 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-0"	120	Small scar near eye
21	Hakai	Shigee			Waiter	8/20 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	110	
22	Okuzumi	Mitsuji			waiter	8/20 1923	Osaka	No.	Yes.	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	140	
23	Tanaka	Ushitaroh			Apprentice-Waiter	6/13 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	135	Scar above eye
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ARE DELETED															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line N.Y.K. AMERICAN LINE
 Owners NIPPON Yusen Kaisha
 Local Agents N.Y.K. BRANCH-OFFICE DAIREN

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agent _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Japanese, arriving at Seattle Wash, Sept 27, 1923, from the port of Yokohama Sept 11, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nakagawa	Riichiro			Captain	9/23 1922	Kobe	No.	Yes.	41	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	155	
2	Nishikawa	Tanehige			Chief- Officer	3/10 1923	Osaka	No.	Yes	35	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	150	None
3	Okabe	Jiusaku			2nd- Officer	12/2 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	140	"
4	Mikuni	Nacichi			3rd- Officer	5/19 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	130	"
5	Nagata	Yoshiteru			Apprentice- Officer	10/6 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	125	"
6	Tasaki	Masaharu			Apprentice- Officer	5/19 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	125	"
7	Nishiyama	Sukeji			Chief- Engineer	12/8 1922	Kobe	No.	Yes.	41	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	140	"
8	Fujita	Tatsuzoh			1st- Engineer	3/26 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	32	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	150	"
9	Wada	Mitsumasa			2nd- Engineer	9/30 1922	Kobe	No.	Yes.	33	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	125	"
10	Yagi	Toyoji			3rd- Engineer	13/6 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	130	"
11	Aino	Koozoh			4th- Engineer	10/7 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	125	"
12	Kasuga	Momotake			Apprentice- Engineer	8/5 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	120	"
13	Kure	Akio			Purser	8/20 1923	Osaka	No.	Yes.	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	125	"
14	Uyeda	Junichi			Doctor	5/18 1923	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	155	"
15	Inoto	Toshizoh			Wireless- Officer	10/25 1921	Kobe	No.	Yes.	38	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	170	"
16	Kambayashi	MASAO			Clerk	4/21 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-9"	150	"
17	Yamada	Takashi			Apprentice- Clerk	8/15 1923	Osaka	No.	Yes.	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	140	"
18	Shimada	Toraichi			Chief- Steward	10/28 1921	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	34	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	140	"
19	Ishie	Ken			Boatswin	9/4 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	44	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	110	Scar on hand above & ear.
20	Ogura	Kokichi			Boatswin	5/23 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes.	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	140	"
21	Yanamoto	Asakichi			Master	9/10 1922	Kobe	No.	Yes.	34	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-6"	140	Scar under chin
22	Yamasaki	Yoshizoh			Quarter- Master	10/6 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	130	Scar on & thumb
23	Tanaka	Kohnosuke			Quarter- Master	12/28 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	32	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	152	Scar R thumb
24	Kitagawa	Asagoroh			Quarter- Master	5/24 1923	Osaka	No.	Yes.	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	135	Scar on & thumb
25	Noshima	Tetsuzoh			store- Keeper	4/19 1921	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	32	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	125	Long scar & neck
26	Sakaguchi	Seijiroh			Sailer	3/29 1922	Kobe	No.	Yes.	41	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	130	None
27	Nagafuji	Shohsaku			Sailer	4/14 1921	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	125	"
28	Tanaka	Harukiohi			Sailer	12/27 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	120	Black mole on chin
29	Ogunimasa	Sadaichi			Sailer	1/23 1922	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	135	Found scar on
30	Nakamura	Zenjiroh			Sailer	8/1 1921	Moji	No.	Yes.	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	130	Scar at base of R thumb

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Load Agent _____
N.Y.K. AMERICAN LINE
NIPPON Yusen Kaisha
N.Y.K. BRANCH-OFFICE DAIRIN

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Persons to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Schooner Commodore, of the *Schooner Commodore*, do declare
 arrived *Sept 18 1923* at *Bellingham* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *Sept*, 1923

Wm. R. Burmeister
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL

From Hawaii

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Schooner "Commodore", arriving at Bellingham, Wash, Sept. 29, 1923, from the port of Honolulu August 21, 1923

VESSEL															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
U.S.C.	1	Krants	Nels	1st Mate	1923 May 14	Seattle	yes	48	m	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-8	150		
U.S.C.	2	Johanson	Chas	2nd Mate	May 15	Seattle	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	160		
U.S.C.	3	Starkloff	Herman	Cook	June 19	Seattle	"	45	"	German	"	5-7	175		
U.S.C.	4	Carlson	Martin	A.B.	May 14	Seattle	"	33	"	Scandi.	"	5-9	170		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Molander	Walter	A.B.	June 5	Seattle	"	32	"	Fin	Fin	5-11	175		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Pederson	Albert	A.B.	June 20	Seattle	"	29	"	Scandi.	Sweed	5-5 1/2	145		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Fisher	William	A.B.	June 25	Seattle	"	53	"	German	German	5-9	150		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Johnson	J. Robert	A.B.	June 3	Seattle	"	35	"	Scandi	Sweed.	5-0	180		
Admitted	9	Bobsin	Richard	A.B.	June 5	Seattle	"	26	"	German	German	5-6	160		
U.S.C.	10	Johnson	Henry A.	A.B.	June 6	Seattle	"	43	"	Scandi	U.S.	5-8	160		
U.S.C.	11	Love, William J	William J.	Workway	August 21	Honolulu	"	44	"	Eng	U.S.	5-9	145		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12	Boasling	William	Carpenter	June 12	Seattle	"	44	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	175		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	13	Hemriksen	Ernest	A.B.	May 14	Seattle	"	23	"	Fin	Fin	5-9	168		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	14	Sakamura	Suehichi	Cab Boy	Aug. 3	Honolulu	"	42	"	Jap.	Japan	5-4	165		
U.S.C.	15	Krants	Boy	Deck boy	Aug 21	Honolulu	"	16	"	Scandi	U.S.	5-5	180		
	16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____
Owner U.S. Schooner "Commodore"

* If the alien is a member of the crew, the vessel must be a U.S. vessel, and the alien must be a member of the crew.

572

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am. S.S. Cape Clear
Sept 26, 1923
Scotch

I, *A. Wick*, of the *Am. S.S. Cape Clear*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Wick
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *September*, 19*23*.

W. C. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Points of origin
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Place from

Destination

MEDICAL

Port

Medically examined

except: None

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. S. "Cape Clear"*, arriving at *Seattle Washington*, *September 26*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Anton</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>9/10/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Gust</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/10/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>L.</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/10/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Louis</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/10/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____ Fishing Vessel Owners Association _____

* See list of marks on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of February 5, 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Rippon
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 19 25
at Seattle, Washington

J. B. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

(1) and
27th SEPT. 1923

57111

[illegible][illegible]

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seault, Washington, Sept 18, 1913.

[illegible][illegible]

570

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

'American' *Barge S. S. Vincennes* Passengers sailing from *Nanaimo, B.C.* *Aug. 16*, 19*23*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MO	Dumont	Frank Geo.	23	M	S	Seaman	yes	Engl	yes	Canada	French	BC	Kamloops	Father Frank J. Dumont	BC	Seattle
2		Green,	Frederick	19	M	S	"	yes	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Regina	Father Michael Green	"	"
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wn 9-21-23
Wid Inspected & passed
H. D. Ogden
Asst Surp U. S. I.

PMT
80
DEC
BNA
1923

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippen, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Rippen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 19 23
at Seattle, Washington

J. B. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

568

19 25

Note.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes that assassination is a necessary means to the achievement of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of, or affiliated with any organization, association or society, or who is a teacher, lecturer, writer, publisher or editor of any publication, or who is a member of any other organized association, has the duty, knowingly or unknowingly, to commit or attempt to commit or to aid or abet in the commission of any other organized, unorganized, or individual assassination.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

568

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C.

25th SEPT, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	569 Residential	WONG	WING SOW	26	M	MERCHANT	YES	3004 ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	WONG CHOW LIP COUSIN 23 PRINCE ST. E. VANCOUVER	re C San Francisco
2	Tax	WONG	BING CHOW	15	M	STUDENT	YES	4004 ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	CHINESE	CANADA	NEW WESTMINSTER	WONG DOK UNCLE 850 AGNES ST. N. WESTMINSTER	re C San Francisco
3	Tax	WONG	HENRY	16	M	STUDENT	YES	3004 ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	CHINESE	CANADA	NEW WESTMINSTER	WONG TAI UNCLE 850 AGNES ST. N. WESTMINSTER	re C San Francisco
4	Tax	WONG	DAVID D	21	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	CHINESE	U.S.	NEW WESTMINSTER	W.L. WONG FATHER 850 AGNES ST. NEW WESTMINSTER	re C San Francisco
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash
Sept. 26, 1923
Passes lines 1, 2, 3 and 4.
L.H. Langford
M.C. Davis
Sigsbee

7-569

Seattle Wash
Sept 26, 1923
Passengers 1, 2, 3 and 4.
L.H. (Angels)
M.C. Fair
J. G. F.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* If the alien is a minor, the name of the parent or guardian shall be given, and the name of the alien shall be given in parentheses.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

567
Japanese
Hawaii Maru
Arrived Sept 26, 1923
Departed Sept 27, 1923
Port Tacoma
Agents or others responsible for payment head to J.S.K.
Clears from Tacoma
Destination B.C.

I, Capt. J. S. Suringa, Master of the S/S Hawaii Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th Sept. 1923
J. S. Suringa
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Seattle Date Sept. 26, 1923
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

no exceptions
H.D. Ogden
667 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. "HAWAII MARU", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

The Paget Sound Line
Owners Oleka Thoren Tarksha
Local Agents Oleka Thoren Tarksha

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (B), (E), (G), and (I) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HAWAII MARU", arriving at, 19....., from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kasae	Jitaro			Fireman	1/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	180	Mole below left eye
2	Takano	Daise			Fireman	1/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	Scar above right eye
3	Higashimori	Kameso			Fireman	1/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	151	Mole on right side of nose
4	Suzuki	Kaichi			Fireman	1/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar on forehead
5	Koshi	Hideo			Fireman	1/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Mole on chin
6	Saito	Kan			Coalpasser	1/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	121	Mole on neck
7	Anayama	Mototaro			Coalpasser	1/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	121	Scar below nose
8	Nakamura	Masatsugu			Coalpasser	19/6/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	127	A mole on nose
9	Mukae	Teijiro			Coalpasser	1/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A scar above right eye
10	Kokuryo	Kiyoshi			Coalpasser	19/6/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on right hand finger
11	Takayama	Susumu			Coalpasser	4/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A scar on forehead
12	Ehi	Kyusei			Coalpasser	1/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Korean	Japan	5'4"	122	A mole above nose
13	Nurasaki	Hisao			Coalpasser	10/8/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	Scar on right hand
14	Tanaka	Shinpei			Coalpasser	10/8/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Scar on forehead
15	Oiwa	Yawara			Coalpasser	5/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar above left eye
16	Kitasawa	Yoshio			Coalpasser	19/6/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Pimples free
17	Kodera	Toshiyuki			Coalpasser	17/8/25	Dairen	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Scar on right hand
18	Ishizaki	Kanji			Cook	1/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	122	Right eye deformed
19	Negoro	Kinso			Cook	1/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	104	Scar above right eye
20	Konda	Makichi			Cook	1/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A scar on right hand
21	Sanno	Hiji			Cook	10/8/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A scar on right eyebrow
22	Izue	Sadakatsu			Cook	1/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A scar on left eyebrow
23	Nakagawa	Okase			Cook	10/8/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	An artificial front tooth
24	Matsumoto	Kinkichi			Steward	1/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	A scar on left hand
25	Fujie	Hinojo			Waiter	1/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A scar on right chin
26	Fukuta	Tomon			Waiter	4/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A mole on nose
27	Uematsu	Hiroshi			Waiter	4/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A scar on forehead
28	Kitani	Jinaburo			Waiter	1/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Front teeth deformed
29	Ito	Kamizuka			Waiter	10/8/25	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on right eyebrow
30	Merio	Shigoru			Waiter	4/5/25	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116	A mole under right eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Page 1
Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agent ...

* See list of names on back of card.
Note: Entries to be made in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) by a line of the officer in each case. See official instructions.

2/19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HAWAII MARU", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kanae	Kanakuma			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	137	A scar between eyes
2	Ohki	Sumiwa			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Brown teeth deformed
3	Hashimoto	Totaro			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	119	A mole above left eyebrow
4	Yamasaki	Yonekichi			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	146	A mole on right hand
5	Kanamaru	Kaso			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	146	A mole on left ear
6	Higashikawa	Kasuo			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	A scar between eyes
7	Okamoto	Suematsu			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on left eyebrow
8	Masutani	Kasuyoshi			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	A scar on forehead
9	Okamoto	Raitaro			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A mole on left neck
10	Eniye	Satoru			Sailor	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	A scar on right eyebrow
11	Tamura	Nagayasu			Sailor	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on forehead
12	Matase	Hibitaro			Sailor	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	An artificial front tooth
13	Hoguchi	Kelhei			Sailor	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	A scar on left eyebrow
14	Gotoda	Fukumatsu			No. 1 oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	190	right little finger lacked
15	Kawamura	Osio			Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	134	Scar on forehead
16	Miyamoto	Sentarō			Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	134	An artificial front tooth
17	Tomita	Iseji			Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	129	Mole below left eye
18	Someya	Yasushi			Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	139	An artificial tooth
19	Murata	Masajiro			Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	Mole on cheek
20	Misubata	Minosaku			Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on forehead
21	Mimafuji	Yogoro			Steward	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	A scar on left cheek
22	Sugisara	Kumaso			Freight	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	123	A scar above left eye
23	Furukawa	Kawajiro			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	A scar above right eye
24	Satoda	Hisaku			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	131	Scar on right side of nose
25	Shinkoda	Kinse			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	Three moles on forehead
26	Yamada	Rihachi			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	129	Scar on right cheek
27	Hatanaka	Tokichiro			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	129	Scar above right eye
28	Horie	Unichi														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **Fugot Sound Line**
 Owners **Concepcion Kaisha**
 Local Agents
 Location

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back board.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HAWAII MARU", arriving at Seattle, 1925, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Suruga	Tokujiro			Master Chief	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Gray hair
2	Paula	Inosuke			Officer	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	118	Thin yellow
3	Kawahara	Kensei			Officer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	165	Scar on left hand
4	Yano	Gensaburo			Officer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	A scar on head
5	Fukue	Yoshihide			Deck Apprentice	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on right hand
6	Koso	Issami			Deck Apprentice	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	scar on finger of right hand
7	Hayashi	Teiso			Chief Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Broad forehead
8	Kitamura	Kacru			1st Engineer	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	144	A mole on left hand
9	Murakami	Aijiro			2nd Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar on head
10	Uyeno	Shinichi			3rd Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A scar on head
11	Yamada	Hideo			4th Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	A scar on head
12	Mukae	Tajiro			5th Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on left hand
13	Sakuma	Takeo			Engineer Apprentice	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar on hand
14	Okada	Shinsu			Passenger	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	Scar on left hand
15	Iwata	Jukichi			Passenger clerk	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on forehead
16	Nishikawa	Kasuo			Freight clerk	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	a scar on forehead
17	Omatsu	Hidekichi			Freight clerk	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	Scar on left hand
18	Tanaka	Shichiro			Doctor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar on cheek
19	Muroe	Shoji			Chief wireless Operator	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	A mole on right cheek
20	Kaneko	Hiroshi			2nd wireless Operator	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar on left hand
21	Sato	Riso			Steward	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on nose
22	Ito	Kishiro			Boatman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on chin
23	Kanda	Nishitachi			Carpenter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar between eyes
24	Sasano	Tarachi			Deck Storekeeper	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	A scar on right cheek
25	Hotta	Kiyomatsu			Quartermaster	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	A scar on right cheek
26	Kado	Kyutaro			Quartermaster	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on right cheek
27	Nagao	Daishiro			Quartermaster	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	122	Front teeth lacked
28	Yagi	Shikazo			Quartermaster	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on chin
29	Kawahara	Reijin			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	A mole below left eye
30	Doe	Utaro			Sailor	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	An artificial front tooth

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____ Page _____

Owner _____

Local Agent _____

* See instructions back of form.

* This form is to be filled out by the representative of the vessel at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "HAWAII MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept. 26, 1923, from the port of Yokohama, Sept 11, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SUPPLEMENTARY.															
2	Discharged crew at Kobe.															
3	Tsuda	Inosuke			Chief Officer	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	thin fellow
4	Otake	Shisuo			Purser	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	Scar on left cheek
5	Namura	Hisami			2nd wireless operator	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on left hand
6	Watase	Hiehitaro			Sailor	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	An artificial front teeth
7	Hoguchi	Keihei			Sailor	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Scar on left eyebrow
8	Iwasaki	Shinei			Coalpasser	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Scar on forehead
9	Yamamoto	Kita			Waiter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	129	Scar on left cheek
10	Tomita	Kichiro			Doctor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar on
11	Total eight only.															
12	Following crew on board at Kobe.															
13	Sasaki	Hisaku			Chief Officer	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Scar on forehead
14	Nagao	Asusa			Purser	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole on chin
15	Nitta	Heitaro			2nd wireless operator	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on left hand
16	Hashimoto	Kwan			Sailor	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Mole on right hand
17	Ushijima	Ganzo			Sailor	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on left hand
18	Kawabata	Thomi			Coalpasser	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Scar on forehead
19	Horiya	Tenoshin			Coalpasser	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar above left eye
20	Murahashi	Hikiehi			Coalpasser	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Mole on cheek
21	Naka	Kojiro			Waiter	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on left hand
22	Takenouchi	Masuo			Doctor	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar on left hand
23	Nakachi	Shozo			Cook	11-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	Mole on cheek
24	Gakuyama	Shoichi			Waiter	11-9-23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole on cheek

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW IT

O = Not on board

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Visa Consul of the United States of America,

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Date SEP 1 1923
Service No. 1856

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1923

Line Page 1 of 1
Owner Cosmo Steamship Co.
Local Agent Cosmo Steamship Co., Kobe

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back of page.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

567

Japanese

Hawaii Maru

Arrived Oct 3, 1923

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Oct 11, 1923

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or other persons

Clearance from O.S.K.

Destination Japan

Mentioned in manifest

Port

Mentioned in manifest

except

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

Mentioned in manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. J. Suriga* Master, of the *SS Hawaii Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

Oct.

1923

W. J. Suriga
Immigrant Inspector

Master, *W. J. Suriga*

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS
Vessel *Owari Maru* arriving at *Seattle Wash Oct 3,* 1923, from the port of *Yokohama 30 Oct, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ito	Hamisuke			Waiter	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on right eyebrow
2	Morio	Shigeru			Waiter	4/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116	A mole under right eye
3	Naka	Kojiro			Waiter	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	A scar on left hand
4	Okawa	Tomizo			Waiter	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	140	A mole on right cheek
5	Arima	Hideshi			Waiter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	138	A scar on right hand
6	Uramatsu	Hiroshi			Waiter	4/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar on forehead
7	Hata	Hideo			Waiter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118	A mole on right cheek
8	Kitani	Jisaburo			Waiter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Front teeth deformed
9	Sakiyama	Masakazu			Waiter	11/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	126	Mole on cheek
10	Kayama	Sanzo			Barber	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on left cheek
11	Te	Cheng			Chinese Cook	16/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	125	Scar on forehead
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

~~Total one hundred and one (101) crew only.~~

Seattle Wash Oct 3, 1923
checked in crew on arrival
and found correct.
H. V. Engle,
Guard.

Line Puget Sound Line
Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents W. C. Dawson Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese SS Hawaii Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Oct 3*, 1923 from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Oct 5, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kasae	Juntaro			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	158	Scar above left eye
2	Kasada	Jitaro			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	Mole below left eye
3	Anayama	Mototaro			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	131	Scar below nose
4	Takano	Daiso			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	Scar above right eye
5	Higashimori	Kameso			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	131	Mole on right side of nose
6	Susuki	Kaichi			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar on forehead
7	Saito	Ken			Coalpasser	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	131	Mole on neck
8	Murasaki	Hisao			Coalpasser	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	138	Scar on right hand
9	Nakamura	Masatsugu			Coalpasser	19/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	127	Mole on nose
10	Horiya	Tonoshin			Coalpasser	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar above left eye
11	Mukae	Teijiro			Coalpasser	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A scar above right eye
12	Kokuryo	Kiyoshi			Coalpasser	19/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	153	Scar on right hand finger
13	Takayama	Susumu			Coalpasser	4/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	A scar on forehead
14	Kawabata	Ibemi			Coalpasser	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Scar on forehead
15	Rhi	Ryusai			Coalpasser	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Korean	Japan	5'4"	123	A mole above nose
16	Owa	Yawara			Coalpasser	5/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar above left eye
17	Kodara	Toshiyuki			Coalpasser	17/8/23	Dairen	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	123	Scar on right hand
18	Kitahara	Yoshiya			Coalpasser	19/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	Simply face
19	Murahashi	Eikichi			Coalpasser	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Mole on neck
20	Ishizaki	Kanji			Cook	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Right eye deformed
21	Negoro	Kinzo			Cook	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	104	Scar above right eye
22	Honda	Mokichi			Cook	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A scar on right hand
23	Sanno	Eiji			Cook	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A scar on right eyebrow
24	Inue	Sadakatsu			Cook	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	A scar on left eyebrow
25	Nakagawa	Okazo			Cook	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	An artificial front teeth
26	Kaneishi	Manao			Cook	11/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	Mole on cheek
27	Matsumoto	Kinkichi			Storekeeper	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A scar on left hand
28	Fujie	Einojo			Waiter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A scar on right chin
29	Fukuta	Tamon			Waiter	4/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Mole on nose
30	Tagawa	Kasukichi			Waiter	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	138	A mole on right cheek

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Puget Sound Line*
Owners *Osaka Shosen Kaisha*
Local Agents *W. C. Dawson Co.*

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of dates on back hereof.
Note.—Falsely to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese S.S. Hawaii Maru* arriving at *Seattle Wash Oct 3*, 1923 from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Oct 2, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kanae	Kanakuma			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	A scar between eyes
2	Ohki	Sumiwaka			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Front teeth deformed
3	Hashimoto	Totaro			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	119	A mole above left eyebrow
4	Yamazaki	Yonekichi			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	146	A mole on right hand
5	Kanamaru	Kaso			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	148	A mole on left ear
6	Higashikawa	Kazuo			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar between eyes
7	Okamoto	Suematsu			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on left eyebrow
8	Masutani	Kazuyoshi			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	A scar on forehead
9	Okamoto	Raitaro			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A mole on left cheek
10	Enouye	Satoru			Sailor	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	A scar on right eyebrow
11	Tamura	Nagayasu			Sailor	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on forehead
12	Ushijima	Ganzo			Sailor	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on left hand
13	Hashimoto	Kwan			Sailor	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Mole on right hand
14	Gotoda	Fukumatsu			No. 1 Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	190	Right little finger lacked
15	Kawamura	Gizo			Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136	Scar on forehead
16	Miyamoto	Zentaro			Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	134	An artificial front teeth
17	<i>Transferred to S.S. Africa Maru before sailing for Vancouver</i>															Mole below
18	Someya	Yasushi			Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	139	Left eye
19	Murata	Masajiro			Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	An artificial tooth
20	Mizuhata	Minosaku			Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on cheek
21	Minefumi	Yogoro			Storekeeper	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	A mole on forehead
22	Sugiura	Kunozo			Freer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	128	A scar on left cheek
23	Furukawa	Kawajiro			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	A scar above left eye
24	Satoda	Nisaku			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	131	A scar above right eye
25	Shinkoda	Kinso			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	Scar on right side of nose
26	Yamada	Rihachi			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	129	Three moles on forehead
27	Koshi	Hideo			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	136	Scar on right cheek
28	Hatanaka	Tokichiro			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole on chin
29	Horie	Unichi			Fireman	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar above right eye
30	Yoshikawa	Noboru			Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	123	A mole on forehead

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Puget Sound Line*
Owner *Osaka Shosen Kaisha*
Local Agent *W.C. Dawson Co*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of marks on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

11
28
39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S.S. "HAWAII MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct. 3rd, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B. C., Oct. 2, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Suruga	Tokujiro			Master	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Gray hair
2	Sasaki	Nisaku			Chief Officer	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Scar on forehead
3	Kawahara	Kensei			2nd Officer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155	Scar on left hand
4	Yano	Gensaburo			3rd Officer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	A scar on head
5	Fukuo	Toshinide			Deck Apprentice	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on right hand
6	Kono	Isami			Deck Apprentice	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on finger of right hand
7	Hayashi	Teiso			Chief Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Broad forehead
8	Kitayama	Kaoru			1st Engineer	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	144	A mole on left hand
9	Murakami	Ajiro			2nd Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar between eyes
10	Uyane	Shinichi			3rd Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A scar on neck
11	Yamada	Hideo			4th Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	A scar on head
12	Mukae	Yajiro			5th Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on left hand
13	Sakuma	Takeo			Engineer Apprentice	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar on right hand
14	Nagae	Asusa			Purser	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole on chin
15	Iwata	Jukichi			Passenger Clerk	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on forehead
16	Nishikawa	Kazuo			Freight Clerk	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on forehead
17	Omatsu	Hidekichi			Freight Clerk	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	Scar on left hand
18	Takenouchi	Masuo			Doctor	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar on left hand
19	Muroe	Shoji			Chief wireless Operator	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	A mole right cheek
20	Nitta	Heitaro			2nd wireless Operator	10/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on left hand
21	Sato	Eiso			Steward	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on nose
22	Ito	Kishiro			Boatwain	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Mole on chin
23	Kanda	Michitoshi			Carpenter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	A scar between eyes
24	Sasano	Toraichi			Deck Storekeeper	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	151	A scar on right cheek
25	Hotta	Kiyomatsu			Quartermaster	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	A scar on right eyebrow
26	Kado	Kyutaro			Quartermaster	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on right chin
27	Nagao	Daishiro			Quartermaster	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Front teeth lashed
28	Yagi	Shikao			Quartermaster	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	on mole chin
29	Kawahara	Raiji			Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	124	A mole below left eye
30	Doe	Utaro			Sailor	10/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	An artificial front teeth

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Puget Sound Line
Owner Senka Shosen Kaisha
Agent N. N. Dawson Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. Suruga, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suruga
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1923.
at Tacoma, Wash.

Alfred J. Simpson, C. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than either Coloreds or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with an intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how long the alien has resided there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show each alien's last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, country of origin, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence in the United States and who has been a resident of the United States for one year shall be the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a child to and final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of passport and if not, how much money brought by the alien).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether of the (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has notified him to supply for admission, the necessary Spanish reciprocation should be given.

Manifest and papers
to be returned to
the ship's company

Stowaway

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1900

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

TACOMA WASH.

S E P T.

26th

1923.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. Guruga, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

J. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 2

2
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAWAII MARU

Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN

S E P T. 11 th, 1923.

56712

56712														13		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
ADMITTED.		Nishi	Genjiro	32 9	M M	Sawmill	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Minamimuro Miyeken	Father S. Nishi Idamuro	Wash.	Mukilteo	
ADMITTED.		Tsujiyama	Tsurukichi	46 9	M M	Farm	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Wife T. Tsujiyama 1697	Cal.	Sacramento		
ADMITTED.		Seko	Hanaye	20 5	F M	H. Wife	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashimuro Wakayamaken	Father T. Seko Shinochitamura	Wash.	Everett	
ADMITTED.		Hayashi	Yasu	29 5	F M	H. Wife	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kibigun Okayamaken	Father M. Hayashi Asonura	Ore.	Portland	
ADMITTED.		Sutow	Yoshiharu	20 1	M S	Saw mill	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Father Z. Satow Matsuharamura	Wash.	Enumclaw		
ADMITTED.		Shitamoto	Koyoshi	19 11	F M	H. Wife	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother S. Shitamoto Etajima	Wash.	Seattle		
ADMITTED.		Shitamoto	Miyoko	10 3	F S	None	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	The same as above.	Wash.	Seattle		
ADMITTED.		Okuda	Teruko	24 9	F M	H. Wife	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sister K. Okuda Kojinmachi	Wash.	Walville		
ADMITTED.		Okuda	Isamu	2 3	M S	None	No	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	The same as above	Wash.	Walville		
ADMITTED.		Teutsui	Akita	34 1	M M	Railway Laborer	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother K. Teutsui Fuchumura	Wash.	Seattle		
ADMITTED.		Teutsui	Kiyo	28 5	F M	H. Wife	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	The same as above	Wash.	Seattle		
ADMITTED.		Oda	Shichiyemon	37 9	M M	Farm Laborer	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wife K. Oda Urasakimura	Wash.	Tacoma		
ADMITTED.		Tsubakihara	Matsuji	37 10	M M	Railway Laborer	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wife K. Tsubakihara Yonagomachi	Mont.	Great Falls		
ADMITTED.		Radow	Taka ji	43 9	M M	Farm Laborer	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Wife I. Radow Handamura	Cal.	Los Angeles		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 26 1973
all
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD 8. S. I. LINES
HELD 1. D. LINES

SEP 26 1923

191

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

[Signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

B-2 DEBARRED Sept. 2, 18-24 1904
Juyala
B-2 DEBARRED Sept. 2, 1904
Lark Suwa
B-2 DEBARRED Sept. 2, 1904
Wakula

Tomoji	32	m	m	let.	yes
	CERTIFIED			page	
Kenichi	31	m	m	let.	yes
	CERTIFIED				
Sanichi	35	m	m	farmer	yes

Japanese	go	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Suratmon
"	go	"	"	✓	"
"	go	"	"	✓	"

wife Ei Tugita	Microphimakan		
wife Saikigen	Turuk-musa	10	Saatto
wife Noroyu	Sawa	10	child
wife yoner	Do	1	child
	Do		"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

3-25-78
 GO ST
 DEB A 12
 BALANCE
 USC
 Total paid

Total passengers	• • • •	
U. S. citizens	• • • •	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M. Takanohi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1923.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCallough
Doctor.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. Suruga, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suruga
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1923
at Seattle, Wash.

J. H. Callender
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

26th Sept, 1913

567/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien landed in previous 5 years.	Whether alien landed in previous 10 years.	Whether alien landed in previous 15 years.	Whether alien landed in previous 20 years.	Whether alien landed in previous 25 years.	Whether alien landed in previous 30 years.	Whether alien landed in previous 35 years.	Whether alien landed in previous 40 years.	Whether alien landed in previous 45 years.	Whether alien landed in previous 50 years.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	700	Yes	6/05 Los Angeles	Friend T. Tkenaka 2410 S. Vermont Ave. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Mole near right eye	Japan	Tosagun Koochiken	
2	No	Self	150	Yes	6/06 Tacoma	Friend K. Horike 1310 Broadway Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Two little moles on forehead	Japan	Imadsumura Hiroshimaken	
3	No	Self	2500	No	11/07 Chicago, Ill.	Friend T. Aso 22 E. Kinzie St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Mole at end of right eyebrow	Japan	Kasugagun Aiohiken	
4	No	Self	500	Yes	8/12 Selma	Friend K. Takasaki R.A. Ex. 64 Selma, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Mole on right side of nose	Japan	Aisgun Hiroshimaken	
5	No	Husband	Yen	8/22 Selma	Accompanying with her husband	Son J. Fujiwara 205 lat. St., Havre, Mont.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Mole on left side of nose	Japan	Toyotagun Hiroshimaken	
6	No	Self	500	Yes	8/01 Havre	Accompanying with her husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Scar on left thumb	Japan	Tsukubogun Okayamaken	
7	No	Husband	Yen	8/22 Havre	Accompanying with her husband	Friend M. Sasaki R.D. #6 Santaana, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Mole right side of neck	Japan	Koginun Nagasakiken	
8	No	Self	500	Yes	5/23 Santaana	Friend P. Watanabe Ex. 2061 Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Mimbegun Wakayamaken	
9	No	Self	150	Yes	5/03 Long Beach	Friend P. Watanabe Ex. 2061 Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Sayekigun Hiroshimaken	

*Int. Downward Wash.
Sept 25, 1913
Inspector General
J. H. H. H.*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization undertaking and teaching directed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M. Takeuchi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1923 Doctor.
at Seattle, Wash.

J. M. Gallagher

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Belding Smoot, of the San B. Bolivia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

Sept

1925

at El Paso, Texas

Immigrant Inspector.

H. Belding Smoot
Master of Vessel or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sanchez* *Bolivia*, arriving at *Aberdeen Wash*, *Sep. 21*, 19*23*, from the port of *Yokohama, Jap. via Panama*
Spent 5 hrs. in transit Sep. 17/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name		When	Where									
49	Tin	fireman	24-7-23	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	120	
50	Yen (Won)	Yoh	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4'11"	100	
51	Tang	Ha	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
52	Himmegen	C. von	14-8-23	Shanghai	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	135	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Saml Hardell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 8836
For the journey to the United States via

Saml Hardell
Date AUG 25 1923 Vice Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

ABERDEEN, WASH.
SEP 21 1923

Examined and passed

Nos 47-48-49-50+51 (Chinese) to be detained on board & deported.

Nos 24 & 46 (certified) to be detained on board " "

(10 - a.m.)
Ship

Arrived at Yokohama
Sept 21 1923
49-50-51
Examined & passed
except Oscar Hanson - Suffering
from Nelson Suffering
from (Wan) Yak - Trachoma
Yak - Trachoma
Yak - Trachoma

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sam Wardell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 8036
For the journey to the United States via
Sam Wardell
Date *AUG 25 1923* Vice Consul.

ABERDEEN, WASH.
SEP 21 1923

Examined and passed
No 47-48-49-50-51 (Chinese) to be detained on board & deported.
No 24 & 46 (Caucasian) to be detained on board " "
(10 - airmen)
(Japan)

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

565

565
Danish
Bolivia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sept 21, 1913 Capt Hans Pedersen
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Oct. 18, 1913
Bellingham
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Bellingham
B.C.

P. H. Dal
Master, First or Second Officer.
as agent in Hamburg

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Singapore, S.S. JUL 4-1928 1928
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SINGAPORE.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN *Philippine Islands*
For the journey to the United States
via *Malard*
Date (Consul) JUL 4-1928
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve
free Stamp months from this date, provided in passport
its is continues to be valid if it is not used.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the duties imposed by this section are complied with.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

1	John Anderson	Lauritz	boy	14-4-23	Hambury	21				5'7"	140	
2	John Anderson	Lauritz	fireman	3-4-23	Hambury	57				5'6"	150	two toes on each foot missing
3	John Anderson	Lauritz		3-4-23	Hambury	28				5'6"	129	
4	John Anderson	Lauritz		3-4-23	Hambury	34				5'8"	150	tattooing on both arms
5	John Anderson	Lauritz		3-4-23	Hambury	23				5'3"	105	tattooed a ring on left hand's middle finger
6	John Anderson	Lauritz		3-4-23	Hambury	31				5'7"	160	tattooing on left arm
7	John Anderson	Lauritz		14-4-23	Hambury	26				5'7"	130	none
8	John Anderson	Lauritz		14-4-23	Hambury	46				5'8"	155	none
9	John Anderson	Lauritz		14-4-23	Hambury	25				5'2"	130	none
10	John Anderson	Lauritz		14-4-23	Hambury	30			Swedish	5'7"	180	a scar in the forehead
11	John Anderson	Lauritz		14-4-23	Hambury	29		german	german	5'6"	135	none
12	John Anderson	Lauritz		14-4-23	Hambury	32		scandinavian	danish	5'5"	150	a scar in the left hand
13	John Anderson	Lauritz		8-5-23	gothenburg	35			Swedish	5'8"	150	
14	John Anderson	Lauritz		9-5-23	"	28			"	5'8"	150	
15	John Anderson	Lauritz		19-5-23	Hambury	37			Danish	5'9"	145	
16	John Anderson	Lauritz										
17	John Anderson	Lauritz										
18	John Anderson	Lauritz										
19	John Anderson	Lauritz										
20	John Anderson	Lauritz										
21	John Anderson	Lauritz										
22	John Anderson	Lauritz										
23	John Anderson	Lauritz										
24	John Anderson	Lauritz										
25	John Anderson	Lauritz										
26	John Anderson	Lauritz										
27	John Anderson	Lauritz										
28	John Anderson	Lauritz										
29	John Anderson	Lauritz										
30	John Anderson	Lauritz										
31	John Anderson	Lauritz										
32	John Anderson	Lauritz										
33	John Anderson	Lauritz										
34	John Anderson	Lauritz										
35	John Anderson	Lauritz										
36	John Anderson	Lauritz										
37	John Anderson	Lauritz										
38	John Anderson	Lauritz										
39	John Anderson	Lauritz										
40	John Anderson	Lauritz										
41	John Anderson	Lauritz										
42	John Anderson	Lauritz										
43	John Anderson	Lauritz										
44	John Anderson	Lauritz										
45	John Anderson	Lauritz										
46	John Anderson	Lauritz										
47	John Anderson	Lauritz										
48	John Anderson	Lauritz										
49	John Anderson	Lauritz										
50	John Anderson	Lauritz										
51	John Anderson	Lauritz										
52	John Anderson	Lauritz										
53	John Anderson	Lauritz										
54	John Anderson	Lauritz										
55	John Anderson	Lauritz										
56	John Anderson	Lauritz										
57	John Anderson	Lauritz										
58	John Anderson	Lauritz										
59	John Anderson	Lauritz										
60	John Anderson	Lauritz										
61	John Anderson	Lauritz										
62	John Anderson	Lauritz										
63	John Anderson	Lauritz										
64	John Anderson	Lauritz										
65	John Anderson	Lauritz										
66	John Anderson	Lauritz										
67	John Anderson	Lauritz										
68	John Anderson	Lauritz										
69	John Anderson	Lauritz										
70	John Anderson	Lauritz										
71	John Anderson	Lauritz										
72	John Anderson	Lauritz										
73	John Anderson	Lauritz										
74	John Anderson	Lauritz										
75	John Anderson	Lauritz										
76	John Anderson	Lauritz										
77	John Anderson	Lauritz										
78	John Anderson	Lauritz										
79	John Anderson	Lauritz										
80	John Anderson	Lauritz										
81	John Anderson	Lauritz										
82	John Anderson	Lauritz										
83	John Anderson	Lauritz										
84	John Anderson	Lauritz										
85	John Anderson	Lauritz										
86	John Anderson	Lauritz										
87	John Anderson	Lauritz										
88	John Anderson	Lauritz										
89	John Anderson	Lauritz										
90	John Anderson	Lauritz										
91	John Anderson	Lauritz										
92	John Anderson	Lauritz										
93	John Anderson	Lauritz										
94	John Anderson	Lauritz										
95	John Anderson	Lauritz										
96	John Anderson	Lauritz										
97	John Anderson	Lauritz										
98	John Anderson	Lauritz										
99	John Anderson	Lauritz										
100	John Anderson	Lauritz										

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Danish Vessel *Polina*, arriving at *San Francisco, Cal.* SEP 21 1923, 1923, from the port of *Yokohama, Jp.* via *Namihara* *by ship*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	<i>Beldring</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Captain</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>scandinavian</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>none</i>
✓ 2	<i>Riddersborg</i>	<i>Johan Christian</i>	<i>chief mate</i>	<i>17-4-23</i>	<i>copenhagen</i>	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>none</i>
✓ 3	<i>Talsted</i>	<i>Einar</i>	<i>second mate</i>	<i>3-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>tattooed: achil and along right hand, arm</i>
✓ 4	<i>Mortensen</i>	<i>Hans Peter Laurids Anton</i>	<i>third mate</i>	<i>17-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
✓ 5	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Jens Evald</i>	<i>wireless operator</i>	<i>17-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
✓ 6	<i>Poulsen</i>	<i>August Christian</i>	<i>chief engineer</i>	<i>28-7-21</i>	"	"	"	<i>48</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>none</i>
✓ 7	<i>Bagger</i>	<i>Thord Gustav Lorenz Christian Peter</i>	<i>second engineer</i>	<i>3-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>42</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	"
✓ 8	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Berkholdt</i>	<i>third engineer</i>	<i>3-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
✓ 9	<i>Jann</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>guaranty eng.</i>	<i>6-4-23</i>	<i>Danzig</i>	"	"	<i>49</i>	"	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>a scar on left cheek, two faint moles on right cheek</i>
✓ 10	<i>Ranthe</i>	<i>Johan Nicolai</i>	<i>assistant engineer</i>	<i>3-4-23</i>	<i>copenhagen</i>	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>scandinavian</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	"
✓ 11	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Peter Christian</i>	"	<i>3-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>153</i>	"
✓ 12	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Henrik Andr. Valdemar</i>	<i>chief steward</i>	<i>3-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>45</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>tattooing on the right wrist, hand in hand and a anchor</i>
✓ 13	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>chief cook</i>	<i>17-4-23</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>none</i>
✓ 14	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Alage Hay Nils</i>	<i>cooksmath</i>	<i>17-4-23</i>	<i>copenhagen</i>	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	<i>scandinavian</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>110</i>	"
✓ 15	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Albert Hermann</i>	<i>messroom boy</i>	<i>3-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>105</i>	"
✓ 16	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Alfred Thordot</i>	<i>cabin boy</i>	<i>17-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>none</i>
✓ 17	<i>Kreutzger</i>	<i>Philipp Johannes</i>	<i>pantry boy</i>	<i>17-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>none</i>
✓ 18	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Helmuth Karl Jørgen</i>	<i>cabin boy</i>	<i>17-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>16</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>a brown spot over the mouth</i>
✓ 19	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Ernest Alfred</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>3-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	"
✓ 20	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>A.D. sailor</i>	<i>3-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>none</i>
✓ 21	<i>Poulsen</i>	<i>Evend</i>	"	<i>3-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>none</i>
✓ 22	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	"	<i>3-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>tattooing on left arm: hand in hand etc. tattooed on both arms and hands on right</i>
✓ 23	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Loren Henrik</i>	"	<i>3-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
✓ 24	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	"	<i>3-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
✓ 25	<i>Hoford</i>	<i>Emil Arnold</i>	<i>ordinary seaman</i>	<i>17-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>none</i>
✓ 26	<i>Lindgren</i>	<i>Niels Peter Louis</i>	"	<i>17-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>scar on left hand fore- and middle finger</i>
✓ 27	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Peter Hans Peter</i>	"	<i>17-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>140</i>	"
✓ 28	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>17-4-23</i>	"	"	"	<i>14</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>110</i>	"

Discharged at
San Francisco

Discharged
Paris 7/6/23

Des

DEPARTED
PASSED TO REEVE

Des

DEPARTED
PASSED TO REEVE

Des

DEPARTED
PASSED TO REEVE

Des

DEPARTED
PASSED TO REEVE

Des

DEPARTED
PASSED TO REEVE

Des

DEPARTED
PASSED TO REEVE

Discharged
San Francisco

Discharged
San Francisco

Discharged
San Francisco

Discharged
San Francisco

Discharged
San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. M. Sturges, of the SS Berengia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of Sept, 1923
W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector

P. M. Sturges
Master, First or Second Officer

British S/S BERENGIA

Arrived - Sept. 22, 1923

Port - ABERDEEN, WASH.

Departed - Sept. 20, 1923 from Hanaimo, B. O.
Aug 30, 1923 " Yokohama, Japan
Kobe

Agents - Grays Harbor Steved. Co.
Aberdeen, Wash.

Cleared from Aberdeen, Wash. Isosoma

Date - About Oct. 5th, 1923 Oct 12, 1923

Dest'n. - San Francisco, Calif. Vancouver, B.C.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Terengganu", arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Line Ameylon Smith Line
Owner Parkway S. S. Co. Ltd.
Local Agent J. J. Moore Inc.
14-525

*See list of names on back cover.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. M. Hargrave, of the SS. Berengia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. M. Hargrave
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien; together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S.S. "Berengar"*, arriving at *AMERDEEN, WASH.* *SEP 22 1923*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan via Manila*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height		(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							ft.	in.	lbs.	
✓ 1	Dunster	Thomas B.	Master	18/1/23	England South Shields	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5-9		156	nil.
✓ 2	Aikwright	Reginald V.	Chief Officer	do	do	-	do	33	do	"	"	5-7		150	-
✓ 3	Bann	Walter A.	Second	do	do	-	do	21	do	"	"	6-2		182	-
✓ 4	Green	Stanley C.	Third	do	do	-	do	22	do	"	"	5-7		160	-
✓ 5	Forbes	James	Fourth	do	do	-	do	20	do	Scotch	"	5-6		162	-
✓ 6	Foraman	Gustave	Scarp	do	do	-	do	65	do	N.B.S.	English	5-8		142	dark skin R.H.
✓ 7	Lamont	James	Boat	do	do	-	do	29	do	Scotch	British	6-0		192	nil
✓ 8	McJones	Donald	7B	do	do	-	do	30	do	"	"	6-1		191	-
✓ 9	McMillan	Hector	"	do	do	-	do	32	do	"	"	5-8		169	-
✓ 10	McLeod	Malcolm	"	do	do	-	do	45	do	"	"	do		160	-
✓ 11	McKongal	Hugh	"	do	do	-	do	47	do	"	"	5-8		188	-
✓ 12	Smart	Harold	"	do	do	-	do	22	do	English	"	5-6		148	-
✓ 13	Napier	William	"	do	do	-	do	27	do	"	"	6-0		159	cut on face.
✓ 14	Walton	Norman	O.S.	do	do	-	do	19	do	"	"	5-11		139	nil
✓ 15	Swanson	Andrew	Deck Boy	do	do	-	do	17	do	"	"	5-5		131	-
✓ 16	Patterson	Francis H.	1st Eng	do	do	-	do	47	do	"	"	5-0		139	-
✓ 17	Smith	George	2nd	do	do	-	do	45	do	"	"	5-6		163	-
✓ 18	Rice	Sydney C.	3rd	do	do	-	do	24	do	"	"	5-10		180	-
✓ 19	Weedy	Norman	4th	do	do	-	do	29	do	"	"	5-8		178	finger R.H. missing
✓ 20	Dobbs	Blaude	5th	do	do	-	do	23	do	Welsh	"	5-8		152	nil
✓ 21	Davados	Theo	6th	do	do	-	do	35	do	Greek	Greek	5-6		171	-
✓ 22	Geary	Patrick	2nd	do	do	-	do	32	do	Irish	British	5-7		138	-
✓ 23	Hunter	Thomas	Greaser	do	do	-	do	54	do	English	"	5-7		142	-
✓ 24	Smith	Edward	Fireman	do	do	-	do	50	do	"	"	5-6		153	-
✓ 25	Oliver	George	"	do	do	-	do	41	do	"	"	5-5		160	-
✓ 26	Gray	William	"	do	do	-	do	50	do	"	"	5-5		160	-
✓ 27	McGermott	Sammy	"	do	do	-	NO	47	do	"	"	5-0		155	-
✓ 28	Book	James	"	19	do	-	Yes	41	do	"	"	5-6		168	-
✓ 29	Gibson	John	"	do	do	-	do	42	do	"	"	5-6		152	-
✓ 30	Porteous	Robert	"	16/5/23	Orkney NZ.	-	do	51	do	"	"	5-7		148	-

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

John C. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

582 *EW*
Am
 I, Crosskeys, Harold Kildael, of the 40 Cross Keys, do declare
 Arrived Sept 23, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port Townsend voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Departed Oct 3, 1923 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle Wash
 Agents or others responsible for payment hereof Pac SS Co. Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1923
 Signature of Master, First or Second Officer. Harold Kildael
 Signature of Immigrant Inspector. John D. Selby
 Signature of Agent or others responsible for payment hereof. Seattle Wash
 Destination Ble

Port Seattle Wash
 Medical Officer Present
 Signature of Agent or others responsible for payment hereof. Seattle Wash

See inside

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CROSS KEYS, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. SEP 23 1923, 19, from the port of Shanghai Sept 4, 1923

Vessel		CROSS KEYS											, arriving at		PORT TOWNSEND, WA.		, 19		20								
No. on list		(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)		(8)		(9)		(10)		(11)		(12)		(13)	
		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1923		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age		Sex		Race		Nationality		Height		Weight		Physical marks or peculiarities			
		Family name		Given name		When		Where																			
559	✓	1	SUI	LEE	CHIEF COOK	JULY 14	ABERDEEN	NO	NO	45	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	150	Large round eyes DARK on R. Cheek											
✓	2	SUI	LEE	CHIEF COOK	JULY 14	ABERDEEN	NO	NO	33	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.2	130	DARK Dark ear lobes Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark Dark 												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE JUL 28 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Stanley M. Rogers
AMERICAN CONSUL General

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
NO. 02369
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Stanley M. Rogers
AMERICAN CONSUL General
DATE JUL 28 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sam Wardell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 7768
For the journey to the United States via
Sam Wardell
Vice Consul

Seattle Wash
Oct 2nd 1923
checked out at 11:45 PM on above date
and found 7 Chinese on board
Chas. E. Smith
Guard Port Townsend

Medically examined & found
W. T. Leary
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Corrections
10 make read Herman Nilsen
17 make read Julius Waether
18 make read Nuckaby

U. S. CITIZEN	additions												
25	Raposa	Louis	Ciler	July 22 Seattle	yes	yes	24	M	Portuguese	US	5/8	160	Dark
26	Winstock	Arthur	Wiper	July 22 Seattle	yes	yes	32	M	Org	US	5/9	158	Dark
27	Dees	Hugh	O. S.	Aug 30 Shanghai	-	-	23	-	"	U.S.	5/5	145	Dark
28	Zee Jung Yew		Carpenter	Sept 1	No	-	42	-	Chinese	5/6			Dark
29	Lin Lin		2nd Cook	Sept 3	No	No	38	M	Chinese	5/6	145		Dark

American Consulate General at Shanghai, China
Sept. 3, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Stanley M. Rogers
AMERICAN CONSUL General

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. SEP 24 1923
W. T. Leary
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Admiral Oriental
Owner USSB
Local Agents Admiral Line

Notes: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
SEP - 9 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cross Key, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., SEP 23 1923, 1923, from the port of Shanghai, Sept. 4, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1923	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	1	CANN	THOMAS H	MASTER	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	51	MALE	ENG	US	5_9	175	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	2	MORAN	FRANK James	1ST MATE	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	45	MALE	ENG	US	5_10	180	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	3	KILDALL	HAROLD	2D MATE	JULY 23 SEATTLE	YES	YES	30	MALE	ENG	US	5_8	160	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	4	CARD	HARRY Albert	3D MATE	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	20	MALE	ENG	US	5_11	175	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	5	SIEGURD	JOHN Isidor	BOATSM	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	50	MALE	SWEDISH	US	5_8	165	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	6	ADAIR	FRANK Tillman	AB	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	24	MALE	ENG	US	6_0	180	LIGHT
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	KRAGH	CHAS Alex	AB	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	22	MALE	DANISH	DENMARK	6_0	180	LIGHT
	8	PAID OFF	HENRY St. Vincent	AB	JULY 23 SEATTLE	YES	YES	25	MALE	ENG	US	5_11	160	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	9	ALBERTSON	IRAN Cecil	AB	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	25	MALE	ENG	US	6_1	180	LIGHT
RESHIP FOREIGN	10	WILSON	HANS Herman	AB	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	23	MALE	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5_6	155	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	11	DELANTY	WILLIAM Hugh	AB	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	17	MALE	ENG	US	5_7	160	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	12	PEEL	JOHN	CHIEF ENG	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	49	MALE	ENG	US	5_8	158	DARK
U. S. CITIZEN	13	BOYLE	HENRY Joseph	1ST ASST	JULY 22 SEATTLE	YES	YES	36	MALE	ENG	US	5_9	160	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	14	OLSEN	ELLIS Christian	2D ASST	JULY 23 SEATTLE	YES	YES	36	MALE	ENG	US	5_8	160	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	15	SMITH	WILLIAM John	3D ASST	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	46	MALE	ENG	US	5_7	150	LIGHT
LAWFUL RESIDENT	16	OLMAN	ABOLF Alex Hans	OK ENGR	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	37	MALE	LATVIA	Latvia	5_10	160	DARK
U. S. CITIZEN	17	WATHER	GUS Julius	OILER	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	42	MALE	GERMANY	US	5_10	170	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	18	HUSKALO	GEO Wm	OILER	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	27	MALE	ENG	US	5_8	160	LIGHT
	19	HUSKALO	HENRY	OILER	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	19	MALE	ENG	US	6_0	180	LIGHT
	20	BILBERGER	JOHN	FIREMAN	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	22	MALE	ENG	US	5_9	160	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	21	BERTO	VILAS John	WIPER	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	20	MALE	ENG	US	5_9	160	DARK
U. S. CITIZEN	22	DOW	THOMAS Edw	FIREMAN	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	19	MALE	ENG	US	5_9	168	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	23	BOYER	CHESTER Theo	FIREMAN	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	24	MALE	ENG	US	6_1	185	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	24	MCGILLICUDDY	JACK Herman	WIPER	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	26	MALE	ENG	US	5_9	160	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	25	DESHAZO	WILLARD Mue	PURSER RDO	JULY 22 SEATTLE	YES	YES	25	MALE	ENG	US	5_10	175	LIGHT
	26	PAID OFF	OS	OS	JULY 23 SEATTLE	YES	YES	27	MALE	ENG	US	5_10	175	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	27	ANDERSON	PAUL	OS	JULY 22 SEATTLE	YES	YES	28	MALE	ENG	US	5_6	150	LIGHT
U. S. CITIZEN	28	DAGAN	MORACE	CHIEF STEWARD	JULY 20 ABERDEEN	YES	YES	53	MALE	ENG	US	5_6	180	DARK
U. S. CITIZEN	29	Schlupack	Frank	File 12/9348	O.S.	Yes	Yes	21	do	do	do	5_10	136	
U. S. CITIZEN	30	Harris	James	stowaway	Sept 5/23	Yes	Yes	20	M	Brn	US	5/8	140	Light

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLARK

Line Admiral Oriental
Owner U.S.S.B
Local Agency Admiral Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon, Master of the Princess Victor is, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Rippon
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1922
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, 10 25TH SEPT, 1923

Note.—Full text of questions is given below. Whether a person who
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who is
or affiliated with any person or persons, or who is a member of
the duty, loyalty, or other questions.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

561

S. S. ~~PRINCESS VICTORIA~~

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C.

24 SEPT.

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	ADMITTED <i>tax</i>	SHUI	YUET TING	27	M	MERCHANT	YES	304 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	SHUI COO, COUSIN 192 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER	Calif SAN FRANCISCO
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash
Sept 25, 1925
Passed inel.
Lt. (Mongela)
M. C. Fair
L. J. S.

9-1

PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON COMMANDER, of the EMRESS OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, WASH.
SEP 24 1923
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how paid).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply his statement, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH

SEP 24 1923

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B. C.

27th. September

1923.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over 16 years of age, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before by the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	No	M.E. Mission	Yes	No	Garrett Biblical Institute Evanston Ill.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar R. Cheek Pit forehead	China	Jye Chuan Fie Kiang
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or who is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or who is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

Third Class
360

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
"EMERALD OF AUSTRALIA" Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C.

SEP 24 1923
27th. August, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read and write (a. If exception allowed, on this ground.)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted 9-25-23	Yang	Chung Hsi	29	M	M	Student	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Soo Chung,	Wife Yang Sun Sun Soo Chung China	Ill.	Evansston
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
[Signature]
 PUNER

Passed Line 1, Sept. 25/23.
 Mrs. Fane
 W. H. Angelo
 Chicago

Seattle, Wn 9-27-23
 Med. Inspected & passed
 H. D. Ogden

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA, LING THURMITE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1916

at VICTORIA, B.C.

W. F. Monaghan
U.S. J.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruminsk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islands.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON COMMANDER of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer:

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23
at VICTORIA B.C.

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, WASH.
SEP. 24 1923
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

560

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
EMRESS OF AUSTRALIA

VICTORIA, B. C.

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

SEP 2 1923
15th. September, 1923

1 No. on list	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (If changed from permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read and write language (if not English, state language).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kodama	not shown	55	4	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shireshima	Kuremoto Kureki, Shireshima, Japan	Wash	Olympia
2	ADMITTED	Kodama	Do	40	7	F.	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shireshima	Kuremoto Kureki, Shireshima, Japan	Wash	Olympia
3	ADMITTED	Kodama	Do	16	6	M.	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shireshima	Kuremoto Kureki, Shireshima, Japan	Wash	Olympia
4	ADMITTED	Kobata	Do	17	7	M.	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shireshima	Fujimoto Hatake, Shireshima, Japan	Wash	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEP 25 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PURSER

SEP 25 1923
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23

at VICTORIA, B.C.

27 Monaghan
M S J B

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **RAMUEL ROBINSON** COMMANDER, of the **EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **EIGHTEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **TWENTY FOURTH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**23**
at **VICTORIA, B.C.**

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. 6 SEATTLE, WASH.
SEP 24 1923
J. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

560

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States (except foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.
HONG KONG

SEP 4 1923 This (white) sheet is for the listing of
24th August, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Permanent for permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hou	Deo Wing	47		M	Maroh.	Chinese		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Wong Shoo Sun Ning Chin	Wash.	Seattle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pauline
3/18 LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash
Sept 13, 1923
Passed line 1
B. A. Hunter
M. L. Faris

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
Purser

100

SEP 11 1923
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED

No. 10

by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names to be found on the back of this sheet.

10-50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPIRE OF AUSTRIA, VLING THIRTYTHREE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1923

at VICTORIA, B.C.

W. J. Moran
U.S.S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **SAMUEL ROBINSON COMMANDER**, of the **EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **EIGHTEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **TWENTY FOURTH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **23**
at **VICTORIA B.C.**

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B.C. 1/2 SEATTLE, WASH.
SEP 24 1923
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

560

S. S. EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.
HONG KONG

SEP 24 1923

24th, August

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if competent Chinese, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																	
1										Chinese &				Father Dr. Khl Ja Chen			
2										Chinese &							
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																	
5		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI															
6										Chinese &	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wuchang	Father Li Ko Yung	Ill. Chicago
7		Shih	Chang	26		M. M. Student	Yes			Chinese &	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Father S. C. Wong	
8		Wong	Yung	21		M. M. Student	Yes			Chinese &	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Mrs. Vong Vi-tung	Ill. Carlisle
9		Yong	Laung	25		M. M. Student	Yes			Chinese &	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	981A. Chu Tse Lee, Shanghai.	
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[Signature]
PURSER

Passed lines 7 and 9,
Sept. 25/23

[Signature]
S. S. Manager

Sent to, via 9-27-23
Mail Inspected & passed
[Signature]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

INDEXED
No. 749-23

* Passenger manifest within the meaning of this statute shall be equal or intended certificate of one year or more.
† List of names shall be based on the best of knowledge.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at VICTORIA, B.C.

W. F. Monaghan
W. F. Monaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
French.	Porto Rican.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **SAMUEL ROBINSON COMMANDER**, of the **EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **EIGHTEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **TWENTY FOURTH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **23**
at **VICTORIA B.C.**

J. B. Young
Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived
from the Orient on SS.
on **SEP 24 1923** and were carried
from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess
PRINCESS VICTORIA **SEP 24 1923**
W. H. P. O. Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

560

4

S. S. **EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA.**

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

24th. August

1923

S. S. EMPIRE OF AUSTRALIA. Passengers sailing from																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married to single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete Chinese, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																	
1	ADMITTED 2	Chen	Susan C.	19	F.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Fukien	Father Dr. Khl Ju Chen Changchow Fukien, China	Mich	Ann Arbor
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																	
6		Li	Shih Chang	22	M.	M.	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wuchang	Father Li Ko Yung 88, Ping Young Man Rd. Wuchang	Ill.	Chicago
7		Wong	Vivian Y.	21	F.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Father S. C. Wong Foschow, Fukien, China	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
8		Voong	Long Kaung	25	M.	M.	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Mrs. Vong Vi-tung 901, 10th Ave. Lee, Shanghai	Ill.	Continental
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Seattle, Wn 9-27-23</p> <p>Much improved & paid</p> <p>H.D. Ogden</p> <p>ant. suby</p> </div> <div> <p>Seattle, Wash.</p> <p>Sept 25, 1923</p> <p>Pasadenine 70</p> <p>Crossed line 8.</p> </div> </div>																	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p>ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PURGER</p> </div>																	
<p>M. G. Fair</p> <p>Ch. H. Angles</p>																	

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Seattle, Wn 9-27-23

Must Inspected + passed

H2O density
and salinity

Seattle, Wash.

Sept 25, 1923

Passoline 20

Crossed line 8

M. L. Fard
G. H. Angelo

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

ALLEN

INDEX
No. 2 by 17-ED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THIRTEENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Prussian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON COMMANDER of the ELPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23
at VICTORIA, B.C.

27 Monahan
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B. C. / SEATTLE, WASH.
SEP 2 1923
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

560

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
S. S. EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA.

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

SEP 2 1923

24th August, 1923

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to— Read and write English (or if exempted therefrom, on what ground).	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (If intended for permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
EMBARKED AT KOBE.														
1		Kurosawa	Yoshi	24	M.	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Kobe	Yoshi Kurosawa	Cal.	Prince
2		Kurosawa	Olga	24	F.	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Kobe	Yoshi Kurosawa	Cal.	Prince
3		Schmidt	Barbara J.	50	F.	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	Kobe	Barbara Schmidt	Cal.	Prince
4		Swenson	William M.	70	M.	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Kobe	William M. Swenson	Cal.	Prince
5		Kamibayashi	Soto	24	M.	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Kobe	Soto Kamibayashi	Cal.	Prince
6		Kamibayashi	Soto	24	F.	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Kobe	Soto Kamibayashi	Cal.	Prince
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
TWO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
SEP 25 1923														
SEATTLE, WASH.														
ADMITTED LINES														
HELD B. S. L. LINES														
HELD T. D. LINES														
SEP 25 1923														
I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.														
Signature of Officer														
Signature of Doctor														
ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS														
Signature of Purser														

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THIRTEENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FOURTEEN day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at VICTORIA B.C.

J. J. Morahan
U.S.S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN**, of the **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VICTORIA, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 24 1923** day of **SEP**, 19 **1923**
at **WASHINGTON, WASH.**

John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language? (i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?) In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 24 1923

, 19

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		
				If yes											Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Chicago School	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Canada	Vic.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Scar on right neck	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Scar above right eye	China	Can.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Red spot above right eye	Canada	Vic.
5	"	"	"	"	visiting friend.	visiting	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	brn	blk	brn mole right ear	Canada	Victoria
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923																
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

560

S. S. WINNIE CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

SEP 24 1923

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Jong	24	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Victoria	Joseph Wong, 876 Queen's Ave, Victoria, B. C.	Ill Chicago
2		Jung	24	M	S			Chinese	Chinese	Victoria	Joseph Wong, 876 Queen's Ave, Victoria, B. C.	" "
3		Chung	24	M	S			Chinese	Chinese	Victoria	Joseph Wong, 876 Queen's Ave, Victoria, B. C.	" "
4		See	24	M	S			Chinese	Chinese	Victoria	Joseph Wong, 876 Queen's Ave, Victoria, B. C.	" "
5		Lee	21	M	S			Chinese	Chinese	Victoria	Joseph Wong, 876 Queen's Ave, Victoria, B. C.	" "
6		Cher	24	M	S			Chinese	Chinese	Victoria	Joseph Wong, 876 Queen's Ave, Victoria, B. C.	" "

AND THESE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash
Sept 20, 1923
Residence since 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.
L. H. Hingale
M. C. Fair
George

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON COMMANDER of the EMPERESS OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23
at VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos F Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B.C. SEATTLE, WASH.
SEP 24 1923
40.00
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, one if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSS, Surgeon of the EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THIRTEENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ross
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23

at VICTORIA B.C.

W. F. Monaghan
W. F.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumerian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

554

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Sas or Volunteer
Sept 21, 1923
Seattle Wash
Sept 25, 1923
Seattle

I, Sig Nordstrand, of the U.S.S. Volunteer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1923

Sig Nordstrand
Master, First or Second Officer.

M. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle
WA

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "returning" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the manifest required by section 34 has been furnished, and until then unless notice of the arrival of such vessel has been received by the Department or is that presented by section 34 has been received by the Department.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am *Volunteer* vessel, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 21*, 19*23*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Ed Halse</i>	<i>Ed</i>	x	<i>25 yrs</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Jan 23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Helsingson</i>	<i>Herman</i>	x	<i>20 yrs</i>	<i>so</i>	<i>so</i>	<i>so</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>so</i>	<i>so</i>	<i>so</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>so</i>
3	<i>Clemens</i>	<i>John</i>	x	<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>so</i>	<i>so</i>	<i>so</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>so</i>	<i>so</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>so</i>
4	<i>Dahl</i>	<i>Steve</i>	x	<i>20 yrs</i>	<i>so</i>	<i>so</i>	<i>so</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>so</i>	<i>so</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>so</i>
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name _____

Occupation _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Munn, of the SS. Munn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1925

B. J. Munn
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S.S. Arabian Prince* arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *Sept. 23*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *Sept. 22, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morrison	Benjamin	Master	14-4-23	Dartmouth	No	Yes	45	M.	Scotch	Brit.	6-0	12-6	None
2	Cheyne	John	1 st Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	10-9	
3	Lawson	Percy	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-11	13-1	
4	Jones	Thomas	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5-9	10-10	
5	Edwards	Owen	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	11-6	
6	Rome	John	Boiler	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	6-1	12-10	
7	Fryer	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8	9-7	
8	M ^r Arthur	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	10-1	
9	Agus	William	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5-3	9-6	
10	Branton	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-2	10-5	
11	Jones	John	"	12/9/23	Kuseo	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	6-2	12-10	
12	Garbutt	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	11-2	
13	Coombes	David	"	20/9/23	Vancouver	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	12-4	
14	Brion	George	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-9	10-7	
15	Barnett	John	1 st Eng	19/9/23	Dartmouth	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-7	11-4	
16	Gerguson	Duncan	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	6-0	12-2	
17	Andrews	Fredrick	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	10-6	
18	Irvine	John	4 th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	10-0	
19	Leary	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-4 1/2	9-2	
20	Rockett	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-8	10-7	
Deserted 21	Roberts	Andrew	Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-2	11-4	
22	Williams	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	10-2	
23	Bolt	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	10-0	
24	Studd	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	10-6	
25	Terrill	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10	12-2	
26	Stephens	James	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	10-3	
27	Chapple	Fredrick	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	10-9	
28	Perkins	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	11-4	
29	Furse	Danny	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	10-3	
30	Death	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	9-4	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Princess Line Ltd.

Savannah Lines

Dutchman Vancouver

*See list of names on back of manifest.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See also Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. British Arabian Prince Master of the Arabian Prince do declare
 Arrived Sept 23, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed
 Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Cleane from S. F.

Destination Europe

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens
 Receipt for exhibit given 4/16

689 filed
Smith's file Europe

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Arabia Tonic, arriving at Seattle Wash., Sept 23, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 22, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kingdon	Henry	Fireman	19/4/23	D'mouth	270	Yes	24	M	English	British	5	6	
2	Brant	Norman	-	12/8/23	Trieste	-	-	26	-	-	-	5	8	
3	Siplon	Arthur	Chief Stew.	19/4/23	D'mouth	-	-	38	-	-	-	5	6	
4	Inelwen	William	2 nd Stew.	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5	9	
5	Colldron	Africa	2 nd Stew.	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5	8	
6	Swann	John	Cook	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5	10	
7	Acton	Henry	2 nd Cook	20/9/23	Vancouver	-	-	22	-	Canadian	-	5	8	
8	Bath	John	HTO	19/4/23	D'mouth	-	-	26	-	English	-	5	8	
9	Darlington	Paul	Apprentice	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5	6	
10	Manal	George	-	20/9/23	Vancouver	-	-	18	-	-	-	5	7	
11	Buxton	Arthur	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5	6	
12	Rogers	Thomas	Treasurer	-	-	-	-	54	-	Irish	-	5	8	
13	Cloughlin	George	Apprentice	19/4/23	D'mouth	-	-	18	-	English	-	6	0	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Medically examined & found

L. J. Harvey

Medical Examiner of Aliens

At Vancouver

Sept. 23 1923

Line Pacific Line Ltd
Owner Lucas & Sons
Local Agents Lucas & Sons (Vancouver)

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

557

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am gas bk
 Fortuna
 Arrived Sept 22, 1923
 Port Seattle
 Departed Sept 27, 1923
 For Seattle
 Agents
 receipt
 payment
 Clear for Seattle
 Destination Seattle

I, O. Fjeld, of the Am. S. S. "Fortuna", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1923

O. Fjeld
 Master, "Fortuna"
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
 Name
 Age
 Sex
 Color
 Height
 Weight
 Eyes
 Ears
 Nose
 Mouth
 Throat
 Lungs
 Heart
 Stomach
 Intestines
 Genitals
 Skin
 Bones
 Muscles
 Nerves
 Mind
 General
 Remarks

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. "Fortuna"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *September 22*, 19*22*, from the port of *Kildonan, B. C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Ejilde</i>	<i>O.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>7/6/22</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Olun</i>	<i>Johannes</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>7/6/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Lie</i>	<i>Christ</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>7/6/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>190</i>	
4	<i>Berg</i>	<i>Olef</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>7/6/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Valdehaug</i>	<i>Smerein</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>7/6/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>200</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name _____
 Officer _____
 Local Agent _____ Fishing Vessel Owners Association

556

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olé Stokes, of the Re. S. Madeline J., do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 88 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept 22, 1923
 Port Seattle
 Departed Oct 17, 1923
 Port Seattle

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax 0
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1923
M. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Olé Stokes
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date Sept 22, 1923
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 0 Disease 0

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
 accordance with the terms of section 84. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a note-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, under the penalty to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 86 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S.S. "Madeline J."*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *September 22, 1922*, from the port of *Kildonan B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Stokke</i>	<i>Ol</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>9/4/22</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Wolden</i>	<i>Einar</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/4/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Stokke</i>	<i>Martin</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/4/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Korway</i>	<i>Eduin</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/4/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Malmadal</i>	<i>Pete</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/4/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Date _____

Signature _____

Official Vessel Owner Approval _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theo. Rippon Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theo. Rippon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 19 20
at Seattle, Washington

J. C. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year; and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23 Sept 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

554

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C.

SEPTEMBER 23RD 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town		
1	ADMITTED	LUEY	BARK HEE	36		M	RESTURANT KEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, B.C.	LUEY SING	224 GEORGIA ST E VANCOUVER B.C.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. Sept 24, 1923
Admitted under Im Law, Line 1.
H. W. Cunningham
J. R. Anderson
Imm. Inspr.

PMT
U.
DO
BNA
USC

Total passengers

U. S. officials

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1923,
at Seattle, Wn

J. C. Young
Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on SS Empress of Asia, Sept. 27/23, and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess Victoria from Sept. 27/23.
W. H. Hopper Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

554

S. S.

Princess Victoria
Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

Vancouver B.C.
Kobe, Japan

22nd September 1923
18th September 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Inuyama	9-11-23	42	M	M Taylor	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Ogi Sago	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		Inuyama	9-11-23	37	F	M Wife	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Ogi Sago	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3		Marisawa	9-11-23	46	M	M Labor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Niemura, Konohiken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 4		Yakayama	9-11-23	46	M	S Labor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan 633 Yoshihara Mura Agawa Gun	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 5		Kitta	9-11-23	28	M	S Labor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan 862 Kamshimori Ashimori	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 6		Takada	9-11-23	18	M	S Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan 466 Ku Ochiai Mura Aki Gun	Ore.	Portland
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Elimination and Corrections Certified.

James J. Purser

SEP 24 1923

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEP 24 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES. 1-2-4-5-6-

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

Elimination and Corrections Certified.

Jamond
Purser

HELD B. & S. LINES
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. & S. LINES
ADMITTED LINES

SEP 24 1923
I hereby certify that the above named alien
was not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEP 24 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. & S. LINES
HELD B. & S. LINES

PT
1
ST
15

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

INDEXED
No. 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. P. H. D. C. College, Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q-150
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

82

4. STARTING DATE

SEPTEMBER 22, 1923

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

REEL NO.

82

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ----- ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

ALIEN CREW LISTS

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

15283

87

RO